



3 1761 11973060 4

UNIV. OF
TORONTO
LIBRARY

25

Gov. Doc. Canada, Agriculture, Dept. of
Can
Ag

THE

STATISTICAL YEAR-BOOK

OF CANADA

FOR

1896

Vol. 12


TWELFTH YEAR OF ISSUE

ISSUED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE



45526
99

OTTAWA
GOVERNMENT PRINTING BUREAU
1897



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023 with funding from
University of Toronto

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA, FROM 1st JULY, 1867 TO 30th JUNE, 1896.

YEAR ENDING 30th JUNE.	POPULATION ON 4th APRIL.			REVENUE.		EXPENDITURE.		DOMINION LANDS.		POSTAGE.			SHIPPING.				VICTORIA BEER.		VICTORIA REGISTRARS.		IMPORTS.		EXPORTS.		PUBLIC DEBT.					GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE ON.					RAILWAYS.			CHARTERED BANKS.			POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS.			YEAR ENDING 30th JUNE.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Revenue.	Expenditure.	Area held with.	Amount realized.	Acres.	Land in Cultivation.	Number of Offices.	Number of Letters.	Number of Newspapers.	Inwards.		Outwards.		Number.	Tonn.	Number.	Tonn.	Total Value.	Value Returned for Consumption.	Total Value.	Produce of Canada.	Gross Debt.	Assets.	Net Debt.	Railways.	Canals.	Other Public Works.	Miles in Operation.	Working Expenses.	Earnings.	Paid up Capital.	Assets.	Liabilities.	Number.	Number of Depositors.	Balances, 30th June.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
													Vessels.	Tonn.	Vessels.	Tonn.																								Vessels.	Tonn.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
1867	13,087,928	13,087,928		13,087,928	13,087,928				3,038	18,100,000	18,800,000	8,038	2,104,000	7,978	2,210,302	355	87,230	539	118,091	53,139,644	71,980,306	37,347,888	48,704,979	95,896,666	21,320,031	75,717,133	483,333	128,965	286,589	2,389																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														

Not including circulars, samples, patterns, &c.

Not including coin and bullion.

INTRODUCTION.

The Year-book for 1896 consists of two parts, 1st, the "Record," and 2nd, the "Abstract."

In order to increase the number of copies available for the general distribution compression has been the primary principle adopted in the preparation. The result is a larger issue and a smaller book.

I have to record the good work done by Messrs. J. Wilkins and J. Skead in connection with the compilation.

GEORGE JOHNSON, F.S.S. (hon.),
Statistician.

Department of Agriculture,
Statistics Division,
1897.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

	PAGE.
Record	1-68
Short History.....	1-11
Physical Features.....	11-13
Constitution and Government.....	14-41
Treaties.....	47-75
Lands and Land Regulations.....	52-62
Events of the Year.....	63-66
Necrology	67
Abstract—	
Agricultural Statistics.....	68-87
Fisheries “	88-99
Mineral “	98-140
Trade and Commerce Statistics.....	141-210
Currency and Banking “	211-230
Railways and Canals “	231-278
Marine “	279-303
Post Office “	304-312
Finance “	313-354
Insurance “	355-375
Telegraphs “	376-378
Militia “	379-380
Social and other “	381-452
Churches “	381
Education “	382-408
Election “	409-411
Insane “	411-412
Charities “	413-414
Temperance “	415-419
Drunkenness “	420
Divorce “	421
Indian “	422-424
Chinese “	425
Patent “	426-427
Vital “	428-429
Penitentiary “	432-435
Jails “	436
Criminal “	437-452
Index “	453

RÉCORD

The earliest official records show that John and Sebastian Cabot, sailing under commission from King Henry VII. of England, landed in 1497 on that part of the present Dominion of Canada known as Cape Breton in Nova Scotia.

Gaspar Cortereal discovered and named the Labrador coast in 1500.

Jacques Cartier of St. Malo, France, acting under the authority and patronage of Francis I. of France, discovered in 1534 those portions of the Dominion of Canada now called New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island and Quebec, and on his return to France presented the King with the first official record there is of the existence of these regions.

Captain Cook in 1778 gave the first authentic record of the discovery of Vancouver Island and the Pacific Ocean coast of the present Dominion.

Frobisher, Hudson, Franklin, Richardson, Back, Mackenzie and others, between 1576 and 1847, explored and named the north and north-west coasts of the Dominion.

Colonization was practically begun in 1605-8. In 1605, Baron de Poutrincourt established Port Royal (now Annapolis Royal in Nova Scotia) the first actual settlement by Europeans. In 1608 Champlain founded Quebec.

The name Canada first appears in the "*Bref recit de la navigation faite en 1536-7 par Capt. Jacques Cartier*."

By discovery, by occupation and by the Treaty of Utrecht (1713) and the Treaty of Paris, 1763, and of Versailles, 1783, all the country comprised in the Dominion of Canada became part of the British Empire.

The Dominion of Canada is about 3,500 miles from east to west and 1,400 miles from north to south.

It comprises the whole of the northern half of North America with the exceptions, on the west, of Alaska, and on the east, of Labrador, which latter is under the jurisdiction of Newfoundland, this colony not yet having entered the Canadian confederation.

Canada is bounded on the north by the Arctic Ocean; on the west by Alaska and the Pacific Ocean; on the east by the Gulf of St. Lawrence and Labrador, and on the south by the Atlantic Ocean and the United States of America. The latter boundary (starting from the Atlantic seaboard) commences at the mouth of the St. Croix River, which empties into the Bay of Fundy, then follows this river and Lake Chiputnecook and passes due north until it strikes the St. John River; thence by that river and one of its western branches it reaches the water-shed between the St. Lawrence River and the Atlantic, which it follows by a tortuous south-westerly course to the 45th parallel of north latitude in longitude 71° 30' west; then by that parallel it passes westward to the St. Lawrence River and along mid-channel of that river and of the Lakes Ontario, Erie, Huron and the main portion of Lake Superior to the mouth of Pigeon River; thence by it and Rainy River it gains the north-west angle of Lake of the Woods; thence it follows the 49th parallel to the Gulf of Georgia and

thence passes by the Haro Straits and the Straits of Fuca to the Pacific Ocean. The length of this frontier line is 3,000 geographical miles, 1,400 miles being a water line by rivers, lakes and seas, and 1,600 miles being a land boundary.

In addition to this boundary line between Canada and the United States there is a boundary between Canada and Alaska (belonging to the United States by purchase from Russia in 1867). This line is in process of delimitation by joint commission.

The following table gives the names and the areas of the several provinces and territories of the Dominion together with the dates of their creation or admission into the Confederation.

THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

Provinces and Districts.	Date of Organization or Admission.	Statute or Order in Council.	AREA, SQUARE MILES.		
			Water.	Land.	Total.
Original Confederation—					
Ontario	July 1, 1867	Act Imperial Parlia- ment and Imperial Order in Council. {	2,350	219,650	222,000
Quebec	do 1, 1867		*3,300	*344,050	*347,350
Nova Scotia	do 1, 1867		50	20,550	20,600
New Brunswick.....	do 1, 1867		100	28,100	28,200
Provinces admitted—					
Manitoba.	do 15, 1870	Imperial Order in Coun- cil; Act Federal Parlia- ment, chap. 3; Acts of 1870 and B. N. A. Act, 1871.	9,890	64,066	73,956
British Columbia.....	do 20, 1871	Imperial Order in Coun- cil, 16th May, 1871, on address of the Legisla- ture of British Colum- bia and address of Fed- eral Parliament, ses- sion 1871.	1,000	382,300	383,300
Prince Edward Island.	do 1, 1873	Act Federal Parliament, 23rd May, 1873, and Imperial Order in Council, 24th June, 1873.	.....	2,000	2,000
Districts created—					
Keewatin	Apr. 12, 1876	Act Federal Parliament, chap. 21, 1876.	15,000	267,000	282,000
Assiniboia	May 17, 1882	Minute of Canadian { P. C. concurred in } by Fed. Parliament, { May 17, 1882. {	1,001	88,534	89,535
Saskatchewan	do 17, 1882		6,000	101,092	107,092
Alberta	do 17, 1882		745	105,355	106,100
Athabaska ...	do 17, 1882		1,200	103,300	104,500
Arctic Archipelago ...	Sept. 1, 1880	Imperial Order in Coun- cil, 1st Sept., 1880.	.....	.....	.....
Ungava... ..	Oct. 2, 1895	Order in Council, Privy Council of Canada.	57,700	1,589,650	1,642,350
Franklin.....			.....	.....	.....
Mackenzie.....			.....	.....	.....
Yukon .....			.....	.....	.....
Great Lakes and Rivers	.....	.....	47,400	.....	47,400
Totals			140,736	3,315,647	3,456,383

*By Order in Council of 8th July, 1896, the boundaries of Quebec were extended, the increased area being given in the table.

Following are the dates and events connected with the discovery and history of Canada:—

1497. June 24. Cabot discovered Cape Breton.
1500. Gasper Cortereal entered the Gulf of St. Lawrence.
1517. Sebastian Cabot discovered Hudson Bay.
1524. Verrazano explored the Atlantic Coast of Nova Scotia.
1534. June 21. Landing of Jacques Cartier at Esquimaux Bay. First landing on Canadian soil.
1535. July. Second visit of Cartier. August 10. Cartier anchored in a small bay at the mouth of St. John River, which in honour of the day he named after St. Lawrence. The name was afterwards extended to the Gulf and River.
1540. Third visit of Cartier.
- 1542-43. The Sieur de Roberval and his party wintered at Cap Rouge.
1598. The Marquis de la Roche landed 40 convicts on Sable Island, where they were left for five years without relief, only twelve being found alive at the end of that time. First attempt to colonize Acadia.
1603. First visit of Samuel de Champlain to Canada.
1605. Founding of Port Royal (Annapolis) Acadia (derived from an Indian word "Cadie," a place of abundance), by the Baron de Poutrincourt.
1608. Second visit of Champlain. Founding of Quebec, the first permanent settlement of Canada. The name is said to be an Indian one, "Kébec," a strait. Twenty-eight settlers wintered there, including Champlain. Acadia transferred to Virginia.
1611. Establishment of a trading post at Hochelaga. Jesuits arrive in Port Royal, Acadia.
1613. St. John's, Newfoundland, founded. Ottawa River discovered by Champlain. Argall, of Virginia, destroyed Port Royal, Acadia.
1615. Lakes Huron, Ontario, and Nipissing discovered by Champlain. (Champlain sailed up the Ottawa River, crossed Lake Nipissing and descended French River into Georgian Bay and Lake Huron, returning by Lake Ontario.)
1617. Canada invaded by the Iroquois.
1620. Population of Quebec, 60 persons.
1621. First mention of the name "Nova Scotia" in a grant of the province (including what is now Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island and part of the State of Maine) to Sir W. Alexander by James I. First code of laws promulgated at Quebec.
1623. Nova Scotia first settled by the English. Gabriel Segard, first historian of Canada, visited the country.
1625. Jesuits first arrived in New France.
1626. Brébœuf founded a mission near Lake Huron.
1627. Canada, including Acadia, granted to the Company of "100 Associates" by the King of France. Feudal system established in New France.
1628. Port Royal (Acadia) taken by Sir David Kirke. Quebec summoned to surrender to English.
1629. July. Capture of Quebec by the English under Sir David Kirke. 117 persons wintered there. Treaty of Susa between Great Britain and France.
1632. Canada, Cape Breton and Acadia restored to France by the Treaty of St. Germain-en-Laye. First school opened in Canada at Quebec.
1634. July 4. Town of Three Rivers founded. August 13, Fort Richelieu (Sorel) founded. First seigniorie granted.
1635. Marquis de Gamache founded Jesuits' College in Quebec. Lake Michigan discovered by Nicolet. December 25, death of Champlain at Quebec.
1637. De Sillery founded school and home for Indians near Quebec.
1639. Ursuline Convent founded at Quebec.
1640. Lake Erie discovered by Chaumonot and Brébœuf.
1641. Raynbault and Jogues reached Lake Superior.
1642. May 18, Ville Marie (Montreal) founded by Maisonneuve.
- 1642-1667. Frequent and serious wars between the French and the Iroquois Indians.
1644. Hotel Dieu, Montreal, founded.
1647. Lake St. John discovered.
1651. Expedition to Hudson Bay.
1654. Acadia taken by the English.
1655. Treaty of Westminster, restoring Canada and Acadia to the French.
1657. Acadia transferred to Sir Wm. Temple.
1659. M. de Laval, first Roman Catholic Bishop of Canada, arrived from France. Lake Superior discovered by French traders.
1663. Company "of 100 Associates" dissolved. Royal Government established. First Courts of Law.
1667. Acadia restored to France by Treaty of Breda. White population of New France, 3,918.

1668. Talon constructed two sea-going vessels and established trade between Quebec, the Antilles and France.
1670. May 13 (n.s.). Hudson's Bay Company founded.
1672. Count de Frontenac appointed Governor. Population, 6,705.
1673. June 13. Cataraqui (Kingston) founded.
1674. Iroquois established at Caughnawaga. R. C. Bishopric established in New France.
1688. Card money issued in New France.
1689. August 5. Massacre at Lachine by Indians.
1690. Capture of Port Royal by Sir William Phipps, and unsuccessful attack upon Quebec.
1692. Population of New France, 12,431.
1695. Iberville took English forts in Hudson Bay.
1697. Treaty of Ryswick. Mutual restoration of places taken during the war.
1698. Death of Frontenac. Population, 13,355.
1701. August 4. Ratification of a treaty of peace with the Iroquois at Montreal. Canadians granted leave to manufacture.
1708. Death of Laval.
- 1709-10-11. Canada invaded by the English. Port Royal (Annapolis) taken by Nicholson (1710).
1713. Treaty of Utrecht, by which Hudson Bay and adjacent territory, Nova Scotia (Acadia) and Newfoundland were ceded to the English.
1719. First Government founded by the English in Nova Scotia.
1720. Population of New France, 24,434, and of St. John's Island (Prince Edward Island) about 100. Fort Louisbourg built.
1721. January 27. Mail stages established between Quebec and Montreal.
1722. Division of settled country in Canada into Parishes.
1733. First forge erected in Canada—at St. Maurice.
1739. Population of New France, 42,701.
1745. Louisbourg, Cape Breton, taken by the English.
1747. Militia rolls drawn up for Canada. Courts of Justice constituted in Nova Scotia.
1748. Restoration of Louisbourg to the French in exchange for Madras, by the peace of Aix-la-Chapelle.
1749. June 21. The city of Halifax founded by Lord Halifax; 2,544 British emigrants brought out by the Hon. Edward Cornwallis.
1751. Rocky Mountains discovered by Niverville's Expedition.
1752. March 23. Issue of the Halifax *Gazette*, the first paper published in Canada.
1755. Expulsion of the Acadians from Nova Scotia. About 3,000 were deported at the request of the New England colonists.
1758. First meeting of Nova Scotian Legislature, representative institutions having been granted.
- July 26. Final capture of Louisbourg by the English under General Amherst.
1759. July 26. Capture of Fort Niagara by the English under General Prideaux, who was killed during the assault.
- July 25. Commencement of the siege of Quebec.
- September 12. Battle of the Plains of Abraham and defeat of the French by General Wolfe, who was killed on the field. Loss of the English, 700, and of the French, 1,500.
- September 13. Death of General Montcalm, commander of the French forces.
- September 18. Capitulation of Quebec to General Townsend.
1760. April. Unsuccessful attack on Quebec by General de Lévis. Capitulation of Montreal and completion of the conquest of Canada. Population of New France, 70,000.
1762. British population of Nova Scotia, 8,104. First English settlement in New Brunswick.
1763. February 10. Treaty of Paris signed, by which France ceded and guaranteed to His Britannic Majesty in full right "Canada with all its dependencies." Cape Breton annexed to Nova Scotia.
1764. June 21. Issue of the Quebec *Gazette*. In this year Pontiac, Chief of the Ottawas, organized a conspiracy for a simultaneous rising among the Indian tribes, and a general massacre of the British. The plan was successfully carried out in several places and all the inhabitants put to death, but finally the Indians were forced to succumb.
1765. Sunbury County set apart by Executive Council of Nova Scotia—first organized county in New Brunswick.
1768. General Carleton, afterwards Lord Dorchester, appointed Governor General.
1769. St. John's Island (Prince Edward Island) made into a separate province, with Walter Patterson for the first Governor. The first meeting of an elected House of Assembly took place in July, 1773.
1774. The "Quebec Act" passed. This Act gave the French Canadians the free exercise of the Roman Catholic religion, the enjoyment of their civil rights, and the protection of their own civil laws and customs. It annexed large territories to

the province of Quebec, and provided for the appointment by the Crown of a Legislative Council, and for the administration of the criminal law as in use in England.

1775. Outbreak of the American Revolution and invasion of Canada by the Americans; every place of importance rapidly fell into their hands, with the exception of Quebec, in an attack upon which General Montgomery was defeated and killed on 31st December.
1776. Reinforcements arrived from England, and the Americans were finally driven out of Canada.
1777. Order of Jesuits abolished by Papal decree and consequent escheat of their estates in Canada to the Crown.
1778. June 3. First issue of the Montreal "Gazette." This paper is still published. Captain Cooke arrived in Nootka Sound and claimed the present north-west coast (British Columbia) for the Crown of Great Britain.
1783. September 3. Signing of the Treaty of Versailles between Great Britain and France, respecting fisheries on Newfoundland Coast from Gulf of St. Lawrence. Signing of Treaty of Paris recognition of independence of the 13 states and definition of the boundary line between Canada and the United States, viz., the Great Lakes, the St. Lawrence River, the 45th parallel of north latitude, the highlands dividing the waters falling into the Atlantic from those emptying themselves into the St. Lawrence and the Ste. Croix Rivers.
1784. Population of Canada, 113,012. (United Empire Loyalists in Upper Canada not included.) Fredericton, N.B., founded. Cape Breton separated from Nova Scotia politically.
- August 16. New Brunswick made a separate province; population, 11,457. Re-introduction of the right of *habeas corpus*.
- British population of Nova Scotia, 32,000 (about 11,000 Acadians not included).
1784. About this time began the migration into Canada and Nova Scotia of the United Empire Loyalists, as they were called—that is, of those settlers in the American States who had remained faithful to the British cause. This migration lasted for several years, and though it is not possible to arrive at any exact figures, it is probable that the number altogether was not less than 40,000. The loyalists were well treated by the British Government, and large grants of lands were made to them in various parts of the country. The banks of the St. Lawrence and the shores of Lake Ontario, in particular, were settled by about 10,000 persons, on lands allotted to them by the Government.
1785. May 18. Date of charter of St. John, N.B., the oldest incorporated town in Canada. Sydney, C.B., founded by Lieutenant-Governor Desbarres.
1786. First vessel on the Pacific coast launched by Captain John Meares. It was a 40 ton vessel. First school in Upper Canada opened. Halifax Marine Association founded for encouragement of trade.
1787. First Colonial See established in the British Empire in connection with the Church of England, in Nova Scotia.
1788. Western Canada (now Ontario) divided into five districts, and English law introduced. King's College (N.S.) founded. "Hungry year."
1789. Quebec Agricultural Society formed by Lord Dorchester. It played an important part in the early history of agriculture in Canada.
1791. Division of the province of Quebec into two provinces, viz., Upper and Lower Canada. Each province to have a Lieutenant-Governor, and a Legislature composed of a House of Assembly and a Legislative Council. The members of the council were to be appointed by the Lieutenant-Governor for life; those of the Assembly to be elected by the people for four years. Population of the two provinces, 161,311.
1792. September 17. First meeting of the Parliament of Upper Canada at Newark (Niagara), under Lieutenant-Governor Simcoe. The House of Assembly consisted of sixteen members.
- December 17. Opening of the Legislature of Lower Canada, at Quebec, by Gen. Clarke. The House of Assembly consisted of fifty members.
1793. Importation of slaves forbidden in Upper Canada. Upper and Lower Canada separated from the Church of England See of Nova Scotia, and founded into a separate See. Toronto given the name of York. Rocky Mountains crossed by Mackenzie. Public Accounts first published. Upper Canada Gazette (first paper in Upper Canada) published.
1794. Jay's Treaty signed, being treaty between Great Britain and the United States. Vancouver Island by arbitration between Great Britain and Spain acknowledged to be British Territory.
1796. The seat of Government of Upper Canada removed from Niagara to York (Toronto).
1797. Weekly mail established between Canada and the United States. George III. directs waste lands of the Crown in Upper Canada to be set aside (1st) for establishment of free grammar schools, and (2nd) for establishing other seminaries of learning of a larger and more comprehensive nature.

1798. The name of St. John's Island changed to that of Prince Edward Island, in honour of the Duke of Kent, the change to take effect in 1799. Population, 4,590.
1800. Jesuits' estates taken possession of by the Government.
1802. King's College (N.S.) granted a royal charter.
1805. January 1. Founding of the Quebec *Mercury* by Thomas Cary, barrister.
1806. November 22. Issue of *Le Canadien*, the first newspaper printed entirely in French. Population of Upper Canada, 70,718, and of Lower Canada, 250,000.
1807. Public grammar schools founded in Upper Canada.
1808. Jonathan Sewell, an expelled Loyalist, becomes Chief Justice of Lower Canada.
1809. First steamer on St. Lawrence River.
1811. Judges excluded from Parliament.
1812. War declared between Great Britain and the United States.
 July 12. United States forces invaded Canada.
 July 17. Mackinaw surrendered to the British.
 July 18, 20. Americans repulsed at River Canard.
 August 5. Tecumseh defeated Americans at Brownstown.
 August 16. Surrender of Detroit by the Americans under General Hull to General Brock.
 September 16. Americans repulsed at Presqu'île.
 September 21. Gananoque raided by Americans.
 October 12. Americans defeated at Queenston.
 November 10. Kingston bombarded by Americans.
 November 20. Americans repulsed at Odelltown.
 November 28. Americans repulsed near Fort Erie.
1813. January 22. Americans defeated at Frenchtown.
 February 6. Brockville raided by Americans.
 February 22. Ogdensburg taken by British.
 May 5. Americans defeated before Fort Meigs.
 May 29. Americans defeated at Sackett's Harbour.
 June 1. Naval action between the "Shannon" and the "Chesapeake."
 June 5. Americans defeated at Stoney Creek.
 June 19. American stores captured at Great Sodus.
 June 24. American surrendered at Beaver Dam.
 July 4. Americans made prisoners at Fort Schlosser.
 October 1. Americans repulsed at Four Corners.
 October 26. Americans defeated at Chateaugay. Defeat of three thousand Americans under General Hampton by Col. de Salaberry and four hundred French Canadian militia.
 November 11. Americans defeated at Chrystler's Farm. Defeat and rout of General Wilkinson and the Americans by the Canadian militia under Col. Morrison.
 December 19. Fort Niagara captured by British.
 December 19. Lewiston destroyed by British.
 December 31. Black Rock captured by British.
1814. March 30. Americans repulsed at La Colle Mill.
 May 6. Oswego captured by British.
 July 19. Prairie du Chien surrendered to British.
 July 25. Americans defeated at Lundy's Lane.
 August 12. Americans defeated near Fort Erie.
 September 17. Americans repulsed at Fort Erie.
 December 24. War terminated by the Treaty of Ghent.
 Population of Upper Canada, 95,000, and of Lower Canada, 335,000.
1816. Common Schools established in Upper Canada.
1817. First Treaty with the North-west Indians; the Earl of Selkirk signing on behalf of King George III.
 First bank opened in Montreal—the Bank of Montreal.
 Agreement with United States respecting gun boats on the Great Lakes.
1818. October 30. Convention signed at London regulating the privileges of Americans in the British North American fisheries. Halifax and St. John, N.B., made free ports. Bank of Quebec established.
1820. Cape Breton reannexed to Nova Scotia.
1821. Commencement of the Lachine Canal. (First vessel passed through in 1825.)
 McGill College received its charter.
1825. Amalgamation of the Hudson's Bay Co. and the North-west Trading Co.
 Great fire in the Miramichi District of New Brunswick. Five hundred lives estimated lost. Three million acres of forest destroyed.
 Treaty of St. Petersburg defining boundaries of Alaska.
1827. Guelph founded by John Galt. Treaty of London.
 Convention between the United Kingdom and the United States relative to territory west of the Rocky Mountains.

1828. Saguenay District explored. Pictou and Sydney made free ports.
1829. Upper Canada College founded. First Welland Canal opened.
1831. Population—Upper Canada, 236,702; Lower Canada, 553,134.
1833. August 5. The steamer "Royal William" left Quebec for Pictou, N.S., discharged cargo and coaled, leaving Pictou on 18th August for Gravesend, England, at which port she arrived after a stormy passage, during which she disabled one of her engines. The boat was built at Quebec during 1830-31, and was the first steamer that ever crossed the Atlantic, the motive power of which was entirely steam.
1835. Steamer "Beaver" (Hudson's Bay Co.) arrived at Fort Vancouver, being the first steamer on the North Pacific Ocean.
1836. July 21. Opening of the railway from Laprairie to St. Johns, the first railway in Canada.
- 1837-38. Outbreak of rebellion in both provinces. It was suppressed in Upper Canada by the militia, and in Lower Canada by the British troops.
1838. Secularization of the Clergy reserves.
1839. Lord Durham's report on the state of Canada communicated to Parliament, 11th February.
1840. Death of Lord Durham, to whose exertions the subsequent union of the provinces was mainly due. Quebec incorporated. Montreal daily "Advertiser" founded; first daily journal in Canada.
1841. February 10. Union of the two provinces under the name of the province of Canada, and establishment of responsible government. The legislature consisted of a Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly, each province being represented by 62 members, 42 elected by the people and 20 appointed by the Crown.

Population of Upper Canada, 455,688.
May 17. Land slide from the Citadel rock, Quebec; 32 persons killed.
June 13. Opening of the first United Parliament, at Kingston, by Lord Sydenham.
1842. August 9. Settlement of the boundary line between Canada and the United States by the Ashburton Treaty.
1843. Victoria, B.C., founded by James Douglas.
1844. Population of Lower Canada, 697,084.
1845. Large fires in the city of Quebec; 25,000 people rendered homeless. Enlarged Welland Canal, opened.
1846. Oregon Boundary Treaty.
1847. Navigation laws repealed. Electric telegraph line established between Quebec, Montreal and Toronto.
1848. The St. Lawrence Canals open for navigation. Responsible Government granted by the Imperial Parliament to Nova Scotia and to New Brunswick.
1849. April 25. Riots in Montreal over the passage of the Rebellion Losses Bill, and burning of Parliament Library at Montreal. Representative Institutions granted to Vancouver Island.
1850. The first sod of the Northern Railway turned by Lady Elgin. (The road was opened from Toronto to Bradford on 13th June, 1853, and was the first locomotive railway in operation in Upper Canada.) The Robinson Treaties with the Indians of the northern shores of Lakes Huron and Superior concluded. (The main features of these treaties, viz.:—Annuities, reserves of land and liberty to fish on the domains of the crown not alienated—have been followed in the subsequent treaties.)
1851. Transfer of the control of the postal system from the British to the provincial governments and adoption of a uniform rate of postage, viz.: 3 pence per $\frac{1}{2}$ ounce. The use of postage stamps was also introduced. First submarine cable laid in Canada between New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island, 10 miles long. Population of Upper Canada, 952,004; of Lower Canada, 890,261; of New Brunswick, 193,800, and of Nova Scotia, 276,854. Responsible Government granted by Imperial Parliament to Prince Edward Island. Young Mens' Christian Association organized in Montreal; first in America.
1852. Commencement of the Grand Trunk Railway. Trinity College, Toronto, opened.
1853. The number of members in the Legislative Assembly was increased from 84 to 130, being 65 from each province. May 9. First ocean steamer arrived in Quebec.
1854. January 27. Main line of the Great Western Railway opened for traffic. Abolition of Seigniorial Tenure in Lower Canada and settlement of the Clergy Reserve question. June 5. Reciprocity Treaty with the United States signed at Washington. (It provided for mutual rights of fishing in certain Canadian and American waters, for free interchange of the products of the sea, the soil, the forest and the mine; it allowed Americans the use of the St. Lawrence River and Canadian canals on the same terms as British subjects, and gave to Canadians the right to navigate Lake Michigan. The Treaty was proclaimed by the President of the United States on the 16th March, 1855, at which date

- it came into operation. It was to last 10 years. First screw steamer from Liverpool to the St. Lawrence River.
1855. Opening of the Niagara Suspension Bridge.
1856. The Legislative Council of the province of Canada was made an elective chamber. Allan steamship line commenced regular fortnightly steam service between Canada and Great Britain.
- Submarine Cable laid between Cape Breton Island and Newfoundland.
- First meeting of Legislature of Vancouver Island.
1857. March 12. Desjardins Canal railway accident, 70 lives lost.
1858. Adoption of the decimal system of currency. Selection by the Queen of the city of Ottawa as the Capital of the Dominion and permanent seat of government.
- Atlantic cable laid between England and Nova Scotia.
- Representative Institution granted to mainland of British Columbia.
- April. Gold found in British Columbia.
- September. Gold found in Tangier River, Nova Scotia.
1859. New Westminster founded by Colonel Moody.
1860. Winnipeg founded. First Provincial Synod of the Church of England—held in Montreal.
- August 25. Opening of the Victoria Bridge by the Prince of Wales. This bridge crosses the St. Lawrence at Montreal, on the line of the Grand Trunk Railway. It is the largest iron tubular bridge in the world, is 60 feet high in the centre, and nearly two miles in length.
- September 1. Laying of the corner stone of the Dominion Buildings at Ottawa by the Prince of Wales. These buildings, together with the Departmental buildings, have been erected at a total cost, up to 30th June, 1896, of \$4,887,538.
- Art Association founded in Montreal.
1861. Population of Upper Canada, 1,396,091; Lower Canada, 1,111,566; of New Brunswick, 252,047; of Nova Scotia, 330,857; of Prince Edward Island, 80,857; of Vancouver Island, exclusive of Indians, 3,420.
- Land Commission for Prince Edward Island appointed. Hon. J. H. Gray for the Crown, Hon. Joseph Howe for the tenants and Matthew Richey for the proprietors. Award made August, 1861.
- Trent Affair.—Capt. Wilkes boarded (8th November) British Mail Packet Trent and carried of Messrs. Mason and Slidell, Confederate Commissioners. 18th December. British Government demand surrender of Mason and Slidell. Demand acceded to by United States Government and war averted.
1862. Conference at Charlottetown *re* Confederation. Manitoulin Island Treaty with Indians arranged by Hon. William Macdougall.
1864. Quebec Conference held. Resolutions passed in favour of Confederation of British North American provinces. Raid from St. Albans into Canada.
1866. Nova Scotia and New Brunswick accept Confederation with Canada.
- Great fire in Quebec, 2,129 houses burned in St. Roch's and St. Sauveur suburb.
- March 17. Termination of the Reciprocity Treaty, in consequence of notice given by the United States. It lasted 11 years.
- June 1. Invasion of Canada by Fenians. Battle of Ridgeway, and retreat of the volunteers.
- June 3. Withdrawal of the Fenians into the United States.
- June 8. First meeting of Parliament in the new buildings at Ottawa. At this meeting the final resolutions necessary on the part of the province of Canada to effect the confederation of the provinces were passed.
- November 17. Union of Vancouver Island and British Columbia proclaimed.
1867. February 10. The British North American Act passed by the Imperial Legislature.
- July 1. Union of the provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick under the name of the Dominion of Canada. The names of Upper and Lower Canada were changed to Ontario and Quebec respectively.
- Lord Monck was the first Governor General of the Dominion, and the first Parliament met on the 6th November, Sir John A. Macdonald being Premier.
1868. April 7. Hon. T. D'Arcy McGee, M.P., murdered at Ottawa.
- July 31. The Rupert's Land Act passed by the Imperial Government providing for the acquisition by the Dominion of the North-west Territories.
- April 1. Uniform rate of the 3 cents for letters throughout the Dominion adopted.
- June 22. Bill passed providing for the Government of the North-west Territories.
- October 29. Hon. Wm. McDougall appointed Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba.
- Red River Rebellion.
- November 19. Deed of surrender signed, Hudson's Bay Company sale and transfer to Her Majesty.
1870. March 4. Thomas Scott shot at Fort Garry.
- September 24. Arrival at Fort Garry of the expedition under Colonel (now Lord) Wolseley, when the rebels were found to have dispersed.
- May 25. Fenians crossed the frontier at Trout River, in Quebec, but were driven back by the volunteers.

1870. July 15. Addition of the North-west Territories to the Dominion and admission of the province of Manitoba into the confederation. This province was created out of a portion of the newly acquired territory.
1871. Pacific Railway surveys begun. Post cards issued. Stone fort and Manitoba Post Indian Treaties (Nos. 1 and 2) negotiated.
 May 8. Signing of the Treaty of Washington.
 June 28. Imperial Act respecting establishment of provinces in Canada passed.
 July 20. Admission of British Columbia into the confederation. British Columbia granted responsible government.
 Population of the four provinces, 3,485,761; of Manitoba, 18,995; of British Columbia, 36,224, and of Prince Edward Island, 94,021. Total, 3,635,001.
- November 11. The last regular troops left Quebec.
1872. Abolition of dual representation. Dominion archives established. Earl of Dufferin appointed Governor General.
1873. May 20. Death of Sir George E. Cartier in London. North-west Anglo Indian Treaty (No. 3) signed by Hon. Alex. Morris.
 July 1. Hon. Joseph Howe made Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia. Admission of Prince Edward Island into the confederation.
 November 7. McKenzie Administration formed. Island of St. Juan awarded to the United States by the Emperor of Germany.
1874. Qu'Appelle Indian Treaty (No. 4) signed by Hon. A. Morris.
1875. Rupert's Land and North-west Territories placed under jurisdiction of a Lieutenant Governor separate and distinct from Manitoba. Lake Winnipeg Indian Treaty (No. 5) signed by Hon. A. Morris and Hon. J. McKay.
 Presbyterian Church in Canada formed by the Union of all the Presbyterian Churches.
1876. Opening of the Intercolonial Railway from Quebec to Halifax. Forts Carleton and Pitt Indian Treaty (No. 6) signed. Canadians awarded 300 prizes at Exhibition in Philadelphia, U.S.A.
 June 5. Supreme Court of Canada first session.
 February. Legislative Council of Manitoba abolished. District of Keewatin created by Act of Parliament.
1877. May. Medical Council of Great Britain decided to recognize Canadian degrees.
 June 20. Great fire in St. John, New Brunswick.
 September. First convention of Dom. Y. M. C. Association in Quebec.
 October. First exportation of wheat from Manitoba to Great Britain.
 November 23. Award by Halifax Fisheries Commission of the sum of \$5,500,000 to be paid by the United States to the Imperial Government. Treaty with the Blackfeet Indians (No. 7) signed by Hon. David Laird.
1878. Conservatives win in General Election. Canadians awarded 225 prizes at Paris Exhibition. Canada Temperance Act passed by Federal Parliament. Marquis of Lorne appointed Governor General of Canada.
1879. Adoption of a protective tariff, otherwise called the "National Policy."
1880. Death of the Hon. George Brown.
 All British possessions on North American continent (excepting Newfoundland) annexed to Canada by Imperial Order in Council from 1st Sept., 1880. The Arctic Archipelago transferred to Canada by Imperial Order in Council.
 Royal Canadian Academy of Arts founded by the Marquis of Lorne.
 October 21. Contract signed for the construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway. This contract was subsequently ratified by 44 Vic., chap. 1 (1881).
1881. March 21. Act passed extending the boundaries of Manitoba, chap. 14.
 April 4. Population of the Dominion, 4,324,810. Royal Society of Canada founded.
 May 2. First sod turned by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company.
1882. May 8. Provisional districts of Assiniboia, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Athabaska created.
 May 25. First meeting of the Royal Society of Canada in Ottawa.
 June 22. Constitutionality of the Canada Temperance Act confirmed by the Privy Council.
 August 23. The new seat of Government for the North-west Territories received the name of Regina.
1883. Methodist Churches in Canada formed into one body—The Methodist Church in Canada.
 First Congress of the Church of England in Canada opened in Hamilton. Standard time adopted.
1884. Boundary between Ontario and Manitoba settled by decision of Judicial Committee of the English Privy Council and confirmed by Her Majesty in Council, August 11, 1884.
1885. March 26. Outbreak of Rebellion in the North-west; commencement of hostilities at Duck Lake.
 April 2. Massacre at Frog Lake.
 April 14. Fort Pitt abandoned.

- April 24. Engagement at Fish Creek.
 May 12. Battle of Batoche, and defeat of the rebels.
 May 26. Surrender of Poundmaker.
 July 1. Termination of the fishery clauses of the Washington Treaty by the United States.
 July 2. Capture of Big Bear, and final suppression of the rebellion. Total loss of militia and volunteers under fire: killed, 38; wounded, 115. The rebel loss could not be ascertained.
 November 7. Driving of the last spike of the Canadian Pacific Railway.
 November 16. Hanging of Riel.
1886. May 4. Opening of the Indian and Colonial Exhibition in London.
 June 13. Town of Vancouver totally destroyed by fire; 4 houses left standing; 50 lives lost. First through train, Canadian Pacific Railway, left Montreal for Vancouver. First Canadian Cardinal, Archbishop Taschereau.
1887. Interprovincial Conference held at Quebec. At this Conference Sir Oliver Mowat was President. Twenty-one fundamental resolutions were passed.
 April 4. Important Conference in London between representatives of the principal Colonies and the Imperial Government. Canada was represented by Sir Alexander Campbell and Mr. Sandford Fleming.
 June 14. First C.P.R. steamship arrived at Vancouver from Yokohama.
 November 15. Meeting of the Fisheries Commission at Washington.
1888. February 15. Signing of the Fishery Treaty at Washington.
 August. Rejection of the Fishery Treaty by the United States Senate.
1889. September 19. Landslide (second) from Citadel Rock, Quebec; 45 persons killed. Boundaries of Ontario confirmed by Imperial statute.
1890. May 6. Longue Pointe Lunatic Asylum, near Montreal, destroyed by fire; over 70 lives lost. The buildings had been erected at a cost of \$1,132,232. Sub-marine cable communication completed between Halifax and Bermuda. Manitoba School Act passed. Federal Parliament grant responsible government to North-west Territories.
 October 6. McKinley Tariff Bill came into operation in the United States.
1891. Spring Hill mining explosion.
 April 6. Population of the Dominion, 4,833,239.
 Power given by Parliament to the Government to refer to the Supreme Court of Canada for its opinion on important questions of law or fact touching provincial legislation or the appellate jurisdiction as to education and any other matters.
 April 29. The first of the new C.P.R. steamers arrived at Vancouver from Yokohama, beating the record by over two days. The mails were landed in Montreal in three days and 17 hours from Vancouver.
 June 6. The Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B., Premier of the Dominion, died.
1892. April 17. Death of Hon. Alexander Mackenzie.
 May 24. Death of Sir Alexander Campbell, Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario.
 September 28. Legislative Council of New Brunswick abolished.
1892. December 5. Resignation (from ill-health) of Sir J. J. C. Abbott, K.C.M.G., Premier of the Dominion. Sir John S. D. Thompson called upon to form a Government.
1893. Legislative Council and Assembly of Prince Edward Island merged into one body.
 April 4. The Court of Arbitration, respecting the seal fisheries in Behring Sea, which met formerly on 23rd March, began its session. Arbitrators: Baron de Courcel (Belgium), Lord Hannen (Great Britain), Sir John Thompson (Canada), John M. Harlan and J. P. Morgan (United States), Marquis Visconti Venosta (Italy), and M. Gram (Norway and Sweden).
 October 30. Death of Hon. Sir J. J. C. Abbott.
 June 8. First steamer of the new Australia-Canada line arrived at Victoria, B. C. Title "Honourable," as conferred by the Queen in the Duke of Buckingham's despatch, No. 164, of 24th July, 1863, explained by Earl Ripon to extend to all parts of Her Majesty's Dominions. See *Official Gazette* (Canada) August 5, 1893.
 Canadians awarded 2,126 prizes at Chicago Exhibition.
1894. June 28. Opening at Ottawa of the Colonial Conference to discuss matters of interest to the Empire. The Imperial Government, New South Wales, Cape Colony, New Zealand, Victoria, Queensland and Canada were represented.
 July 23. Canadian readjusted Customs Tariff assented to by Governor General.
 August 27. United States Congress Tariff Bill became law without the signature of President Cleveland.
 December 12. Death of Right Hon. Sir John Thompson in Windsor Castle.
 December 21. Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell became Premier of Canada and formed a new Ministry.

1895. March 21. Remedial Order relating to Manitoba Schools passed.
 September 10. Sault St. Marie Canal opened.
 October 2. Proclamation giving to the unorganized and unnamed portions of the North-west the following names: Ungava, Franklin, Mackenzie and Yukon districts.
1896. January 2. Six Ministers resigned during debate on address. Sir Mackenzie Bowell reformed his Cabinet.
 April 27. Resignation of Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell as Premier. Governor General sent for Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., who formed a ministry.
 June 23. General elections. The Liberals won.
 July 6. Order in Council enlarging the boundaries of the province of Quebec to the shores of Hudson Bay, and adding 118,450 square miles of territory to the province.
 July 11. Hon. W. Laurier accepted position as Premier.
 July 13. Liberal Ministry sworn in.
-

The principal physical features of Canada are the Rocky Mountains and the Laurentian range, the plains of the North-west Territories, the great lakes and Hudson Bay and the Bay of Fundy, and the Mackenzie River and St. Lawrence River basins.

The great inland lakes, five in number, form, with their connecting rivers, a complete system of navigation from the head of Lake Superior to the Atlantic Ocean, a distance of 2,384 miles. They cover an area of about 100,000 square miles.

Other lakes of large size are Great Bear, 11,200 square miles; Great Slave, 10,100 square miles; Winnipeg, 9,400 square miles, and Athabaska, 4,400 square miles.

The principal mountains are the Rocky Mountains in the west, extending from the Arctic Ocean to the United States; they contain the highest points in the Dominion, among the chief being Mount Hooker, 16,760 feet; Mount Brown, 16,000 feet, and Mount Murchison, 15,700 feet.

The principal rivers are the St. Lawrence (with its tributaries, the Ottawa, the St. Maurice, the Richelieu and the Saguenay), the St. John, the Restigouche and the Miramichi rivers, flowing into the Atlantic Ocean; the Mackenzie, Coppermine and Great Fish rivers emptying into the Arctic Ocean; the Saskatchewan and Red, the Nelson, Churchill and Albany rivers flowing into the Hudson's Bay; the Fraser and Columbia emptying into the Pacific Ocean.

Hudson Bay is a large inland sea, having an area of 350,000 square miles. Including its two arms it has an extreme length north and south of 1,300 miles and a width across the bay proper of about 600 miles.

The Bay of Fundy, 170 miles long, and from 30 to 50 miles wide, nearly separates Nova Scotia from New Brunswick, the connecting Isthmus of Chignecto being about 15 miles wide.

The principal islands in Canada are Baffins Land, Prince Albert Land (which are the principal islands in the new district of Franklin), Vancouver and Queen Charlotte Islands in British Columbia; Prince Edward Island, Cape Breton Island and Anticosti in the Gulf of St. Lawrence.

The climate varies greatly. The average mean temperature is—in Prince Edward Island, summer, 61·9 degrees F., and 19·5 in winter; New Brunswick, summer 60 degrees and winter 19·0; Nova Scotia, summer 65·2 and winter 25·0; Quebec, 58·3 summer and 15· winter; Ontario, 63·0 summer

and 19·8 winter; Manitoba, 60·1 summer and 0·8 winter; British Columbia, summer 61· and winter 32·4.

The extremes of mean temperature in 1894 were:—

	Max. Degrees.	Min. Degrees.
Ontario.....	52·62	32·66
Quebec.....	43·83	32·79
Nova Scotia.....	44·95	40·84
New Brunswick.....	42·92	35·87
Manitoba.....	36·55	29·90
British Columbia.....	48·79	32·60
Prince Edward Island.....	40·98	.....
The Territories.....	41·67	36·88

The number of hours of bright sunshine in 1894 in specified places was:— Esquimalt, Vancouver Island, 1,675 hours out of a possible 4,466 hours; Winnipeg, 2,180 hours out of a possible 4,356; Fredericton, 2,055 hours out of a possible 4,474; Toronto, 2,017 hours out of a possible 4,474.

RAIN AND SNOWFALL IN CANADA, 1874-1896.

Year.	ONTARIO.		QUEBEC.		NOVA SCOTIA.		NEW BRUNSWICK.	
	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.
	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.
1874.....	19·40	75·0	25·93	107·1	36·95	86·5	26·81	107·1
1875.....	21·91	97·5	30·03	123·0	30·61	104·6	32·53	126·6
1876.....	23·10	91·4	25·77	124·3	35·09	87·6	31·51	106·0
1877.....	22·16	52·3	23·52	92·3	38·36	67·8	31·03	87·3
1878.....	34·14	60·4	29·62	96·5	43·82	30·3	34·16	87·4
1879.....	21·68	87·7	24·50	113·9	27·70	113·1	32·46	115·2
1880.....	27·23	66·3	24·08	103·9	33·94	94·7	26·50	92·3
1881.....	22·63	64·0	23·62	86·4	32·59	77·2	35·36	77·3
1882.....	22·70	73·5	26·00	107·4	35·37	115·2	29·69	139·0
1883.....	28·30	91·5	24·54	117·7	36·82	87·2	28·27	95·6
1884.....	23·37	91·6	26·12	130·3	41·73	79·1	38·82	89·5
1885.....	29·70	91·4	24·44	137·0	38·27	89·7	33·00	118·3
1886.....	24·76	90·4	24·98	121·3	35·05	49·3	30·92	102·1
1887.....	19·81	85·1	21·36	147·9	39·07	58·5	32·85	128·9
1888.....	22·82	59·0	27·35	155·2	41·11	60·6	40·44	105·5
1889.....	24·58	78·5	26·99	105·5	34·29	35·7	30·25	72·3
1890.....	28·62	66·4	26·52	96·3	40·66	46·8	30·77	102·3
1891.....	27·09	64·7	23·46	85·9	44·26	51·8	34·86	83·7
1892.....	26·47	70·6	26·02	112·1	43·42	61·4	32·99	67·9
1893.....	25·59	99·3	23·84	107·5	42·46	81·8	28·89	109·0
1894.....	23·30	55·1	22·39	84·8	29·31	80·3	23·74	113·3
1895.....	20·65	81·4	25·09	93·0	36·71	75·1	31·34	88·9
1896.....	22·36	73·3	25·68	124·0	36·88	64·8	26·56	91·1

RAIN AND SNOW FALL IN CANADA—*Continued.*

Year.	P. E. ISLAND.		MANITOBA.		BRITISH COLUMBIA.*		N. W. T.	
	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.
	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.
1874	39·53	117·1	13·74	62·6	11·49	43·0		
1875	29·86	136·0	12·19	41·6	21·93	19·3		
1876	26·13	105·7	19·89	66·8	14·20	9·5		
1877	31·95	89·7	19·17	20·9	31·48	5·4		
1878	40·15	78·3	21·22	27·6	24·47	11·8		
1879	24·92	152·4	21·01	41·2	37·80	60·8		
1880	21·88	132·0	19·62	34·6	26·98	73·2		
1881	31·12	116·4	13·63	63·8	33·64	33·6		
1882	28·07	169·2	13·62	61·4	21·24	31·3		
1883	27·59	110·3	13·13	34·1	14·06	29·0		
1884	38·83	75·0	18·09	45·2	14·19	17·8		
1885	29·49	102·5	11·76	31·5	19·49	18·7		
1886	32·92	60·7	9·01	28·2	33·31	34·7		
1887	33·73	96·1	13·33	45·5	48·12	33·5		
1888	31·66	74·5	11·43	37·9	43·53	56·4		
1889	25·59	49·4	9·37	37·5	33·60	27·2	6·02	32·1
1890	41·26	85·4	17·92	30·8	42·32	41·9	12·49	36·1
1891	29·96	62·2	15·54	46·5	45·56	43·1	12·91	33·3
1892	35·07	50·5	13·07	52·8	41·26	98·0	9·75	44·8
1893	29·82	92·6	12·84	54·4	50·58	70·3	8·54	46·7
1894	28·65	105·8	12·62	47·9	41·92	70·4	9·24	41·7
1895	32·32	99·6	14·64	44·4	35·07	67·0	10·54	31·3
1896	28·86	56·7	16·00	62·9	36·38	58·5	10·57	60·3

*Any average rain or snow for British Columbia is misleading. The various parts of the province seem to have an amount of precipitation dependent on the position of the particular locality. As far as can be ascertained the following division may convey a somewhat definite idea.

	Rain.	Snow.	Total.
	In.	In.	In.
Coast	56·56	34·8	60·04
South interior	6·06	26·2	8·68
North interior	18·67	134·2	32·09
Vancouver Island	32·43	22·2	34·65
North part of coast	99·98	51·8	105·16

The following are the latitudes and longitudes of Ottawa (the seat of the Federal Government) and of the capitals of the several provinces; also of the chief commercial centres other than capital cities:—

Province.	Capital.	Latitudes.	Longitudes.
British Columbia	Victoria	48·24	123·19
Manitoba	Winnipeg	49·53	97·70
New Brunswick	Fredericton	45·57	66·38
Nova Scotia	Halifax	44·39	63·36
Ontario	Toronto	43·39	79·23
Prince Edward Island	Charlottetown	46·14	63·10
Quebec	Quebec	46·48	71·13
North-west Territories	Regina	50·27	104·37
Dominion	Ottawa	45·26	75·42

Other Centres.

Montreal	45·30	73·35
St. John	45·17	66·40
Hamilton	43·16	79·54
London	42·59	81·13
Kingston	44·14	76·29

Representative institutions were granted by the British Government to Nova Scotia in 1758, to Prince Edward Island in 1770, to New Brunswick in 1785. Upper and Lower Canada were separated in 1791, each province receiving a Legislature. The Imperial Act creating the two provinces contained the germ of responsible government which was brought into active exercise in 1841, when the two provinces were re-united. Responsible government was definitely established in the province of Canada in 1847. It was granted by the Imperial Parliament to Nova Scotia and New Brunswick in 1848, to Prince Edward Island in 1851 and to British Columbia in 1871.

The North-west Territories were governed at first under the administration of the Lieut.-Governor of Manitoba; then by a Lieut.-Governor and Council nominated by the Dominion Government (Act 1880); then by a Lieut.-Governor and Council, part elected and part nominated; then in 1888 by a Lieut.-Governor and elective Assembly. In the session of 1890, the Federal Parliament provided for the adoption of responsible government.

The system of government established in Canada under the Union Act of 1867 is a Federal Union (the first of the kind in the British Empire) having a general or central government controlling matters essential to the general development, the permanency and the unity of the whole Dominion, and a number of local or provincial governments having the control and management of certain matters naturally and conveniently falling within their defined jurisdiction, while each government is administered in accordance with the British system of parliamentary institutions.

The chief executive government and authority is vested in the Queen in whom is also vested the chief command of the militia and of all naval and military forces in Canada. Her Majesty is represented by a Governor General, appointed by the Queen in Council but paid by Canada.

The Parliament of Canada consists of 1st, the Queen, 2nd, an Upper House called the Senate, and 3rd, a Lower House, called the House of Commons.

The Governor General governs under the advice of a Council of Ministers known as the Privy Council of Canada, which is responsible to the Parliament.

The Senate, as at present constituted, consists of 81 members, 24 each from Ontario and Quebec, ten each from Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, four each from Prince Edward Island and Manitoba, three from British Columbia and two from the North-west Territories.

The House of Commons which is elected by the people for a term of five years, consists of 213 members.

This number is fixed under the provisions of the Act of Confederation and the representation is arranged after each decennial census, by Act of Parliament, the basis being that the province of Quebec is always to have 65 representatives and each of the other provinces such a number as will give the same proportion of representatives to its population as the number 65 bears to the population of Quebec as ascertained by the census. British Columbia, by the terms of the agreement made between the Dominion and province prior to the union, is never to have less than six members.

The number of representatives and the population to each member are as under :—

Province.	• Number of Representatives.	Population to each Member.
Ontario	92	22,982
Quebec	65	22,900
Nova Scotia	20	22,520
New Brunswick	14	22,947
Prince Edward Island	5	21,815
Manitoba	7	21,786
British Columbia	6	16,269
North-west Territories	4	16,700
	213	22,688

The Franchise.

In addition to those of age and citizenship the further qualifications of electors are set forth in the following statement :—

QUALIFICATION OF VOTERS.

Title of Voter.	Occupation of Premises or Residence in the Electoral District.	Value.
<i>Real Property Franchise.</i>		
(1.) Owner—		
(a.) In his own right	Ownership prior to or at the date of the revision of the voters lists.	Cities, \$300; town. \$200; other places, \$150.
(b.) In right of wife		
(c.) His wife owner		

QUALIFICATION OF VOTERS—*Continued.*

Title of Voter.	Occupation of Premises or Residence in the Electoral District.	Value.
<i>Real Property Franchise.</i>		
(2.) Occupant—		
(a.) In his own right.....		
(b.) In right of wife.....		
(c.) His wife occupant.....		
(3.) Farmer's son—		
(a.) Father owner.....	Both occupation and residence for one year next before:—(1) The date of his being placed upon the voters' list or (2) The date of the application for the placing of his name on the list of voters.	Farm or other real property is equally divided among the father and sons, or if mother owner, among the sons sufficient according to above values to give each a vote.
(b.) Mother owner.....		
(4.) Owner's son—		
(a.) Father owner.....		
(b.) Mother owner.....		
(5.) Tenant.....		
(6.) Tenant, farmer's son—		
(a.) Father tenant.....		\$2 monthly, or \$6 quarterly,
(b.) Mother tenant.....		or \$12 half yearly, or \$20 yearly.
(7.) Fisherman (owner)....	Prior to or at the date of the revision of the voters' lists.	\$150 land, boats and fishing tackle.
(8.) Indian.....		Possessed of land on a reserve with improvements valued at \$150 and upwards, and those outside of reserve on same conditions as white.
(9.) Income franchise.....	Prior to or at the date of the revision of the voters' list and one year's residence in Canada.	
(a.) Income.....		\$300 a year.
(b.) Annuitant.....		\$100 a year.

Persons specially disqualified are (1) aliens not naturalized, (2) convicts, (3) lunatics, (4) judges of the various courts, (5) revising and returning officers and election clerks, counsel, agents and attorneys, and clerks employed either before or during the election and who have received or expect to receive any sum of money, fee, office, place, or employment from any candidate. (These are disqualified from voting in the district in which they have been so engaged, but not elsewhere.) (6) Indians outside of Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island and those in these provinces not in possession and occupancy of a separate tract in the reserve. (7) Mongolians or Chinese.

Voting in elections is by ballot. The North-west Territories, previously to 1894, had open voting; chap. 15 of Acts of 1894, changed that mode to the one adopted in all the other provinces.

No property qualification is demanded from a member of the Commons, nor is he limited to a residence in the district for which he is elected.

Electors having votes in different electoral districts can exercise their privilege in one or all.

General elections are simultaneous throughout the Dominion of Canada.

The number of voters on the voters' lists is as under :—

CANADA.

Year.	Voters on Electoral Lists.	Increase.		Proportion to Population.
		Number.	Per cent.	
1887.....	993,914	180,012	22·40	21·49
1891.....	1,132,201	138,287	13·81	23·43
1895.....	1,353,735	221,498	19·57	27·04

According to provinces, the number of voters on the lists in the years named, was :—

NUMBER of Voters on the Electoral List by Provinces.

Year.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Prince Edward Island.	Manitoba.	North-west Territories.	British Columbia.
1882.....	406,096	229,067	65,885	54,003	* 20,042	23,533	.....	4,961
1887.....	495,514	272,564	79,077	68,294	21,462	39,051	10,315	7,637
1891.....	568,799	301,658	90,045	70,521	24,065	46,669	16,044	14,400
1895.....	650,021	351,076	111,124	91,697	25,245	65,684	20,878	38,010

* No Voters' lists in 1882 ; figures approximate.

The constitutions of the four provinces, viz. : Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, which composed the Dominion in 1867 (when the Act of Confederation was passed), are the same in principle and details, except that Ontario and New Brunswick have only one chamber, a Legislative Assembly ; the other two being bicameral. Of the provinces since created or admitted each has only one house, an elective assembly.

In details the Dominion Parliament is closely copied

The members of the Legislatures as well as Members of Parliament, are paid an indemnity for attendance.

Municipal institutions are general. In the complete form as adopted by Ontario, Manitoba, British Columbia and other provinces, the whole municipal organization comprises (a.) The townships, being rural districts of an area of eight or ten square miles. (b.) Villages with a population over 750.

(c.) Towns with a population of over 2,000. Such of these as are comprised within a large district, called a county constitute. (d.) The county municipality. (e.) Cities are established from the growth of towns when their population exceeds 15,000.

The townships and villages are administered by a reeve and councillors; the towns by a mayor and councillors. The governing body of the county municipality is composed of the Reeves and deputy Reeves of the townships, villages and towns within the county, the presiding officer being styled warden.

By the Act of Confederation it is provided that the Governor General in Council shall appoint the judges of the Superior, District and County Courts, the salaries, allowances and pensions for whom are fixed by the Dominion Parliament.

The highest court in Canada is known as the Supreme Court of Canada. It has an appellate, civil and criminal jurisdiction in and throughout Canada. It has also appellate jurisdiction in controverted elections' cases and may examine and report upon any private bill or petition for the same. It has jurisdiction in cases of controversies between the Dominion and the provinces, and between the provinces themselves on condition that the Legislatures pass Acts agreeing to such jurisdiction. Under Act of the Canadian Parliament passed in 1891, the Governor in Council may refer to the Supreme Court for an opinion upon any matter which he deems advisable in the public interest.

The court is presided over by a chief justice and five puisne judges. From its decision an appeal lies to the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council of England, except in criminal cases; in these the judgment of the Supreme Court is final.

The Exchequer Court presided over by a single judge possesses exclusive original jurisdiction in all cases in which demand is made or relief sought in any suit or action of the Court of Exchequer, on its revenue side, against the Crown or any of its officers. This court also possesses original jurisdiction in all cases in which it is sought to enforce any law relating to the revenue. It is also a Colonial Court of Admiralty.

The Superior courts of the several provinces are constituted as follows: *Ontario*—The Supreme Court of Judicature, consisting of two permanent divisions called respectively the High Court of Justice for Ontario and the Court of Appeal for Ontario. The first division is again divided into three parts, having concurrent jurisdiction, Queen's Bench, Common Pleas and Chancery, the first two of which are presided over by a chief justice and two judges for each, and the third of which is composed of a chancellor and three judges. *Quebec*—The Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench and five puisne judges, and the Chief Justice of the Superior Court and twenty-nine puisne judges, whose residences are fixed in various parts of the province. *Nova Scotia and New Brunswick*—The Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, the Judge in Equity and five and four puisne judges respectively. *Manitoba*—The Chief Justice and three puisne judges. *British Columbia*—The Chief Justice and four puisne judges. *Prince Edward Island*—The Chief Justice and two assistant judges. In the North-west Territories there are five puisne judges of the Supreme Court.

There are also county courts with variously limited jurisdiction in all the provinces, but not in the North-west Territories. Police magistrates and justices appointed by the provincial governments have their place in the administration of justice.

The Mounted Police Force in the North-west Territories constitute a tribunal of justice, the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner having all the powers of a stipendiary magistrate, and the superintendents being *ex-officio* justices of the peace.

Part of the unorganized territories came into the possession of Canada by virtue of the Queen's Order of 23rd June, 1870 (*see* Statutes of Canada, 1872, p. lxiii.) and part by virtue of the Queen's Order of the 21st July, 1880 (*see* Statutes of Canada, 1881, pp. ix, x).

As to the portion of the unorganized territory which was by the Queen's Order of June 23rd, 1870, transferred to the Dominion, it may be taken that the law of England as it stood on the 2nd May (o.s.), 1670—the date of the Hudson's Bay Company's charter—applies, subject only to such ordinances as were enacted in reference thereto by the Hudson's Bay Company.

With respect to the other unorganized territories, the title to which was acquired under the Queen's Order of 21st July, 1880, the Order itself states that such territory shall become and be subject to the laws for the time being in force in the Dominion in so far as they be applicable to such territories.

The following is a list of the Governors General and Governors of the several provinces before confederation, together with the years of office :—

GOVERNORS GENERAL OF CANADA.

FRENCH.

- 1534. Jacques Cartier, Captain General.
- 1540. Jean François de la Roque, Sieur de Roberval.
- 1598. Marquis de la Roche.
- 1600. Capitaine de Chauvin (Acting).
- 1603. Commandeur de Chastes.
- 1607. Pierre du Guast de Monts, Lt.-General.
- 1608. Comte de Soissons, 1st Viceroy.
- 1612. Samuel de Champlain, Lt.-General.
- 1633. " " 1st Gov. Gen'l.
- 1635. Marc Antoine de Bras de fer de Chateaufort (Administrator).
- 1636. Chevalier de Montmagny.
- 1648. Chevalier d'Ailleboust de Coulonge.
- 1651. Jean de Lauzon.
- 1656. Charles de Lauzon-Charny (Admr.)
- 1657. D'Ailleboust de Coulonge.
- 1658. Viscomte de Voyer d'Argenson.
- 1661. Baron Dubois d'Avangour.

FRENCH.

- 1663. Chevalier de Saffray de Mézy.
- 1665. Marquis de Tracy. (a)
- 1665. Chevalier de Courcelles.
- 1672. Comte de Frontenac.
- 1682. Sieur de la Barre.
- 1685. Marquis de Denonville.
- 1689. Comte de Frontenac.
- 1699. Chevalier de Callières.
- 1703. Marquis de Vaudreuil.
- 1714-16. Comte de Ramesay (Acting).
- 1716. Marquis de Vaudreuil.
- 1725. Baron (1st) de Longueuil (Acting).
- 1726. Marquis de Beauharnois.
- 1747. Comte de la Galissonnière. (b)
- 1749. Marquis de la Jonquière.
- 1752. Baron (2nd) de Longueuil.
- 1752. Marquis Duquesne-de-Menneville.
- 1755. Marquis de Vaudreuil-Cavagnal.

(a.) Marquis de Tracy was the King's Lieut. General in America, and during the per he was in Canada, 30th June, 1665, to 28th August, 1667, he was virtually Governor Canada.

(b.) Acting during captivity of La Jonquière.

GOVERNORS GENERAL OF CANADA—*Concluded.*

ENGLISH.	ENGLISH.
1760. Gen. Jeffrey Amherst, (c)	1820. Earl of Dalhousie.
1764. Gen. James Murray.	1828. Sir James Kempt.
1768. Gen. Sir Guy Carleton. (d) (Lord Dorchester).	1830. Lord Aylmer.
1778. Gen. Frederick Haldimand.	1835. Lord Gosford.
1786. Lord Dorchester.	1838. Earl of Durham.
1797. Major-General Prescott.	1839. Sir John Colborne (Lord Seaton).
1807. Sir James Craig.	1839. Hon. C. P. Thompson (Lord Sydenham).
1811. Sir George Prevost.	1842. Sir Charles Bagot.
1815. Sir Gordon Drummond (Acting).	1843. Sir Charles Metcalfe.
1816. Sir John Coape Sherbrooke.	1845. Earl Cathcart.
1818. Duke of Richmond.	1847. Earl of Elgin.
1819. Sir Peregrine Maitland (Acting).	1855. Sir Edmund Walker Head.
	1861. Lord Monck.

GOVERNORS OF NOVA SCOTIA. (e)

AT PORT ROYAL.	AT HALIFAX.
1603. Pierre de Monts.	1749. Hon. E. Cornwallis.
1610. Baron de Poutrincourt.	1752. Col. Peregrine Hopson.
1611. Charles de Biencourt.	1753. Col. C. Lawrence.
1623. Charles de la Tour.	1760. J. Belcher (Acting).
1632. Isaac de Razilly.	1763. Montagu Wilmot.
1641. Chas. d'Amay Charnisay.	1766. Lord William Campbell.
1651. Chas. de la Tour.	1773. F. Legge.
1657. Sir Thomas Temple. (f)	1776. Mariot Arbuthnot.
1670. Hubert de Grandfontaine.	1778. Sir Richard Hughes.
1673. Jacques de Chambly.	1781. Sir A. S. Hamond.
1678. Michel de la Vallière.	1782. John Parr.
1684. François M. Perrot.	1791. Richard Bulkeley.
1687. Robineau de Menneval.	1792. Sir John Wentworth.
1690. M. de Villebon.	1808. Sir G. Prevost.
1701. M. de Brouillan.	1811. Sir John Sherbrooke.
1704. Simon de Bonaventure.	1816. Earl of Dalhousie.
1706. M. de Subercase.	1820. Sir J. Kempt.
1710. Col. Saml. Vetch.	1828. Sir Peregrine Maitland.
1713. Gen. Francis Nicholson.	1829. Michael Wallace.
Col. Saml. Vetch (2nd time).	1832. Thomas Jeffrey.
1717. Col. Richard Philipps. (g)	1834. Sir C. Campbell.
1725. Lawrence Armstrong (Lieut.-Gov.)	1840. Lord Falkland.
1739. John Adams. (h)	1846. Sir J. Harvey.
1740. Major Paul Mascarene. (i)	1852. Sir John G. le Marchant.
	1858. Earl of Mulgrave.
	1863. Maj.-Gen. Sir Hastings Doyle.
	1864. Sir Richard G. Macdonnell.
	1865. Gen. Sir Fenwick Williams.

(c.) Although Amherst's name is usually placed first on the list of English Governors of Canada, it is well known that at the capitulation of Montreal he divided the Provinces into three Governments or Districts, for each of which he appointed a Governor, and that he himself very shortly afterwards left the country and did not return. The Lieutenant-Governors of these three Districts during what is commonly called the period of Military Rule, from 8th September, 1760, to 10th August, 1764, were :—

District of Quebec : Gen. James Murray, September, 1760, to August, 1764.

District of Three Rivers : Col. Ralph Burton, September, 1760, to May, 1762; Col. Fred. Haldimand, May, 1762, to March, 1763; Col. Ralph Burton, March, 1763, to October, 1763; Col. Fred. Haldimand, October, 1763, to August, 1764.

District of Montreal : Gen. Thos. Gage, September, 1763, to October, 1763.

(d) Sir Guy Carleton was Lieutenant-Governor and acting Governor General from 24th September, 1766, to 25th October, 1768.

(e.) From 1786 to 1867 the Governor at Quebec held also a commission as Governor of the Maritime Provinces, and (from 1791 to 1841) of Upper Canada, the Government of these provinces being administered by a Lieut.-Governor, except during the presence in any province of the Governor General.

GOVERNORS OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

1784. Thomas Carleton.	1824. John M. Bliss.
1803. Gabriel Ludlow.	1824. Gen. Sir H. Douglas.
1808. Edward Winslow.	1829. William Black.
1808. Lt.-Col. George Johnstone.	1831. Gen. Sir A. Campbell.
1809. Gen. Martin Hunter.	1837. Gen. Sir J. Harvey.
1811. Gen. William Balfour.	1841. Col. Sir W. Colebrooke.
1812. Gen. Geo. Stracy Smyth.	1848. Sir Edmund Head.
1813. Gen. Sir Thos. Saumarez.	1854. Hon. Sir J. H. T. Manners-Sutton.
1816. Lt.-Col. Harris W. Hailes.	1861. Hon. A. H. Gordon.
1817. Gen. Geo. S. Smyth.	1866. Major-Gen. Hastings-Doyle (Acting
1823. Ward Chipman.	

GOVERNORS OF LOWER CANADA.

1766. Guy Carleton.	1790. A. Clarke.
1775. H. T. Cramahé.	1797. R. Prescott.
1785. Henry Hamilton.	1797. R. S. Milnes.
1785. Henry Hope.	1808. Sir F. N. Burton.

GOVERNORS OF UPPER CANADA.

1792. Col. John G. Simcoe.	1817. Samuel Smith.
1796. Peter Russell (Administrator).	1818. Sir Peregrine Maitland.
1799. Peter Hunter.	1828. Sir John Colborne.
1805. Alex. Grant (Administrator).	1836. Sir Francis Bond Head.
1806. Francis Gore.	1838. Sir George Arthur.

GOVERNORS OF CAPE BRETON.

1784. Major J. F. W. Desbarres.	1800. Gen. Despard (Administrator).
1787. Lt.-Col. Macarnick.	1807. Brig. Gen. Nepean “
1795. D. Mathews (Administrator).	1813. Brig.-Gen. Swayne “
1798. Gen. Ogilvie “	1816-20. Major-Gen. Anslie.
1799. Brig.-Gen. Murray “	

In 1820 Cape Breton was re-annexed to Nova Scotia.

GOVERNORS OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

1770. Capt. Walter Patterson.	1836. Sir John Harvey.
1775. P. Callbeck (Administrator).	1837. Sir Charles A. Fitzroy.
1779. Thomas DesBrisay “	1841. Sir Henry Vere Huntley.
1786. Lt.-Gen. Edmund Fanning.	1847. Sir Donald Campbell.
1805. Col. J. F. W. Desbarres.	1851. Sir Alexander Bannerman.
1812. W. Townshend.	1854. Sir Dominick Daly.
1813. Chas. Douglas Smith.	1859. George Dundas.
1824. Col. John Ready.	1868. Sir Robert Hodgson.
1831. Sir Aretas W. Young.	1870. Sir Wm. C. F. Robinson.
1834. George Wright (Administrator).	

GOVERNORS OF VANCOUVER ISLAND.

1850. Richard Blanshard.	1864. Arthur E. Kennedy.
1851. James Douglas.	

(f.) Acadia was held by the English from 1654 to 1670, for although the Treaty of Breda (1667) provided for its restoration to France it was not actually surrendered till July, 1670.

(g.) Philipps appears to have remained Governor of Nova Scotia for several years, Armstrong administering the Government till he died by his own hand in 1739.

(h.) Adams administered the Government after Armstrong's death from 6th December, 1739, to 22nd March, 1740.

(i.) Mascarene administered the Government as President of the Council from 22nd March, 1740, till 1748, when he took command as Lieut.-Governor and Commander-in-Chief in the absence of Philipps. (See his letter to Secretary of State.)

GOVERNORS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

(Mainland.)

1859. Sir James Douglas.

| 1864. Capt. F. Seymour.

GOVERNORS OF UNITED PROVINCE.

1866. Capt. F. Seymour.

| 1869. Anthony Musgrave.

The following is a list of the Governors General of Canada since Confederation, with the date of their respective appointments :—

GOVERNORS GENERAL OF CANADA.

Name.	Date of Appointment.	Date of Assumption of office.
The Right Hon. Viscount Monck, G.C.M.G.	June 1, 1867.	July 1, 1867
The Right Hon. Lord Lisgar, G.C.M.G. (Sir John Young)..	Dec. 29, 1868.	Feb. 2, 1869
The Right Hon. the Earl of Dufferin, K.P., K.C.B., G.C.M.G.	May 22, 1872.	June 25, 1872
The Right Hon. the Marquis of Lorne, K.T., G.C.M.G., P.C., &c.	Oct. 5, 1878.	Nov. 25, 1878
The Most Honourable the Marquess of Lansdowne, G.C. M.G., &c.	Aug 18, 1883.	Oct. 23, 1883
The Right Hon. Lord Stanley of Preston, * G.C.B.	May 1, 1888.	June 11, 1888
The Right Hon. the Earl of Aberdeen, K.T., G.C.M.G.	May 27, 1893.	Sept. 18, 1893

* Succeeded to the Earldom of Derby on the death of his brother, April 21st, 1893.

The succeeding tables give the names of the present members of the Dominion Government, arranged according to precedence, of the members of the Privy Council and the dates of the opening and closing of each session composing the several Parliaments since confederation.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—OTTAWA.

GOVERNOR GENERAL, THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF ABERDEEN, K.T., G.C.M.G.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL.

1897.

President of the Privy Council (First Minister) Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfred Laurier, G.C.M.G.	
Minister of Trade and Commerce.....	" Sir Richard J. Cartwright, G.C.M.G.
Secretary of State.....	" Richard William Scott.
Minister of Justice.....	" Sir Oliver Mowat, G.C.M.G.
" Marine and Fisheries.....	" Sir Louis Henry Davies, K.C.M.G.
" Militia and Defence.....	" Frederick William Borden.
Postmaster General.....	" William Mulock.
Minister of Agriculture.....	" Sydney Arthur Fisher.
" Public Works	" Joseph Israel Tarte.
Without Portfolio.....	" Richard Reid Dobell.
Minister of Finance.....	" William Stevens Fielding.
" Railways and Canals.....	" Andrew George Blair.
Without Portfolio.....	" Christophe Alphonse Geoffrion.
Minister of the Interior.....	" Clifford Sifton.
Controller of Customs.....	" William Paterson.
Controller of Inland Revenue.....	" Sir Henri Gustave Joly de Lotbinière, [K.C.M.G.]

MEMBER OF THE GOVERNMENT NOT OF THE CABINET.

Solicitor General.....Hon. Charles Fitzpatrick, Q.C.

MEMBERS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL, NOT NOW MEMBERS OF THE CABINET.*

Sir Hector L. Langevin, K.C.M.G., C.B.
 William McDougall, C.B.
 Sir William Pearce Howland, K.C.M.G., C.B.
 Peter Mitchell.
 J. C. Aikins.
 Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B.
 Theodore Robitaille.
 Hugh McDonald.
 Edward Blake.
 David Laird.
 William Ross.
 William B. Vail.
 David Mills.
 Charles A. P. Pelletier, C.M.G.
 Alfred G. Jones.
 James McDonald, Chief Justice, Nova Scotia.
 Louis F. R. Masson.
 Louis F. G. Baby.
 Charles C. Colby.
 Sir George A. Kirkpatrick.
 William Miller.
 George W. Allan.
 Sir Alexander Lacoste, Kt., (Chief Justice, Quebec.)
 Sir Adolphe Chapleau, K.C.M.G.
 Edgar Dewdney.
 A. R. Angers.
 Sir John Carling, K.C.M.G.
 Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper, K.C.M.G.
 Sir Mackenzie Bowell, K.C.M.G.
 Sir Adolphe Caron, K.C.M.G.
 Sir Frank Smith.
 John Costigan.
 George E. Foster.
 A. R. Dickey.
 John Haggart.
 J. A. Ouimet.
 T. Mayne Daly.
 W. H. Montague.
 Wm. B. Ives.
 A. Desjardins.
 D. Ferguson.
 John F. Wood.
 E. G. Prior.
 Sir Donald Smith, ‡G.C.M.G.

*Members of the Privy Council are styled Honourable for life.

‡Created Baron June, 1897; Diamond Jubilee honour.

DOMINION PARLIAMENTS SINCE 1867.

NO. OF PARLIAMENTS.	Session.	Date of		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st Parliament	*1st	Nov. 6, 1867..	May 22, 1868..	} July 8, 1872.
	2nd	April 15, 1869..	June 22, 1869..	
	3rd	Feb. 15, 1870..	May 12, 1870..	
	4th	" 15, 1871..	April 14, 1871..	
	5th	April 11, 1872..	June 14, 1872..	
2nd Parliament.....	†1st	March 5, 1873..	Aug. 13, 1873..	} Jan. 2, 1874.
	2nd	Oct. 23, 1873..	Nov. 7, 1873..	
3rd Parliament.....	1st.....	March 26, 1874..	May 26, 1874..	} Aug. 17, 1878.
	2nd	Feb. 4, 1875..	April 8, 1875..	
	3rd	" 10, 1876..	" 12, 1876..	
	4th	" 8, 1877..	" 28, 1877..	
	5th	" 7, 1878..	May 10, 1878..	
4th Parliament.....	1st.....	Feb. 13, 1879..	May 15, 1879..	} May 18, 1882.
	2nd	" 12, 1880..	" 7, 1880..	
	3rd	Dec. 9, 1880..	March 21, 1881..	
	4th	Feb. 9, 1882..	May 17, 1882..	
5th Parliament.....	1st.....	Feb. 8, 1883..	May 25, 1883..	} Jan. 15, 1887.
	2nd	Jan. 17, 1884..	April 19, 1884..	
	3rd	" 29, 1885..	July 20, 1885..	
	4th	Feb. 25, 1886..	June 2, 1886..	
6th Parliament.....	1st.....	April 13, 1887..	June 23, 1887..	} Feb. 3, 1891.
	2nd	Feb. 23, 1888..	May 22, 1888..	
	3rd	Jan. 31, 1889..	" 2, 1889..	
	4th	" 16, 1890..	" 16, 1890..	
7th Parliament.....	1st.....	April 29, 1891..	Sept. 30, 1891..	} April 24, 1896.
	2nd	Feb. 25, 1892..	July 9, 1892..	
	3rd	Jan. 26, 1893..	April 1, 1893..	
	4th	March 15, 1894..	July 23, 1894..	
	5th	April 18, 1895..	" 22, 1895..	
	6th	Jan. 2, 1896..	April 23, 1896..	
8th Parliament	1st.....	Aug. 19, 1896..	Oct. 5, 1896..	
	2nd	March 25, 1897..	June 29, 1897..	

*Adjourned from 21st Dec., 1867, to 12th March, 1868, to allow the Local Legislatures to meet.

†Adjourned 23rd May till 13th August.

The following are the names of members from time to time composing the Ministries, with the dates of their appointments :—

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTRIES SINCE
CONFEDERATION.
FIRST MINISTRY.

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Premier.....	Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, K.C.B..	July 1, 1867
Minister of Justice and Attorney General.....	Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, K.C.B..	July 1, 1867
Minister of Finance	Hon. Sir A. T. Galt.....	July 1, 1867
	“ Sir John Rose.....	Nov. 30, 1867
	“ Sir Francis Hincks.....	Oct. 9, 1869
	“ Sir S. L. Tilley.....	Feb. 22, 1873
Minister of Public Works.....	Hon. Wm. McDougall.....	July 1, 1867
	“ Sir Hector L. Langevin.....	Dec. 9, 1869
Minister of Militia and Defence	Hon. Sir Geo. E. Cartier.....	July 1, 1867
	“ Hugh McDonald.....	“ 1, 1873
Minister of Customs.....	Hon. Sir S. L. Tilley.....	July 1, 1867
	“ Sir Charles Tupper	Feb. 22, 1873
Minister of Agriculture.....	Hon. J. C. Chapais.....	July 1, 1867
	“ C. Dunkin	Nov. 16, 1869
	“ J. H. Pope.....	Oct. 25, 1871
Postmaster General.....	Hon. Sir A. Campbell.....	July 1, 1867
	“ John O'Connor.....	“ 1, 1873
Minister of Marine and Fisheries.....	Hon. Peter Mitchell.....	July 1, 1867
Minister of Inland Revenue...	Hon. W. P. Howland.....	July 1, 1867
	“ A. Morris.....	Nov. 16, 1869
	“ Sir Charles Tupper	July 2, 1872
	“ John O'Connor	March 4, 1873
	“ T. M. Gibbs.....	July 1, 1873
Minister of Interior.....	Hon. Sir A. Campbell.....	July 1, 1873
President of Council.....	Hon. A. J. F. Blair.....	July 1, 1867
	“ Joseph Howe.....	Jan. 30, 1869
	“ Ed. Kenny.....	Nov. 16, 1869
	“ Sir Charles Tupper	June 21, 1870
	“ John O'Connor.....	July 2, 1872
	“ Hugh McDonald	June 14, 1873
Receiver General.....	Hon. Ed. Kenny.....	July 1, 1867
	“ J. C. Chapais.....	Nov. 16, 1869
	“ Theodore Robitaille.....	Jan. 30, 1873
Secretary of State.....	Hon. Sir Hector L. Langevin.....	July 1, 1867
	“ J. C. Aikins.....	Dec. 9, 1869
Secretary of State for the Provinces.	Hon. A. G. Archibald.....	July 1, 1867
	“ Joseph Howe.....	Nov. 16, 1869
	“ T. M. Gibbs.....	June 14, 1873
Without office.....	Hon. J. C. Aikins.....	Nov. 16, 1869

The Ministry resigned on 6th November, 1873.

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTRIES SINCE
CONFEDERATION—*Continued.*

SECOND MINISTRY.

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Premier.....	Hon. Alexander Mackenzie.....	Nov. 7, 1873
Minister of Public Works.....	Hon. Alexander Mackenzie.....	" 7, 1873
Minister of Justice and Attorney General.....	Hon. A. Aimé Dorion.....	Nov. 7, 1873
	" Téléphore Fournier.....	July 8, 1874
	" Edward Blake.....	May 19, 1875
	" Rodolphe Laflamme.....	June 8, 1878
Minister of Finance.....	Hon. Sir Richard Cartwright.....	Nov. 7, 1873
Minister of Militia and Defence.....	Hon. Wm. Ross.....	Nov. 7, 1873
	" Wm. B. Vail.....	Sept. 30, 1874
	" A. G. Jones.....	Jan. 21, 1878
Minister of Customs.....	Hon. Isaac Burpee.....	Nov. 7, 1873
Minister of Agriculture.....	Hon. L. Letellier de St. Just.....	Nov. 7, 1873
	" C. A. P. Pelletier.....	Jan. 26, 1877
Postmaster General.....	Hon. Donald A. Macdonald.....	Nov. 7, 1873
	" Téléphore Fournier.....	May 19, 1875
	" Lucius S. Huntingdon.....	Oct. 9, 1875
Minister of Marine and Fisheries.....	Hon. Albert J. Smith.....	Nov. 7, 1873
Minister of Inland Revenue.....	Hon. Téléphore Fournier.....	Nov. 7, 1873
	" Félix Geoffrion.....	July 8, 1874
	" Rodolphe Laflamme.....	Nov. 9, 1876
	" Joseph Cauchon.....	June 8, 1877
	" Wilfrid Laurier.....	Oct. 8, 1877
Minister of Interior.....	Hon. David Laird.....	Nov. 7, 1873
	" David Mills.....	Oct. 24, 1876
President of Council.....	Hon. L. S. Huntington.....	Jan. 20, 1874
	" Joseph Cauchon.....	Dec. 7, 1875
	" Edward Blake.....	June 8, 1877
Receiver General.....	Hon. Thomas Coffin.....	Nov. 7, 1873
Secretary of State.....	Hon. David Christie.....	Nov. 7, 1873
	" R. W. Scott.....	Jan. 9, 1874
Without office.....	Hon. Edward Blake.....	Nov. 7, 1873
	" R. W. Scott.....	" 7, 1873

The Ministry resigned on the 16th October, 1878.

THIRD MINISTRY.

Premier.....	Right Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, K.C.B..	Oct. 17, 1878
Minister of Justice and Attorney General.....	Hon. James McDonald.....	Oct. 17, 1878
	" Sir Alexander Campbell.....	May 20, 1881
	" Sir J. S. D. Thompson.....	Sept. 25, 1885

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTRIES SINCE
CONFEDERATION—*Continued.*THIRD MINISTRY—*Continued.*

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Minister of Finance.....	Hon. Sir S. L. Tilley.....	Oct. 17, 1878
	“ A. W. McLelan.....	Dec. 10, 1885
	“ Sir Charles Tupper.....	Jan. 27, 1887
	“ George E. Foster.....	May 29, 1888
Minister of Public Works.....	Hon. Sir Charles Tupper.....	Oct. 17, 1878
	“ Sir Hector L. Langevin.....	May 20, 1879
Minister of Railways and Canals	Hon. Sir Charles Tupper.....	May 20, 1879
	“ John H. Pope.....	Sept. 25, 1885
	Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B.	Nov. 28, 1889
Minister of Militia and Defence	Hon. L. F. R. Masson.....	Oct. 19, 1878
	“ Sir Alexander Campbell.....	Jan. 16, 1880
	“ Sir J. P. R. A. Caron.....	Nov. 8, 1880
Minister of Customs.....	Hon. Mackenzie Bowell.....	Oct. 19, 1878
Minister of Agriculture.. ..	Hon. J. H. Pope.....	Oct. 17, 1878
	“ John Carling.....	Sept. 25, 1885
Postmaster General... ..	Hon. Sir Hector L. Langevin.....	Oct. 19, 1878
	“ Sir A. Campbell.....	May 20, 1879
	“ John O’Conner.....	Jan. 16, 1880
	“ Sir A. Campbell.....	Nov. 8, 1880
	“ John O’Connor.....	May 20, 1881
	“ John Carling.....	“ 23, 1882
	“ Sir A. Campbell.....	Sept. 25, 1885
	“ A. W. McLelan.....	Jan. 17, 1887
	“ John Haggart.....	Aug. 3, 1888
Minister of Marine and Fish- eries.....	Hon. J. C. Pope.....	Oct. 19, 1878
	“ A. W. McLelan.....	July 10, 1882
	“ G. E. Foster.....	Dec. 10, 1885
	“ C. H. Tupper.....	May 31, 1888
Minister of Inland Revenue...	Hon. L. F. G. Baby.....	Oct. 26, 1878
	“ J. C. Aikins.....	Nov. 8, 1880
	“ John Costigan.....	May 23, 1882
Minister of Interior.....	Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B.	Oct. 17, 1878
	Hon. Sir D. L. Macpherson.....	“ 17, 1883
	“ Thomas White.....	Aug. 5, 1885
	“ Edgar Dewdney.....	“ 3, 1888
President of Council.....	Hon. John O’Connor.....	Oct. 17, 1878
	“ L. F. R. Masson.....	Jan. 16, 1880
	“ Joseph A. Mousseau.....	Nov. 8, 1880
	“ A. W. McLelan.....	May 20, 1881
	Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B.	Oct. 17, 1883
	Hon. C. C. Colby.....	Nov. 28, 1889
Receiver General.	Hon. Sir Alex. Campbell.....	Nov. 8, 1878
Secretary of State.....	Hon. J. C. Aikins.....	Oct. 19, 1878
	“ John O’Connor.....	Nov. 8, 1880
	“ Joseph A. Mousseau.....	May 20, 1881
	“ J. A. Chapleau.....	July 29, 1882

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTRIES SINCE
CONFEDERATION—*Continued.*THIRD MINISTRY—*Concluded.*

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment
Without office	Hon. R. D. Wilmot.....	Nov. 8, 1878
	“ Sir D. L. Macpherson.....	Feb. 11, 1880
	“ Frank Smith.....	July 29, 1882
	“ J. J. C. Abbott.....	May 13, 1887

Sir John A. Macdonald died 6th June, 1891.

FOURTH MINISTRY.

Premier and President of the Council.....	Hon. Sir J. J. C. Abbott, K.C.M.G	June 16, 1891
Minister of Public Works	Hon. Sir Hector L. Langevin.....	May 20, 1879
	“ Joseph A. Ouimet	Jan. 11, 1892
Minister of Customs.....	Hon. Mackenzie Bowell.....	Oct. 19, 1879
	“ Joseph A. Chapleau	Jan. 25, 1892
Minister of Militia.....	Hon. Sir A. P. Caron.....	Nov. 8, 1880
	“ Mackenzie Bowell	Jan. 25, 1892
Minister of Agriculture.....	Hon. John Carling	Sept. 25, 1885
Minister of Inland Revenue ...	Hon. John Costigan.....	May 23, 1882
Secretary of State.....	Hon. J. A. Chapleau.....	July 29, 1882
	“ James C. Patterson.....	Jan. 25, 1892
Minister of Justice.....	Hon. Sir J. S. D. Thompson.....	Sept. 25, 1885
Minister of Finance.....	Hon. Geo. E. Foster ...	May 29, 1888
Minister of Marine and Fisheries.....	Hon. C. H. Tupper.....	May 31, 1888
Minister of Interior and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs	Hon. Edgar Dewdney.....	Aug. 3, 1888
	“ T. M. Daly.....	Oct. 17, 1892
Postmaster General.....	Hon. J. G. Haggart.....	Aug. 3, 1888
	“ Sir A. P. Caron	Jan. 25, 1892
Minister of Railways and Canals	Hon. J. G. Haggart. ...	Jan. 11, 1892
Without office	Hon. Frank Smith.....	July 29, 1882

When the above Ministry was formed the then Ministers retained their portfolios and were not reappointed ; consequently, the dates of their original appointments are repeated.

Sir John Abbott resigned (from ill-health) on the 5th December, 1892.

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTRIES SINCE
CONFEDERATION—*Continued.*

FIFTH MINISTRY.

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Premier	Rt. Hon. Sir J. S. D. Thompson, K.C.M.G.	Dec. 5, 1892
Minister of Justice and Attorney General	Rt. Hon. Sir J. S. D. Thompson, K.C.M.G.	Sept. 25, 1885
Minister of Trade and Commerce	Hon. Mackenzie Bowell.....	Dec. 5, 1892
Postmaster General.....	Hon. Sir A. P. Caron, K.C.M.G.....	Jan. 25, 1892
Secretary of State.....	Hon. John Costigan.....	Dec. 5, 1892
Minister of Finance.....	Hon. G. E. Foster.....	May 29, 1888
Minister of Marine and Fisheries.....	Hon. Sir C. H. Tupper, K.C.M.G.....	May 31, 1888
Minister of Railways and Canals.....	Hon. John G. Haggart	Jan. 11, 1892
Minister of Public Works.....	Hon. J. A. Ouimet.....	Jan. 11, 1892
Minister of Militia.....	Hon. J. C. Patterson.....	Dec. 5, 1892
Minister of Interior and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.....	Hon. Thos. M. Daly.....	Oct. 17, 1892
Minister of Agriculture.....	Hon. A. R. Angers.....	Dec. 5, 1892
President of the Council.....	Hon. W. B. Ives.....	Dec. 5, 1892
Without portfolio.....	Hon. Sir John Carling, K.C.M.G.....	Dec. 5, 1892
“	Hon. Sir Frank Smith.....	July 29, 1882
<i>Not in the Cabinet.</i>		
Solicitor General	Hon. Jno. J. Curran, Q.C.....	Dec. 5, 1892
Controller of Inland Revenue..	Hon. John F. Wood, Q.C.....	Dec. 5, 1892
Controller of Customs.....	Hon. N. Clarke Wallace.....	Dec. 5, 1892

Some of the Ministers being continued in their then present positions, the dates of their original appointments are given.

Rt. Hon. Sir John Thompson died on 12th December, 1894, in Windsor Castle.

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTRIES SINCE
CONFEDERATION—*Concluded.*

SIXTH MINISTRY.

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Premier	Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell, K.C.M.G.	Dec. 21, 1894
Minister of Justice and Attorney General	Hon. Sir C. H. Tupper, K.C.M.G.	Dec. 21, 1894
Minister of Trade and Commerce.	Hon. W. B. Ives.....	Dec. 21, 1894
Postmaster General.....	Hon. Sir A. P. Caron, K.C.M.G.....	Jan. 25, 1892
Secretary of State... ..	Hon. A. R. Dickey	Dec. 21, 1894
Minister of Finance.....	Hon. G. E. Foster.....	May 29, 1888
Minister of Marine and Fisheries.	Hon. John Costigan....	Dec. 21, 1894
Minister of Railways and Canals.	Hon. J. G. Haggart.....	Jan. 11, 1892
Minister of Public Works.....	Hon. J. A. Ouimet.....	Jan. 11, 1892
Minister of Militia.....	Hon. J. C. Patterson.....	Dec. 5, 1892
Minister of Interior and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs	Hon. Thos. M. Daly.....	Oct. 17, 1892
Minister of Agriculture*.....	Hon. A. R. Angers.	Dec. 5, 1892
Without portfolio.....	Hon. Sir Frank Smith	July 29, 1882
“	Hon. W. H. Montague.	Dec. 21, 1894
“	Hon. D. Ferguson.....	Dec. 21, 1894
<i>Not in the Cabinet.</i>		
Solicitor General.....	Hon. Jno. J. Curran, Q.C.....	Dec. 5, 1892
Controller of Inland Revenue....	Hon. Jno. F. Wood, Q.C.....	Dec. 5, 1892
Controller of Customs	Hon. N. Clarke Wallace.....	Dec. 5, 1892

* Hon. Mr. Angers resigned in July, 1895.

Hon. N. C. Wallace having resigned, Hon. E. G. Prior was appointed Controller of Inland Revenue on 17th December, 1895, Hon. J. F. Wood exchanging that position for the Controldership of Customs. Both were sworn in members of the Queen's Privy Council of Canada on 17th December.

Early in January, 1896, several members of the Cabinet resigned, and on the 15th January the Cabinet was filled up, Hon. Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper remaining out and the following being sworn in: Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B., Hon. Geo. E. Foster, Hon. J. G. Haggart, Hon. W. B. Ives, Hon. A. R. Dickey, Hon. W. H. Montague, Hon. A. Desjardins, Hon. J. F. Wood.

The completed Cabinet holding office at that date was as follows :—

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Premier	Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell, K.C.M.G.	Dec. 21, 1894
Postmaster General.....	Hon. Sir A. P. Caron, K.C.M.G.	Jan. 25, 1892
Minister of Marine and Fisheries.	Hon. John Costigan	Dec. 21, 1894
Minister of Public Works.....	Hon. J. A. Ouimet.	Jan. 11, 1892
Minister of Interior and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs	Hon. Thos. M. Daly.....	Oct. 17, 1892
Controller of Inland Revenue....	Hon. E. G. Prior	Dec. 17, 1895
Secretary of State.	Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M. G., C.B.	Jan. 15, 1896
Minister of Finance.....	Hon. G. E. Foster.....	Jan. 15, 1896
Minister of Railways and Canals.	Hon. J. G. Haggart.....	Jan. 15, 1896
Minister of Trade and Commerce.	Hon. W. B. Ives	Jan. 15, 1896
Minister of Justice.....	Hon. A. R. Dickey	Jan. 15, 1896
Minister of Agriculture.....	Hon. W. H. Montague	Jan. 15, 1896
Minister of Militia.....	Hon. A. Desjardins	Jan. 15, 1896
Controller of Customs.	Hon. J. F. Wood	Jan. 15, 1896

The Honourable Sir Mackenzie Bowell, K.C.M.G., resigned his position as Premier and President of the Privy Council on the 27th April, 1896, and the Honourable Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B., was sent for by His Excellency and formed his Cabinet, it being the seventh Ministry, as follows :—

Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., Premier and Secretary of State.
Hon. John Costigan, Minister of Marine and Fisheries.
Hon. G. E. Foster, Minister of Finance.
Hon. J. G. Haggart, Minister of Railways and Canals.
Hon. W. B. Ives, Minister of Trade and Commerce.
Hon. A. R. Dickey, Minister of Justice.
Hon. W. H. Montague, Minister of Agriculture.
Hon. A. R. Angers, President of the Council.
Hon. A. Desjardins, Minister of Public Works.
Hon. H. J. Macdonald, Minister of the Interior.
Hon. L. O. Taillon, Postmaster General.
Hon. D. Tisdale, Minister of Militia and Defence.
Hon. J. F. Wood, Controller of Customs.
Hon. E. G. Prior, Controller of Inland Revenue.
Sir Frank Smith, without portfolio.
Hon. D. Ferguson, without portfolio.
Hon. J. J. Ross (Speaker of the Senate), without portfolio.
Sir C. H. Tupper, Solicitor General, without seat in the Cabinet.

The General Elections took place on the 23rd June, 1896, and the Tupper Administration resigned 8th July.

Hon. Wilfrid Laurier was sworn in as first minister 11th July and the other members of the Cabinet on 13th July, excepting the Minister of the Interior who was sworn in on the 17th November. This formed the eighth Ministry.

The following tables give the names of the Lieutenant-Governors of the several Provinces; a list of the sessions of each Legislative Assembly, with the dates of the opening and closing, from the time each Province, respectively, entered Confederation; and the names of the present members of each Government.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF THE PROVINCES OF CANADA SINCE
ADMISSION INTO THE CONFEDERATION.

Province.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Ontario.....	Major General H. W. Stisted.....	July 1, 1867
	Hon. W. P. Howland, P.C., C.B.....	" 14, 1868
	" John W. Crawford.....	Nov. 5, 1873
	" D. A. Macdonald, P.C.....	May 18, 1875
	" John Beverley Robinson.....	June 30, 1880
	" Sir Alexander Campbell, K.C.M.G., P.C.....	Feb. 8, 1887
Quebec.....	" Geo. A. Kirkpatrick, P.C.....	May 30, 1892
	Hon. Sir N. F. Belleau, K.C.M.G.....	July 1, 1867
	" Sir N. F. Belleau, K.C.M.G.....	Jan. 31, 1868
	" René Edouard Caron.....	Feb. 11, 1873
	" Luc Letellier de St. Just, P.C.....	Dec. 15, 1876
	" Théodore Robitaille, P.C.....	July 26, 1879
Nova Scotia.....	" L. F. R. Masson, P.C.....	Nov. 7, 1884
	" A. R. Angers.....	Oct. 24, 1887
	" J. A. Chappleau, P.C.....	Dec. 5, 1892
	Lieut. General Sir W. F. Williams.....	July 1, 1867
	Major General Sir C. Hastings Doyle, K.C.M.G.....	Oct. 18, 1867
	Lieut. General Sir C. Hastings Doyle, K.C.M.G.....	Jan. 31, 1868
	Sir E. Kenny, Kt. (acting).....	May 13, 1870
	Hon. Joseph Howe, P.C.....	" 1, 1873
	" A. G. Archibald, C.M.G., Q.C., P.C.....	July 4, 1873
	" Matthew Henry Richey.....	" 4, 1883
	" A. W. McLelan, P.C.....	" 9, 1888
	" Malachy Bowes Daly.....	" 11, 1890
New Brunswick.....	Major General C. H. Doyle.....	July 1, 1867
	Col. F. P. Harding.....	Oct. 18, 1867
	Hon. L. A. Wilmot, D.C.L.....	July 14, 1868
	" S. L. Tilley, C.B.....	Nov. 5, 1873
	" Ed. Baron Chandler, Q.C.....	July 16, 1878
	" Robert Duncan Wilmot, P.C.....	Feb. 11, 1880
	" Sir Samuel Leonard Tilley, K.C.M.G., P.C.....	Oct. 31, 1885
	" John Boyd.....	Sept. 21, 1893
	" John A. Fraser.....	Dec. 20, 1893
	" A. R. McClellan.....	" 9, 1896

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF THE PROVINCES OF CANADA SINCE
ADMISSION INTO THE CONFEDERATION—*Concluded.*

Province.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Manitoba	Hon. A. G. Archibald, P.C.....	May 20, 1870
	" Francis Goodschall Johnston.....	April 9, 1872
	" Alexander Morris, P.C.	Dec. 2, 1872
	" Joseph Ed. Cauchon, P.C.	Nov. 7, 1876
	" James C. Aikins, P.C.....	Sept. 22, 1882
	" J. C. Schultz.	July 1, 1888
	" J. C. Patterson.....	Sept. 2, 1892
British Columbia.....	Hon. J. W. Trutch.....	July 5, 1871
	" Albert Norton Richards.....	June 27, 1876
	" Clement F. Cornwall.....	" 21, 1881
	" Hugh Nelson.	Feb. 8, 1887
	" Edgar Dewdney.....	Nov. 1, 1892
Prince Edward Island.	Hon. W. C. F. Robinson.....	June 10, 1873
	" Sir Robert Hodgson, Kt.	Nov. 22, 1873
	" Thomas H. Haviland.....	July 14, 1879
	" Andrew Archibald Macdonald.....	Aug. 1, 1884
	" Jedediah S. Carvell.....	Sept. 2, 1889
	" Geo. Wm. Howlan..	Feb. 21, 1894
The Territories.. . . .	Hon. A. G. Archibald, P.C.....	May 10, 1870
	" Francis Goodschall Johnston.....	April 9, 1872
	" Alexander Morris.....	Dec. 2, 1872
	" David Laird, P.C..	Oct. 7, 1876
	" Edgar Dewdney.....	Dec. 3, 1881
	" Joseph Royal	July 1, 1888
	" C. H. Macintosh.....	Oct. 31, 1893

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

(Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1867.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT--TORONTO.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR--HON. SIR GEO. A. KIRKPATRICK, K.C.M.G., P.C.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL, 1897.

Attorney General.....	Hon. Arthur Sturgis Hardy, Q.C.
Commissioner of Crown Lands.....	“ John M. Gibson, LL.D.
“ Public Works	“ William Harty.
Secretary and Registrar	“ Elihu J. Davis.
Treasurer.....	“ Richard Harcourt, Q.C.
Minister of Education.....	“ G. W. Ross, LL.D.
Minister of Agriculture.....	“ John Dryden.
Without portfolio.....	“ E. H. Bronson.

LEGISLATURES SINCE 1867.

NO. OF LEGISLATURES.	Sessions.	DATE OF		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st Legislature.....	1st.....	Dec. 27, 1867..	March 4, 1868..	} Feb. 25, 1871.
	2nd.....	Nov. 3, 1868..	Jan. 23, 1869..	
	3rd.....	“ 3, 1869..	Dec. 24, 1869..	
	4th.....	Dec. 7, 1870..	Feb. 15, 1871..	
2nd Legislature.....	1st.....	Dec. 7, 1871..	March 2, 1872..	} Dec. 23, 1874.
	2nd.....	Jan. 8, 1873..	“ 29, 1873..	
	3rd.....	“ 7, 1874..	“ 24, 1874..	
	4th.....	Nov. 12, 1874..	Dec. 21, 1874..	
3rd Legislature.....	1st.....	Nov. 24, 1875..	Feb. 10, 1876..	} April 25, 1879.
	2nd.....	Jan. 3, 1877..	March 2, 1877..	
	3rd.....	“ 9, 1878..	“ 7, 1878..	
	4th.....	“ 9, 1879..	“ 11, 1879..	
4th Legislature.....	1st.....	Jan. 7, 1880..	March 5, 1880..	} Feb. 1, 1883.
	2nd.....	“ 13, 1881..	“ 4, 1881..	
	3rd.....	“ 12, 1882..	“ 10, 1882..	
	4th.....	Dec. 13, 1882..	Feb. 1, 1883..	
5th Legislature.....	1st.....	Jan. 23, 1884..	March 25, 1884..	} Nov. 15, 1886.
	2nd.....	“ 28, 1885..	“ 30, 1885..	
	3rd.....	“ 28, 1886..	“ 25, 1886..	
6th Legislature.....	1st.....	Feb. 10, 1887..	April 23, 1887..	} April 26, 1890.
	2nd.....	Jan. 25, 1888..	March 23, 1888..	
	3rd.....	“ 24, 1889..	“ 23, 1889..	
	4th.....	“ 30, 1890..	April 7, 1890..	
7th Legislature.....	1st.....	Feb. 11, 1891*..	May 4, 1891..	} May 30, 1894.
	2nd.....	“ 11, 1892..	April 14, 1892..	
	3rd.....	April 4, 1893..	May 27, 1893..	
	4th.....	Feb. 14, 1894..	“ 5, 1894..	
8th Legislature.....	1st.....	Feb. 21, 1895..	April 15, 1895..	
	2nd.....	“ 11, 1896..	“ 7, 1896..	
	3rd.....	“ 10, 1897..	“ 13, 1897..	

*Adjourned from 12th February to 10th March.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

(Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1867.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—QUEBEC.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. SIR JOSEPH ADOLPHE CHAPLEAU, P.C., K.C.M.G.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Premier and Treasurer	Hon. F. G. Marchand.
Commissioner of Agriculture.	" F. G. M. Dechène.
Commissioner of Lands, Forests and Fisheries.	" S. N. Parent.
Commissioner of Public Works.	" Thos. Duffy.
Provincial Secretary.	" J. E. Robidoux.
Attorney General	" H. Archambault.
Commissioner of Colonization and Mines.	" A. Turgeon.
Members without office.	" Jos. Shehyn.
	" Geo. W. Stephens.
	" J. J. E. Guérin.

LEGISLATURES SINCE 1867.

NO. OF LEGISLATURE.	Sessions.	DATE OF		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st Legislature.	1st.	Dec. 27, 1867..	Feb. 24, 1868..	} May 27, 1871.
	2nd.	Jan. 20, 1869..	April 5, 1869..	
	3rd.	Nov. 23, 1869..	Feb. 1, 1870..	
	4th.	" 23, 1870..	Dec. 24, 1870..	
2nd Legislature.	1st.	Nov. 7, 1871..	Dec. 23, 1871..	} June 7, 1875.
	2nd.	" 7, 1872..	" 24, 1872..	
	3rd.	Dec. 4, 1873..	Jan. 28, 1874..	
	4th.	" 3, 1874..	Feb. 23, 1875..	
3rd Legislature.	1st.	Nov. 4, 1875..	Dec. 24, 1875..	} March 22, 1878
	2nd.	" 10, 1876..	" 28, 1876..	
	3rd.	Dec. 19, 1877..	March 9, 1878..	
4th Legislature.	1st.	June 4, 1878..	July 22, 1878..	} Nov. 7, 1881.
	2nd.	" 19, 1879..	Oct. 31, 1879..	
	3rd.	May 28, 1880..	July 24, 1880..	
	4th.	April 28, 1881..	June 30, 1881..	
5th Legislature.	1st.	March 8, 1882..	May 27, 1882..	} Sept. 9, 1886.
	2nd.	Jan. 18, 1883..	March 30, 1883..	
	3rd.	March 27, 1884..	June 10, 1884..	
	4th.	" 5, 1885..	May 9, 1885..	
	5th.	April 8, 1886..	June 21, 1886..	
6th Legislature.	1st.	Jan. 27, 1887..	May 18, 1887..	} May 10, 1890.
	2nd.	May 15, 1888..	July 12, 1888..	
	3rd.	Jan. 9, 1889..	March 21, 1889..	
	4th.	" 7, 1890..	April 2, 1890..	
7th Legislature.	1st.	Nov. 4, 1890..	Dec. 30, 1890..	Dec. 22, 1891.
8th Legislature.	1st.	April 26, 1892..	June 24, 1892..	} Feb. 27, 1897.
	2nd.	Jan. 12, 1893..	Feb. 27, 1893..	
	3rd.	Nov. 9, 1893..	Jan. 9, 1894..	
	4th.	" 20, 1894..	" 12, 1895..	
	5th.	Oct. 30, 1895..	Dec. 21, 1895..	
	6th.	Nov. 17, 1896..	Jan. 9, 1897..	

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

(Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1867.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—HALIFAX.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. MALACHY BOWES DALY.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1897.

President of the Council and Provincial Secretary	Hon. George H. Murray.
Attorney General and Commissioner of Crown Lands	“ J. W. Longley.
Commissioner of Works and Mines.	“ Charles E. Church.
Member without office.	“ Thomas Johnson.
“ “	“ A. H. Comeau.
“ “	“ Angus McGillivray
“ “	“ T. R. Black.

LEGISLATURES SINCE 1867.

NO. OF LEGISLATURES.	Sessions.	DATE OF		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st Legislature...	*1st	Jan. 30, 1868..	Sept. 21, 1868..	} April 17, 1871.
	2nd	April 29, 1869..	June 14, 1869..	
	3rd	Feb. 17, 1870..	April 18, 1870..	
	4th	“ 2, 1871..	“ 4, 1871..	
2nd Legislature.....	1st.....	Feb. 22, 1872..	April 18, 1872..	} Nov. 23, 1874.
	2nd	“ 27, 1873..	“ 30, 1873..	
	3rd	March 12, 1874..	May 7, 1874..	
3rd Legislature	1st.....	March 11, 1875..	May 6, 1875..	} Aug. 21, 1878.
	2nd	Feb. 10, 1876..	April 4, 1876..	
	3rd	“ 15, 1877..	“ 12, 1877..	
	4th.	“ 21, 1878..	“ 4, 1878..	
4th Legislature.	1st.....	March 6, 1879..	April 17, 1879..	} May 23, 1882.
	2nd	Feb. 26, 1880..	“ 10, 1880..	
	3rd	March 3, 1881..	“ 14, 1881..	
	4th	Jan. 19, 1882..	March 10, 1882..	
5th Legislature	1st.....	Feb. 8, 1883..	April 19, 1883..	} May 20, 1886.
	2nd	“ 14, 1884..	“ 19, 1884..	
	3rd	“ 19, 1885..	“ 24, 1885..	
	4th.....	“ 25, 1886..	May 11, 1886..	
6th Legislature	1st.	March 10, 1887..	May 3, 1887..	} April 21, 1890.
	2nd	Feb. 23, 1888..	April 16, 1888..	
	3rd	“ 21, 1889..	“ 17, 1889..	
	4th.....	“ 20, 1890..	“ 15, 1890..	
7th Legislature	1st.	April 2, 1891..	May 19, 1891..	} Feb. 15, 1894.
	2nd	March 3, 1892..	April 30, 1892..	
	3rd	Jan. 19, 1893..	“ 28, 1893..	
	4th.	“ 4, 1894..	Feb. 12, 1894..	
8th Legislature	1st.....	Jan. 31, 1895..	March 20, 1895..	} Mar. 20, 1897.
	2nd	“ 9, 1896..	Feb. 15, 1896..	
	3rd	“ 21, 1897..	March 1, 1897..	

* Adjourned 25th February till 6th August, 1868.

Elections took place 20th April, 1897.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

(Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1867.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—FREDERICTON.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. ABNER REID McCLELAN.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1897.

Premier and Attorney General.....	Hon. James Mitchell.
Provincial Secretary.....	“ L. J. Tweedie.
Chief Commissioner of Public Works.....	“ H. R. Emmerson.
Surveyor General.....	“ A. T. Dunn.
Solicitor General.....	“ A. S. White.
Member without office.....	“ Chas. H. La Billois.
“ “.....	“ L. P. Farris.

GENERAL ASSEMBLIES SINCE 1867.

No. OF GENERAL ASSEMBLIES.	Sessions.	DATE OF		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st General Assembly.....	1st.....	Feb. 13, 1868..	March 23, 1868..	} June 3, 1870.
	2nd.....	March 4, 1869..	April 21, 1869..	
	3rd.....	Feb. 10, 1870..	“ 7, 1870..	
2nd General Assembly.....	1st.....	Feb. 16, 1871..	Feb. 22, 1871..	} May 15, 1874.
	2nd.....	April 5, 1871..	May 17, 1871..	
	3rd.....	Feb. 29, 1872..	April 11, 1872..	
	4th.....	“ 27, 1873..	“ 14, 1873..	
	5th.....	“ 12, 1874..	“ 8, 1874..	
3rd General Assembly.....	1st.....	Feb. 18, 1875..	April 10, 1875..	} May 14, 1878.
	2nd.....	“ 17, 1876..	“ 13, 1876..	
	3rd.....	“ 8, 1877..	March 16, 1877..	
	4th.....	Aug. 28, 1877..	Sept. 5, 1877..	
	5th.....	Feb. 26, 1878..	April 18, 1878..	
4th General Assembly.....	1st.....	Feb. 27, 1879..	April 15, 1879..	} May 25, 1882.
	2nd.....	March 9, 1880..	“ 23, 1880..	
	3rd.....	Feb. 8, 1881..	March 25, 1881..	
	4th.....	“ 16, 1882..	April 6, 1882..	
5th General Assembly.....	1st.....	Feb. 22, 1883..	March 3, 1883..	} April 2, 1886.
	2nd.....	April 12, 1883..	May 3, 1883..	
	3rd.....	Feb. 28, 1884..	April 1, 1884..	
	4th.....	“ 26, 1885..	“ 6, 1885..	
	5th.....	“ 25, 1886..	“ 2, 1886..	
6th General Assembly.....	1st.....	March 3, 1887..	April 5, 1887..	} Dec. 30, 1889.
	2nd.....	“ 1, 1888..	“ 6, 1888..	
	3rd.....	“ 7, 1889..	“ 17, 1889..	
7th General Assembly.....	1st.....	March 13, 1890..	April 23, 1890..	} Sept. 28, 1892.
	2nd.....	“ 11, 1891..	“ 16, 1891..	
	3rd.....	“ 3, 1892..	“ 7, 1892..	
8th General Assembly.....	1st.....	March 9, 1893..	April 15, 1893..	} Sept. 26, 1895.
	2nd.....	“ 15, 1894..	“ 21, 1894..	
	3rd.....	Jan. 31, 1895..	March 5, 1895..	
9th General Assembly.....	1st.....	Feb. 13, 1896..	March 20, 1896..	
	2nd.....	“ 4, 1897..	“ 13, 1897..	

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

(Entered Confederation, 15th July, 1870.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—WINNIPEG.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. JAMES COLEBROOK PATTERSON.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1897.

Premier, President of the Council, Minister of Agriculture and Immigration and Railway Commissioner.....	Hon. Thomas Greenway.
Attorney General and Provincial Lands Commissioner.....	“ John D. Cameron.
Minister of Public Works.....	“ Robert Watson.
Provincial Secretary and Municipal Commissioner.....	“ Charles J. Mickle.
Provincial Treasurer.....	“ Dan'l. H. McMillan

LEGISLATURES SINCE 1870.

NO. OF LEGISLATURES.	Sessions	DATE OF		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st Legislature.....	1st.....	March 15, 1871..	May 3, 1881..	} Dec. 16, 1874.
	2nd....	Jan. 16, 1872..	Feb. 21, 1872..	
	3rd....	Feb. 5, 1873..	March 8, 1873..	
	*4th....	Nov. 4, 1873..	July 22, 1874..	
2nd Legislature.....	1st.....	March 31, 1875..	May 14, 1875..	} Nov. 11, 1878.
	2nd....	Jan. 18, 1876..	Feb. 4, 1876..	
	3rd....	“ 30, 1877..	“ 28, 1877..	
	4th....	“ 10, 1878..	“ 2, 1878..	
3rd Legislature.....	†1st....	Feb. 1, 1879..	June 25, 1879..	Nov. 26, 1879.
4th Legislature.....	1st.....	Jan. 22, 1880..	Feb. 14, 1880..	} Nov. 13, 1882.
	2nd....	Dec. 16, 1880..	Dec. 23, 1880..	
	3rd....	March 3, 1881..	May 25, 1881..	
	4th....	April 27, 1882..	“ 30, 1882..	
5th Legislature.....	1st.....	May 17, 1883..	July 7, 1883..	} Nov. 11, 1886.
	2nd....	March 13, 1884..	June 3, 1884..	
	3rd....	“ 19, 1885..	May 2, 1885..	
	4th....	“ 4, 1886..	“ 28, 1886..	
6th Legislature.....	1st.....	April 14, 1887..	June 10, 1887..	} June 16, 1888.
	2nd....	Jan. 12, 1888..	May 18, 1888..	
7th Legislature.....	†1st....	Aug. 28, 1888..	Oct. 16, 1888..	} June 27, 1892.
	‡2nd....	Nov. 8, 1888..	March 5, 1889..	
	3rd....	Jan. 30, 1890..	“ 31, 1890..	
	4th....	Feb. 26, 1891..	April 18, 1891..	
	5th....	March 10, 1892..	“ 20, 1892..	
8th Legislature.....	1st....	Feb. 2, 1893..	March 11, 1893..	} Dec. 21, 1895.
	2nd....	Jan. 11, 1894..	“ 2, 1894..	
	¶3rd....	Feb. 14, 1895..	June 28, 1895..	
9th Legislature.....	1st.....	Feb. 6, 1896..	March 31, 1897..	
	2nd....	“ 11, 1897..		

* Adjourned 8th November, 1873, till 5th February, 1874; adjourned from 5th February till 2nd July, 1874. † Adjourned 7th February, 1879, till 8th April, 1879; adjourned from 8th April, 1879, till 27th May, 1879. ‡ Adjourned 16th September, 1888, to 16th October, 1888. § Adjourned 17th November, 1888, to 31st January, 1889. ¶ Adjourned to 10th March, 1891. ¶ Adjourned on 29th March to 9th May, 1895.

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

(Entered Confederation, 20th July, 1871.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—VICTORIA.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. EDGAR DEWDNEY.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1897.

Premier, Minister of Finance and Agriculture.....	Hon. John H. Turner.
President of the Council, without portfolio.....	“ Chas. E. Pooley, Q.C.
Attorney General.....	“ D. M. Eberts, Q.C.
Provincial Secretary, Minister of Mines and Minister of Education and Immigration and Clerk of Executive Council.....	“ James Baker.
Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works..	“ G. B. Martin.

LEGISLATURES SINCE 1871.

NO. OF LEGISLATURES.	Sessions.	DATE OF		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st Legislature	1st	Feb. 16, 1872..	April 11, 1872..	} Aug. 30, 1875.
	2nd	Dec. 17, 1872..	Feb. 21, 1873..	
	3rd	“ 18, 1873..	March 2, 1874..	
	4th	March 1, 1875..	April 22, 1875..	
2nd Legislature	1st.....	Jan. 10, 1876..	May 19, 1876..	} April 12, 1878.
	2nd	Feb. 21, 1877..	April 18, 1877..	
	3rd	“ 7, 1878..	“ 10, 1878..	
3rd Legislature	1st.....	July 29, 1878..	Sept. 2, 1878..	} June 13, 1882.
	2nd	Jan. 29, 1879..	April 29, 1879..	
	3rd	April 5, 1880..	May 8, 1880..	
	4th	Jan. 24, 1881..	March 25, 1881..	
	5th	Feb. 23, 1882..	April 21, 1882..	
4th Legislature	1st.....	Jan. 25, 1883..	May 12, 1883..	} June 3, 1886.
	2nd	Dec. 3, 1883..	Feb. 18, 1884..	
	3rd	Jan. 12, 1885..	March 9, 1885..	
	4th	“ 25, 1886..	April 6, 1886..	
5th Legislature.....	1st..	Jan. 24, 1887..	April 7, 1887..	} May 10, 1890.
	2nd ..	“ 27, 1888..	“ 28, 1888..	
	3rd ..	“ 31, 1889..	“ 6, 1889..	
	4th ..	“ 23, 1890..	“ 26, 1890..	
6th Legislature.....	1st..	Jan. 15, 1891..	April 20, 1891..	} June 5, 1894.
	2nd ..	“ 28, 1892..	“ 23, 1892..	
	3rd ..	“ 26, 1893..	“ 12, 1893..	
	4th ..	“ 18, 1894..	“ 11, 1894..	
7th Legislature.....	1st.....	Nov. 12, 1894..	Feb. 21, 1895..	
	2nd	Jan. 23, 1896..	April 17, 1896..	
	3rd	Feb. 8, 1897..	May 8, 1897..	

SPEAKERS.

Hon. James Trimble.....	1872 to 1877
“ F. W. Williams.....	1878 to 1882
“ J. A. Mara	1883 to 1886
“ C. E. Pooley, Q.C.....	1887 to 1889
“ D. W. Higgins.....	1890 to

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

(Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1873.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—CHARLOTTETOWN.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. GEORGE WILLIAM HOWLAN.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1897.

Premier and Attorney General.....Hon. Fred. Peters.
 Commissioner of Public Works.....“ J. R. McLean.
 Commissioner of Crown and Public Lands.....“ Angus McMillan.

Without Portfolio.

Hon. Peter Sinclair. Hon. James Richards.
 “ Donald Farquharson. “ George Forbes.
 “ Benjamin Rogers. “ Anthony McLaughlin.

GENERAL ASSEMBLIES SINCE 1873.

NUMBER OF GENERAL ASSEMBLIES.	Sessions.	DATE OF		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st General Assembly.....	1st.....	March 5, 1874..	April 23, 1874..	} July 1, 1876.
	2nd.....	“ 18, 1875..	“ 27, 1875..	
	3rd.....	“ 16, 1876..	“ 29, 1876..	
2nd General Assembly.....	1st.....	March 15, 1877..	April 18, 1877..	} March 12, 1879.
	2nd.....	“ 14, 1878..	“ 18, 1878..	
	3rd.....	Feb. 27, 1879..	March 11, 1879..	
3rd General Assembly.....	1st.....	April 24, 1879..	June 7, 1879..	} April 15, 1882.
	2nd.....	March 4, 1880..	April 26, 1880..	
	3rd.....	“ 1, 1881..	“ 5, 1881..	
	4th.....	“ 8, 1882..	“ 8, 1882..	
4th General Assembly.....	1st.....	March 20, 1883..	April 27, 1883..	} June 5, 1886.
	2nd.....	“ 6, 1884..	“ 17, 1884..	
	3rd.....	“ 11, 1885..	“ 11, 1885..	
	4th.....	April 8, 1886..	May 14, 1886..	
5th General Assembly.....	1st.....	March 29, 1887..	May 7, 1887..	} Jan. 7, 1890.
	2nd.....	“ 22, 1888..	April 28, 1888..	
	3rd.....	“ 14, 1889..	“ 17, 1889..	
6th General Assembly.....	1st.....	March 27, 1890..	May 7, 1890..	} Nov. 18, 1893.
	2nd.....	April 23, 1891*..	July 15, 1891..	
	3rd.....	March 23, 1892..	May 5, 1892..	
	4th.....	“ 8, 1893..	April 20, 1893..	
7th General Assembly....	1st.....	March 28, 1894..	May 9, 1894..	} June 25, 1897.
	2nd.....	“ 21, 1895..	April 19, 1895..	
	3rd.....	“ 24, 1896..	“ 30, 1896..	
	4th.....	“ 30, 1897..	May 1, 1897..	

*Adjourned to the 16th June.

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

(Added to Dominion, 15th July, 1870.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—REGINA.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. CHARLES HERBERT MACKINTOSH.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE—1897.

Frederick W. G. Haultain.

Hillyard Mitchell.

John Ryerson Neff.

James Hamilton Ross.

LEGISLATURES SINCE 1888.

NO. OF LEGISLATURES.	Sessions	DATE OF		
		Opening	Prorogation.	Dis-solution.
1st Legislature.....	1st	Oct. 31, 1888..	Dec. 11, 1888..	} Byeffluxion of time.
	2nd	" 16, 1889..	Nov. 22, 1889..	
	3rd	" 29, 1890..	" 29, 1890..	
2nd Legislature.....	1st	Dec. 10, 1891..	Jan. 25, 1892..	} Oct. 1, 1894.
	2nd	Aug. 2, 1892..	Sept. 1, 1892..	
	3rd	Dec. 7, 1892..	Dec. 31, 1892..	
	4th	Aug. 17, 1893..	Sept. 16, 1893..	
	5th	" 2, 1894..	" 7, 1894..	
3rd Legislature.....	1st	Aug. 29, 1895..	Sept. 30, 1895..	
	2nd	Sept. 29, 1896..	Oct. 30, 1896..	

The list of M.P's. and M.P.P's. will be found in the Appendix at the end of the book.

HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA IN LONDON.

OFFICE—17 Victoria Street, London, S.W.

HON. SIR DONALD A. SMITH, K.C.M.G., P.C.

SECRETARY—JOSEPH G. COLMER, C.M.G.

PREVIOUS HIGH COMMISSIONERS.

Name.	Date of Appointment.
Hon. Sir Alexander T. Galt, G.C.M.G.	May 11, 1880.
Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart, G.C.M.G., C.B.	" 30, 1883.
Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart, G.C.M.G., C.B.	" 23, 1888.
Hon. Sir Donald Smith, K.C.M.G., P.C.	April 24, 1896.

In January, 1887, Sir Charles Tupper resigned the High Commissionership, having accepted the position of Minister of Finance, which office he resigned in May, 1888, on being re-appointed High Commissioner.

In January, 1896, Sir Charles Tupper resigned the position, having become Secretary of State, but continued to administer the office without the salary attached till the appointment of his successor.

A list is given below of the Sovereigns and Rulers of the principal countries of the world, together with the area, population and density of population :—

AREA AND POPULATION IN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND BRITISH POSSESSIONS.

COLONY.	Sovereigns.	Area in square miles.	Population.	Persons to the Square Mile.
Europe—				
United Kingdom.....	Victoria...	120,979	39,134,166	323
Gibraltar.....		2	26,080	10,208
Malta and Gozo.....		117	170,264	1,455
Total European.....		121,098	39,330,510	325
India—				
British India.....		964,993	221,172,952	229
Feudatory States.....		595,167	66,050,479	111
Total Indian.....		1,560,160	287,223,431	184
Asia—				
Aden and Perim.....		80	41,910	524
Ceylon.....		25,365	3,008,466	119
Hong Kong.....		29	221,441	7,636
Labuan.....		30	5,853	159
Straits Settlement.....		33,500	712,342	21
Other.....		86,500	566,915	7
Total Asian.....		145,504	4,556,927	31
Africa—				
Ascension.....	Victoria...	35	140	4
Basutoland.....		10,293	250,000	25
Cape Colony.....		292,000	1,772,000	6
Mauritius.....		705	376,220	534
Natal.....		20,460	544,000	27
St. Helena.....		47	4,116	88
West African Colonies—				
Gambia.....		2,700	50,000	19
Gold Coast.....		15,000	1,500,000	100
Lagos.....		1,071	100,000	93
Sierra Leone.....		15,000	180,000	12
Total African.....		357,311	4,777,376	13
America—				
Bermudas.....		20	15,640	782
Canada.....		3,456,383	5,083,424	1.4
Falkland Islands and South Georgia.....		7,500	1,900	0.2
British Guiana.....		109,000	289,900	3
British Honduras.....		7,562	32,900	4
Newfoundland and Labrador.....		162,200	207,000	1
West Indies, Bahamas.....		5,450	50,700	9
Jamaica and Turk's Island.....		4,424	686,200	155

AREA AND POPULATION IN THE UNITED KINGDOM, ETC.—*Concluded.*

COLONY.	Sovereigns.	Area in square miles	Population.	Persons to the Square Mile.
<i>America—Con.</i>				
Barbados		166	186,000	1,120
Leeward Islands		701	127,800	182
Windward Islands		784	146,800	188
Trinidad and Tobago		1,868	247,000	132
Total America		3,756,058	7,075,264	2
<i>Australasia—</i>				
Fiji		8,045	121,900	15
New Guinea		88,460	350,000	4
New South Wales		310,700	1,268,150	4
New Zealand		104,471	686,100	6
Queensland		668,497	445,200	0·65
South Australia		903,690	348,000	0·38
Tasmania		26,385	157,500	6
Victoria		87,884	1,179,000	13
Western Australia		975,876	82,100	0·08
Total Australasia		3,174,008	4,637,950	1·46
<i>Protectorates—</i>				
Asia		120,400	1,200,000	18
Africa		2,120,000	35,000,000	16
Pacific			10,000	
Total Protectorates		2,240,400	36,210,000	16
Total British Empire		11,354,539	383,811,458	34

Every race and every religion are represented in the British Empire. E. G. Ravenstein says: "Of Europeans there are about 50,000,000. There are 54,865,000 Christians; 83,283,000 Mohammedans; 232,646,000 Buddhists, Hindus and Confucians, and 31,570,000 heathen in the Empire." Ravenstein makes the population of the Empire over 402,000,000.

The figures in this table, with the exception of Canada, have been taken from the Statesman's Year-Book, 1896.

FOREIGN COUNTRIES—SOVEREIGNS, AREA AND POPULATION.

COUNTRIES.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Estimated area in Square Miles.	Ascertained or estimated Population.	Persons to the Square Mile.
<i>European—</i>					
Austria-Hungary.	Francis Joseph I. .	1890	264,204	41,057,304	155
Belgium	Leopold II.	1892	11,373	6,069,321	533
Denmark	Christian IX.	1890	14,775	2,172,380	147
“ Colonies of.		1890	87,128	127,184	1
Total Danish Dom- inions		1890	101,903	2,299,564	22

FOREIGN COUNTRIES—SOVEREIGNS, AREA AND POPULATION—*Con.*

COUNTRIES.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Estimated area in Square Miles.	Ascertained or estimated Pop-ulation.	Persons to the Square Mile.
European— <i>Con.</i>					
France.....	Felix Faure.....	1891	204,092	38,343,192	188
Colony of Algeria...			184,474	4,125,000	22
“ Senegal & Reserves du Sud...					
Colonies of French Soudan & Niger ..			386,000	5,048,000	13
Colonies of Gaboon & Guinea Coast.					
Congo Region			258,620	5,000,000	19
Madagascar.....			228,500	3,500,000	15
Other African Colon-ies.....			47,640	391,930	8
Protectorate of Tunis			45,000	1,500,000	33
			1,150,234	19,564,930	17
Tonquin and Siam..			145,000	12,000,000	83
Other Asiatic Colon-ies			23,200	2,314,100	100
American Colonies..			48,011	387,680	8
Oceania.....			9,165	90,524	10
Other Protectorates.			1,139,440	6,547,000	6
Total French Domin-ions.....			2,719,142	79,247,426	29
Germany in Europe..	William II.	1890	208,170	49,428,470	237
“ In Africa		1884-90	920,920	8,370,000	9
“ In the Pacific.....		1885-86	102,150	400,000	4
Total Germany.....			1,231,240	58,198,470	47
Greece.....	George I.	1889	25,041	2,187,208	87
Holland.....	Wilhelmina Helena Pauline.....	1891	12,648	4,795,646	379
Colonies, Java and Maderia.....			50,554	24,642,985	50
Colonies, other.			685,846	8,157,015	12
Total Dutch Domin-ions.....			749,048	37,595,646	50
Italy.....	Humbert.....	1891	110,623	30,913,663	279
Luxemburg	William II.	1890	998	211,088	212
Montenegro.....	Nicholas I.		3,630	200,000	55
Portugal.....	Don Carlos I.....	1891	32,528	4,692,113	144
Possessions of Azores			1,005	255,511	254
“ Madeira			505	134,623	267
“ Africa			735,304	4,431,970	6
“ Asia.....			743,204	5,371,200	7
Total Portuguese Dominions.....			1,512,546	14,885,417	10

FOREIGN COUNTRIES—SOVEREIGNS, AREA AND POPULATION—*Con.*

COUNTRIES.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Estimated areas in Square Miles.	Ascertained or Estimated Population.	Persons to the Square. Mile.
European— <i>Con.</i>					
Roumania.....	Carol I.	1893	48,307	5,800,000	120
Russia in Europe.....	Nicholas II.	1892	2,095,504	102,627,094	49
“ Asia.....	“	1892	6,564,778	19,234,687	3
Total Russian Empire			8,660,282	121,861,781	14
Servia.....	Alexander I.	1893	19,050	2,228,259	117
Spain, including Bale- aric & Canary Isl'ds.	Alfonso XIII.	1887	197,670	17,565,632	89
Spain, Colonies of		1887	405,338	9,695,567	24
Total Spanish Pos- sessions.....			603,008	27,261,199	45
Sweden	Oscar II.	1894	172,876	4,873,183	28
Norway.....	“	1891	124,445	2,000,917	16
Total Norway and Sweden			297,321	6,874,100	23
Switzerland.....	A. Deucher.....	1897	15,976	2,917,754	183
Turkey, immediate pos- sessions	Abdul Hamid II..	1891	1,147,578	27,688,000	24
Bulgaria			37,860	3,151,375	83
Bosnia, Herzegovina, &c.			23,570	1,504,091	64
Samos.....			232	48,500	209
Egypt.....			400,000	6,817,265	17
Total Turkey.....			1,609,240	39,212,231	24
Asia—					
China (proper).....	Tsitieu Kwausii. .	1879-82	1,336,841	386,000,000	289
“ Dependencies.....			2,881,560	16,680,000	6
Total Chinese Em- pire.....			4,218,401	402,680,000	95
Corea	Li-Hi		82,000	10,528,937	129
Japan.....	Mutsuhito.....	1896	147,655	42,270,620	286
Nepal		1881	54,000	2,000,000	37
Persia.....	Mazafer-ed-din ...	1896	628,000	9,000,000	14
Siam.....	Chulalongkorn Thaï I.		200,000	5,000,000	25
Africa—					
Liberia.....	J. I. Cheeseaman (President)	1882	14,360	1,068,000	74
Morocco	Mulai Abd-el Aziz.		219,000	5,000,000	23
South African Repub- lic.....		1890	119,139	772,800	6
Orange Free State....	Paul Kruger.....	1891	48,326	207,503	4

FOREIGN COUNTRIES—SOVEREIGNS, AREA AND POPULATION—*Con.*

COUNTRIES.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Estimated areas in Square Miles.	Ascertained or Estimated Population.	Persons to the Square Mile.
<i>America—</i>					
Argentina, including Patagonia	Senor Uriburu....	1892	1,125,086	3,973,626	3
Bolivia	Senor Alonso....	1890	567,360	2,019,549	4
Brazil	Prudente de Moraes Barros..	1890	3,209,878	14,068,238	4
Chili	Senor Errazuriz..	1896	293,970	3,413,576	12
Colombia	Antonio Roldan..	1896	504,773	3,878,600	8
Costa Rica	R. Iglesias.....	1892	23,000	243,205	11
Ecuador	General Alfaro..	.....	120,000	1,271,861	11
Guatemala	J. M. R. Barrios..	1890	63,400	1,460,017	23
Haiti	General Sam.....	1896	10,204	960,000	94
Honduras	Policarpo Bonilla..	1889	43,000	396,048	9
Mexico	Porfirio Diaz....	1893	767,005	12,056,046	16
Nicaragua	General Zelaya ..	1895	49,200	420,000	9
Paraguay	General Egusquiza	1893	98,000	480,000	5
Peru	Nicholas de Pierola	.....	436,747	2,994,675	7
Salvador	General R. A. Gutierrez.....	1894	7,225	803,534	111
Santo Domingo	General Heureaux.	.....	18,045	610,000	34
United States	Wm. McKinley...	1897	3,501,000	62,622,250	18
Uruguay	J. I. Borda	1890	72,110	822,892	11
Venezuela	General Crespo...	1891	*593,943	2,323,527	4
<i>Oceanica—</i>					
Hawaiian	S. B. Dole	1890	6,640	89,990	14
Samoa	Malietoa Lanpepa.	1889	1,071	34,000	32
Tonga	George II.....	1893	374	17,500	47
Grand total of countries named .....	.....	.....	35,225,844	1,072,507,459	30·4
Grand total British Dominions .....	.....	.....	11,354,539	383,811,458	33·8
Grand total .....	.....	.....	46,580,383	1,456,318,917	31·3

* Area in dispute between Great Britain and Venezuela.

Prince Edward Island is the smallest of all the provinces, but it is more than twice as thickly populated as any other province, the proportion being 54·5 persons to the square mile. Nova Scotia comes next in density of population with 22·0 persons. The following is the order in which the provinces stand, according to density of population, as ascertained by the census of 1891 :—

DENSITY OF POPULATION IN CANADA.

Prince Edward Island	54·5	Quebec	6·5
Nova Scotia	22·0	Manitoba	2·4
New Brunswick	11·4	British Columbia	0·3
Ontario	10·0	Provisional Districts	0·2
Canada	1·5		

TREATIES.

In the Year-Book of Canada for 1895 a digest was given of the Treaties relating to Canada made by our Sovereigns with the Rulers of other countries.

On February 8th, 1896, a Convention was signed by Great Britain and the United States, providing for reference to two commissioners to determine the liability of the United States in respect to claims on account of injuries sustained by persons in whose behalf Great Britain is entitled to claim compensation under the provisions of the treaty between Great Britain and the United States, signed February 29th, 1892, concerning the jurisdictional right of the United States in the waters of Behring Sea and the preservation of the fur seal therein.

(Mr. Justice Putnam on behalf of the United States, and Mr. Justice King on behalf of Canada, were appointed commissioners in July, 1896. The King of Sweden consented to act as umpire. The Dominion Parliament passed the necessary Act on 23rd April, 1896.)

British Treaties of Commerce affecting Canada are :—

(Arranged alphabetically.)

1825. *Argentine Confederation*.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1876. *Austria-Hungary*.—Reciprocal most-favoured stipulations. Applicable to British colonies and foreign possessions. Terminable one year after notice,

1862. *Belgium*.^{*}—Reciprocal and most-favoured-nation stipulations. Applicable to British colonies.

Article XV. provides that articles, the produce and manufacture of Belgium, shall not be subject in the British colonies to other or higher duties than those which are or may be imposed upon similar articles of British origin. Terminable one year after notice, but by Article XXV. the high contracting powers reserve to themselves the right to introduce into the treaty by common consent any modifications which may not be at variance with its spirit or principles, and the utility of which may be shown by experience.

1840. *Bolivia*.—Reciprocal most-favoured-nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1854. *Chili*.—Reciprocal most-favoured-nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. Terminable one year after notice.

1866. *Columbia*.—Reciprocal most-favoured-nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. Terminable one year after notice.

1883. *Corea*.—Article X. stipulates that the government, public officers and subjects shall participate in all privileges, immunities and advantages, especially in relation to import or export duties on goods and manufactures, which shall then have been granted or may hereafter be granted by His Majesty the King of Corea to the government, public officers or subjects of any other power. Applicable to British colonies unless excepted by notice. May be modified one year after notice.

——— ^{*} Treaty denounced by Great Britain, July 30th, 1897.

1849. *Costa Rica*.—For foreign affairs Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British territories and dominions. Terminable one year after notice. The Secretary of State received from the minister for foreign affairs of the Costa Rican Republic a note denouncing Articles V., VI. and VII. of this Treaty and these will accordingly cease and determine on 26th November, 1897. They relate to the most-favoured-nation stipulations.

1860-61. *Denmark*.—Confirmed 1814. Reciprocal most-favoured-nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1860. *Dominican Republic*.—Reciprocal most-favoured-nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. Terminable on notice.

1893. *Treaty with France, Paris*.—Commerical agreement between the United Kingdom (on behalf of Canada) and France.

Article I. provides that still wines less than 26 per cent alcohol shall be exempt from the surtax or *ad valorem* duty of 30 per cent. That the duty of common and castile soaps shall be reduced one-half, and the duty on nuts, almonds, prunes and plums by one-third.

Article II. provides that tariff advantages granted by Canada to a third power shall be enjoyed by France, Algeria and French colonies.

Article III. provides that certain goods of Canadian origin shall be subject only to the minimum duty in France, Algeria and French colonies, viz.: canned milk, condensed milk, fresh water fish, fresh lobsters and crawfish preserved in their natural forms, apples and pears, fresh or dried, preserved fruit, building timber, wood pavement, staves, wood pulp, shaving extract, common paper, prepared skins, boots and shoes, common furniture, except chairs, flooring of soft wood and wooden ships.

Any tariff advantage to other powers is to be extended to Canada.

1865. *Germany** (*Zollverein*).—Reciprocal most favoured-nation stipulations.

Article VII. runs: "The stipulations of the preceding articles, I. to VI. shall also be applied to the colonies and foreign possessions of Her Britannic Majesty. In those colonies and possessions the produce of the states of the Zollverein shall not be subject to any higher or other import duties than the produce of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or of any other country of the like kind, nor shall the exportation from those colonies or possessions to the Zollverein be subject to any higher or other duties than the exportation to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland." Terminable one year after notice.

Hawaii.—See Sandwich Islands.

1848. *Liberia*.—Reciprocal most favoured-nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1865 and 1883. *Madagascar*.—Special stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

* Sir E. Gray stated in the Imperial House of Commons on 30th July, 1894, the general effect of these two treaties to be: (a) That they do not prevent differential treatment by the United Kingdom in favour of British colonies. (b) That they do not prevent differential treatment by British colonies in favour of each other. (c) That they do prevent differential treatment by British colonies in favour of the United Kingdom.

This Treaty was denounced by Great Britain, July 30th, 1897.

1856. *Morocco*.—Most favoured-nation clause in favour of British subjects. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1891. *Muscat*.—Most favoured-nation clause in favour of British subjects, and duties not to exceed 5 per cent. Applicable to British colonies and possessions. Canada was excepted but acceded by Order in Council, February 6th, 1893. May be revised and amended after twelve years, on one year's notice.

1841 and 1857. *Persia*.—Reciprocal most favoured-nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

Portugal.

(Imperial Blue Book Com. No. 17, 1893, says that the treaties of 1842 and 1882 have expired, but British trade continues to enjoy most-favoured nation treatment in Portugal.)

1859. *Russia*.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations, except Sweden and Norway. Applicable to British dominions. Terminable one year after notice.

1851. *Sandwich Islands*.—Reciprocal most favoured-nation stipulations, with the following proviso: "Gratuitously if the concession in favour of the other state shall have been gratuitous, or in return for a compensation as nearly as possible of proportionate value and effect, to be adjusted by mutual agreement if the concession shall have been conditional." (Article III.) Applicable to British dominions and territories. Terminable one year after notice.

1885. *Siam*.—Most favoured-nation clause in favour of any part of the British dominions for spirits, beer, wines, &c. Applicable to British dominions for spirits, beer, wines and spirituous liquors. Terminable after six months' notice.

1884. *South Africa Republic*.—Reciprocal most favoured-nation stipulations with provisions as follows: "Those provisions do not preclude the consideration of special arrangements as to import duties and commercial relations between the South African Republic and any of Her Majesty's colonies or possessions." Applicable to British dominions, with proviso as above. No term fixed.

1892. *Spain*.—By Royal Order of June 29, 1892, Spain ordained that so long as the United Kingdom granted the most favoured-nation treatment, British goods imported into Spain should enjoy the benefit of being subject to the duties of the second column of the tariff. By Royal Order of June 30, 1892, this provision was extended to Cuba and Porto Rico.

1826. *Sweden and Norway*.—Reciprocal most favoured-nation stipulations. Applicable to British colonies. Terminable one year after notice.

1855. *Swiss Confederation*.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British territories. Terminable one year after notice.

1875. *Tunis*.—Reciprocal most favoured-nation stipulations. Applicable to British colonies. May be revised by common consent.

1835. *Uruguay*.—Reciprocal most favoured-nation stipulations. Applicable to British colonies and possessions with exceptions. Canada was excepted but acceded. Terminable one year after notice.

1825 and 1834. *Venezuela*.—Reciprocal most favoured-nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

British treaties of commerce, from which Canada was excepted, unless by consent:—

Egypt, 1889. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, September 7, 1891.

Ecuador, 1880. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, November 10, 1882.

*Greece, 1886. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, March 25, 1888.

Italy, 1883. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, September 15, 1883.

Japan, 1894. Canada declined to accede.

Mexico, 1888. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, May 22, 1889.

Montenegro, 1882. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, March 1, 1883.

*Muscat, 1892. Canada acceded. Order in Council, February 6, 1893.

Paraguay, 1884. Canada declined to accede. December 27, 1886.

Roumania, 1892. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, May 8, 1893.

Salvador, 1886. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, December 27, 1886.

Servia, 1893. Canada declined to accede. March 9, 1894.

*Uruguay, 1885. Canada acceded. Order in Council, December 27, 1886.

†Zanzibar, 1886. Canada did not accede.

EXTRADITION TREATIES.

Extradition proceedings in Canada are governed by "The Extradition Act," chapter 142, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1886.

This Act applies to any foreign state with which there is an extradition arrangement, but so as not to contravene such arrangement.

If the Imperial Extradition Act of 1870 is made subject to any limitation by such arrangement, this Act shall be subject to the same limitation.

Judges of the Superior and County Courts, and commissioners appointed for the purpose, have power to act.

A warrant being issued for the fugitive, the judge is to receive evidence as to the charges and as to whether the offence is not an extraditable crime or of a political character, for which he cannot be surrendered. After committal the fugitive may be surrendered after fifteen days.

*The Imperial Blue Book. Commercial No. 17, 1893. Reply not yet received from Canada.

*Particulars of the treaties with Muscat and Uruguay, to which Canada has acceded, will be found in the list of Treaties of Commerce now applicable to Canada.

†No notification of the treaty with Zanzibar was, apparently, received from the Imperial authorities.

In case of the extradition of a Canadian fugitive by a foreign state, he cannot be prosecuted or punished for any prior offence not of a nature included in the extradition arrangement with the state in question.

The extradition crimes contained in a schedule to the Act are: Murder, or attempts, and manslaughter; counterfeiting and forging, larceny, embezzlement, obtaining value under false pretenses, crimes against bankruptcy or insolvency law, criminal frauds by agents, trustees, &c.; rape, abduction, child-stealing, kidnapping, false imprisonment, burglary, arson, robbery, threats to extort, perjury and subordination; piracy, and various other crimes at sea. Criminal accessories are included.

The Imperial authorities, by Order in Council, exempt Canada from the operation of the Imperial Extradition Acts of 1870 and 1873, so long as the Canadian Extradition Act remains in force.

The following are the countries with which the United Kingdom has extradition arrangements which apply to Canada:—

Argentine Republic.....	May	22,	1889
Austria-Hungary.	Dec.	3,	1873
Belgium.	May	20,	1876
“	July	23,	1877
“	April	21,	1887
Brazil.....	Nov.	13,	1872
Colombia.....	Oct.	27,	1888
Denmark.....	March	31,	1873
*Ecuador	Sept.	20,	1880
France.....	Aug.	14,	1876
Germany	May	14,	1872
Guatemala.....	July	4,	1885
Hayti.....	Dec.	7,	1874
Italy	Feby.	5,	1873
“	May	7,	1873
Liberia.....	Dec.	16,	1892
Luxemburg.....	Nov.	24,	1880
Mexico.....	Sept.	7,	1886
Monaco	Dec.	17,	1891
Netherlands (India only)	June	19,	1874
Orange Free State	June	20,	1890
Portugal	Nov.	30,	1892
Roumania	March	21,	1893
Russia.....	Nov.	24,	1886
Salvador.....	June	23,	1881
Spain	June	4,	1878
“	Feby.	19,	1889
Sweden and Norway	June	26,	1873
Switzerland	Nov.	26,	1880
†Tonga	Nov.	29,	1879
Tunis	Dec.	31,	1889
United States, Art. X.....	Aug.	9,	1842
“	July	12,	1889
Uruguay	March	26,	1884
“	March	20,	1891

The treaties made by Canada with the Indian tribes are contained in “Treaties of Canada with the Indians of the North-west, 1880,” by Hon. A. Morris, and in “Indian Treaties and surrenders,” Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa. A digest of these was given in the Year-Book of 1895.

*Ratifications exchanged, February 19th, 1886.

†Tonga subjects escaping to British Territories only.

There is a very large area of land throughout Canada available for settlement, either for agricultural or for mining purposes, the disposition of which is in the hands of the Dominion Government and of the several Provincial Governments, according to situation. These lands are known generally as "Crown Lands."

The Crown Lands of the Dominion, commonly called Dominion Lands, are situated in Manitoba, the Territories, and what is known as the Railway Belt in British Columbia, and comprises some of the finest agricultural lands on the continent. In order to provide every facility for information to immigrants and settlers, a number of land agencies are situated at the most convenient points, where the fullest details can be obtained.

Under an Order in Council passed 25th November, 1885, a large tract of land inclosing several hot mineral springs at Banff, Alberta, was set apart as a national park to be known as "Rocky Mountains Park." Under an Order in Council passed 10th October, 1886, certain other reservations in the Rocky Mountains were also made for Park purposes. These Orders in Council were passed under authority of provisions contained in the "Dominion Lands Act" respecting the reservation of public lands for park purposes, but the reservation of the Rocky Mountains Park was confirmed and particularly defined by the "Rocky Mountains Park Act, 1887," chap. 32 of 50-51 Vic. Since its reservation many improvements have been completed in the park; roads have been made, bridges built, burnt timber and brush-wood removed, buildings erected at the Hot Springs, at the "Cave and Basin," for the convenience of bathers and other visitors; and lately a museum, which already contains an interesting collection of 1,339 articles, found within the park or elsewhere in the Rocky Mountains has been added to the attractions of this park. The majority of visitors call at the Cave and Basin, and in 1895 of those who registered there, 1,588 were Canadians, 718 were from the United States, 259 from England, Scotland and Ireland, and the remainder from France, Germany, India, Australia, China, Japan and other countries.

The following are the comparative figures for the last eight years of transactions in Dominion Lands. The pre-emption system was terminated on 1st January, 1890.

	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	Departmental Year, 1894.	Calendar Year, 1894.	10 mo's ending 28th Oct., '95.	12 mo's ending 31st Oct., '96.
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Homesteads	696,050	471,040	563,680	774,400	650,720	513,440	507,840	338,240	297,760
Pre-emptions . . .	212,631	57,600							
Sales.	177,092	139,030	189,704	62,800	46,873	17,578	18,275	27,436	28,395

The following statement shows the number of homestead and pre-emption entries reported in each year since 1874, and the number and proportion of

those entries which have been cancelled for non-fulfilment of the conditions of entry :—

DEPARTMENTAL YEAR ENDED	HOMESTEADS.			PRE-EMPTIONS.		
	Number of Entries.	Number Cancelled.	Percentage.	Number of Entries.	Number Cancelled.	Percentage.
31st October, 1874.....	1,376	889	64	643	612	95
“ 1875.....	499	303	60	391	229	58
“ 1876.....	347	153	44	263	135	51
“ 1877.....	845	457	53	594	355	59
“ 1878.....	1,788	1,377	77	1,580	930	58
“ 1879.....	4,068	2,044	50	1,729	1,457	84
“ 1880.....	2,074	676	32	1,004	497	49
“ 1881.....	2,753	937	34	1,649	784	47
“ 1882.....	7,483	3,484	46	5,654	3,124	55
“ 1883.....	6,063	1,817	29	4,120	1,611	39
“ 1884.....	3,753	1,128	30	2,762	1,032	37
“ 1885.....	1,858	596	32	653	411	62
“ 1886.....	2,657	809	30	1,046	421	40
“ 1887.....	2,036	459	22	585	239	40
“ 1888.....	2,655	666	25	454	218	48
“ 1889.....	4,416	1,626	36	1,355	675	49
“ 1890.....	2,955	791	26	371		
“ 1891.....	3,523	926	26			
“ 1892.....	4,840	1,304	26			
“ 1893.....	4,067	876	21			
“ 1894.....	3,209	615	19			
“ 1895.....	2,608	277	10			
“ 1896.....	1,861	35	1			

The following statements give the letters patent issued and the homestead entries reported, with the cancellations :—

YEAR.		LETTERS PATENT.	
		Number Issued.	Number Cancelled.
Departmental year ending 31st October,	1874.....	536	6
“ “	1875.....	492	4
“ “	1876.....	375	4
“ “	1877.....	2,156	13
“ “	1878.....	2,597	32
“ “	1879.....	2,194	57
“ “	1880.....	1,704	14
“ “	1881.....	1,768	11
“ “	1882.....	2,766	11
“ “	1883.....	3,591	16
“ “	1884.....	3,837	24
“ “	1885.....	3,257	18
“ “	1886.....	4,570	17
“ “	1887.....	4,599	26
“ “	1888.....	3,275	34

LETTERS PATENT ISSUED, ETC.—*Concluded.*

YEAR.		LETTERS PATENT.	
		Number issued.	Number cancelled.
Departmental year ending 31st October,	1889	3,282	30
“	“ 1890	3,273	20
“	“ 1891	2,449	35
“	“ 1892	2,955	27
“	“ 1893	2,936	16
“	31st December, 1894	2,682	16
“	“ 1895	2,118	12
“	“ 1896	2,665	20

The next table gives the total amount of pre-emption and homestead fees, and proceeds of sales received in each year from 1st July, 1873, to 30th June, 1896 :—

YEAR Ended 30th June.	Homestead and Pre-emption Fees.	Ordinary Sales.		Sales to Colonization Companies.	Total.
		Cash.	Scrip.	Cash.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1873	6,970	21,616			28,586
1874	8,290	17,697			25,987
1875	11,570	13,591			25,161
1876	4,700	3,704	320		8,724
1877	5,620	1,669	136,955		143,645
1878	15,370	2,682	120,159		138,211
1879	36,026	8,188	210,904		255,119
1880	32,358	41,768	81,685		155,812
1881	30,682	62,940	70,828		164,451
1882	94,228	1,228,424	50,590	354,036	1,727,280
1883	127,740	516,092	33,638	248,492	925,962
1884	70,390	423,113	40,919	253,713	788,136
1885	42,745	198,759	45,875	1,214	288,594
1886	40,481	76,149	204,658		321,279
1887	26,502	48,176	337,640		412,318
1888	28,521	52,238	313,523	*10,000	404,282
1889	50,010	57,513	318,238	*16,000	441,761
1890	44,500	54,897	228,744		328,141
1891	+29,164	91,665	171,425	*4,460	292,254
1892	+46,994	108,901	97,822		253,717
1893	+37,689	93,671	77,231		208,591
1894	+36,462	53,255	27,841		117,558
1895	+29,665	37,294	23,270		90,229
1896	+18,278	46,374	46,939		111,582

*Scrip. †Homestead fees only.

The total net revenue for the year ending 30th June, 1896, including receipts from timber dues, grazing, hay and mineral lands was \$219,326, being an increase as compared with 1895 of \$20,709.

The above figures relate to the fiscal year only, and the following figures give the total revenue for the departmental years ended 31st October, 1889 to 1896 :—

—	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.
Gross revenue in cash	\$ 232,854	\$ 241,203	\$ 276,107	\$ 340,027	\$ 303,551	\$ 195,308	\$ 164,762	\$ 182,097
Scrap redeemed and warrants located.	318,556	267,763	157,548	125,203	88,774	43,892	39,156	55,438
Total	551,410	508,966	433,655	465,230	392,325	239,200	203,918	237,535

The total receipts on account of Dominion Lands under the various heads from 1st July, 1872, to 30th June, 1896, have been :—

Homestead fees	\$ 664,088
Pre-emption	206,741
Sales	5,931,794
Timber, grazing and mineral	1,737,573
Colonization	887,922
Miscellaneous	563,284
	\$ 9,991,402
LESS—Refunds	211,125
	\$ 9,780,277

The total area set out for settlement in each year since 1873 is given below :—

AREA SET OUT FOR SETTLEMENT.

YEAR.	Acres.	Number of Farms of 160 acres each.	YEAR.	Acres.	Number of Farms of 160 acres each.
Previous to June, 1873	4,792,292	29,952	In 1886	1,379,010	8,620
In 1874	4,237,864	26,487	1887	643,710	4,023
1875	665,000	4,156	1888	1,131,840	7,074
1876	420,507	2,628	1889	516,968	3,231
1877	231,691	1,448	1890	817,075	5,106
1878	306,936	1,918	1891	76,560	476
1879	1,130,482	7,066	1892	1,395,200	8,720
1880	4,472,000	27,950	1893	2,928,640	18,304
1881	8,147,000	50,919	1894	300,240	1,876
1882	10,186,000	63,662	1895	406,240	2,539
1883	27,234,000	170,212	1896	506,560	3,166
1884	6,435,000	40,218			
1885	391,680	2,448	Total	78,752,495	492,199

At the rate of five to a homestead of 160 acres, these lands would sustain an agricultural population of 2,460,995 souls.

The number of homestead entries made during the twelve months ending 31st October, 1896, was 1,861, representing 5,705 souls and 297,760 acres of land. The entries were made by 935 Canadians, 202 from the United States (52 of whom were returned Canadians), 375 from the United Kingdom, 67 French, 54 Germans, 80 Austro-Hungarians, 75 Russians (other than Mennonites), 6 Swedes, 22 Icelanders and 45 from other countries. The net addition to the population of Manitoba and the North-west by the above entries was 5,705, but, of course, the number of souls represented by the 380 entries made by persons from other parts of Canada was no addition to the population of the Dominion. The various immigration agents report that the demand for farm servants and female help continues to increase, and that the present supply is inadequate to meet it. Government agents all over the Dominion report, more or less, to the same effect. Farm labourers, female domestics and farm servants may emigrate in the spring of the year, with confidence that they will find situations on arrival. Mechanics are not wanted, the local supply being in excess of the demand. The practice of granting assisted passages to immigrants was discontinued in 1888. Money bonuses to settlers have also been abolished.

In the Session of 1894 an act was passed entitled the "North-west Irrigation Act." This act has been so framed as to provide for careful supervision by the government of the first distribution, and the subsequent supervision of the available water supply in the arid region. Some of the provisions under which the control is to be exercised are departures from the methods heretofore adopted on this continent, but those best qualified to judge speak of the system adopted as calculated to establish irrigation enterprises upon a sound basis.

At the close of the season of 1896 there were 157 irrigation ditches and canals with a total length of 350 miles in operation in southern Alberta and western Assiniboia. The results which have followed have been most encouraging. There is now no reason to doubt that through irrigation a large portion of Assiniboia and Alberta will be rendered fruitful every year and the element of uncertainty caused by variations in the rainfall altogether eliminated from the calculations of those engaged in extensive agricultural operations.

The Provincial Crown Lands are situated within the limits of the several provinces, and are controlled by the respective governments, from whom particulars of transactions concerning them can always be obtained. Summaries of the regulations for the disposition of Dominion Lands, Provincial Crown Lands and the lands belonging to the principal railway companies who have received land subsidies in Manitoba and the North-west Territories are given below.

Under the Dominion Lands Regulations, all surveyed even-numbered sections (excepting 8 and 26) in Manitoba and the North-west Territories, which have not been homesteaded, reserved to provide wood lots for settlers, or otherwise disposed of or reserved, are to be held exclusively for homesteads.

1. Homestead Entry for one quarter section (160 acres) of surveyed agricultural land, open to such entry, may be obtained by any person who is the sole head of a family, or by any male who has attained the age of eighteen years, on application to the local agent of Dominion Lands, and on payment of an office fee of \$10.

The homesteader must perfect his entry by beginning actual residence on his homestead, and cultivation of a reasonable portion thereof, within six months from the date of entry, unless entry shall have been made on or after the first day of September, in which case residence need not commence until the first day of June following, and continue to live upon and cultivate the land for at least six months out of every twelve months for three years from date of perfecting the homestead entry.

In the event of a homesteader desiring to secure his patent within a shorter period than the three years provided by law, he will be permitted to purchase his homestead at the government price at the time of entry, on furnishing proof that he has resided on the land for at least twelve months from the date of his perfecting his homestead entry, and that he has brought at least thirty acres thereof under cultivation.

2. In connection with his homestead entry, the settler may also purchase, subject to the approval of the Minister of the Interior, the quarter-section of the same section, if available, adjoining his homestead, at the Government price, which is at the present time \$3 per acre; one-fourth of the purchase money to be in cash, and the balance in three equal annual instalments bearing interest at 6 per cent per annum.

3. The Government make no advances of money to settlers, but for the better encouragement of *bona fide* settlement, in cases where any person or company is desirous of assisting intending settlers, when the sanction of the Minister of the Interior to the advance has been obtained, the settler has power to create a charge upon his homestead for a sum not exceeding six hundred dollars, and interest not exceeding 8 per cent per annum, provided the particulars of how such an advance has been expended for his benefit be first furnished to and acknowledged by the settler and verified by the local agent, homestead inspector, or other agent appointed by the Minister of the Interior; or if the charge be made previous to the advance, then such charge shall only operate to the extent certified to by the local agent, homestead inspector or other agent, as having been actually advanced to or expended for the benefit of the settler. The advance may be devoted to paying the cost of the passage of the settler, paying for the homestead entry, providing for the subsistence of the settler and his family, to erecting and insuring buildings on the homestead, and to breaking land and providing horses, cattle, furniture, farm implements, seed grain, &c.

For the further protection of the settler it is provided that the time for payment of the first instalment of interest on any such advance shall not be earlier than the 1st November in any year, and shall not be within less than two years from the establishment of the settler upon the homestead, and also that the settler shall not be bound to pay the capital of such advance within a less period than four years from the date of his establishment on the homestead.

4. The odd-numbered sections are at present reserved for the purpose of being granted as land subsidies in aid of the construction of colonization railways in Manitoba and the North-west Territories, except in special cases otherwise ordered by the Minister of the Interior.

5. Payments for land may be made in cash or by such scrip as has been issued by the Department of the Interior for that purpose.

6. A homestead settler, whose land is destitute of timber, may, upon payment of an office fee of 25 cents, procure from the Crown Timber Agent

a permit to cut the following quantities of timber free of dues: 30 cords of dry wood, 1,800 lineal feet of building timber, 2,000 poplar fence rails and 400 roof poles. Any settler may obtain a permit, on payment of the same fee, to cut burnt or fallen timber of a diameter up to 7 inches, inclusive, for fuel or fencing, for his own use.

In cases where there is timbered land in the vicinity available for the purpose, the homestead settler, whose land is without timber, may purchase a wood lot, not exceeding in area twenty acres, at the price of \$5 per acre cash.

7. Licenses or permits to cut timber on surveyed or unsurveyed lands are granted, after competition, to the highest tenderer.

8. The price per acre for Coal Lands is: for land containing lignite or bituminous coal, \$10, and for anthracite coal, \$20. The land may be sold by public competition or to the applicant.

When two or more parties apply to purchase the same land, tenders may be invited between the applicants, or it may be sold by public competition, by tender or auction, as may be deemed expedient, at the upset price of coal lands.

9. Leases of Grazing Lands in Manitoba and the North-west Territories and within the railway belt in British Columbia may be granted. Leases shall be for a period of not exceeding twenty-one years, and no single lease shall cover a greater area than 100,000 acres.

The lessee is obliged, within each of the three years from the date of granting the lease, to place upon his leasehold not less than one-third of the whole amount of stock which is required to place upon the tract leased, namely, one head of cattle for every twenty acres of land covered by the lease, and shall, during the rest of the term, maintain cattle thereon in that proportion.

After placing the prescribed number of cattle upon his leasehold, the lessee may purchase land within the tract leased for a home, a farm or corral.

Any portion of the land forming a grazing tract authorized to be leased subsequent to the 12th January, 1886, unless otherwise provided in any lease thereof, is open for homestead or purchase from Government at the price obtaining in the class in which the lands are situate; and in the event of such settlement or sale, the lease (if any) to be void in respect of such lands so entered or purchased.

10. Any person may explore vacant Dominion Lands not appropriated or reserved by the Government for other purposes, and may search therein, either by surface or subterranean prospecting, for mineral deposits, with a view to obtaining a mining location for the same, but no mining location shall be granted until the discovery of the vein, lode or deposit of mineral or metal within the limits of the location or claim.

On discovering a mineral deposit any person may obtain a mining location upon marking out his location on the ground, in accordance with the regulations in that behalf, and filing with the agent of Dominion Lands for the district, within sixty days from discovery, an affidavit in form prescribed by mining regulations, and paying at the same time an office fee of \$5, which will entitle the person so recording his claim to enter on the land and work it for one year.

At any time before the expiration of five years from the date of recording his claim, the claimant may, upon filing proof with the local agent that

he has expended \$500 in actual mining operations on the claim, and by paying to the local agent therefor \$5 per acre cash, and a further sum of \$50 to cover the cost of survey, obtain a patent for said claim, as provided in the said mining regulations.

11. On the 3rd April, 1889, judgment was given by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, declaring that the right to administer the minerals within the railway belt in British Columbia was vested in the government of that province. In order to dispose of the anomalous condition of affairs that consequently arose, viz., that the jurisdiction over the lands was vested in the Dominion Government, and the right to administer the minerals in that of the province, the following arrangement, ratified by Order in Council of 28th February, 1890, was agreed upon between the two governments:—

No disposition of lands containing minerals (except coal lands) shall be made by the Dominion Government, other than by patent in fee simple, thereby bringing the minerals at once under the administration of the provincial mining laws.

All lands containing minerals (except coal lands and Indian reserves) offered for sale by the Dominion Government, shall be open for purchase by the Provincial Government at the price of \$5 per acre.

Any lands sought to be acquired by the Provincial Government under the last clause shall be set apart from alienation by the Dominion, upon the Provincial Government making a written application for the same. Such lands to be surveyed (if not already done) by a Dominion Land surveyor, at the expense of the Provincial Government.

Nothing in the agreement shall apply to coal lands.

The agreement may be terminated at any time by either government.

All minerals, including gold and silver, within Indian reserves, shall be administered by the Department of Indian Affairs.

With respect to the lands of the province of Ontario, any head of a family, whether male or sole female, having children under eighteen years of age, can obtain a grant of 200 acres; and a single man over eighteen years of age, or a married man having no children under eighteen residing with him, can obtain a grant of 100 acres. These lands are mostly covered with forest, and are situate in the northern and north-western parts of the province.

Such a person may also purchase an additional 100 acres at 50 cents per acre cash. The settlement duties are: to have 15 acres on each grant cleared and under crop at the end of the first five years, of which at least 2 acres are to be cleared annually; to build a habitable house, at least 16 feet by 20 feet in size; and to reside on the land at least six months in each year.

In the Rainy River district to the west of Lake Superior, consisting of well-watered, uncleared land, free grants are made of 160 acres to a head of a family having children under eighteen years of age residing with him (or her), and 120 acres to a single man over eighteen, or to a married man not having children under eighteen residing with him: each person obtaining a free grant to have the privilege of purchasing 80 acres additional, at the rate of \$1 per acre, payable in four annual instalments. The settlement

duties are the same as set out above excepting that only three years' residence is required. The soil of this district is a deep loam, and for an area of nearly a million acres is very fertile.

About 7,000,000 acres of land have been surveyed by the Government of Quebec for sale.

Lands purchased from the government are to be paid for in the following manner: One-fifth of the purchase money is required to be paid the day of the sale, and the remainder in four equal yearly instalments, bearing interest at 6 per cent. But the price at which the lands are sold is so low—from 20 cents to 60 cents per acre (15d. to 2s. 5½d. stg.)—that these conditions are not very burdensome.

The purchaser is required to take possession of the land sold within six months of the date of the sale, and to occupy it within two years. He must clear and have under crop, in the course of four years, ten acres for every hundred held by him, and erect a habitable house of the dimensions of at least 16 feet by 20 feet. The letters patent are issued free of charge.

The parts of the province of Quebec now inviting colonization are the Lake St. John district, the valleys of Saguenay, St. Maurice and the Ottawa rivers, the Eastern Townships, the Lower St. Lawrence, Lake Temiscamingue and Gaspé.

There are now in Nova Scotia about 1,500,000 acres of ungranted lands, a considerable quantity of which is barren and almost totally unfit for cultivation. Nearly all the best land has been sold or granted. The price of Crown Lands is \$40 (£8 stg.) per 100 acres.

The grants of land to the early settlers in this province contained no systematic reservation of minerals. Gold, silver and precious stones are reserved without any express mention; in the earlier grants iron was not reserved, but for many years coal, iron, copper, lead, &c., were retained for a source of revenue to the Crown.

The Act of Settlement releases to the owner of the soil all gypsum, limestones, fireclay, barytes, manganese, antimony, &c., and any of the reserved minerals whenever the reservation is not specified in the original grants.

It is estimated that there are about 7,000,000 acres of ungranted land in New Brunswick.

Crown Lands may be acquired for actual settlement as follows:—

1. Grants of 100 acres, by settlers over eighteen years of age, on conditions of improving the land to the extent of \$20 (£4) within three months; building a house 16 by 20 feet, and cultivating 2 acres within one year; and continuous residence and cultivation of 10 acres within three years.

2. One hundred acres are given to any settler over eighteen years of age who pays \$20 (£4) in cash, or does work on the public roads, &c., equal to \$10 (2) per annum for three years. Within two years a house 16 by 20 feet must be built and 2 acres of land cleared. Continuous residence for three years from date of entry, and the cultivation of 10 acres in that time are required.

3. Single applications may be made for not more than 200 acres of Crown Lands without conditions of settlement. These are put up at public auction at an upset price of \$1 (4s. 2d.) per acre. Purchase money to be paid at once. Cost of survey to be paid by purchaser.

Any person being the head of a family, a widow or a single man over eighteen years of age, and a British subject, or an alien purposing to become a British subject, can pre-empt 160 acres of land belonging to British Columbia west of Cascade Mountains, or 320 acres east of these mountains, at \$1 per acre. Two months' leave of absence under the Land Act, and an additional four months for sufficient cause, when applied for to the Chief Commissioner, can be had in each year till the Crown deed is obtained. A certificate of improvement showing that the claim has been improved to the extent of \$2.50 per acre is necessary before a Crown deed can be issued. Timber and hay lands may be leased from the Government. Timber lands pay a yearly rental of 15 cents per acre, and a royalty of 50 cents per 1,000 feet on all logs cut. Lease of land for other purposes may also be granted by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council.

There are about 45,000 acres of vacant Government land available in Prince Edward Island, consisting of forest lands of medium quality, and averaging in price about \$1 an acre. Intending settlers are allowed ten years to pay for their holdings, the purchase money bearing interest at 5 per cent, and payable in ten annual instalments.

The Canadian Pacific Railway lands consist of the odd-numbered sections along the main line and branches in Manitoba, Assiniboia, Saskatchewan and Alberta. Lands in the province of Manitoba average in price from \$3 to \$6 an acre; in the district of Assiniboia, east of the 3rd meridian, \$3 to \$4 an acre, and west of the 3rd meridian, of \$3 an acre.

If paid for in full at time of purchase, a deed of conveyance of the land will be given; but the purchaser may pay down one-tenth of the purchase money and interest, which for 160 acres at \$3 per acre on nine years' time, would amount to \$615.20. The first instalment at that price would be \$61.52, the balance payable in nine equal annual instalments of \$61.52 each, the first of which would fall due in one year from the date of purchase except in the case of actual settlers requiring the lands for their own use. In such cases the second instalment would fall due in two years and the remaining payments annually thereafter, thus giving the settler an opportunity to pay for the land out of his crops.

Liberal rates for settlers and their effects will be granted by the company over their railway.

The land grant of the Manitoba South-western Colonization Railway Company contains over 1,000,000 acres of land, well adapted for grain growing and mixed farming, in a belt 21 miles wide, immediately north of the international boundary, and from range 13 westward. The terms of purchase are the same as those of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company.

The Temiscaming settlement at the head of Lake Temiscaming on the

Upper Ottawa, consists of a level tract of many thousands of acres of rich calcareous clay.

Twenty-five townships have been surveyed, five of which have been opened for sale subject to settlement and pine tree regulations, at fifty cents an acre, half cash, and balance in two equal annual instalments with interest.

The settlement duties are actual residence on the land purchased for four years from the date of purchase, clearing and having under cultivation and crop at least ten acres for every hundred acres, and building a habitable house sixteen feet by twenty feet.

In the district of Nipissing east of the Spanish River, several townships have been surveyed and opened for sale on the same terms and subject to the same conditions of settlement as those in the Temiscaming settlement above mentioned.

North of Lake Huron along the lower waters of the Spanish and westerly to the regions watered by the Thessalon and Mississagua Rivers, lands in the market are sold at twenty cents an acre cash, subject to settlement duties, and actual residence for three years from date of purchase.

The Wabigoon country selected by the Minister of Agriculture for the pioneer farm, is a new section opened for settlement in the Rainy River district about 217 miles west of Port Arthur, and 80 miles east of Rat Portage.

It is intended to bring it to the attention of the intending settler as a dairying section rather than a grain growing country.

Four townships have been surveyed, and two of them Van Horne and Wainwright, have been placed on the market at 50 cents an acre, one-fourth cash and balance with interest at six per cent, subject to settlement conditions.

The Crown Land Agent's office is at Dryden.

The Alberta Railway and Coal Company owns, in the district of Alberta in the North-west Territories, 300,000 acres of farming and grazing prairie lands. These are situated principally between the international boundary and Lethbridge, the site of the company's collieries.

The company have for sale blocks of land from 10,000 to 30,000 acres in extent, for grazing or colonization purposes. Full information and plans may be obtained from the company's offices at Lethbridge.

The Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan Railway Company's land grant consists of about 1,500,000 acres of land in the Saskatchewan district, and a report on any section can be seen at the company's land offices in Winnipeg.

The Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan Railway runs through the district, connecting with the Canadian Pacific Railway at Regina.

At present the majority of the lands (within easy reach of the railway) are offered at \$3 per acre.

Terms, one-tenth purchase money and interest (straight 6 per cent) cash, balance in nine equal annual instalments, an additional year given to actual settlers to make second payment, the remaining payments annually thereafter.

The Calgary and Edmonton Railway Company's land grant consists of about 1,900,000 acres of agricultural and ranching lands in Alberta, and a report on any section can be seen at the company's land office in Winnipeg.

The railway runs through the centre of the district in which the lands are situated, connecting with the Canadian Pacific Railway at Calgary.

At present the majority of the lands (within easy reach of the railway) are offered at \$3 per acre.

Terms, one-tenth purchase money and interest (straight 6 per cent) cash, balance in nine equal annual instalments, an additional year given to actual settlers to make second payment, the remaining payments annually thereafter.

EVENTS OF THE YEAR, 1896.

January 1st. President of the United States appoints a Commission in *re* boundary dispute between Great Britain and Venezuela.

January 2nd. Opening of Canadian Parliament. Speech from the throne announces Legislation on the Manitoba School Question.

January 4th. Resignation of seven members of the Canadian Government. Senators Villeneuve, Owens, Sir William Hingston, Wood and O'Brien introduced. Adjournment of Parliament.

January 5th. Election of Hon. Col. Prior as Controller of Inland Revenue.

7th. Scott Act voted on in Moncton. Act supported. Meeting of Canadian Parliament after adjournment. Senators Aikins (Ex-Lieut.-Governor, Manitoba.) Baker and Adams introduced to the Senate.

January 8th. Nomination day in Manitoba. Eight government members elected by acclamation. Sir Mackenzie Bowell tenders his resignation to His Excellency the Governor General. His Excellency declines to accept it on the ground that the speech from the throne had not been considered by Parliament. Nth Parliament adjourns to 14th instant.

January 14th. West Huron election—Cameron (Liberal) elected. Meeting of Canadian Parliament after four days adjournment.

January 15th. Elections in Manitoba; the Greenway Government sustained.

Sir Mackenzie Bowell completes his cabinet, six of those who resigned returning.

23rd. Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., is offered the nomination as representative in the Commons of the electoral district of Cape Breton.

An address of sympathy to the Queen and Princess Beatrice unanimously adopted by the Canadian House of Commons.

February 4th. Election of Sir Charles Tupper for Cape Breton.

February 6th. Manitoba Legislature opened.

February 8th. Convention between Great Britain and the United States signed; subject, Behring Sea Seal Claims.

February 11th. Remedial Bill (Manitoba Schools) introduced by Hon. A. R. Dickey, as Government measure in Commons of Canada. Sir Charles Tupper introduced into the Commons as Member for Cape Breton.

February 21st. D. MacKeen appointed to the Senate.

February 27th. The Manitoba Legislature adopts motion protesting against Dominion interference in Manitoba School matters.

March 3rd. Second meeting of the Remedial Bill moved in Canadian Commons.

March 4th. Vote in Ontario Legislature against attempt to interfere with Manitoba on the School Question.

March 20th. Manitoba Remedial Bill passes its second reading in Commons.

March 21st. Hons. A. R. Dickey, A. Desjardins and Sir Donald Smith appointed commissioners to arrange with Manitoba terms of settlement of School Question.

April 1st. Conference on Manitoba School Question closed without effecting a settlement.

April 7th. Official report of Messrs. Dickey, Desjardins and Sir Donald Smith on the Manitoba Conference, presented to the Senate by Sir Mackenzie Bowell.

Formal prorogation of the Ontario Legislature.

April 11th. Canadian Commons adjourns at midnight after a continuous session of 129 hours.

April 15th. Canadian Government withdraws the Remedial Bill after a continuous session of 60 hours.

April 16th. Prorogation of the Manitoba Legislature.

April 23rd. His Excellency the Governor General prorogues Parliament.

April 27th. Sir Mackenzie Bowell's resignation of the Premiership accepted by His Excellency the Governor General who sends for Sir Charles Tupper, Bart.

April 30th. Government of Canada enters into contract with the Franco-Belgian Steamship Company for direct steamship service between Canada, France and Belgium, an annual subsidy of \$50,000 to be paid by the government.

- May 1st. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., forms a government which is sworn into office.
- May 8th. Lieut.-Governor Chapleau calls upon Hon. E. J. Flynn to form a government for Quebec, Hon. Mr. Taillon having resigned to become Postmaster General in the Federal Ministry.
- May 13th. Hon. W. H. Tuck made Chief Justice of New Brunswick.
- May 17th. The Roman Catholic bishops of the ecclesiastical province of Montreal, Quebec and Ottawa, issue a mandement respecting the Manitoba School Question.
- May 25th. Manitoba census taken; population, 193,425.
- June 9th. The 3rd Congress of the Chambers of Commerce of the British Empire began its first sitting in London, England.
- June 23rd. General elections in Canada resulting in victory for the Liberals.
- July 8th. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., resigns the premiership.
- July 10th. Hon. Wilfred Laurier invited by His Excellency to form a cabinet.
- July 11th. Hon. Mr. Laurier sworn in as President of the Council.
- July 13th. The Laurier Government assumes office.
- July 14th. Hon. Mr. Hardy becomes Premier of the province of Ontario in consequence of Hon. Sir Oliver Mowat becoming Minister of Justice in the Laurier administration.
- July 15th. The Canadian yacht "Glencairn" wins in the International race.
- July 17th. The Canadian team victorious at Bisley. Hon. Mr. Mitchell becomes Premier of New Brunswick in consequence of Hon. Mr. Blair becoming Minister of Railways in the Laurier cabinet.
- July 20th. Hon. Mr. Murray becomes Premier of the province of Nova Scotia in consequence of Hon. Mr. Fielding becoming Minister of Finance under Hon. Mr. Laurier.
- July 21st. Completion of the Ontario Government by the swearing in of Messrs. Balfour and Davis.
- July 30th. Hon. Mr. Laurier, Sir Richard Cartwright, Sir Henri Joly, Messrs. Davies, Mulock, Fisher, Borden and Fitzpatrick returned by acclamation.
- August 19th. Meeting of the Canadian Parliament. Hon. J. D. Elgar appointed Sp.-aker of the Commons.
- August 25th. Sir Mackenzie Bowell becomes Leader of the Conservatives in the Senate. Bye-elections in North Grey and in Queen's and Sunbury. Hon. Mr. Patterson, Controller of Customs, elected for the first and Hon. Mr. Blair, Minister of Railways and Canals for the second.
- August 27th. Conservative caucus in Ottawa resulting in selection of Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., as leader of the party.
- September 2nd. Introduction of Messrs. Blair and Patterson in the Commons.
- September 8th. First division in the Commons; Government sustained by a majority of 34.
- September 14th. The liquor bar in connection with the House of Commons ordered to be closed.
- September 20th. Moncton Sugar Refinery destroyed by fire.
- September 29th. North-west Territories Legislature meets.
- October 5th. Prorogation of the Dominion Parliament.
- October 7th. Canadian Pacific Railway telegraphers' strike ended.
- October 9th. North-west Territories' Legislature passes a resolution demanding full powers as granted to the other Provincial Legislatures.
- October 13th. Supreme Court of Canada gives judgment on Fisheries reference case.
- October 31st. North-west Territories Legislature prorogued.
- November 9th. Pacific Cable Conference reassembled at London, Eng. Lord Selborne Under Secretary for Colonies, presiding, present:—G. H. Murray, C.B., for the Treasury; Sir Donald Smith and Hon. A. G. Jones representing Canada; Sir Saul Samuel and Mr. Duncan Gillies representing Australia; and Mr. Mercer, Secretary.
- November 12th. Agreement to appoint arbitration tribunal to determine boundaries between Venezuela and Great Britain signed by Great Britain and the United States.
- November 17th. Tariff inquiry begins at Toronto, Hon. Minister of Trade and Commerce, Minister of Finance and Controller of Customs forming Committee of Privy Council for the purpose.
- November 24th. Behring's Sea Commission meet at Victoria, B.C., Mr. Justice Putman on behalf of the United States and Mr. Justice King on behalf of Great Britain, Arbitrators.
- December 9th. Hon. A. R. McClellan appointed Lieut.-Governor of New Brunswick.

In the Public Accounts Blue-book for 1896 are published the awards of the arbitrators appointed to adjust the accounts between the Dominion and the former province of Canada.

CONGRESS OF CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE OF THE EMPIRE.

In June, 1896, a meeting of the third Congress of Chambers of Commerce of the Empire was held in London, Eng. Previous meetings of this Congress were held in 1886 and in 1892.

One hundred and seventy-two Chambers of Commerce were represented of which 32 were Canadians.

The following subjects were discussed (alphabetically arranged).

1. Arbitration for International Disputes.‡
2. Bills of Exchange, uniform procedure.‡
3. Bills of Lading Reform.*
4. Boards of Labour Conciliation and Arbitration.†
5. Codification of Commercial Laws of the Empire.*
6. Consultative Imperial Council.†
7. Copyright.‡
8. Decimal system, weights, measures and currency.†
9. Emigration.*
10. Imperial Commercial Relation.†
11. Interimperial postal and telegraph routes.*
12. Light dues on shipping.†
13. Postal facilities.‡
14. Railway extension of South-west China.‡
15. Rates of freight to South Africa.‡
16. Rules of the road at sea.‡

RESOLUTIONS PASSED.

1. That in the opinion of this Congress differences or disputes arising between different governments, which cannot be adjusted by diplomatic agency, should, as far as possible, be referred to arbitration.

2. That in the opinion of this Congress the laws relating to Bills of Exchange should be made uniform in the British Empire, also that uniformity with the laws of Continental Powers should, wherever practicable, be established internationally.

3. That this Congress expresses strong disapproval of the method adopted in bills of lading of inserting clauses contracting shipowners practically out of all liability, and requests the London Chamber of Commerce to arrange conferences with shipowners in order to eliminate these clauses, or failing such conferences, that steps be taken by the associations forming the Congress to introduce bills into the respective parliaments defining the liabilities of shipowners.

4. That this Congress desires to express its satisfaction at the steady progress which has been made in advancing the principle of conciliation and arbitration in labour disputes and avoidance thereby, in many instances, of the disastrous effects of strikes and lockouts, and pledges itself to use its utmost endeavours to promote the extension of the movement throughout the Empire.

5. That the Bills of Exchange Act of 1882, the Partnership Act of 1890 and the Sale of Goods Act of 1893 and other consolidating statutes having established the practicability and benefit of codifying British commercial law, it is highly expedient that the commercial law of the whole British Empire should now be embodied in a code; and that, therefore, government be memorialized by the Congress to initiate the steps necessary in order to the appointment, for the purpose of drafting such a code, of a commission on which the United Kingdom and all the colonies and countries embraced in the Empire should be duly represented.

6. That as a first step towards Imperial Federation it is desirable that a consultative imperial council should be formed, whose members for the time being should be resident in the United Kingdom; that the council should be called together in the cases where the general interests of the Colonies represented are affected in matters of trade, finance or imperial defence; that this council should consist of members elected by every self-governing colony in the same adequate and relative proportion to its electorate, and that its functions should be purely consultative; that the Crown Colonies should also be represented on this council.

* Discussed in each of the three Congresses.

† Discussed in the 1892 and the 1896 Congress.

‡ Discussed in the 1896 Congress only.

7. That the law of copyright should be uniform throughout the Empire.

8. Whereas the British system of weights and measures which vary constantly in every part of the British empire, is a source of constant annoyance, loss of time and a formidable obstacle to local, imperial and foreign trade; and whereas the metric system has now been universally recognized as the most perfect decimal system and is generally adopted by nations of both continents with the exception of the British Empire and the United States of America; be it resolved that the metric system of weights and measures be adopted without further delay by the several governments of the Empire, the yard being extended to the metre, the quart to the litre and the two pounds weight to the kilogramme.

9. That this Congress views with regret the movement of the surplus population of Great Britain to foreign lands, thus drawing from the strength of the Empire; that this Congress looks upon such a tendency as not only wasteful of the vitality of the Empire but altogether unnecessary, seeing that the British colonies and dependencies offer fields for emigration as attractive as, if not more attractive than, can be found in any foreign country; that within the bounds of the British Empire the emigrant can find any variety of climate and reach success in any pursuit and yet retain all the privileges of a British subject; therefore, this Congress deems it the duty of the Imperial and Colonial Governments, as well as of all patriotic citizens of the Empire to use every means available to encourage emigration to the colonies.

10. That this Congress of Chambers of Commerce of the Empire is of opinion that the establishment of closer commercial relations between the United Kingdom and the colonies and dependencies is an object which deserves and demands prompt and careful consideration; the Congress, therefore, respectfully represents to Her Majesty's Government that if the suggestion should be made on behalf of the colonies or some of them, it would be right and expedient to promote such consideration and the formation of some practical plan, by summoning an Imperial Conference thoroughly representative of the interests involved and by such other means as Her Majesty may be advised to adopt; that copies of this resolution be forwarded to the President, to the Prime Minister, the First Lord of the Treasury, the Secretary of State for the colonies, the leaders of the Opposition in both Houses, the High Commissioner of Canada, and the Agents-General for the other colonies.

11. Whereas an extension of direct telegraphic communication throughout the Empire would considerably facilitate and increase the commercial relations of the mother country and her several colonies and be also a source of security and strength in maintaining uninterrupted hourly communication in the time of war; and whereas the Atlantic and Canadian systems now extending to the Pacific coast offer special advantages over all other routes, to establish direct telegraphic communication, a cable should be laid between Australia and Canada without further delay, the Imperial and Colonial Governments directly interested being respectfully requested to offer such inducements to the constructing company as may determine the laying of the Pacific cable at the earliest possible moment.

12. That the levying of light dues on shipping should be abolished and that the cost of maintaining the lighthouses, beacons, buoys, &c., on the costs of the United Kingdom should in future be a charge upon the Consolidated Fund.

13. That in view of the difficulties correspondents experience in repaying closed replies to letters sent to foreign countries and especially the British Colonies and dependencies (a facility which exists in regard to open postcards and telegrams) the Council be requested on behalf of the Congress to communicate with the Imperial and Colonial postal authorities for the purpose of recommending (a) that the reply letter card (used by France and Ceylon for inland correspondence) be adopted by the British Imperial Postal Service as a means of facilitating and increasing intercourse through the British Empire, (b) that the reply letter card is applicable to international communication in the same way as the open reply postal card and that the recent objections to it can be met, (c) that at the Postal Union Congress to be held in Washington in 1897, the British and Colonial Postmasters-General be requested to take steps for the extension of the reply-letter card to International Postage as an efficient substitute for the oft-proposed International Postage stamp and less open to the objections raised on the ground of the financial difficulty involved.

2nd. Resolution :—Whereas a reduction in postal rates would facilitate and increase the commercial relations of the mother country and her many colonies and possessions; and whereas the local rates of the several colonies most necessarily vary according to their special conditions of territory, population and transport, this Congress recommends that the British penny should carry postal matter from Great Britain and Ireland to every British Colony and that in return each Colonial Government should also carry postal matter at its present provincial rate to every portion of the Empire.

16. That inasmuch as the system of sound signals for use in fog, proposed at the Washington Conference, has been condemned as dangerous and useless by all classes directly responsible for the safety of the mercantile marine of this country and by the shipping interests in many other countries it is expedient that the British Government should endeavour to secure the consent of all the foreign powers to the withdrawal of the proposed new signal sounds.

NECROLOGY FOR 1896.

Lieut.-Col. G. Amyot, Member of Parliament. Born December, 1843. Died 30th March, 1896.

Hon. T. W. Anglin, Ex-Speaker of House of Commons. Born 31st August, 1822. Died 4th May, 1896.

W. D. Balfour, M.P.P., Ontario. Born 2nd August, 1851. Died 20th August, 1896.

D. Bergin, M.D., Member of Parliament. Born 7th Sept., 1826. Died 22nd October, 1896.

John Bryson, Member of Parliament. Born in 1849. Died 19th January, 1896.

Hector Cameron, Ex-Member of Parliament. Born 3rd June, 1832. Died 2nd November, 1896.

Lieut.-Col. F. C. Denison, C.M.G., Member of Parliament. Born 22nd Nov., 1846. Died 13th April, 1896.

Hon. James I. Fellows, Agent-General, New Brunswick, in London. Born 30th July, 1828. Died 22nd June, 1896.

John Ferguson, M.D., Senator. Born 1839. Died 21st September, 1896.

Hon. John James Fraser, Lieut.-Governor of New Brunswick. Born 1st August, 1829. Died 24th November, 1896.

Mr. Justice Fournier, Judge Supreme Court of Canada. Born 1823. Died 10th May, 1896.

Hon. Thos. Heath Haviland, One of Fathers of Confederation. Born 13th November, 1822. Died 12th September, 1896.

Hon. H. A. N. Kaulbach, Senator. Born 28th December, 1830. Died 8th January, 1896.

D. A. Macdonald, Ex-Lieut.-Governor for Ontario. Born 17th Feb., 1817. Died 10th June, 1896.

Hon. Sir David Macpherson, K.C.M.G., Senator. Born Sept., 1818. Died 16th August, 1896.

Hon. E. Murphy, Senator. Born 26th July, 1818. Died 5th December, 1895.

Hon. Robert Read, Senator. Born 11th December, 1814. Died 29th June, 1896.

Hon. John B. Robinson, Ex-Lieut.-Governor of Ontario. Born 20th February, 1821. Died 18th June, 1896.

Sir John Schultz, Ex-Lieut.-Governor of Manitoba. Born 1st January, 1840. Died 13th April, 1896.

Henry Starnes, Legislative Council, Quebec. Born 13th October, 1816. Died 3rd March, 1896.

Sir Leonard Tilley, K.C.M.G., C.B., P.C., one of the Fathers of Confederation. Born 8th May, 1818. Died 25th June, 1896.

STATISTICS OF AGRICULTURE.

RETURN OF CROPS.

Province of Ontario.

		1896.	1895.	1882-96.
Fall wheat.	bush.	15,078,441	14,155,282	17,625,061
Yield per acre.....	"	17·2	19·0	19·9
Spring wheat.....	"	3,519,322	3,472,543	7,444,411
Yield per acre.....	"	13·8	15·5	15·2
Barley.	"	12,669,744	12,090,507	16,754,305
Yield per acre.....	"	27·4	25·3	25·6
Oats.	"	82,979,992	84,697,566	63,019,912
Yield per acre.....	"	34·2	35·7	34·3
Rye.	"	2,230,873	1,900,117	1,631,799
Yield per acre.....	"	15·0	15·8	15·9
Pease.	"	17,493,148	15,568,103	14,322,273
Yield per acre.....	"	21·1	19·5	20·2
Buckwheat.....	"	2,603,669	2,791,749	1,798,028
Yield per acre.....	"	17·9	20·6	19·6
Beans.	"	1,197,535	1,494,179	627,560
Yield per acre.....	"	17·5	20·5	17·3
Potatoes.....	"	21,305,477	29,390,884	18,764,490
Yield per acre.....	"	119	159·2	119
Mangel-Wurzels.....	"	16,849,401	15,961,502	9,910,468
Yield per acre.....	"	467	464	441
Carrots.	"	4,618,441	4,581,373	3,753,882
Yield per acre.....	"	374	352	352
Turnips.	"	69,814,841	63,496,702	49,689,055
Yield per acre.....	"	471	418	423
Corn for husking.....	"	24,071,364	24,819,899	18,093,815
Yield per acre.....	"	75·8	81·9	70·3
Corn for silo and fodder....	tons.	1,948,780	1,775,654	1,354,526
Yield per acre.....	"	10·8	11·84	10·79
Hay and clover.....	"	2,260,240	1,849,914	3,204,072
Yield per acre.....	"	0·93	73	1·35

AREA AND YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN MANITOBA, 1883-1896.

WHEAT.

Year.	Average.	Yield per Acre.	Total Yield.
	Acres.	Bush.	Bush.
1883.....	260,842	21·80	5,686,355
1884.....	307,020	20·11	6,174,182
1885.....	357,013	20·80	7,429,440
1886.....	384,441	15·33	5,893,480
1887.....	432,134	27·7	12,351,724
1888.....	No statistics	collected.	
1889.....	623,245	12·4	7,201,519
1890.....	746,058	19·65	14,665,769
1891.....	916,664	25·3	23,191,599
1892.....	875,990	16·5	14,453,835
1893.....	1,003,640	15·56	15,615,923
1894.....	1,010,186	17·0	17,172,883
1895.....	1,140,276	27·86	31,775,038
1896.....	999,598	14·33	14,371,806

OATS.

Year.	Average.	Yield per Acre.	Total Yield.
	Acres.	Bush.	
1883.....	215,431	44·00	9,478,965
1884.....	133,044	30·55	4,064,494
1885.....	157,026	40·53	6,364,263
1886.....	161,030	25·15	4,049,904
1887.....	155,176	46·2	7,265,237
1888.....	No statistics	collected.	
1889.....	218,744	16·8	3,415,104
1890.....	235,534	40·2	9,513,443
1891.....	305,644	48·3	14,762,605
1892.....	332,974	35·0	11,654,090
1893.....	388,529	25·28	9,823,935
1894.....	413,686	28·8	11,907,854
1895.....	482,658	46·73	22,555,733
1896.....	442,445	28·25	12,502,318

BARLEY.

1883.....	60,281	30·00	1,898,430
1884.....	40,936	32·83	1,363,928
1885.....	51,189	29·00	1,113,481
1886.....	69,565	18·70	1,300,865
1887.....	56,110	34·31	1,925,231
1888.....	No statistics	collected.	
1889.....	80,238	13·1	1,051,551
1890.....	66,335	31·33	2,069,415
1891.....	89,828	35·6	3,197,876
1892.....	97,644	29·0	2,831,676
1893.....	114,762	22·11	2,547,653
1894.....	119,528	25·87	2,981,716
1895.....	153,839	36·69	5,645,036
1896.....	127,885	24·8	3,171,747

FLAX.

Year.	Acres.	Bushels.
1893.....	9,737	116,454
1894.....	30,500	366,000
1895.....		1,281,354
1896.....		259,143

POTATOES.

Year.	Acres.	Bushels.
1891.....	12,705	2,291,982
1892.....		2,000,600
1893.....		1,649,385
1894.....		2,035,336
1895.....	16,716	4,042,562
1896.....	12,260	1,962,490

RYE.

1893.....	2,229	29,422
1894.....		59,924
1895.....		81,082
1896.....		52,255

ROOTS.

PEAS.			1893.....	20,919	3,896,798
1894.....		18,434	1894.....	7,880	1,841,942
1895.....		28,229	1895.....	6,785	2,285,283
1896.....		23,383	1896.....	6,715	1,898,805

The other provinces do not supply crop returns sufficiently full for publication.

VALUE OF FARM PROPERTY.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

	1885.	1895.
	\$	\$
Farm land	626,422,024	572,938,472
“ buildings	182,477,905	204,148,670
“ implements	48,569,725	50,944,385
“ live stock	100,690,086	103,958,047
Total	958,159,740	931,989,574

Statement of the value of animal and agricultural products (domestic), exported from Canada, the amounts sent to Great Britain, United States and other countries, together with the percentage exported to Great Britain and the United States, 1867-96.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Value of Animal and Agricultural Products, Domestic, Exported.	VALUE EXPORTED TO			PERCENTAGE EXPORTED TO	
		Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.	Great Britain.	United States.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	p. c.	p. c.
1867.....	22,452,473	4,546,356	14,800,374	3,105,743	20·24	65·92
1868.....	19,341,387	6,414,695	11,875,313	1,051,379	33·17	61·40
1869.....	20,584,552	6,674,121	12,846,097	1,064,334	32·42	62·46
1870.....	25,504,703	9,482,402	14,856,161	1,166,140	37·18	58·25
1871.....	22,146,808	7,859,503	13,135,840	1,151,465	35·49	59·31
1872.....	25,494,393	10,169,091	13,897,594	1,427,708	39·88	54·51
1873.....	28,302,384	14,175,228	12,593,879	1,533,277	50·08	44·50
1874.....	32,635,810	17,214,535	13,968,246	1,453,029	52·75	42·80
1875.....	28,634,859	14,798,365	12,435,307	1,401,187	51·68	43·43
1876.....	32,878,281	15,395,200	15,177,128	2,305,953	46·82	46·16
1877.....	27,587,236	13,729,351	12,346,281	1,511,604	49·76	44·75
1878.....	30,802,010	18,234,943	11,071,799	1,495,268	59·20	35·94
1879.....	32,537,712	18,461,798	12,690,989	1,384,925	56·74	39·00
1880.....	38,866,280	23,121,376	13,702,189	2,042,715	59·49	35·26
1881.....	40,645,450	23,180,276	15,839,865	1,625,309	57·03	38·97
1882.....	50,212,131	23,540,041	24,612,216	2,059,874	46·89	49·02
1883.....	42,015,339	21,813,166	18,342,970	1,859,203	51·92	43·66
1884.....	34,224,195	19,241,281	13,616,683	1,366,231	56·22	39·79
1885.....	38,228,571	22,050,086	14,993,328	1,185,157	57·68	39·22
1886.....	38,062,008	21,218,627	15,189,488	1,653,892	55·75	39·91
1887.....	41,357,870	24,410,193	14,916,178	2,031,499	59·04	36·07
1888.....	38,187,456	19,088,112	17,615,437	1,483,907	49·99	46·13
1889.....	35,472,541	18,507,162	15,828,746	1,136,633	52·17	44·62
1890.....	35,443,629	21,086,121	13,073,717	1,283,791	59·49	36·89
1891.....	38,205,370	25,129,206	11,309,204	1,766,960	65·77	29·60
1892.....	49,153,010	37,977,057	8,176,968	2,998,985	77·26	16·64
1893.....	52,302,906	41,405,537	7,698,267	3,199,102	79·16	14·72
1894.....	47,802,859	40,181,644	4,599,211	3,022,004	84·06	9·62
1895.....	48,531,344	39,282,481	7,011,256	2,237,607	80·94	14·45
1896.....	48,791,344	40,694,222	6,173,875	1,923,247	85·45	12·65

QUANTITIES of total exports from Canada of wheat, flour and other bread-stuffs, 1868-96.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	EXPORTS.						
	Wheat.	Flour.	Total Wheat and Flour.	Barley.	Maize.	All other Grain.	Other Breadstuffs.
	Bush.	Brls.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Lbs.
1868*	2,284,702	383,344	4,201,422	+4,055,872	10,057	3,545,598	14,577,964
1869*	2,809,208	375,219	4,685,303	+4,630,069	6,093	1,847,722	9,279,975
1870*	3,557,101	382,177	5,467,986	+6,663,877	14,644	3,701,065	19,992,520
1871*	1,748,977	306,387	3,280,912	+4,832,999	23,954	1,737,899	19,973,070
1872*	2,993,129	453,158	5,258,919	+5,606,438	102,243	1,989,917	12,847,420
1873	6,405,693	483,713	8,824,258	+4,346,923	6,949,595	1,823,111	13,458,004
1874	12,611,059	554,341	14,782,764	+3,748,270	2,680,568	2,805,325	13,162,576
1875	7,053,544	308,981	8,598,449	+5,419,054	2,080,090	5,967,693	8,362,762
1876	9,248,390	419,936	11,348,070	+10,168,176	2,047,040	5,119,295	14,752,213
1877	3,559,095	276,439	4,941,290	6,587,180	4,083,174	5,968,688	8,817,361
1878	8,509,243	479,245	10,905,468	7,543,342	3,987,600	5,380,529	38,200,102
1879	9,767,555	580,776	12,671,435	5,393,212	5,429,359	5,936,158	25,774,391
1880	12,169,493	561,484	14,976,913	7,241,379	4,547,942	9,622,605	32,458,482
1881	9,092,279	501,455	11,599,554	8,800,579	5,257,604	8,154,302	20,893,576
1882	6,433,533	508,120	8,974,133	11,588,446	2,229,900	9,235,442	17,096,649
1883	10,733,535	526,340	13,365,255	8,817,216	819,605	4,704,899	17,661,368
1884	3,021,188	284,504	4,443,708	7,780,262	3,806,474	4,736,319	20,354,942
1885	5,423,805	161,054	6,229,075	9,067,395	2,007,674	5,619,799	22,127,128
1886	5,705,874	415,397	7,782,859	8,554,302	2,667,401	7,851,134	29,624,279
1887	9,127,045	531,152	11,782,805	9,456,964	3,373,764	6,415,208	23,289,317
1888	7,299,694	355,883	9,079,109	9,370,158	1,203,195	2,816,353	12,386,668
1889	1,785,349	156,360	2,428,605	9,948,217	4,386,259	2,775,403	26,493,108
1890	2,580,801	149,959	3,255,616	9,975,911	6,624,746	4,313,537	34,520,737
1891	4,539,363	313,280	5,949,123	4,892,334	3,554,255	3,884,737	22,938,201
1892	13,659,020	399,118	15,455,051	5,202,768	2,050,656	14,712,513	44,091,571
1893	13,008,029	431,116	14,948,051	2,044,235	2,839,209	11,902,648	62,126,516
1894	14,180,252	480,275	16,341,489	597,405	10,382,630	7,677,221	34,517,780
1895	11,945,658	325,329	13,469,638	1,708,370	1,535,356	3,996,198	29,172,510
1896	13,219,302	244,290	14,318,607	840,726	2,499,080	3,488,669	38,723,905

* The produce of Canada only. † Rye included.

QUANTITIES of total imports into Canada of wheat, flour and other bread-stuffs, 1868-96.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	IMPORTS.						
	Wheat.	‡Flour.	Total Wheat and Flour.	Barley.	Maize.	All other Grain.	Other Breadstuffs.
	Bush.	Brls.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Lbs.
1868*	2,734,809	272,875	4,099,184	†	715,424	1,660,929	6,662,828
1869	†	349,248	1,746,240	†	2,561,240	3,591,948	21,648,233
1870	6,168,454	343,769	7,887,299	†	666,327	791,774	14,768,957
1871	10,950,547	485,093	13,376,012	†	1,319,552	1,632,053	16,744,139
1872	4,168,681	376,421	6,050,786	†	7,328,282	577,447	43,569,232
1873	5,804,630	276,048	7,184,870	†	8,834,225	1,374,910	60,774,356
1874	8,390,443	288,156	9,831,223	†	5,331,307	643,982	53,611,410
1875	5,105,158	467,786	7,444,088	†	3,679,746	294,623	42,217,317
1876	5,858,136	376,114	7,738,706	34,099	3,635,528	681,218	40,299,165
1877	4,589,051	549,063	7,334,366	369,801	8,260,079	1,772,892	72,859,285
1878	5,635,411	314,520	7,208,011	302,147	7,387,507	2,319,654	55,101,907
1879	4,768,733	315,044	6,343,953	43,233	7,617,421	2,154,347	57,226,269
1880	7,521,594	113,035	8,086,769	15,635	6,377,387	205,068	47,126,315
1881	7,339,689	236,433	8,521,854	16,933	7,454,892	95,541	53,570,224
1882	2,931,220	200,716	3,934,800	9,491	3,918,031	90,924	55,822,523
1883	4,961,374	301,455	6,468,649	16,465	2,425,668	294,227	51,226,147
1884	3,604,442	565,277	6,430,827	28,093	5,996,412	290,333	52,301,746
1885	3,128,143	565,562	5,955,953	14,717	3,508,529	349,894	64,361,925
1886	2,373,230	215,391	3,450,185	8,212	4,528,878	231,580	51,529,526
1887	3,550,844	174,353	4,422,609	5,053	5,304,639	59,929	57,528,263
1888	5,321,717	65,187	5,647,652	6,856	3,491,916	148,607	54,678,474
1889	1,724,985	279,371	2,982,154	6,852	7,349,729	553,852	63,377,530
1890	2,844,955	185,458	3,679,516	12,550	9,959,815	1,055,094	79,544,952
1891	2,571,493	65,884	2,867,971	197	6,253,565	193,077	58,674,104
1892	5,049,561	54,911	5,296,961	2,634	3,700,308	2,596,690	47,132,761
1893	4,156,252	53,039	4,394,928	5,715	5,100,901	292,706	44,953,699
1894	4,761,724	88,115	5,158,241	3,320	11,782,716	979,463	50,595,995
1895	3,848,517	148,773	4,517,995	10,672	2,937,400	243,047	40,334,794
1896	4,060,429	99,840	4,509,709	51,500	6,050,860	595,486	46,662,150

* Amount entered for consumption only as regards New Brunswick. † Not separated from other grain. ‡ Rye flour included in imports of flour to 1876, inclusive.

Value of total exports from Canada of wheat, flour and other breadstuffs, 1868-1896 :—

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	EXPORTS.			
	Wheat.	Flour.	Other Breadstuffs.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868*.....	3,648,081	2,629,540	5,926,441	12,204,062
1869.....	3,183,383	1,948,696	6,590,760	11,722,839
1870.....	3,705,173	2,302,149	7,036,172	13,043,494
1871.....	1,981,917	1,609,849	4,820,446	8,512,212
1872.....	3,900,582	2,671,914	5,229,760	11,802,256
1873.....	8,944,139	2,958,662	8,452,818	20,355,619
1874.....	15,046,712	3,274,130	8,136,162	26,457,004
1875.....	8,420,785	1,583,284	11,398,934	21,403,003
1876.....	10,416,636	2,205,467	12,383,291	25,005,394
1877.....	4,102,210	1,525,230	10,850,898	16,478,338
1878.....	11,631,128	2,757,688	11,372,470	25,761,286
1879.....	9,748,795	2,603,118	11,342,865	23,694,778
1880.....	13,549,876	3,019,717	12,715,136	29,284,729
1881.....	9,636,505	2,469,900	14,765,712	26,872,117
1882.....	8,153,610	2,941,740	18,250,340	29,345,690
1883.....	11,703,374	2,703,078	10,860,760	25,267,212
1884.....	3,359,192	1,440,675	11,279,561	16,079,428
1885.....	5,061,005	716,739	10,533,283	16,311,027
1886.....	5,190,424	1,875,979	11,525,527	18,591,930
1887.....	7,859,538	2,366,472	10,683,501	20,909,511
1888.....	6,416,954	1,603,712	9,314,275	17,334,941
1889.....	1,744,957	769,478	11,109,338	13,623,773
1890.....	2,394,130	661,072	10,788,862	13,844,064
1891.....	4,102,734	1,460,300	7,948,014	13,511,048
1892.....	12,056,832	1,860,491	13,268,028	27,185,351
1893.....	10,152,016	1,798,878	9,391,792	21,342,686
1894.....	9,556,788	1,842,875	9,974,833	21,374,496
1895.....	7,326,736	1,119,163	4,604,003	13,049,902
1896.....	8,007,957	895,148	4,022,038	12,925,143

* The value of produce of Canada only.

Value of total imports into Canada, of wheat, flour and other breadstuffs, 1868-1896 :—

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	IMPORTS.			
	Wheat.	Flour.‡	Other Breadstuffs.	Total.
1868*.....	\$ 3,946,624	\$ 1,850,444	\$ 2,045,374	\$ 7,842,442
1869.....	†	2,079,315	5,421,895	7,501,210
1870.....	5,523,194	1,756,176	1,241,820	8,521,190
1871.....	11,216,003	2,700,111	2,094,690	16,010,806
1872.....	4,453,341	2,164,091	4,971,634	11,589,064
1873.....	6,894,504	1,842,969	5,883,741	14,621,214
1874.....	9,910,551	1,739,377	4,052,778	15,702,706
1875.....	6,657,652	2,462,618	3,571,041	12,691,311
1876.....	6,090,074	1,906,298	3,424,164	11,420,526
1877.....	4,846,824	2,964,273	6,362,998	14,174,095
1878.....	6,510,148	1,866,101	5,325,230	13,701,479
1879.....	4,469,796	1,486,661	4,636,238	10,652,695
1880.....	8,079,073	590,342	3,819,581	12,488,996
1881.....	7,801,593	1,112,964	4,535,150	13,449,707
1882.....	3,358,571	1,084,029	3,432,430	7,875,030
1883.....	5,912,181	1,518,296	2,765,892	10,196,369
1884.....	3,876,132	2,602,548	4,639,070	11,117,750
1885.....	3,102,422	2,273,355	3,133,913	8,509,690
1886.....	2,229,792	844,290	3,035,530	6,109,612
1887.....	3,152,478	657,194	3,301,741	7,111,413
1888.....	4,668,582	254,097	2,776,006	7,698,685
1889.....	1,677,178	1,093,718	4,515,188	7,286,084
1890.....	2,582,709	672,715	5,719,184	8,974,608
1891.....	2,643,879	269,508	4,268,344	7,181,731
1892.....	5,202,469	239,992	4,976,232	10,418,693
1893.....	3,423,777	180,845	3,550,896	7,155,518
1894.....	3,252,117	250,661	6,526,281	10,029,059
1895.....	2,418,728	395,218	2,120,058	4,934,004
1896.....	2,761,586	298,889	3,282,043	6,282,518

* Amount entered for consumption only, as regards New Brunswick. † Not separated from other breadstuffs. ‡ Value of rye-flour included in imports of flour to 1876, inclusive.

Quantities of wheat, flour and other breadstuffs imported for home consumption, and exports of the same, the produce of Canada, during each of the years 1868 to 1896, inclusive :—

YEAR.	IMPORTS.						
	Wheat.	*Flour.	Wheat and Flour.	Barley.	Maize.	All other Grain.	Other Breadstuffs.
	Bush.	Brls.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Lbs.
1873.	3,778,698	266,537	4,978,114	†	2,591,249	1,359,659	60,480,655
1874.	2,960,601	274,132	4,194,195	†	2,886,603	643,965	54,164,795
1875.	2,434,636	461,588	4,511,782	†	1,628,055	268,000	41,468,989
1876.	2,680,139	371,682	4,352,708	†	1,597,787	650,277	39,940,999
1877.	3,421,111	541,229	5,856,641	128,318	4,178,417	739,498	71,831,179
1878.	1,519,703	311,706	2,922,380	26,204	3,400,562	2,192,111	56,116,560
1879.	1,611,902	309,215	3,003,369	33,943	2,189,891	2,011,988	54,374,045
1880.	10,176	101,799	519,171	14,009	1,677,445	87,934	46,804,141
1881.	76,652	197,581	1,064,557	16,933	2,043,309	81,914	52,057,493
1882.	345,909	172,517	1,208,494	9,491	1,812,552	92,487	51,186,398
1883.	44,097	264,956	1,368,877	16,465	1,595,725	243,742	49,936,500
1884.	298,660	531,188	2,954,600	28,093	2,290,289	61,817	51,883,355
1885.	373,101	540,108	3,073,641	14,573	1,498,463	269,910	62,387,360
1886.	66,084	201,327	1,072,719	8,212	1,823,383	109,880	51,121,881
1887.	22,540	169,629	870,685	5,053	2,029,061	36,872	58,374,378
1888.	12,042	62,482	324,452	6,856	2,311,757	121,105	53,641,884
1889.	15,167	258,813	1,179,825	6,852	2,894,838	186,775	61,040,815
1890.	188,934	169,869	953,344	12,550	3,242,391	369,288	81,499,100
1891.	147,521	57,489	406,222	190	2,788,622	98,810	55,030,624
1892.	66,113	36,559	230,629	1,553	1,085,527	20,689	47,502,608
1893.	9,069	34,507	164,351	2,138	2,031,375	69,360	46,646,257
1894.	60,773	32,506	207,050	3,320	1,611,072	198,178	39,313,689
1895.	499,720	47,883	715,193	10,539	1,485,980	239,332	48,625,402
1896.	142,131	41,436	328,593	51,500	2,763,999	220,658	46,474,313

EXPORTS.

1868.	2,284,702	383,344	4,201,422	†	4,055,872	10,057	3,545,598	14,577,964
1869.	2,809,208	375,219	4,685,303	†	4,630,069	6,093	1,847,722	9,279,975
1870.	3,557,101	382,177	5,467,986	†	6,633,877	14,644	3,701,065	19,992,520
1871.	1,748,977	306,387	3,280,912	†	4,832,999	23,954	1,737,899	19,973,070
1872.	2,993,129	453,158	5,258,919	†	5,606,438	102,243	1,989,917	12,847,420
1873.	4,379,741	474,202	6,750,751	†	4,346,923	706,619	1,807,860	13,351,300
1874.	6,581,217	540,317	9,282,802	†	3,748,270	235,864	2,805,308	12,606,450
1875.	4,383,022	302,783	5,896,937	†	5,419,054	28,399	5,941,070	8,357,150
1876.	6,070,393	415,504	8,147,913	†	10,168,176	9,299	5,088,346	14,547,000
1877.	2,393,155	268,605	3,736,180	†	6,345,697	1,512	4,935,294	8,695,600
1878.	4,393,535	476,431	6,775,690	†	7,267,399	655	5,252,986	37,961,000
1879.	6,610,724	574,974	9,485,594	†	5,383,922	1,829	5,793,799	25,219,300
1880.	5,090,505	544,591	7,813,460	†	7,329,562	1,569	9,584,929	30,100,600
1881.	2,523,673	439,728	4,722,313	†	8,800,579	1,284	8,154,228	20,335,900
1882.	3,845,035	469,739	6,193,730	†	11,588,446	49	9,223,501	16,729,200
1883.	5,867,458	489,046	8,312,688	†	8,817,216	252	4,659,589	16,952,000
1884.	745,526	197,389	1,732,471	†	7,780,262	11,924	4,567,281	19,051,700
1885.	2,340,956	123,777	2,959,841	†	9,067,395	18,885	5,593,508	21,357,300
1886.	3,419,168	386,099	5,349,663	†	8,554,302	494	7,785,692	28,461,600
1887.	5,631,726	520,213	8,232,791	†	9,456,964	2,507	6,415,059	22,375,600
1888.	2,163,754	350,115	3,914,329	†	9,370,158	322	2,816,202	12,046,800
1889.	490,905	131,181	1,081,219	†	9,948,207	465	2,694,471	22,626,500
1890.	422,274	115,099	940,219	†	9,975,908	507	4,160,349	30,227,600
1891.	2,108,216	296,784	3,443,744	†	4,892,327	180	3,759,295	22,247,400
1892.	8,714,154	380,996	10,428,636	†	5,202,768	394	12,497,549	43,562,400
1893.	9,271,885	410,185	11,117,718	†	2,040,648	2,790	11,658,248	58,978,160
1894.	9,272,208	428,610	11,200,953	†	597,405	734	6,994,719	33,572,780
1895.	8,825,689	222,975	9,886,076	†	1,708,370	120	3,987,258	29,145,110
1896.	9,919,542	186,716	10,759,764	†	840,725	9,765	3,384,765	38,573,760

*Rye-flour included in imports of flour up to 1876, inclusive. †Not separated from other grain. ‡Rye included.

VALUE OF IMPORTS OF WHEAT, FLOUR AND OTHER BREADSTUFFS
FOR HOME CONSUMPTION, AND EXPORTS OF THE SAME BEING
THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, DURING EACH OF THE YEARS 1863 TO
1896, INCLUSIVE.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	IMPORTS.			
	Wheat.	Flour.	Other Breadstuffs.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1873.....	3,974,241	1,787,761	2,279,293	8,041,295
1874.....	3,749,916	1,659,919	2,347,571	7,757,406
1875.....	3,196,603	2,424,576	1,975,433	7,596,612
1876.....	2,422,736	1,879,220	1,948,121	6,250,077
1877.....	3,486,997	2,924,481	3,208,031	9,619,509
1878.....	255,215	1,847,879	2,353,002	4,456,096
1879.....	995,641	1,456,218	1,829,086	4,280,945
1880.....	7,936	535,266	1,520,942	2,064,144
1881.....	54,104	919,799	1,802,971	2,776,874
1882.....	360,034	941,057	2,131,033	3,432,124
1883.....	47,674	1,337,364	2,116,172	3,501,210
1884.....	292,033	2,435,446	2,122,155	4,849,634
1885.....	359,098	2 165,016	1,790,846	4,314,960
1886.....	55,804	788,464	1,594,175	2,438,443
1887.....	18,313	639,121	1,724,982	2,382,416
1888.....	9,045	242,197	1,954,896	2,206,138
1889.....	12,734	1,000,301	2,173,609	3,186,644
1890.....	150,128	612,953	2,234,452	2,997,533
1891.....	128,857	234,313	2,377,093	2,740,263
1892.....	65,686	167,019	1,591,595	1,824,300
1893.....	8,160	127,005	1,756,918	1,892,083
1894.....	25,329	97,150	1,291,944	1,414,423
1895.....	326,412	119,370	1,447,135	1,892,917
1896.....	78,175	118,739	1,774,787	1,971,701
EXPORTS.				
1868.....	3,648,081	2,629,540	5,926,441	12,204,062
1869.....	3,183,383	1,948,696	6,590,760	11,722,839
1870.....	3,705,173	2,302,149	7,036,172	13,043,494
1871.....	1,981,917	1,609,849	4,920,446	8,512,212
1872.....	3,900,582	2,671,914	5,229,760	11,802,256
1873.....	6,023,876	2,903,454	4,848,370	13,775,700
1874.....	8,886,077	3,194,672	6,424,824	18,505,573
1875.....	4,959,736	1,545,242	9,803,326	16,308,304
1876.....	6,749,298	2,178,389	10,907,248	19,834,935
1877.....	2,742,383	1,485,438	7,685,931	11,913,752
1878.....	5,376,195	2,739,466	8,400,242	16,515,903
1879.....	6,274,640	2,572,675	8,534,667	17,381,982
1880.....	5,942,042	2,930,955	10,469,603	19,342,600
1881.....	2,593,820	2,173,108	12,139,803	16,906,731
1882.....	5,180,335	2,748,988	16,889,763	24,819,086
1883.....	5,881,488	2,515,955	10,229,628	18,627,071
1884.....	812,923	1,025,995	8,667,233	10,506,151
1885.....	1,966,287	556,530	9,221,646	11,744,463
1886.....	3,025,864	1,744,969	10,092,135	14,862,968
1887.....	4,745,138	2,322,144	9,021,577	16,088,859
1888.....	1,886,470	1,580,019	8,512,811	11,979,300
1889.....	471,121	646,068	8,839,045	9,956,234
1890.....	388,861	521,383	7,672,922	8,583,166
1891.....	1,583,084	1,388,578	6,087,211	9,058,873
1892.....	6,947,851	1,784,413	9,911,518	18,643,782
1893.....	7,060,033	1,741,028	7,674,448	16,475,509
1894.....	6,133,452	1,699,467	4,765,191	12,598,110
1895.....	5,359,109	839,112	3,800,110	9,998,331
1896.....	5,771,521	718,433	2,845,848	9,335,802

FARM STOCK.

The Dominion Government provides no agricultural statistics beyond those procured in connection with the decennial censuses. The following returns are from the Censuses of 1881 and 1891, and relate to the stock on farms :—

HORSES, CATTLE, SHEEP AND SWINE IN CANADA, 1881 AND 1891.

HORSES.

PROVINCES.	OVER 3 YEARS.		UNDER 3 YEARS.		TOTAL HORSES.		Increase
	1881.	1891.	1881.	1891.	1881.	1891.	
Ontario.....	473,906	551,290	116,392	220,548	590,298	771,838	181,540
Quebec.....	225,006	259,997	48,846	84,293	273,852	344,290	70,438
Nova Scotia.....	46,044	52,210	11,123	12,837	57,167	65,047	7,880
New Brunswick.....	43,957	46,115	9,018	13,658	52,975	59,773	6,798
Manitoba.....	14,504	61,926	2,235	24,809	16,739	86,735	69,996
British Columbia.....	20,172	32,105	5,950	12,416	26,122	44,521	18,399
Prince Edward Island..	25,182	25,674	6,153	11,718	31,335	37,392	6,057
The Territories.....	9,084	39,267	1,786	21,709	10,870	60,976	50,106
Canada.....	857,855	1,068,584	201,503	401,988	1,059,358	1,470,572	411,214

CATTLE.

PROVINCES.	WORKING OXEN.		MILCH COWS.		TOTAL HORNED CATTLE.		Increase or Decrease.
	1881.	1891.	1881.	1891.	1881.	1891.	
Ontario.....	23,263	12,424	782,243	876,167	1,702,167	1,940,673	+ 238,506
Quebec.....	49,237	45,676	490,997	549,454	949,333	969,312	+ 19,979
Nova Scotia.....	33,275	28,424	137,639	141,684	325,603	324,772	— 831
New Brunswick.....	8,812	7,510	103,965	106,649	212,560	204,692	— 7,868
Manitoba.....	12,269	19,199	20,355	82,712	60,281	230,696	+ 170,415
British Columbia.....	2,319	2,631	10,878	17,504	80,451	126,919	+ 46,468
P. E. Island.....	84	116	45,895	45,849	90,722	91,695	+ 973
The Territories.....	3,334	7,583	3,848	37,003	12,872	231,827	+ 218,955
Canada.....	132,593	123,563	1,595,800	1,857,112	3,433,989	4,120,586	+ 686,597

HORSES, CATTLE, SHEEP AND SWINE IN CANADA, 1881 AND 1891.—*Con.*

SHEEP AND SWINE.

PROVINCES.	SHEEP.		Increase or decrease.	SWINE.		Increase or decrease.
	1881.	1891.		1881.	1891.	
Ontario	1,359,178	1,021,769	—337,409	700,922	1,121,896	+420,474
Quebec	839,333	730,286	—159,547	329,199	369,608	+ 40,409
Nova Scotia	377,801	331,492	— 46,309	47,256	48,048	+ 792
New Brunswick	221,163	182,941	— 38,222	53,087	50,945	— 2,142
Manitoba	6,073	35,838	+ 29,765	17,358	54,177	+ 36,819
British Columbia	27,788	49,163	+ 21,375	16,841	30,764	+ 13,923
Prince Edward Island	166,496	147,372	— 19,124	40,181	42,629	+ 2,448
The Territories	346	64,920	+ 64,574	2,775	16,283	+ 13,508
Canada	3,048,678	2,563,781	—484,897	1,207,619	1,733,850	+526,231

Down to the present time the provinces collect the only available annual statistics relating to agriculture, and not all of them do so.

The province of Ontario, according to the returns of the Bureau of Industries, possessed in 1892-96 live stock as under :—

LIVE STOCK IN ONTARIO 1892-96 ON 1ST JULY IN EACH OF THE YEARS.

YEAR.	HORSES.				HORSES SOLD.		
	Working horses.	Breeding mares.	Other horses.	Total.	Value.	Number.	Value.
					\$		\$
1892	358,668	109,865	220,231	688,814	55,812,920	46,955	4,280,132
1893	373,615	100,553	211,019	685,187	50,527,472	47,897	4,004,524
1894	395,686	88,962	190,129	674,777	46,245,614	41,916	3,222,500
1895	423,673	72,156	151,867	647,696	40,283,754	40,346	2,616,391
1896	434,384	66,883	123,482	624,749	.....	44,458	.....

YEAR.	CATTLE.				CATTLE SOLD OR SLAUGHTERED.		
	Milch cows.	Store cattle.	Other cattle.	Total.	Value.	Number.	Value.
					\$		\$
1892	787,836	366,705	874,599	2,029,140	45,548,475	436,352	15,979,135
1893	803,598	378,014	876,270	2,057,882	47,718,025	461,501	16,671,021
1894	834,237	376,809	888,255	2,099,301	47,577,587	441,698	15,219,256
1895	888,228	365,644	896,231	2,150,103	46,708,017	418,131	13,272,127
1896	920,346	370,409	891,203	2,181,958	.....	436,451	.....

LIVE STOCK IN ONTARIO—*Concluded.*

YEAR.	SHEEP.				SHEEP SOLD OR SLAUGHTERED.	
	Over 1 year.	Under 1 year.	Total.	Value	Number.	Value.
				\$		\$
1892	979,962	870,511	1,850,473	8,569,557	575,934	2,640,190
1893	1,032,069	903,869	1,935,938	9,016,118	616,237	2,784,288
1894	1,086,635	929,170	2,015,805	8,606,671	616,446	2,552,267
1895	1,095,995	926,740	2,022,735	7,708,442	682,315	2,484,612
1896	995,616	853,732	1,849,348	.....	766,896	.....

YEAR.	HOGS.				HOGS SOLD OR SLAUGHTERED.	
	Over 1 year.	Under 1 year.	Total.	Value.	Number.	Value.
				\$		\$
1892	231,320	765,654	996,974	5,479,093	978,791	8,775,852
1893	220,396	791,626	1,012,022	6,622,129	975,358	10,296,828
1894	227,878	914,255	1,142,133	6,909,262	1,030,567	10,158,978
18 5	244,185	1,054,887	1,299,072	7,101,211	1,159,992	10,067,667
1896	243,756	1,025,875	1,269,631	.....	1,304,359	.....

YEAR.	POULTRY.					SOLD OR KILLED.	
	Turkeys.	Geese.	Other Fowls.	Total.	Value.	Number.	Value.
					\$		\$
1892	628,504	445,154	6,005,315	7,078,973	2,091,450	1,966,409	778,308
1893	638,527	439,482	6,036,427	7,114,436	2,187,158	2,017,507	753,695
1894	689,205	438,208	6,425,249	7,552,662	2,208,518	2,131,222	782,588
1895	696,604	420,022	6,636,214	7,752,840	2,156,623	2,392,458	860,334
1896	715,770	391,547	6,626,850	7,734,167	.....	2,711,771	.....

VALUES OF LIVE STOCK PER HEAD, 1892-95.

LIVE STOCK.		1895.	1894.	1893.	1892.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Horses—					
Working horses.....		66 00	74 00	80 00	89 00
Breeding mares.....		68 00	76 00	83 00	93 00
Colts.....		44 00	48 00	52 00	55 00
Stallions.....		265 00	328 00	356 00	407 00

VALUES OF LIVE STOCK PER HEAD—*Concluded.*

LIVE STOCK.	1895.	1894.	1893.	1892.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Cattle—				
Working oxen	45 00	46 00	47 00	48 00
Milch cows	29 74	31 02	31 63	29 95
Store cattle	25 36	26 75	27 45	27 42
Other “	12 14	12 91	13 40	13 37
Sheep—				
Over 1 year	4 62	5 14	5 62	5 58
Under 1 year	2 85	3 26	3 56	3 56
Hogs—				
Over 1 year	11 87	13 08	13 97	10 59
Under 1 year	3 98	4 30	4 48	3 96
Poultry—				
Turkeys	0 65	0 67	0 69	0 66
Geese	0 56	0 57	0 58	0 57
Other fowls	0 22	0 23	0 25	0 24

WOOL CLIP IN ONTARIO.

	Lbs.	\$
1893	5,896,891	1,073,234
1894	6,235,036	1,053,721
1895	6,214,811	1,242,962
1896	5,581,387	.....

The average annual clip for the period 1882-95 was 5,607,337 pounds, valued at \$1,050,262.

EXPORTS OF HORSES, CATTLE AND SHEEP, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, 1874 TO 1896.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	HORSES.		CATTLE.		SHEEP.	
	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.
		\$		\$		\$
1874	5,339	570,544	39,623	951,269	252,081	702,564
1875	4,382	460,672	38,968	823,522	242,438	637,561
1876	4,299	442,338	25,357	601,148	141,187	507,538
1877	8,306	779,222	22,656	715,750	209,899	583,020
1878	14,179	1,273,728	29,925	1,152,334	242,989	699,337
1879	16,629	1,376,794	46,569	2,096,696	308,093	988,045
1880	21,393	1,880,379	54,944	2,764,437	398,746	1,422,830
1881	21,993	2,094,037	62,277	3,464,871	354,155	1,372,127
1882	20,920	2,326,637	62,106	3,256,330	311,669	1,228,957
1883	13,019	1,633,291	66,396	3,898,028	308,474	1,388,056
1884	11,595	1,617,829	89,263	5,681,082	304,403	1,544,605
1885	11,978	1,554,629	143,003	7,377,777	335,043	1,261,071
1886	16,525	2,147,584	91,866	5,825,188	359,407	1,182,241
1887	18,779	2,268,833	116,274	6,486,718	443,495	1,592,167
1888	20,397	2,458,231	100,747	5,012,713	395,074	1,276,046
1889	17,767	2,170,722	102,919	5,708,126	360,131	1,263,125
1890	16,550	1,936,073	81,454	6,949,417	315,931	1,274,347
1891	11,658	1,417,244	117,761	8,772,499	299,347	1,146,465
1892	11,063	1,354,027	107,179	7,748,949	329,427	1,385,146
1893	13,219	1,461,157	107,224	7,745,083	360,509	1,247,855
1894	8,734	945,660	86,057	6,499,597	233,361	832,666
1895	14,744	1,312,676	93,802	7,120,823	291,751	1,624,587
1896	21,852	2,113,095	104,451	7,082,542	391,490	2,151,283
Total	325,320	35,595,402	1,790,821	107,734,899	7,189,100	27,311,639

EXPORTS OF LIVE CATTLE AND SHEEP TO GREAT BRITAIN AND THE UNITED STATES, 1874-96.

YEARENDED 30TH JUNE	CATTLE EXPORTED TO				SHEEP EXPORTED TO			
	Great Britain.		United States.		Great Britain.		United States.	
	Number.	Value.	Number	Value.	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.
		\$		\$		\$		\$
1874*	63	142,280	36,671	724,254	.....	.....	248,208	689,888
1875.	455	33,471	34,651	672,060	.....	.....	236,808	617,632
1876.	638	83,250	20,809	404,381	.....	.....	135,514	487,000
1877.	4,007	315,230	13,851	268,317	3,170	21,968	198,820	536,648
1878.	7,433	686,700	17,657	330,562	11,985	68,402	223,822	609,103
1879.	20,587	1,571,211	21,316	402,799	54,421	333,531	246,573	630,174
1880.	32,680	2,292,161	16,044	287,057	109,506	625,232	279,202	771,128
1881.	49,409	3,157,009	7,323	154,851	80,222	594,596	264,812	748,945
1882.	41,519	2,706,051	15,914	423,807	71,556	510,152	233,602	700,564
1883.	37,894	3,209,176	23,280	516,585	72,038	632,386	228,541	723,655
1884.	53,962	4,631,767	30,593	893,759	105,661	919,495	192,244	596,724
1885.	69,446	5,752,248	67,758	1,411,642	51,355	456,136	274,962	773,491
1886.	60,549	4,998,327	25,338	633,094	36,411	317,987	313,201	829,884
1887.	63,622	5,344,375	45,765	887,756	68,545	568,433	363,046	974,482
1888.	54,248	4,123,873	40,047	648,178	30,421	211,881	353,999	1,027,410
1889.	60,000	4,992,161	37,360	488,266	43,477	303,009	307,775	918,334
1890.	66,965	6,565,315	7,840	104,623	57,006	486,299	251,640	761,565
1891.	107,689	8,425,396	2,763	26,975	40,732	344,405	244,996	759,081
1892.	101,426	7,481,613	551	21,327	32,569	288,145	290,074	1,073,200
1893.	99,904	7,402,208	402	11,032	14,821	133,222	337,718	1,088,814
1894.	80,531	6,316,373	256	3,771	17,581	163,075	207,847	642,231
1895.	85,863	6,797,615	882	19,216	137,889	1,253,399	146,783	346,746
1896.	97,042	6,816,361	1,646	8,870	219,810	1,721,250	162,775	394,949
Total	1,195,932	93,844,171	468,717	9,343,182	1,259,176	9,953,003	5,742,962	16,701,648

* It is obvious that either the number or value of cattle in this year is incorrect.

STATEMENT OF THE TOTAL QUANTITY AND VALUE OF PROVISIONS,
THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, EXPORTED FROM THE DOMINION
DURING THE YEARS 1874-96. AND OF THE PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES
TO WHICH THEY WERE EXPORTED.

YEAR.	TOTAL.		VALUE EXPORTED TO			
	Quantity.	Value.	Great Britain.	United States.	New-foundland.	Other Countries.
	Lbs.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1874.	83,126,412	9,126,051	7,084,349	1,741,948	246,273	53,481
1875.	62,302,460	7,910,297	6,299,786	1,186,121	344,278	80,112
1876.	67,455,740	8,174,236	6,685,036	1,111,428	313,548	64,224
1877.	82,879,628	9,453,652	7,493,805	1,524,770	338,205	96,872
1878.	72,601,322	8,289,772	7,036,345	984,901	218,886	49,640
1879.	77,104,323	7,053,732	6,019,827	811,011	180,180	42,714
1880.	81,965,311	8,501,140	7,270,871	993,665	204,156	32,448
1881.	95,345,876	11,280,169	9,839,842	1,196,205	203,730	40,392
1882.	95,358,663	11,460,024	9,023,552	2,153,527	233,949	48,996
1883.	94,278,258	11,235,432	8,432,643	2,536,264	222,657	43,868
1884.	106,433,119	11,883,609	9,598,004	2,038,230	223,662	23,713
1885.	114,574,561	12,386,413	10,164,414	1,941,736	233,866	43,697
1886.	112,892,414	10,144,863	8,086,742	1,836,834	194,647	26,640
1887.	112,950,999	11,020,173	8,799,001	1,943,973	244,439	32,760
1888.	121,652,969	12,895,938	10,380,015	2,284,300	197,700	33,923
1889.	117,805,984	11,946,151	9,480,580	2,253,680	178,634	33,257
1890.	125,724,228	12,360,066	10,312,902	1,845,460	163,829	37,875
1891.	133,203,958	12,234,552	10,913,360	1,122,427	135,801	62,964
1892.	155,350,095	15,630,319	14,837,595	556,413	174,441	61,870
1893.	182,291,912	18,750,800	18,103,498	365,360	214,867	67,075
1894.	209,638,105	21,292,733	20,789,467	238,179	181,270	83,817
1895.	212,047,499	20,547,850	19,994,616	311,796	151,678	89,760
1896.	246,881,998	21,181,816	20,805,579	133,718	149,096	93,423

The following is a comparison between the exports of agricultural produce of 1895 and 1896, calculated in the same manner as the tables in the chapter on Trade and Commerce. It will be seen that there was an increase in volume of \$4,088,000 and a decrease of \$3,828,000 due to a decline in prices, leaving an actual increase of \$260,000. The principal articles affected by the decline in the price were wheat, cattle, bacon, cheese, and while horses, hay and apples showed an increase :—

ARTICLES.	VALUE.		INCREASED OR DECREASED VALUE.			
	Actual in 1896.	At prices of 1895.	Due to Variation in		Actually more or less than 1895.	
			Quantity.	Price.		
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Horses	2,113,095	1,946,000	+	633,000	+	800,419
Cattle	7,082,542	7,629,000	+	808,000	—	38,281
Sheep	2,151,283	2,180,000	+	556,000	+	526,696
Swine	3,356	7,000	—	—	4,000	4,206
Other animals and poultry..	76,391	80,000	+	34,000	+	30,543
Mutton	7,458	8,000	+	2,000	+	1,685
Pork	64,916	84,000	+	52,000	+	32,480
Bacon	3,802,135	4,448,000	+	902,000	+	256,028
Hams	579,833	667,000	+	406,000	+	319,231
Beef	21,158	32,000	—	406,000	—	416,895
Meats, canned	819,388	860,000	+	541,000	+	499,686
“ all other	58,310	78,000	—	4,000	—	24,269
Poultry and game, dressed and undressed	18,992	18,000	—	2,000	+	1,099
Lard	12,872	14,000	—	90,000	—	91,258
Tallow	738	1,000	—	—	—	169
Butter	1,052,089	1,125,000	+	428,000	—	354,613
Cheese	13,956,571	16,078,000	+	1,825,000	—	296,431
Eggs	807,086	810,000	+	2,000	—	904
Wheat	5,771,521	6,024,000	+	664,000	—	412,412
Barley	316,028	355,000	—	366,000	—	404,690
Barley malt	9,479	10,000	—	3,000	—	2,681
Oats	273,861	335,000	+	15,000	—	46,597
Pease, whole	1,131,187	1,176,000	—	447,000	—	491,732
“ split	168,304	178,000	+	71,000	+	60,564
Rye	18	—	—	33,000	—	32,985
Beans	258,446	309,000	—	117,000	—	166,837
Other grain	177,443	189,000	+	13,000	—	414
Bran	112,385	102,000	+	15,000	+	25,126
Flour, wheat	718,433	708,000	—	131,000	+	120,679
Oatmeal	364,655	380,000	+	103,000	+	88,345
Potatoes	227,606	228,000	—	299,000	—	299,773
Hops	13,686	10,000	—	18,000	+	14,490
Hay	1,976,431	1,660,000	+	120,000	+	436,740
Straw	17,553	16,000	—	2,000	+	244
Flax	128,887	140,000	—	12,000	—	22,680
Grass seed	15,779	22,000	—	33,000	—	39,474
Flax seed	45,264	69,000	—	2,000	—	26,044
Clover seed	396,075	483,000	—	285,000	—	371,731
Apples, dried	47,975	60,000	—	190,000	—	202,345
“ green or ripe	1,416,470	1,212,000	—	610,000	+	404,993
Fruits, all other	251,833	219,000	—	39,000	+	5,744
Wool	823,920	753,000	—	296,000	+	225,539
Other animal products	1,255,850	1,359,000	+	276,000	+	173,437
All other articles	244,042	257,000	+	7,000	—	6,137
Total	48,791,344	52,619,000	+	4,088,000	—	260,000

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF PROVISIONS, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA,
EXPORTED FROM THE DOMINION DURING THE YEARS 1874-1896.

YEAR.	Bacon, Hams, Pork and Lard.	Beef.	Other Meats	Cheese.	Butter.	Eggs.
	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Doz.
1874.....	33,607,465	6,610,016	†	24,050,982	12,233,046	4,407,534
1875.....	13,344,384	2,066,400	†	32,342,030	9,268,044	3,521,068
1876.....	12,598,381	1,761,984	†	35,024,090	12,250,066	3,880,813
1877.....	19,297,586	*5,420,800	†	35,930,524	14,691,789	5,025,953
1878.....	6,867,841	5,134,244	1,643,937	38,054,294	13,006,626	5,262,920
1879.....	5,457,887	2,050,672	712,519	46,414,035	14,307,977	5,440,822
1880.....	11,352,413	692,842	1,337,146	40,368,678	18,535,362	6,452,580
1881.....	12,142,534	1,372,809	1,290,317	49,255,523	17,649,491	9,090,135
1882.....	11,100,201	749,742	1,701,209	50,807,049	15,161,839	10,499,082
1883.....	5,112,406	628,728	2,212,175	58,041,387	8,106,447	13,451,410
1884.....	8,963,712	423,915	1,978,250	69,755,423	8,075,537	11,490,855
1885.....	8,771,082	542,209	961,061	79,655,367	7,330,788	11,542,703
1886.....	9,008,385	533,353	1,431,710	78,112,927	4,668,741	12,758,532
1887.....	12,202,325	450,706	1,790,022	73,604,448	5,485,509	12,945,326
1888.....	7,389,128	550,630	3,868,274	84,173,267	4,415,381	14,170,859
1889.....	4,443,381	449,158	1,554,504	88,534,837	1,780,765	14,028,893
1890.....	7,813,415	251,934	2,187,617	94,260,187	1,951,585	12,839,660
1891.....	7,669,658	309,791	3,219,866	106,202,140	3,768,101	8,022,935
1892.....	12,316,650	145,843	6,984,048	118,270,052	5,736,696	7,931,204
1893.....	20,116,993	356,106	10,628,287	133,946,365	7,036,013	6,805,432
1894.....	30,067,654	2,277,112	9,068,858	154,977,480	5,534,621	5,141,586
1895.....	41,930,348	5,673,592	5,037,425	146,004,650	3,650,258	6,500,817
1896.....	55,252,593	411,468	10,858,556	164,689,123	5,889,241	6,520,678

VALUE.

	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1874.....	2,120,770	270,308	3,868	3,523,201	2,620,305	587,599
1875.....	1,114,967	133,747	3,760	3,886,226	2,337,324	434,273
1876.....	1,133,686	140,108	99,855	3,751,268	2,540,894	508,425
1877.....	1,535,475	375,974	185,328	3,748,575	3,073,409	534,891
1878.....	564,879	451,876	246,685	3,997,521	2,382,237	646,574
1879.....	332,462	148,587	106,393	3,790,300	2,101,897	574,093
1880.....	632,543	41,948	134,549	3,893,366	3,058,069	740,635
1881.....	891,910	83,738	117,232	5,510,443	3,573,034	1,103,812
1882.....	1,179,348	49,798	150,145	5,500,868	2,936,156	1,643,709
1883.....	575,082	40,722	205,355	6,451,870	1,705,817	2,256,586
1884.....	859,745	27,469	171,728	7,251,989	1,612,481	1,960,197
1885.....	758,015	34,517	67,104	8,265,240	1,430,905	1,830,632
1886.....	679,485	28,745	121,570	6,754,626	832,355	1,728,082
1887.....	955,362	22,146	129,002	7,108,978	979,126	1,825,559
1888.....	686,661	24,095	335,984	8,928,242	798,673	2,122,283
1889.....	407,884	27,970	103,145	8,915,684	331,958	2,159,510
1890.....	651,432	15,128	185,949	9,372,212	340,131	1,795,214
1891.....	635,732	16,051	311,435	9,508,800	602,175	1,160,359
1892.....	1,162,376	6,454	633,221	11,652,412	1,056,058	1,089,798
1893.....	2,119,244	21,279	1,037,986	13,407,470	1,296,814	868,007
1894.....	3,053,172	147,077	794,651	15,488,191	1,095,588	714,054
1895.....	3,943,275	438,053	408,054	14,253,002	697,476	807,990
1896.....	4,459,756	21,158	885,156	13,956,571	1,052,089	807,086

*Mutton included. †Not given.

The following statements gives in some detail the imports into the United Kingdom to meet the demand for food during 1895 and 1896 :—

(CALENDAR YEARS.)

ARTICLES.		1895.		*1893.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
			\$		\$
Cattle.....	No.	415,565	34,957,462	562,553	45,284,601
Sheep.....	"	1,065,470	8,675,047	769,592	5,517,019
Swine.....	"	321	3,250	4	49
Bacon.....	Lbs.	455,102,816	38,573,097	509,546,912	38,225,306
Hams.....	"	144,426,016	14,103,687	163,454,144	15,262,300
Beef, salted.....	"	24,635,072	1,394,354	27,693,904	1,476,707
" fresh.....	"	245,396,144	20,807,666	297,886,400	24,473,629
Mutton, fresh.....	"	292,480,720	22,365,632	324,257,696	22,963,737
" preserved.....	"	22,452,752	1,628,421	13,759,312	982,293
Pork, fresh.....	"	32,287,808	3,236,071	33,534,032	3,344,573
" salted.....	"	24,658,816	1,313,168	28,597,968	1,420,901
Meat, all other.....	"	100,032,800	10,687,438	96,235,328	10,360,204
Poultry and game.....	\$		2,945,112		2,946,562
Lard.....	Lbs.	195,181,056	14,317,446	194,848,976	11,037,741
Butter.....	"	316,474,144	69,326,786	340,250,064	74,674,537
Cheese.....	"	238,987,728	22,752,299	251,387,920	23,848,749
Eggs.....	Doz.	127,225,860	19,483,437	132,448,930	20,364,892
Honey.....	Lbs.	2,915,584	201,003		
Milk, condensed.....	"	61,084,128	5,273,320	68,508,720	5,705,836
Fruit, apples.....	Bush.	3,292,262	4,673,320	6,177,192	7,701,359
grapes.....	"	865,287	2,369,972	883,254	2,155,106
pears.....	"	407,146	811,254	483,823	1,005,813
plums.....	"	401,080	880,086	560,246	1,176,672
other.....	"	1,445,195	2,965,298	1,646,472	3,390,299
Barley.....	"	55,110,690	26,953,571	52,445,638	27,756,147
Beans.....	"	7,710,338	5,254,929	5,792,248	4,075,429
Oats.....	"	51,152,080	18,120,863	57,927,487	20,564,470
Pease.....	"	4,522,655	3,376,629	5,634,266	4,148,663
Wheat.....	"	152,599,916	109,651,723	130,718,709	105,503,026
Flour.....	Brls.	10,286,310	37,371,196	11,924,203	44,851,433
Oatmeal.....	"	262,607	1,351,649		
Meal, unenumerated.....	Lbs.	37,702,672	344,107		
Rye.....	Bush.	1,912,840	1,012,140		4,163,993
Buckwheat.....	"	313,997	179,220		
Onions.....	"	5,734,768	3,389,282	6,085,505	3,318,478
Potatoes.....	"	7,015,224	5,693,620	4,189,970	4,418,325
Vegetables.....	\$		6,216,028		6,251,885
Hops.....	Lbs.	24,322,032	3,136,591	23,188,592	2,879,032
Indian Corn.....	Bush.	67,888,700	38,003,118	103,544,200	45,861,296
Fish.....	Lbs.	189,397,040	13,913,347	293,354,320	15,635,198
Margarine.....	"	105,298,816	12,444,894	103,704,608	12,159,002
Total.....			590,157,533		624,905,262

* Subject to revision.

In addition to these articles there are rice, spices, sugars, molasses, chicory, cocoa, coffee, dried fruits, tea, spirits and wines.

In all, the imports of articles of food and drink enumerated amounted to \$837,044,348, of which \$43,368,307 were exported, leaving the net food and drink bill paid to outsiders in 1896 to \$793,700,000.

The bill in 1895 paid to outside countries amounted to \$804,467,684 of which \$41,469,000 were exported, leaving the net bill for foods and drinks paid to outsiders \$763,000,000.

The following table from the Canadian Trade and Navigation Reports gives a statement of exports from Canada in the year ended 30th June, 1896, of agricultural produce, showing total exports and exports to Great Britain and the United States:—

ARTICLES.		EXPORTS THE PRODUCE OF CANADA.					
		Total.		To Great Britain.		To United States.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
			\$		\$		\$
Horses	No.	21,852	2,113,095	17,179	1,729,508	4,021	328,338
Cattle	"	104,451	7,082,542	97,042	6,816,361	1,646	8,870
Sheep	"	391,490	2,151,283	219,810	1,721,250	162,775	394,949
Swine	"	833	3,356			262	1,076
Other animals and							
poultry	\$		76,391		5,451		67,482
Mutton	Lbs.	150,013	7,458	4,000	75	86,324	4,297
Pork	"	1,342,949	64,916	873,161	36,874	7,884	475
Bacon	"	47,057,642	3,802,135	47,030,980	3,799,428	8,774	881
Hams	"	6,678,443	579,833	6,587,533	570,921	15,708	2,068
Beef	"	411,468	21,158	53,556	3,402	125,407	8,675
Meats, canned	"	9,339,337	819,388	9,306,885	816,850	28,810	2,101
" all other	"	1,369,206	58,310	953,090	44,269	285,915	8,502
Lard	"	173,559	12,872	154,240	11,267	15,820	1,322
Tallow	"	20,037	738			18,235	634
Hides, horns and							
pelts	\$		1,161,230		19,887		1,121,418
Wool	Lbs.	3,916,374	823,920	60,563	11,775	3,851,432	811,528
Butter	"	5,889,241	1,052,089	4,970,047	893,053	16,708	2,729
Cheese	"	164,689,123	13,956,571	164,410,940	13,924,672	60,371	10,359
Poultry and game,							
dressed and un-			18,992		3,075		8,618
dressed	\$						
Eggs	D. oz.	6,520,678	807,086	5,585,725	704,768	894,989	97,309
Wheat	Bush.	9,919,542	5,771,521	9,729,368	5,677,637	115,484	40,424
Barley	"	840,725	316,028	47,769	15,483	787,787	297,438
Oats	"	968,137	273,861	487,252	112,704	45,320	11,506
Pease	"	1,757,115	1,299,491	1,347,170	869,873	198,699	263,701
Beans	"	254,215	258,446	8,146	9,046	243,220	245,909
Buckwheat	"	405,000	173,689	16,398	7,008	31,179	11,924
Rye	"	29	18			29	18
Corn	"	9,765	3,548	2,546	1,145	6,963	2,220
Cornmeal	Brls.	1,565	4,392	125	375		
Oatmeal	"	110,255	364,655	106,002	350,526	7	26
Flour	"	186,716	718,433	89,428	347,685	2,430	10,428
Bran	Cwt.	139,152	112,385	113,361	94,507	15,614	8,509
Flax	"	15,390	128,887	3,887	33,936	11,503	94,951
seed	Bush.	62,818	45,264	51,741	37,788	10,381	6,482
Potatoes	"	596,635	227,606	787	454	77,072	15,309
Hay	Tons	214,640	1,976,431	29,293	305,616	182,719	1,641,471
Hops	Lbs.	89,412	13,686	87,246	13,402	130	17
Seeds, clover and							
grass	Bush.	98,018	411,854	62,869	289,996	24,632	74,973
Applies, dried	Lbs.	1,007,958	47,975	119,100	6,405	35,010	620
green or							
ripe	Brls.	567,182	1,416,470	504,680	1,303,451	54,062	85,419
Berries, all kinds. \$			149,989		305		149,610
Fruits, canned or							
preserved	"		86,755		53,037		33,153
Fruits, all other	"		15,089		1,505		12,541
All other articles	"		361,508		49,442		290,645
Total		1896	48,791,344		40,694,222		6,173,875
		1895	48,531,344		39,282,481		7,011,256
		1894	47,802,859		40,181,644		4,599,211

The following table from the Canadian Returns gives the total imports for home consumption and imports from Great Britain and the United States into Canada of animal and agricultural produce in the year ended 30th June, 1896 :—

ARTICLES.		IMPORTS ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.					
		Total.		From Great Britain.		From United States.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
			\$		\$		\$
*Horses	No.	2,544	82,948	9	350	2,536	82,598
*Cattle	"	455	5,606			455	5,606
*Sheep	"	47,310	72,563			47,310	72,563
Swine	Lbs.	211,437	6,322			211,437	6,322
Other animals....	\$		16,097		205		15,340
Mutton	Lbs.	39,178	1,674				1,115
Pork	"	3,809,815	191,244	82,675	5,792	3,726,874	185,439
†Bacon and hams. "	"	1,490,548	135,870	4,960	729	1,483,711	135,004
Beef, salted	"	1,639,331	71,004	22,196	1,260	1,616,035	69,733
Meats, all other..	"	1,411,367	130,681	45,503	4,947	1,216,493	113,220
Lard	"	393,144	25,949	24	1	392,602	25,927
Tallow	"	591,207	22,168	26,816	1,480	564,391	20,688
Hides	\$		1,945,914		102,152		1,751,614
Wool	Lbs.	8,992,244	1,214,580	2,137,170	305,679	4,777,242	626,719
Butter	"	289,435	49,101	2,947	545	275,215	46,541
Cheese	"	106,024	17,567	5,355	1,043	83,882	13,682
Poultry	\$		8,889		120		8,260
Eggs	Doz.	283,726	36,031	2	2	268,706	35,090
Wheat	Bush.	142,131	78,175	4	2	142,127	78,173
Barley	"	51,500	10,622	122	240	46,946	9,146
Oats	"	195,896	53,460	202	203	195,694	53,257
Pease	"	7,151	8,288	2,775	2,839	4,057	5,051
Beans	"	15,586	18,616	750	1,354	14,594	16,905
Rye	"	1,458	821			1,458	821
Corn	"	2,763,999	1,089,366			2,763,999	1,089,366
Cornmeal	Brls.	61,413	116,700			61,413	116,700
Oatmeal	Lbs.	547,575	10,258	56,984	1,629	490,591	8,629
Flour, wheat....	Brls.	41,436	118,739	2	11	41,426	118,705
Bran, mill feed, &c	\$		64,707				64,707
Potatoes	Bush.	63,066	28,743	4	4	62,995	28,695
Hay	Tons.	3,001	28,832			3,001	28,832
Hops	Lbs.	532,055	78,567	65,179	14,412	320,644	38,062
Seed, flax	Bush.	28,952	30,440	12	9	28,826	30,001
Seeds, other	"		681,205		46,635		587,055
Hemp, undressed.	Cwt.	197,324	745,730	92,345	413,225	104,974	332,489
Trees and plants, all kinds	\$		83,221		1,583		81,659
Tobacco, raw	Lbs.	9,850,441	1,347,377	2,869	517	9,689,872	1,303,374
Fruits, apples, dried	"	188,935	8,667	24	3	188,911	8,664
Fruits, apples, green or ripe....	Brls.	23,006	52,134	1	3	22,301	47,622
Currents	Lbs.	5,875	256			5,875	256
Cherries	"	74,724	7,626			74,724	7,626
Grapes	"	1,116,474	65,184	431,814	35,577	684,660	29,607
Peaches	"	3,808,224	99,565			3,808,224	99,565
Plums	Bush.		84,586				84,586
Cranberries	"	17,009	32,286				16,993
Berries, all kinds	Lbs.	361,843	36,186			361,843	36,186
All other articles			799,826		50,042		659,559
Total { 1896			9,756,986		992,593		8,154,624
{ 1895			9,270,953		623,352		8,046,619
{ 1894			9,439,028		802,260		7,982,818

*Animals for improvement of stock not mentioned. †Including shoulders and sides.

STATISTICS OF FISHERIES.

VALUE OF THE YIELD OF FISHERIES BY PROVINCES, 1869-95.

YEAR.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Manitoba and Territories.	British Columbia.	Prince Edward Island.	Total of Canada.
1869	190,203	1,046,240	2,501,507	638,576	.....	.....	.....	4,376,526
1870	264,982	1,161,551	4,019,425	1,131,433	.....	.....	.....	6,577,391
1871	193,524	1,093,612	5,101,030	1,185,033	.....	.....	.....	7,573,199
1872	207,633	1,320,189	6,016,835	1,965,439	.....	.....	.....	9,570,116
1873	293,091	1,391,564	6,577,086	2,285,661	.....	.....	207,595	10,754,997
1874	446,267	1,608,661	6,652,303	2,685,792	.....	.....	288,863	11,681,886
1875	433,194	1,596,739	5,573,851	2,427,654	.....	.....	298,927	10,350,385
1876	437,229	2,097,668	6,029,050	1,953,389	30,590	104,697	494,967	11,147,590
1877	438,223	2,560,147	5,527,838	2,133,237	24,023	583,433	763,036	12,029,957
1878	348,122	2,664,055	6,131,600	2,305,790	.....	925,767	840,344	13,215,678
1879	367,133	2,820,395	5,752,937	2,554,722	.....	631,766	1,402,301	13,520,254
1880	444,491	2,631,556	6,291,061	2,744,447	.....	713,335	1,675,089	14,499,979
1881	509,903	2,751,962	6,214,782	2,930,904	.....	1,454,321	1,955,290	15,817,162
1882	825,457	1,976,516	7,131,418	3,192,339	.....	1,842,675	1,855,687	16,824,092
1883	1,027,033	2,138,997	7,089,373	3,185,675	.....	1,644,646	1,272,468	16,958,192
1884	1,133,724	1,694,561	8,763,779	3,730,454	.....	1,358,267	1,085,619	17,766,404
1885	1,342,692	1,719,460	8,283,922	4,005,431	.....	1,078,038	1,293,430	17,732,973
1886	1,435,998	1,741,382	8,415,362	4,180,227	186,380	1,577,348	1,141,991	18,673,288
1887	1,531,850	1,773,567	8,379,782	3,559,507	129,084	1,974,887	1,037,426	18,386,103
1888	1,839,869	1,860,013	7,817,031	2,941,864	180,677	1,902,195	876,862	17,418,510
1889	1,963,123	1,876,194	6,346,732	3,067,039	167,679	3,348,068	886,431	17,655,256
1890	2,003,637	1,615,120	6,636,445	2,699,055	232,104	3,481,432	1,041,109	17,714,902
1891	1,806,390	2,008,879	7,011,300	3,571,051	332,969	3,008,755	1,238,734	18,978,078
1892	2,012,198	2,236,732	6,340,724	3,203,922	1,088,254	2,849,484	1,179,857	18,941,171
1893	1,694,931	2,218,905	6,407,280	3,746,121	1,042,093	4,443,963	1,133,368	20,686,661
1894	1,659,969	2,303,386	6,547,387	4,351,527	787,088	3,950,478	1,119,733	20,719,573
1895	1,584,474	1,867,920	6,213,131	4,403,158	752,466	4,401,354	976,836	20,185,298
Totals	26,551,339	51,775,991	174,472,981	76,779,466	4,954,007	41,274,909	24,065,968	399,750,621

The following are summary comparative statements of the total yield and value of the fisheries, both marine and fresh water of 1894 and 1895.

KINDS OF FISH.	1894.		1895.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		\$		\$
Cod.....Cwt.	938,027	4,225,896	806,415	3,630,279
Herring, pickled.....Brls.	439,238	1,977,336	511,470	2,301,616
“ smoked.....Lbs.	9,100,980	183,428	10,051,613	203,235
“ frozen, fresh.....Lbs.	16,966,241	404,966	11,556,085	295,705
Lobsters, preserved, in cans.....“	13,333,693	1,803,257	12,345,592	1,666,388
“ in shell, alive, &c.....Tons.	7,565	567,375	7,374	543,708
Salmon, pickled.....Brls.	5,629	51,404	3,825	42,312
“ fresh.....Lbs.	5,484,653	801,430	4,872,770	794,964
“ preserved in cans.....“	23,647,162	2,365,717	28,858,897	2,886,479
“ smoked.....“	80,280	8,888	56,460	8,962
Mackerel, fresh and preserved.....“	1,803,072	177,088	2,068,236	238,899
“ pickled.....Brls.	53,087	731,782	35,554	497,756
Haddock.....Cwt.	137,140	479,987	120,758	422,653
Hake.....“	103,297	263,059	73,424	136,890
Pollock.....“	88,758	221,894	59,507	148,767
Trout.....Lbs.	7,182,083	720,907	6,926,116	692,189
“ pickled.....Brls.	3,724	37,240	1,040	10,400
Whitefish.....Lbs.	14,854,170	879,650	14,249,399	767,307
Smelts.....“	8,087,079	404,883	9,022,157	451,108
Sardines.....Brls.	136,828	274,756	188,089	377,292
“ preserved.....Cans.	220,000	11,000	924,000	46,200
Oysters.....Brls.	45,127	182,108	47,673	192,292
Hake sounds.....Lbs.	83,187	41,593	47,931	23,966
Cod tongue and sounds.....Brls.	833½	8,335	824	8,240
Alewives.....“	63,470	253,904	48,108	192,432
Shad, pickled.....“	9,244	92,432	9,639	98,181
Eels.....“	7,978	75,116	9,984	96,880
“ fresh.....Lbs.	951,350	48,979	909,270	54,556
Halibut.....“	3,481,276	254,132	3,977,350	270,901
Sturgeon.....“	2,182,071	119,055	1,749,520	155,176
Maskinongé.....“	627,457	37,647	455,535	27,332
Bass.....“	1,289,461	93,801	1,159,870	85,567
Pickrel.....“	7,610,425	293,266	7,678,411	303,296
Pike.....“	3,079,484	81,656	3,592,975	103,325
Winninich.....“	100,000	6,000	100,000	6,000
Tom cod or frost fish.....“	1,816,320	90,815	2,910,510	138,525
Flounders.....“	424,320	20,975	252,432	12,622
Squid.....Brls.	14,868	59,470	15,055	60,220
Oulachons.....Lbs.	336,700	17,090	594,200	30,625
Clams.....Brls.	.....	62,996	20,022	69,027
Fur seal-skins in British Columbia...No.	94,474	944,740	71,359	713,590
Hair.....“	21,643	25,405	16,469	18,753
Sea otter skins.....“	12	1,500	16	2,000
Porpoise.....“	97	388	*205	820
Fish oils.....Galls.	745,848	298,338	620,613	248,246
Haddock, fresh, preserved.....Lbs.	503,490	36,559	231,000	22,050
Perch.....“	971,814	28,970	1,010,580	29,729
Coarse and mixed fish.....Brls.	73,167	226,374	80,850	296,789
Mixed fish, British Columbia.....	.....	24,693	.....	.....
Fish used as bait.....Brls.	250,984	332,417	234,696	352,047
Fish used as manure.....“	106,239	53,120	105,209	52,605
Guano.....Tons.	5,117	71,525	3,615	51,155
Crabs.....	.....	18,000	.....	.....
Home consumption not included in returns.....	.....	226,208	1,928,230	269,282
Totals.....	.....	20,719,573	.....	20,199,338
Increase or decrease.....	.....	+ 32,912	.....	- 520,235

* Beluga skins (white whale).

The following table shows the number of men employed in the Fishery Industry in Canada, in vessels and in boats in the years named :—

YEAR.	Men in Vessels.	Men in Boats.	Total Fishermen.
1879.....	8,818	52,577	61,395
1880.....	8,757	51,900	60,657
1881.....	8,359	50,697	59,056
1882.....	8,498	52,785	61,283
1883.....	9,996	52,259	62,225
1884.....	9,968	51,854	61,822
1885.....	9,539	53,282	62,821
1886.....	8,927	53,073	62,000
1887.....	8,911	55,247	64,158
1888.....	9,574	53,109	62,683
1889.....	9,621	55,382	65,003
1890.....	8,726	55,000	63,726
1891.....	8,666	56,909	65,575
1892.....	8,330	55,348	63,678
1893.....	8,899	58,854	67,753
1894.....	9,525	61,194	70,719
1895.....	9,804	61,530	71,334

The following table gives for a series of years the value of vessels, boats, nets, weirs, lobster-traps, smoke and fish-houses, piers and wharfs, sailing and steam smacks connected with the fisheries of the Dominion, by provinces :—

YEAR.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	P. E. Island.	Quebec.	Ontario.	British Columbia.	Manitoba.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1883.....	2,490,965	730,343	126,314	733,571	271,089	768,245	.....	5,120,527
1885.....	3,010,000	1,075,879	493,143	930,358	378,274	809,805	.....	6,697,459
1886.....	2,936,425	331,075	494,230	793,410	386,710	872,445	.....	6,814,295
1887.....	2,940,061	1,311,173	479,075	781,156	469,920	767,455	.....	6,748,840
1888.....	3,229,845	988,007	379,890	670,521	558,620	1,036,132	.....	6,863,005
1889.....	2,849,777	1,227,300	293,369	532,307	551,626	1,315,772	.....	6,770,151
1890.....	3,243,310	1,184,745	348,320	521,544	563,443	1,511,279	.....	7,372,641
1891.....	2,726,232	1,432,880	376,288	532,350	584,167	1,679,520	44,749	7,376,186
1892.....	2,595,908	1,403,650	540,726	528,615	712,804	1,806,352	59,780	7,647,835
1893.....	3,206,782	1,489,035	644,518	646,236	663,942	1,910,477	120,567	8,681,557
1894.....	3,361,972	1,680,712	468,736	904,811	839,022	1,984,943	198,720	9,439,116
1895.....	3,139,968	1,710,347	479,639	804,703	831,505	2,085,435	202,251	9,253,848

The following table of the value of the principal kinds of fish in 1895 shows their distribution among the several provinces. The value of seal skins, amounting to \$718,327, is included in "all other fish" in British Columbia :—

DISTRIBUTION AND VALUE OF CATCH OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF FISH
IN EACH PROVINCE IN 1895.

SEA FISHERIES.

FISH.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	British Columbia.	Quebec.	Prince Edward Island.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Salmon.....	89,186	415,239	3,102,769	123,279	2,245
Mackerel.....	426,740	103,780	.....	107,142	98,993
Herring.....	960,973	1,189,073	10,238	221,311	185,352
Cod.....	2,310,345	420,324	14,100	816,203	77,547
Haddock.....	337,358	99,512	.....	3,808	4,025
Lobsters.....	1,236,195	461,173	.....	140,687	372,041
Hake.....	136,179	46,991	.....	.....	27,686
Pollock.....	108,745	45,022	.....	.....	.....
Halibut.....	106,625	24,406	126,835	12,265	770
Smelts.....	23,652	382,065	2,900	14,100	28,391
Sardines.....	.....	414,300	.....	9,192	.....
Oysters.....	10,160	72,280	8,000	.....	101,852
Total.....	5,746,158	3,674,165	3,264,842	1,447,987	898,902
All other.....	466,973	728,993	1,136,512	419,933	77,934
Grand total.....	6,213,131	4,403,158	4,401,354	1,867,920	976,836

FRESH WATER FISHERIES.

FISH.	1894.		1895.	
	Ontario.	Manitoba and Territories.	Ontario.	Manitoba and Territories.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Whitefish.....	360,790	506,192	249,665	503,203
Salmon-trout..	666,186	450	606,228	422
Herring.....	200,685	.....	233,609	.....
Total.....	1,227,661	506,642	1,089,502	503,625
All other.....	432,308	280,446	494,971	248,841
Grand total.....	1,659,969	787,088	1,584,473	752,466

Under an act passed in 1882 to encourage sea-fishing and the building of fishing vessels, provision was made for the distribution of \$150,000 annually among the fishermen and vessels. By act of 1891, chapter 42, the amount was increased to \$160,000. Vessels in 1895 were paid at the rate of \$2.60 per ton, one-half to owner and one-half to crew, \$3 per man to boat fishermen, and \$1 per boat to the owners. The number of vessels which received bounty in 1895 was 907 with a tonnage of 30,156, showing an increase of

8 vessels and 572 tons as compared with 1894. The number of boats on which bounty was paid was 13,873, and the number of boat fishermen who received bounty was 24,558, being an increase of 522 boats and 1,426 fishermen, as compared with the previous year. The total number of fishermen in vessels and boats to whom bounty was paid in 1895 was 30,808 as against 29,222 in 1894. The number of fishing bounty claims filed was 14,727 and the number paid was *14,780. The total bounties paid since 1882 amount to \$2,210,577 distributed as follows:—

YEAR.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	P.E. Island.	Quebec.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1882.....	106,099	16,997	16,137	33,053	172,285
1883.....	89,432	12,395	8,577	19,940	130,345
1884.....	104,934	13,576	9,204	28,005	155,719
1885.....	104,000	15,908	10,167	31,465	161,539
1886.....	98,790	17,894	10,936	33,283	160,904
1887.....	99,622	19,700	12,529	31,908	163,758
1888.....	89,779	18,455	9,093	32,859	150,186
1889.....	90,143	21,027	13,994	33,362	158,527
1890.....	91,236	21,108	11,686	34,211	158,241
1891.....	92,377	17,236	12,771	34,507	156,892
1892.....	109,410	10,865	9,783	29,694	159,752
1893.....	108,621	12,524	9,329	28,321	158,795
1894.....	111,460	12,691	7,876	28,040	160,067
1895.....	110,765	12,920	9,285	30,598	163,568
Total.	1,406,668	223,296	151,367	429,246	2,210,577

*The number of claims paid includes several applications for previous years which, on inquiry, were found correct.

NUMBER OF VESSELS, TONNAGE AND NUMBER OF MEN ENTITLED TO BOUNTY IN EACH YEAR.

YEAR.	NOVA SCOTIA.			NEW BRUNSWICK.			P. E. ISLAND.		
	No. of Vessels.	Ton-nage.	No. of Men.	No. of Vessels.	Ton-nage.	No. of Men.	No. of Vessels.	Ton-nage.	No. of Men.
1882.....	588	22,841	5,343	120	2,171	531	15	389	74
1883.....	700	29,788	6,238	126	2,102	496	16	450	66
1884.....	700	29,828	6,327	139	2,289	560	16	582	92
1885.....	629	27,709	5,897	128	2,120	496	19	597	113
1886.....	562	25,375	5,022	145	2,628	520	32	1,071	215
1887.....	566	24,520	4,900	154	2,889	563	38	1,677	338
1888.....	589	26,008	5,450	150	2,545	544	37	1,245	249
1889.....	597	27,123	5,684	153	2,590	565	35	1,274	239
1890.....	540	23,955	4,935	133	2,129	447	32	1,002	203
1891.....	527	22,780	4,618	124	2,051	411	27	778	155
1892.....	507	22,279	4,611	108	1,683	313	30	983	139
1893.....	536	23,195	4,780	210	2,922	634	27	910	151
1894.....	602	24,735	5,077	238	3,189	721	21	594	114
1895.....	603	25,018	5,184	238	3,107	764	27	769	129
Totals ..	8,246	355,154	74,066	2,166	34,415	7,595	372	12,321	2,277

NUMBER OF VESSELS, TONNAGE AND NUMBER OF MEN ENTITLED
TO BOUNTY IN EACH YEAR—*Continued.*

YEAR.	QUEBEC.			TOTAL.		
	No. of Vessels.	Ton-nage.	No. of Men.	No. of Vessels.	Ton-nage.	No. of Men.
1882.....	63	2,210	533	786	27,611	6,486
1883.....	62	2,236	443	904	34,576	7,243
1884.....	56	1,965	382	911	34,664	7,361
1885.....	55	1,791	317	831	32,217	6,823
1886.....	52	1,730	320	791	30,804	6,077
1887.....	54	1,883	334	812	30,969	6,135
1888.....	51	1,842	388	827	31,640	6,631
1889.....	48	1,729	330	833	32,716	6,818
1890.....	34	1,182	220	739	28,268	5,805
1891.....	27	924	168	705	26,533	5,352
1892.....	23	803	159	668	25,748	5,252
1893.....	32	952	179	805	27,979	5,744
1894.....	38	1,066	178	899	29,584	6,090
1895.....	39	1,262	173	907	30,156	6,250
Totals.....	634	21,575	4,129	11,418	423,465	88,067

NUMBER OF BOATS AMONG WHICH BOUNTY WAS DISTRIBUTED, AND
NUMBER OF MEN ENGAGED IN BOAT-FISHING RECEIVING BOUNTY.

YEAR.	NOVA SCOTIA.		NEW BRUNSWICK.		P. E. ISLAND.		QUEBEC.		TOTAL.	
	No. of Boats.	No. of Men.	No. of Boats.	No. of Men.	No. of Boats.	No. of Men.	No. of Boats.	No. of Men.	No. of Boats.	No. of Men.
1882.....	6,043	12,130	1,024	2,530	1,087	3,070	3,071	5,716	11,225	23,446
1883.....	6,458	13,553	1,453	3,309	1,098	3,106	3,266	6,188	12,275	26,156
1884.....	6,257	12,669	1,086	2,505	869	2,346	3,344	6,416	11,556	23,936
1885.....	6,970	13,396	1,460	3,254	1,006	2,606	3,857	7,485	13,293	26,741
1886.....	7,140	13,351	1,618	3,567	1,048	2,547	4,303	7,981	14,109	27,446
1887.....	7,662	13,997	1,804	3,994	1,088	2,711	4,051	7,550	14,605	28,252
1888.....	7,840	14,115	1,876	4,148	797	2,141	4,259	7,852	14,772	28,256
1889.....	7,926	14,118	2,237	5,032	1,475	3,568	4,602	8,807	16,240	31,525
1890.....	8,886	15,738	2,324	5,242	1,192	3,024	4,766	9,241	17,168	33,245
1891.....	9,525	16,552	1,928	4,126	1,383	3,427	4,865	9,402	17,701	33,507
1892.....	7,679	12,307	893	1,765	1,021	2,047	4,181	7,693	13,774	23,812
1893.....	7,308	11,748	671	1,314	985	1,962	3,866	7,245	12,830	22,269
1894.....	7,956	12,899	661	1,281	913	1,813	3,821	7,139	13,351	23,132
1895.....	8,222	13,106	737	1,434	998	2,141	3,916	7,877	13,873	24,558
Totals..	105,872	189,679	19,772	43,501	14,960	36,509	56,168	106,592	196,772	376,281

TOTAL NUMBER OF MEN RECEIVING BOUNTY IN EACH YEAR.

YEAR.	NOVA SCOTIA.	NEW BRUNSWICK.	P. E. ISLAND.	QUEBEC.	TOTAL.
	No. of Men.	No. of Men.	No. of Men.	No. of Men.	No. of Men.
1882.....	17,473	3,061	3,144	6,254	29,932
1883.....	19,791	3,805	3,172	6,631	33,399
1884.....	18,996	3,065	2,438	6,798	31,297
1885.....	19,293	3,750	2,719	7,802	33,564
1886.....	18,373	4,087	2,762	8,301	33,523
1887.....	18,897	4,557	3,049	7,884	34,387
1888.....	19,565	4,692	2,390	8,240	34,887
1889.....	19,802	5,597	3,807	9,137	38,343
1890.....	20,673	5,689	3,227	9,461	39,050
1891.....	21,170	4,537	3,582	9,570	38,859
1892.....	16,918	2,108	2,186	7,852	29,064
1893.....	16,528	1,948	2,113	7,424	28,013
1894.....	17,976	2,002	1,927	7,317	29,222
1895.....	18,290	2,198	2,270	8,050	30,808
Totals.....	263,745	51,096	38,786	110,721	464,348

The expenditure by the Government in connection with the fisheries, during the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1896, with five previous years, is given below :—

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Fishery officers	71,306	72,124	72,315	86,964	95,518	96,962
Fish-breeding	39,496	43,958	47,322	45,025	39,731	38,050
Fisheries protection service...	83,050	93,397	106,805	115,148	100,207	102,022
Fishery bounty	166,967	156,892	159,752	158,794	160,089	163,568
Miscellaneous.....	13,383	17,449	* 100,602	34,892	24,620	20,203
Total.....	374,202	383,822	486,796	440,823	420,165	420,805

* Among miscellaneous were the following items: Columbia Exposition, \$6,652; Behring Sea, \$74,026; collection of data respecting fur seals, \$1,937.

STATEMENT OF THE VALUE OF EXPORTS OF THE FISHERIES OF CANADA BY PROVINCES, DURING THE YEARS 1868-96.

YEARS.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Manitoba.	British Columbia.	P. E. Island.	Total of Canada.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	%	%
1868.		625,304	2,406,551	325,655				3,357,510
1869.	73,935	570,507	2,235,519	362,749				3,242,710
1870.	84,976	573,720	2,541,667	408,186				3,608,549
1871.	89,479	678,162	2,852,255	374,379				3,994,275
1872.	59,911	758,970	3,258,568	271,059		37,706		4,386,214
1873.	95,295	803,234	3,497,435	339,952		43,361		4,779,277
1874.	78,597	778,672	3,791,152	393,772	823	114,118	135,234	5,232,368
1875.	94,858	652,859	3,738,165	451,905	737	133,986	308,037	5,380,527
1876.	85,323	714,534	4,024,757	423,925	786	71,338	181,226	5,500,989
1877.	89,036	913,293	4,157,193	416,080	736	105,603	192,419	5,874,369
1878.	90,622	864,499	4,322,925	800,445	1,857	423,840	349,787	6,853,975
1879.	95,531	797,662	4,498,995	681,124	2,635	633,493	219,431	6,928,871
1880.	82,982	897,864	4,353,441	631,746	2,300	317,410	293,913	6,579,656
1881.	128,839	747,549	4,278,731	786,400	3,930	400,981	521,282	6,867,715
1882.	158,706	773,785	4,437,364	753,251	3,178	1,014,210	541,585	7,682,079
1883.	206,454	719,799	5,087,498	974,414	4,051	1,333,385	483,517	8,809,118
1884.	284,297	850,176	5,316,057	896,095	25,538	899,371	320,120	8,591,654
1885.	271,908	649,953	4,743,876	1,111,498	54,153	727,672	400,941	7,960,001
1886.	292,874	718,180	3,773,666	909,194	54,571	643,052	451,851	6,843,388
1887.	313,250	618,136	3,899,077	729,060	54,852	910,559	350,886	6,875,810
1888.	402,507	634,880	4,447,040	787,182	98,637	1,164,014	258,923	7,793,133
1889.	397,885	553,797	4,269,312	705,117	71,264	993,623	221,210	7,212,268
1890.	354,895	626,182	4,231,948	588,564	97,857	2,374,717	187,743	8,461,906
1891.	418,894	700,667	4,936,666	809,809	84,452	2,274,654	490,259	9,715,401
1892.	461,468	641,844	5,137,556	661,104	120,141	2,351,083	302,202	9,675,398
1893.	454,552	631,901	4,760,364	756,437	197,536	1,439,072	443,188	8,743,650
1894.	436,379	672,784	5,100,873	715,619	187,919	3,541,305	447,813	11,102,092
1895.	389,694	656,571	5,164,807	620,613	*158,757	3,264,500	437,305	10,692,247
1896.	467,799	766,099	5,068,167	798,270	207,604	3,288,776	481,050	11,077,765

* Includes export of fish from the Territories, valued at \$23 in 1895 and \$4,828 in 1896.

The following statement shows the number of fry distributed from the several fish hatcheries of the Dominion to their respective provinces, during the years 1868-96 :—

DISTRIBUTION OF FRY.

YEAR.	Ontario.	Quebec.	New Brunswick.	Nova Scotia.	Prince Edward Island.	British Columbia.	Manitoba.	Total.
1868-1873.....	1,070,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,070,000
1874.....	350,000	100,000	60,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	510,000
1875.....	650,000	770,000	150,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,570,000
1876.....	8,700,000	500,000	60,000	395,000	.....	.....	.....	9,655,000
1877.....	9,300,000	2,831,000	320,000	1,000,000	.....	.....	.....	13,451,000
1878.....	22,605,000	2,372,000	665,000	1,400,000	.....	.....	.....	27,042,000
1879.....	14,602,700	4,317,000	1,025,000	1,740,000	.....	.....	.....	21,684,700
1880.....	15,423,000	3,385,000	975,600	730,000	500,000	.....	.....	21,013,600
1881.....	19,300,000	1,774,000	820,000	680,000	375,000	.....	.....	22,949,000
1882.....	48,841,000	3,565,000	1,228,000	1,165,000	1,060,000	.....	.....	55,859,000
1883.....	78,053,000	2,065,000	997,600	1,459,000	1,210,000	.....	.....	83,784,600
1884.....	45,800,000	2,884,000	1,606,000	1,853,000	1,000,000	.....	.....	53,143,000
1885.....	73,700,000	1,970,000	1,055,000	1,442,000	1,000,000	1,800,000	.....	81,067,000
1886.....	63,451,000	4,983,000	3,126,000	2,130,000	400,000	2,625,000	.....	76,724,000
1887.....	61,630,500	3,705,000	3,379,000	5,645,000	500,000	4,414,000	.....	79,273,000
1888.....	64,076,000	6,845,000	5,432,000	5,949,000	.....	5,807,000	.....	88,109,000
1889.....	26,846,500	6,130,000	5,420,000	5,884,500	.....	4,414,000	.....	47,700,000
1890.....	65,469,000	7,777,000	4,514,000	5,813,000	.....	6,640,000	.....	90,213,000
1891.....	98,850,500	7,100,000	4,668,000	3,550,000	.....	3,603,800	.....	108,772,300
1892.....	54,232,500	5,229,000	3,688,000	3,310,000	.....	6,000,000	.....	72,459,500
1893.....	84,043,000	7,453,000	4,274,000	3,180,000	.....	5,764,000	.....	104,714,000
1894.....	45,929,000	5,940,000	5,106,000	4,093,000	.....	7,800,000	14,500,000	83,368,000
1895.....	82,210,000	8,970,000	5,260,000	4,010,000	.....	6,390,000	19,000,000	125,840,000
1896.....	70,150,000	7,950,000	5,498,000	4,468,500	.....	*10,393,000	4,500,000	102,959,500
Totals.	1,046,282,200	98,615,000	58,327,000	59,906,000	6,145,000	65,655,800	38,000,000	1,372,931,200

* In addition there were 100,000,000 lobster fry put out of the Bay View hatchery.

The following are statistics of the sealing fleet of Canada for the season of 1896, with those of 1895 added for purposes of comparison :—

	1895.	1896.
Total catch.....	73,614	55,677
Distributed thus :—		
British Columbia coast	9,853	10,703
Japanese coast.....	18,687	17,968
Copper Island coast	6,281	1,306
Behring Sea.....	35,918	25,700
Fleet, No. of vessels.....	64	64
Boats	210	263
Canoes	421	442
Crew, white	705	809
“ Indians	854	889
Value fur seal skins		

Prior to 1878 very few seals were killed by Canadian sealers. Hunting was not carried on further than 20 miles from shore.

The following statement shows the

	Seals killed.		Seals killed.
1883	9,195	1893	70,592
1889	35,310	1894	95,048
1890	43,325	1895	73,614
1891	52,365	1896	55,677
1892	49,743		

From 1871 to 1896 the total products of the Canadian pelagic sealing industry amounted to 607,217 seal skins.

Total Pacific catch during the season of 1896 :—

Seals landed at Victoria.....	73,614	55,677
“ American ports by U.S. schooners...	20,307	
Seal catch on Pribyloff Islands (North American Commercial Co).....	15,000	48,637
Seal catch on Copper Islands (Russian Sealskin Co)...	17,920	14,896
	126,841	119,210

STATISTICS OF MINERALS.

PRODUCTION OF MINERALS IN CANADA.—(ANNUAL AVERAGE.)

—	1886-7-8.	1889-90-1.	1892-3-4.	1895.	*1896.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Metallic	2,133,474	3,902,685	5,024,201	6,373,925	8,039,640
Non-metallic.....	9,595,334	13,076,892	14,549,712	15,295,231	15,087,665
Sundries	854,524	683,755	343,324	330,844	500,000
Total.....	12,583,332	17,663,332	19,917,237	22,000,000	23,627,305

* Subject to revision.

The following table gives the mineral production of Canada in three year periods (annual average) from 1886 to 1894, and for the years 1895 and 1896.

MINERAL PRODUCTION OF CANADA, 1886-96.

METALLIC.

YEAR.	Copper.		Gold.		Iron Ore.		Lead.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$	Oz.	\$	*Tons.	\$	Lbs.	\$
1886-88.....	4,144,322	454,629	66,153	1,202,563	74,875	142,082	293,100	12,229
1889-91.....	7,250,781	982,745	62,559	1,125,183	76,557	149,675	288,921	12,432
1892-94.....	7,877,912	841,071	51,329	927,300	112,647	259,612	3,044,381	106,297
1895.....	8,789,162	949,229	92,448	1,910,300	102,797	238,070	23,075,892	749,966
1896 <i>b</i>	9,385,556	1,021,148	.....	2,810,206	88,206	184,313	24,199,977	721,384
Year.	Nickel.		Platinum.		Silver.		Zinc.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$	.....	\$	Oz.	\$	Lbs.	\$
1886-88.....	3,031,184	1,854,004	.....	3,866	.....	317,932	.....	.....
1889-91.....	3,771,376	1,845,899	.....	6,000	399,510	390,246	.....	.....
1892-94.....	3,888,525	1,300,984	.....	2,100	456,477	331,724	.....	.....
1895.....	3,500,000	1,155,000	.....	3,800	1,775,683	1,158,633	+11,763	470
1896 <i>b</i>.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,205,843	2,147,579	.....	.....

NON-METALLIC.

Year.	Arsenic.		Asbestos.		Coal.		Coke.	
	*Tons.	\$	*Tons.	\$	*Tons.	\$	*Tons.	\$
1886-88.....	531	15,349	4,160	229,411	2,373,000	5,011,882	40,399	124,024
1889-91.....	30	594	8,417	895,557	3,153,405	6,741,513	56,024	105,644
1892-94.....	7	420	6,715	374,364	3,021,101	8,017,062	58,327	156,633
1895.....			8,756	368,175	3,513,496	7,727,446	53,356	143,047
1896 <i>b</i>			12,250	429,856	3,743,234	8,006,305	49,817	111,560
Year.	Felspar.		Fire Clay.		Grindstone.		Graphite.	
	*Tons.	\$	*Tons.	\$	*Tons.	\$	*Tons.	\$
1886-88.....	461	2,308	250	750	5,025	53,894		
1889-91.....	250	1,681		3,594	4,235	38,596	217	1,850
1892-94.....			1,329	3,492	4,512	40,482	4167	3,763
1895.....			667	1,427	3,475	31,932		
1896 <i>b</i>	480	1,368			3,663	32,810		9,455
Year.	Gypsum.		Lime stone for flux.		Manganese Ore.		Mica.	
	*Tons.	\$	*Tons.	\$	*Tons.	\$	Lbs.	\$
1886-88.....	165,298	179,804	11,343	11,343	1,612	44,367	23,823	29,677
1889-91.....	214,462	291,797	17,325	17,272	1,012	23,960		56,101
1892-94.....	214,256	297,813	28,622	27,786	139	9,629		70,182
1895.....	226,178	202,608	34,579	32,916	125	8,464		65,000
1896 <i>b</i>	205,203	174,403			12	900		60,000

b Subject to revision.

† 1892.

† 1893.

* One ton equals 2,000 lbs.

The following table gives the mineral production of Canada in three year periods, &c.—*Concluded.*

NON-METALLIC—*Concluded.*

Year.	† Baryta.		Ochres.		Mineral Water.		Moulding Sand.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	*Tons.	\$	*Tons.	\$	Galls.	\$	*Tons.	\$
1886-88.....	4,661	29,570	645	3,311	+ 124,850	+ 11,456	109	548
1889-91.....	1,842	7,543	656	12,718	471,083	52,553	240	1,086
1892-94.....	315	1,260	868	11,493	625,645	92,912	1,160	2,616
1895.....	.....	.....	1,339	14,600	739,382	126,048	6,765	13,530
1896 <i>b.</i>	145	715	2,250	10,925	706,372	111,736	.....	.....

Year.	Natural Gas.		Petroleum.		Phosphate.		Precious Stones.	
	Quantity.	\$	Brels.	\$	*Tons.	\$	.....	\$
1886-88.....	661,312	596,412	22,223	288,812	.....	.....
1889-91.....	720,106	839,793	28,779	306,437	.....	1,000
1892-94.....	802,421	884,048	9,140	90,769	.....	1,834
1895.....	728,665	1,090,520	1,822	9,565	.....	.....
1896 <i>b.</i>	726,822	1,155,646	570	3,990	.....	.....

Year.	Pyrites.		Salt.		Soap-stone.		Whiting.	
	*Tons.	\$	*Tons.	\$	*Tons.	\$	*Tons.	\$
1886-88.....	48,142	216,642	60,534	193,016	97	493	830	1,440
1889-91.....	63,061	211,184	40,536	163,207	370	769	500	500
1892-94.....	52,946	138,839	55,003	176,218	1,002	3,267	500	750
1895.....	34,198	102,594	52,376	160,455	475	2,138	.....	.....
1896 <i>b.</i>	33,715	101,155	43,956	169,677	410	1,230	.....	.....

Year.	Bricks.		Building Stone.		Cement.		Flag Stones.	
	M.	\$	Cubic yds.	\$	Brls.	\$	Sq. ft.	\$
1886-88.....	162,248	965,678	279,980	612,162	60,255	58,751	83,600	8,352
1889-91.....	196,273	1,200,800	203,862	862,403	95,388	90,252	19,722	1,921
1892-94.....	.....	1,440,905	219,598	608,920	148,127	154,102	69,066	3,551
1895.....	348,836	1,670,000	.....	1,095,000	128,294	173,675	80,005	6,687
1896 <i>b</i>.....	.....	1,600,000	.....	1,000,000	147,790	201,505	..	6,710
Year.	Granite.		Lime.		Marble.		Miscellaneous Clay Products.	
	*Tons.	\$	Bush.	\$	*Tons.	\$	.....	\$
1886-88.....	16,210	117,707	2,007,267	339,521	311	6,408	.....	212,977
1889-91.....	12,377	71,695	2,426,607	342,124	368	4,503	.....	490,624
1892-94.....	19,038	89,760	.....	583,757	423	4,100	.....	518,792
1895.....	19,238	84,838	5,225,000	700,000	200	2,000	.....	603,756
1896 <i>b</i>	18,817	106,709	.....	650,000	74	905	.....	428,635
Year.	Roofing Cement.		<i>a</i> Sands and Gravels.		Slate.		Tiles.	
	*Tons.	\$	*Tons.	\$	*Tons.	\$	M.	\$
1886-88.....	.....	.....	188,884	30,977	6,005	81,455	11,530	162,247
1889-91.....	1,045	5,656	289,608	59,222	6,602	109,705	10,962	138,847
1892-94.....	772	6,473	317,378	98,123	.....	78,482	.....	193,952
1895.....	.....	3,153	277,162	118,359	.....	58,900	19,200	210,000
1896 <i>b</i>.....	.....	.....	.....	120,000	.....	53,370	.....	225,000
* One ton equals 2 000 lbs.			† 1888 year only.		<i>a</i> Exports.		<i>b</i> Subject to revision.	
			† Total for each period.					

The following is a statement of the mineral production of Canada, published by the Geological Survey.

PRODUCTS.	1895.		†1896.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		\$		\$
Asbestos.....Tons.	8,756	368,175	12,250	429,856
Baryta.....			145	715
*Bricks.....1,000	308,836	1,670,000		1,600,000
*Building stone.....Cub.yds.		1,095,000		1,000,000
Cement.....Bbls.	128,294	173,675	147,790	201,505
Chromite.....Tons.	3,177	41,301	2,362	25,982
Coal.....	3,513,496	7,727,446	3,743,234	8,006,305
Coke.....	53,356	143,047	49,817	111,560
Copper.....Lbs.	8,789,162	949,229	9,385,556	1,021,148
Fire-clay.....Tons.	1,329	3,492	667	1,427
Flag-stones.....Sq. ft.	80,005	6,867		6,710
Gold.....Oz.	92,448	1,910,900		2,810,206
Granite.....Tons.	19,238	84,838	18,717	106,709
Graphite.....				9,455
Grindstones.....	3,475	31,932	3,663	32,810
Gypsum.....	226,178	202,608	205,203	174,403
Iron ore.....	102,797	238,070	88,206	184,313
Lead (fine, contained in ore).....Lbs.	23,075,892	749,966	24,199,977	721,384
Lithographic stones.....Tons.		2,000		
*Lime.....Bush.	5,225,000	700,000		650,000
Limestone for flux.....Tons.	34,579	32,916		
Manganese.....	125	8,464	12	900
Marble.....	200	2,000	74	905
Mercury.....\$		2,343		
Mica.....Lbs.		65,000		60,000
Felspar.....Tons.			480	1,368
Mineral water.....Galls.	739,382	126,048	706,372	111,736
Moulding sand.....Tons.	6,765	13,530		
Natural gas.....\$		423,032		276,301
Nickel.....Lbs.	3,888,525	1,360,984	3,500,000	1,155,000
Ochres.....Tons.	1,339	14,600	2,250	10,925
Petroleum (bbls of 35 imp. gal.) Bbls.	728,665	1,090,520	726,822	1,155,646
Phosphate.....Tons.	1,822	9,565	570	3,990
Platinum.....Oz.		3,000		
*Potters' ware.....\$		151,588		163,905
Pyrites.....Tons.	34,198	102,594	33,715	101,155
Roofing cement.....		3,153		
Salt.....	52,376	160,455	43,956	166,977
Sands and gravel (exports).....	277,162	118,359		120,000
Sewer pipes.....		257,045		153,875
Silver.....Oz.	1,775,683	1,158,633	3,205,343	2,147,570
Slate.....Tons.		58,900		53,370
Soap-stone.....	475	2,138	410	1,230
Terra cotta.....\$		195,123		110,855
*Tiles.....1,000	19,200	210,000		225,000
Tripolite.....Tons.			664	9,960
Estimated value of mineral products not returned.....\$		330,844		500,000
Total.....\$		22,000,000		23,627,305

*Partly estimated. †These figures are subject to revision.

The values of the principal articles of mineral production exported by Canada in the last six years, according to the Trade and Navigation Returns, were:—

ARTICLES.	EXPORTS, DOMESTIC.					
	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Asbestos...	513,909	514,412	396,718	339,756	493,075	482,679
Coal.....	2,916,465	3,195,467	3,114,558	3,321,565	3,578,195	3,249,069
Copper.....	505,196	216,603	395,819	88,352	222,657	194,771
Gold.....	554,126	316,177	247,868	318,258	612,729	1,099,053
Gypsum.....	184,977	194,304	178,979	160,082	156,897	205,641
Iron ore.....	32,582	36,935	26,114	9,026	43,088	39,999
Iron and steel.....	257,471	243,857	316,454	295,924	308,711	506,946
Mica.....	22,312	68,466	96,900	26,553	47,469	53,627
Nickel.....	240,499	617,639	427,557	808,799	599,568	486,651
Phosphates.....	422,200	380,462	132,475	40,400	33,810	5,280
Silver.....	238,367	193,441	65,406	423,707	651,737	1,595,548
Stone and marble.....	68,308	60,209	49,308	46,883	60,405	49,669
Other articles.....	348,558	303,391	432,868	441,456	663,244	679,493
Total.....	6,304,970	6,341,363	5,881,024	6,320,761	7,471,585	8,650,436

The principal countries to which the articles were shipped during the same period were:—

COUNTRIES.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
United States.....	4,896,913	5,045,694	5,034,429	5,261,568	6,514,476	7,671,574
Great Britain.....	959,199	806,055	367,141	356,008	506,300	371,806
British possessions.....	246,218	319,593	312,515	393,132	284,736	287,786
Germany.....	23,516	30,320	39,156	29,307	58,752	171,730
Japan.....	4,964	4,596	12,564	.....	.....	11
St. Pierre.....	20,010	35,673	23,751	23,751	19,550	17,765
Mexico.....	18,818	3,175	1,115	11,485	11	6,023
Other countries.....	135,332	96,257	90,353	245,510	87,760	123,741
Total.....	6,304,970	6,341,363	5,881,024	6,320,761	7,471,585	8,650,436

COAL.

The coal areas of Canada are estimated at 97,200 square miles, not including areas known, but as yet undeveloped, in the far north.

There are 1st, the coal fields of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick; 2nd those of the North-west Territories; 3rd, those of the Rocky Mountains and 4th, those of British Columbia. The coal areas of Nova Scotia cover about 635 square miles. They are divided into Cape Breton, the Pictou and the Cumberland basins, all in Nova Scotia; New Brunswick containing, so

far as known, no seams of sufficient magnitude to be worked successfully in competition with the Cumberland mines.

The workable thickness of the coal is very great, in Cape Breton a total of 25 to 60 feet, in Pictou at least 70 feet, and in Cumberland at least 30 feet. If the workable area is reduced one-quarter, say from 406,400 acres to 300,000 acres, and the average thickness of the workable area put at 25 feet, on the basis of 1,000 tons of coal an acre for every foot of coal, the amount of coal in the measures of Nova Scotia is 7,000,000,000 tons.

The following average analysis from a paper on Canadian coals read at the Montreal meeting of the British Association will give a fair idea of the coals from the three districts :—

	Cape Breton.	Pictou.	Cumberland.
Moisture.....	0·75	1·19	1·46
Volatile combustible.....	37·26	29·10	33·69
Fixed carbon.....	58·74	60·63	59·35
Ash.....	3·25	9·34	5·50

There are no coal measures from New Brunswick westward until the Province of Manitoba is reached. The coal areas of Manitoba are roughly estimated at 15,000 square miles. They yield lignites only, often of a very good quality. Analysis gives the following result :—

Water.....	15·40
Volatile combustible.....	37·97
Fixed carbon.....	41·21
Ash.....	5·36

Analyses of the coal found in the area (50,000 square miles) extending along the base of the Rocky Mountains, from the international boundary to the vicinity of the Peace River—a distance of 500 miles—give the following result :—

	Belly River.	Bow River.	Peace River.
Water.....	6·52	12·37	2·10
Volatile combustible.....	31·03	32·33	21·54
Fixed carbon.....	56·54	46·39	71·63
Ash.....	5·91	8·91	4·73

The third coal area is that in the Rocky Mountains. Though small, as measured by miles, it contains much coal of the best quality. Several seams of anthracite of excellent quality have been found.

The fourth area is that of the Pacific coast. Dr. George M. Dawson gives the following estimates of its extent:—

	Square Miles.
Nanaimo coal basin (coals) approximately correct.....	200
Comox coal basin (coals) rough approximation.....	700
Queen Charlotte's Island very rough approximation. . . .	800
Tertiary lignite-bearing rocks in different parts of British Columbia south of the 54th parallel of latitude (very rough approximation).....	12,000

The character of the coal is evidenced by the following analysis:—

—	Slow Coking.	Fast Coking.
Water..	1·47	1·47
Volatile combustible	28·19	32·69
Fixed carbon	64·05	59·55
Ash	6·29	6·29

Anthracite in 3-feet and 6-feet seams, comparing favourably with that from Pennsylvania, has been found in Queen Charlotte's Island.

Samples analysed give the following results:—

	Sample 1.	Sample 2.
Water	1·60	7·89
Volatile combustible.	5·02	4·77
Fixed carbon.	83·09	85·76
Ash	8·76	6·69
Sulphur.	1·53	0·89

The following gives the production of coal in Canada, by provinces, during the last five years.

PRODUCTION OF COAL IN CANADA, 1891 to 1896.

PROVINCES.	Tons of 2,000 lbs.				
	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.
Nova Scotia.....	2,175,913	* 1,884,638	2,464,262	2,339,954	2,503,728
British Columbia.	925,495	1,095,689	1,134,507	1,052,412	1,002,268
Manitoba and N. W. Territories.	191,139	221,415	268,000	121,130	237,238
New Brunswick.....					
Total.....	3,292,547	3,201,742	3,666,769	3,513,496	† 3,743,234

* Nine months only.

† Subject to revision.

The following table shows the production and distribution of coal in Nova Scotia for seven years :—

PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF COAL IN NOVA SCOTIA, 1890-96.

YEARS.	Coal Raised.	SOLD FOR		Total Sold.
		Home Consumption.	Export from Provinces.	
	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.
1890.....	2,222,081	674,191	1,326,254	2,000,444
1891.....	2,290,158	716,505	1,355,433	2,071,938
1892.....	2,175,914	698,855	1,264,431	1,963,286
1893†.....	1,884,639	524,079	1,140,156	1,664,235
1894‡.....	2,464,263	752,509	1,509,602	2,262,111
1895.....	2,339,954	709,006	1,342,114	2,051,120
1896.....	2,503,728	746,371	1,546,417	2,292,788

* Tons of 2,000 lbs. † For 9 months ended 30th Sept. ‡ Year ended 30th Sept.

Of the total sold in 1896, the Cumberland mines produced 473,517 tons; the Pictou, 393,396 tons; the Cape Breton, 1,408,245 tons, and other mines, 17,130 tons.

In British Columbia, the only collieries at present in operation are on Vancouver Island, and are situated at Nanaimo, Wellington Union, and West Wellington, and are four in number.

The following are details of the production and distribution of British Columbian coal :—

COLLIERIES.	Coal Raised.	* Home Consumption.	Sold for Export.	Coal on hand 1st January, 1896.
	† Tons.	† Tons.	† Tons.	† Tons.
Nanaimo.....	359,045	102,375	260,328	7,094
Wellington.....	380,684	115,504	264,226	15,437
Union.....	261,643	74,646	185,791	14,933
West Wellington.....	896	896		
Total.....	1,002,268	293,421	710,345	37,464

* Including coal used in the collieries.

† Tons of 2,000 lbs.

PRODUCTION OF COAL IN NOVA SCOTIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA,
1874 TO 1896.

YEAR.	Nova Scotia.	British Columbia.	Total.
	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.
1874	977,446	81,000	1,058,446
1875	874,905	110,000	984,905
1876	794,803	139,000	933,803
1877	818,395	154,000	1,002,395
1878	863,081	171,000	1,034,081
1879	882,863	241,000	1,123,863
1880	1,156,635	268,000	1,424,635
1881	1,259,182	228,000	1,487,182
1882	1,529,708	282,000	1,811,708
1883	1,593,259	213,000	1,806,259
1884	1,556,010	394,070	1,950,080
1885	1,514,470	365,000	1,879,470
1886	1,682,924	326,636	2,009,560
1887	1,871,338	413,360	2,284,698
1888	1,989,263	548,017	2,537,280
1889	1,967,032	649,409	2,616,441
1890	2,222,081	759,517	2,981,598
1891	2,290,158	1,152,588	3,442,746
1892	2,175,913	925,495	3,101,408
1893	†1,884,638	1,095,689	2,980,327
1894	2,464,263	1,134,507	3,598,770
1895	2,339,954	1,052,412	3,392,366
1896	2,503,728	1,002,268	3,505,996
Total	37,242,049	11,705,968	48,948,017

* Tons of 2,000 lbs. † For 9 months only. Year ends September 30, 1884-96.

IMPORTS OF ANTHRACITE AND BITUMINOUS COAL (FOR HOME CONSUMPTION) INTO CANADA DURING THE YEARS FROM 1868 TO 1896.

(Tons of 2,000 lbs.)

YEAR.	COAL ANTHRACITE.				COAL BITUMINOUS.			
	Dutiable.		Free.		Dutiable.		Free.	
	Qty.	Value.	Qty.	Value.	Qty.	Value.	Qty.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
1868†.....			*356,836	1,377,583				
1869.....			*389,485	1,398,908				
1870.....	*114,272	375,086	*279,780	1,010,159				
1871.....	*244,265	918,288	*121,808	433,812				
1872.....			*485,118	2,016,822				
1873.....			*574,308	2,558,723				
1874.....			*804,827	2,805,353				
1875.....			*652,435	3,076,088				
1876.....			*793,880	3,320,060				
1877.....			420,010	1,793,407			513,970	1,706,154
1878.....			406,971	1,476,026			456,090	1,493,169
1879.....	93,895	254,255	322,528	1,252,703	117,970	292,387	355,347	1,127,877
1880.....	516,729	1,509,960			457,049	1,220,716		
1881.....	572,092	2,325,937			587,024	1,741,568		
1882.....	638,273	2,666,356			636,374	1,992,081		
1883.....	754,891	3,344,936			911,629	2,996,198		
1884.....	868,000	3,831,283			1,118,615	3,613,470		
1885.....	910,324	3,909,844			1,011,875	3,197,539		
1886.....	995,425	4,028,050			930,949	2,591,554		
1887.....	949,782	3,798,342	150,383	624,720	1,149,792	3,126,225		
1888.....			2,137,304	5,290,412	1,231,234	3,451,661		
1889.....			1,286,105	5,195,025	1,248,540	3,255,171		
1890.....			†1,201,335	4,595,727	1,409,282	3,528,959		
1891.....			†1,399,067	5,224,452	1,598,855	4,060,896		
1892.....			†1,479,106	5,640,346	1,615,220	4,099,221		
1893.....			†1,500,550	6,355,285	1,603,154	3,967,764		
1894.....			†1,530,522	6,354,040	1,359,509	3,315,094		
1895.....			†1,404,342	5,350,627	1,444,928	3,321,387		
1896.....			†1,574,355	5,667,096	1,538,489	3,299,025		

* Coal and coke, all kinds. † Imports of coal into Ontario, Quebec and Nova Scotia only. ‡ Anthracite coal dust included.

EXPORTS OF COAL, PRODUCE OF CANADA, FROM THE DOMINION DURING THE YEARS 1868-96, FISCAL YEAR.

YEAR.	EXPORTS OF COAL.		YEAR.	EXPORTS OF COAL.	
	Quantity.	Value.		Quantity.	Value.
	*Tons.	\$		*Tons.	\$
1868.....	265,335	640,708	1883.....	444,142	1,158,705
1869.....	440,308	763,262	1884.....	451,631	1,201,172
1870.....	286,707	588,799	1885.....	479,706	1,468,166
1871.....	318,287	662,451	1886.....	493,508	1,416,160
1872.....	295,522	578,691	1887.....	527,004	1,522,272
1873.....	404,757	951,886	1888.....	563,341	1,730,466
1874.....	418,357	1,343,739	1889.....	645,515	2,232,154
1875.....	288,176	937,923	1890.....	715,364	2,447,936
1876.....	277,832	977,188	1891.....	833,684	2,916,465
1877.....	249,536	855,968	1892.....	945,125	3,195,467
1878.....	340,127	1,210,689	1893.....	908,232	3,114,558
1879.....	315,793	937,268	1894.....	995,998	3,321,565
1880.....	344,694	1,013,899	1895.....	1,110,567	3,578,195
1881.....	420,055	1,123,091	1896.....	1,025,060	3,249,069
1882.....	421,311	1,078,704			

* Tons of 2,000 lbs.

New Brunswick raises about 5,000 tons a year and the North-west Territories about 250,000 tons a year.

NOVA SCOTIA COAL SALES (IN TONS OF 2,000 LBS.) DURING THE YEARS ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1868-96.

YEAR.	SALES.				ANALYSIS OF SALES TO NEIGHBOURING PROVINCES.			
	Total.	To Neighbour- ing Provinces.	To other Countries.	For Home Con- sumption.	To Quebec.	To New Brunswick.	To Prince Ed- ward Island.	To Newfound- land.
1868.....	508,059	115,152	261,160	131,747	.....	.....	.....	.....
1869.....	573,210	144,646	298,166	130,398	.....	.....	.....	.....
1870.....	636,470	193,735	296,965	145,770	.....	.....	.....	.....
1871.....	667,989	186,567	311,394	167,588	.....	.....	.....	.....
1872.....	880,224	314,219	336,062	229,943	.....	.....	.....	.....
1873.....	984,839	378,434	367,174	241,130	209,506	76,163	30,061	62,564
1874.....	839,022	379,404	218,857	128,761	181,741	88,302	46,982	62,380
1875.....	791,610	427,516	125,948	238,146	212,524	96,284	48,878	79,830
1876.....	710,312	355,984	101,591	252,737	131,379	114,117	52,537	57,951
1877.....	769,513	329,781	153,247	286,485	106,532	117,396	50,589	55,263
1878.....	776,732	340,175	122,820	312,573	93,755	129,074	48,621	68,724
1879.....	771,259	382,358	77,407	311,494	172,612	94,889	50,278	64,569
1880.....	1,069,218	507,697	166,258	361,663	267,782	109,555	52,378	77,981
1881.....	1,159,216	564,078	166,835	428,303	300,863	138,349	55,251	69,635
1882.....	1,400,200	745,453	139,721	514,027	428,995	172,051	56,108	89,300
1883.....	1,453,126	770,684	154,655	527,885	509,878	187,869	53,859	69,079
1884.....	1,413,048	774,825	85,997	452,216	444,396	177,430	56,448	96,562
1885.....	1,405,151	862,000	45,041	509,210	553,087	166,470	59,102	83,241
1886.....	1,538,506	935,563	87,478	515,465	603,413	197,018	55,068	80,053
1887.....	1,702,046	1,086,441	89,805	525,800	728,961	208,892	56,689	91,899
1888.....	1,765,894	1,156,988	37,813	571,074	759,720	240,386	63,111	93,772
1889.....	2,000,444	1,085,087	39,456	616,476	707,612	217,595	61,433	98,048
1890.....	2,041,720	1,264,013	62,241	674,191	842,163	250,749	62,544	107,537
1891.....	2,071,938	1,322,374	33,059	716,505	866,320	256,833	75,570	121,651
1892.....	1,963,286	1,245,691	18,740	698,855	835,561	240,296	63,435	106,399
1893*.....	1,664,235	1,121,841	18,314	524,079	806,158	219,048	47,509	49,102
1894+.....	2,062,111	1,411,983	97,619	752,509	983,072	248,465	71,382	109,063
1895+.....	2,051,120	1,246,949	95,165	709,006	828,910	255,948	70,820	91,271
1896+.....	2,292,788	1,349,139	197,278	746,371	890,467	282,568	70,560	105,544

+ Year ended 30th September.

* For the 9 months ending 30th September.

EXPORTS OF COAL FROM NOVA SCOTIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA AND
NEW BRUNSWICK, 1868-96. Tons of 2,000 lbs.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Nova Scotia.	British Columbia.	New Brunswick.	Total.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1868.....	252,760		12,575	265,335
1869.....	431,968		8,175	440,143
1870.....	281,149		5,425	286,574
1871.....	311,116		6,992	318,108
1872.....	292,747	26,761	2,469	321,977
1873.....	364,899	33,786	6,013	404,698
1874.....	360,184	50,671	6,627	417,482
1875.....	222,856	59,355	5,616	287,827
1876.....	170,517	101,908	5,147	277,572
1877.....	140,210	102,830	6,237	249,277
1878.....	185,443	145,542	9,130	340,115
1879.....	134,017	173,789	7,803	315,609
1880.....	132,796	204,525	7,206	344,527
1881.....	190,551	214,243	14,794	419,588
1882.....	196,905	210,556	13,465	420,926
1883.....	216,805	193,485	17,670	427,960
1884.....	213,144	218,856	10,744	442,744
1885.....	201,949	275,621	1,099	478,669
1886.....	232,991	258,671	555	492,217
1887.....	190,788	325,034	156	515,978
1888.....	198,913	350,048	1,202	550,163
1889.....	176,186	452,625		623,811
1890.....	205,630	500,534	710	706,874
1891.....	173,105	647,508	37	820,650
1892.....	210,934	695,560	1,761	908,255
1893.....	189,685	669,792	5,582	865,059
1894.....	240,954	716,304	3,227	960,485
1895.....	276,203	793,965	805	1,070,973
1896.....	295,271	680,799	5,062	981,132
Total.....	6,690,676	8,102,768	166,284	14,959,728

IMPORTS OF COAL FOR HOME CONSUMPTION, 1889-96.

(Tons of 2,000 lbs.)

PROVINCES.	FISCAL YEAR.							
	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Ontario.....	1,986,504	2,109,770	2,441,874	2,557,767	2,531,173	2,292,811	2,314,262	2,512,454
Quebec.....	457,985	400,781	449,542	426,363	452,473	470,388	425,243	465,639
Nova Scotia....	27,982	30,033	33,174	27,314	33,687	40,902	22,014	43,211
New Brunswick	53,967	53,099	54,866	55,974	54,447	63,576	60,615	61,162
Manitoba.....	5,256	14,245	16,012	23,940	27,253	18,918	22,845	23,684
Brit. Columbia.	774	755	1,099	1,446	3,232	1,564	1,469	3,741
P. E. Island ...	2,195	1,934	2,243	1,522	1,420	1,836	2,822	2,953
N. W. Territories			159		19	36		
Total....	2,534,663	2,610,617	2,998,969	3,094,326	3,103,704	2,890,031	2,849,270	3,112,844

The quantity of coke and coal dust imported for domestic use in 1895 was 224,553 short tons, valued at \$201,655, and in 1896 it was 271,998 tons, valued at \$257,568.

THE WORLD'S PRODUCTION OF COAL, 1868-95.

Year.	Great Britain.	United States.	Germany.	Austria-Hungary.	France.	Belgium.	Russia.	Other countries.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1868.....	115,518,996	31,948,960	36,249,233	7,741,486	14,697,236	13,559,194	.....	1,152,665
1869.....	120,318,864	31,660,160	37,864,164	8,448,505	14,894,496	14,270,753	.....	1,107,395
1870.....	123,682,935	36,806,560	37,488,312	9,212,429	14,530,716	15,101,073	768,082	1,086,717
1871.....	131,434,271	46,350,980	41,736,361	9,302,235	14,597,249	15,140,827	.....	1,128,822
1872.....	138,316,994	50,865,920	46,662,725	9,730,550	17,751,102	17,263,990	.....	1,243,835
1873.....	144,121,747	57,124,480	50,875,076	11,140,508	19,270,973	17,395,687	.....	1,514,191
1874.....	141,780,921	52,545,920	51,440,605	13,926,079	18,640,974	16,172,604	.....	2,697,160
1875.....	149,303,263	52,288,320	52,703,970	14,395,137	18,694,916	16,549,992	.....	2,638,491
1876.....	150,220,186	53,200,000	54,629,383	14,327,300	18,854,346	15,798,360	.....	2,601,761
1877.....	150,281,564	60,421,760	53,173,445	14,883,750	18,226,993	15,071,157	.....	2,823,109
1878.....	148,525,511	57,853,600	55,698,188	15,324,750	18,699,410	16,426,340	2,738,141	3,176,050
1879.....	149,766,840	66,452,960	58,951,464	15,986,250	18,864,854	17,030,640	3,169,456	3,362,605
1880.....	164,605,738	71,481,569	65,177,634	16,317,000	21,346,124	18,617,585	3,570,413	3,621,342
1881.....	172,686,416	85,881,030	67,848,385	16,873,556	21,791,996	18,603,531	3,792,365	5,185,974
1882.....	173,279,974	103,285,789	72,079,478	17,149,709	22,715,584	19,394,065	4,049,242	6,128,631
1883.....	183,385,806	115,212,125	77,663,019	18,795,377	23,520,607	20,040,974	4,317,506	6,930,279
1884.....	180,048,712	119,735,051	79,505,487	19,845,000	22,073,924	19,901,778	4,266,332	7,367,309
1885.....	178,473,588	110,957,592	81,227,255	22,530,098	21,510,359	19,224,957	4,639,215	7,570,507
1886.....	176,420,700	112,743,403	81,235,049	22,909,334	21,950,658	19,057,311	4,967,895	9,058,136
1887.....	181,574,189	129,975,557	84,046,461	24,121,787	23,469,567	20,262,433	5,719,011	9,898,438
1888.....	190,327,445	148,659,402	90,360,992	26,305,218	24,919,691	21,188,375	6,852,674	10,848,759
1889.....	198,146,731	141,229,514	93,479,441	27,924,580	26,794,619	21,906,653	6,822,674	11,779,474
1890.....	203,408,003	157,788,657	98,179,309	30,323,195	28,750,638	22,433,471	6,633,219	12,048,616
1891.....	207,736,621	168,566,668	103,913,136	31,777,622	28,692,444	21,692,398	6,871,995	13,789,657
1892.....	203,601,296	179,329,071	102,029,793	32,014,371	28,862,018	21,590,448	7,514,906	13,603,435
1893.....	184,044,890	182,352,774	105,207,334	33,570,358	28,280,207	21,400,097	8,307,337	13,087,484
1894.....	210,870,828	170,741,526	109,010,906	.....	.....	22,555,857	.....	14,516,903
1895.....	212,420,725	193,117,530	114,524,186	.....	30,273,659	22,507,371	.....	14,250,093

IRON.

The iron ores of the Dominion have a wide range, both geographically and geologically. From Vancouver Island in the West to Cape Breton Island in the east they occur at varied intervals. Sir William Fairbairn, in "Iron, its History, Properties and Processes of Manufacture," says: "In the Mineral and Geological Department of the Exhibition of 1862 were exhibited striking specimens of iron ore from the colonies, among which was the remarkable collection from Canada, consisting of oxide, red hematite and bog ores. The thickness of some of the beds from which the specimens were taken is worthy of notice. In Nova Scotia some of the richest ores yet discovered occur in boundless abundance. The iron manufactured from them is of the very best quality, and is equal to the finest Swedish metal." In the same province the iron ore, the coal and the flux lie in close contiguity to each other and are within a comparatively short distance from fine ship harbours, making that province one of the best regions in the world for the seat of iron and steel ship-building on a large scale.

Magnetic ores occur abundantly throughout several counties of Ontario. An important deposit in the Township of South Crosby has been worked for years. A very fine and valuable ore exists as a large deposit in North Crosby. The contiguous townships of Madoc, Marmora, Belmont and Seymour contain several beds of magnetic iron ore. In the region west of Lake Superior, the Province of Ontario has a country rich in iron ore. In the Province of Quebec there are large and valuable deposits of magnetic ore. In the County of Beauce a bed of granular iron ore, about two-thirds magnetic, with a vein of 45 feet wide, occurs in serpentine.

Hematite iron ores are found in all parts of Canada. One of the most valuable deposits in Quebec province is near Hull—opposite Ottawa—a specular ore, assaying from 64 to 68 per cent of metallic iron. In New Brunswick large deposits of hematite ore are found near Woodstock. Limonite and bog ores are widely distributed.

Chromic Iron.—During the year 1895 large deposits of chromic iron were found in Coleraine, Province of Quebec. The ore averaged over 50 per cent of metal, is easily mined and finds a ready market in the United States.

In 1896 there were six blast furnaces in operation in Canada—three in Nova Scotia, two in Quebec and one in Ontario.

The Dominion Parliament, in 1883, authorized the payment of a bounty of \$1.50 a ton upon all pig-iron manufactured in Canada. This bounty was continued until 1st July, 1889, when the rate was made \$1 a ton. A further change was made on 1st July, 1892, when the rate was increased to \$2 a ton until 1st July, 1897.*

* In 1897 Parliament passed an Act authorizing the Governor in Council to give (1) a bounty \$3 per ton on steel lingots manufactured from ingredients of which not less than 50 per cent of their weight consists of pig iron made in Canada, (2) a bounty of \$3 per ton on puddled iron bars made from Canadian made pig iron, (3) a bounty on pig iron manufactured from ore, of \$3 per ton on the proportion produced from Canadian ore and \$2 on proportion produced from foreign ore. Bounties to cease on 23rd April, 1902.

In the Session of 1894 an Act was passed providing that the Governor in Council may authorize the payment of a bounty of \$2 per ton on all pig-iron made in Canada from Canadian ore, a bounty of \$2 per ton on all puddled bars made in Canada from Canadian pig-iron made from Canadian ore, and a bounty of \$2 per ton on all steel billets manufactured in Canada from Canadian pig-iron, and such other ingredients as are necessary and usual in the manufacture of steel billets. These bounties are applicable till 26th March, 1899, in the case of furnaces in operation on the 27th March, 1894, and in the case of furnaces commencing operations subsequently to that date, but before 27th March, 1899, for five years from the date of commencing.

The Legislature of Ontario passed an Act in the Session of 1894 appropriating the sum of \$125,000 to be known as the Iron Mining Fund. Out of this fund the treasurer is authorized to pay \$1 per ton of pig-metal product of iron ores raised or mined and smelted in the Province of Ontario, the amount so paid not to exceed in any one year \$25,000.

None of the other provinces has done anything for the encouragement of their iron industry.

Under the operation of the bounty given by the Federal Parliament the production of pig-iron has increased from 29,593 tons in 1884 to 53,948 tons in 1896.

The following table gives 1st, the production in Canada of pig-iron; 2nd the importation of pig-iron, iron kentledge and cast scrap-iron for home consumption—the two columns making up the total consumption; and 3rd, the percentage of home manufactured pig to the total consumption:—

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Production.	Imports.	Total Consumption.	Per cent of Home produced to total consumed.
	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.	
1884.....	29,593	+52,184	81,777	36·2
1885.....	25,770	+43,398	69,168	37·2
1886.....	26,180	+45,648	71,828	36·4
1887.....	39,717	50,214	89,931	44·2
1888.....	22,209	48,973	71,182	31·2
1889.....	24,823	72,115	96,938	25·6
1890.....	25,697	87,613	113,310	22·7
1891.....	20,153	81,317	101,470	19·8
1892.....	30,294	68,918	99,212	30·5
1893.....	46,948	63,522	110,470	42·5
1894.....	62,522	45,790	108,312	57·7
1895.....	31,692	35,060	66,752	47·5
1896.....	53,948	37,141	91,089	59·2

*2,000 lbs. †Cast scrap-iron not included.

Following are the amounts which have been paid under the Federal Parliamentary authorization:—

YEAR.	Quantity.	Value.	YEAR.	Quantity.	Value.
	\$	\$ cts.		\$	\$ cts.
1884.....	44,090	1 50	1891.....	20,153	1 00
1885.....	38,655	1 50	1892.....	30,294	1 00
1886.....	39,270	1 50	1893.....	93,896	2 00
1887.....	59,576	1 50	1894.....	125,044	2 00
1888.....	33,314	1 50	1895.....	63,384	2 00
1889.....	37,234	1 50	1896.....	107,896	2 00
1890.....	25,697	1 00			

During the session of 1894 a bounty was given on puddled bar and on steel billets. The amount paid was \$10,473 on 5,236½ tons manufactured.

Production of iron ore in Canada 1886-96:—

YEAR.	†Tons.	Value.	YEAR.	†Tons.	Value.
		\$			\$
1886.....	69,708	126,982	1892.....	103,248	263,866
1887.....	76,330	146,197	1893.....	125,602	299,368
1888.....	78,587	152,068	1894.....	109,991	226,611
1889.....	84,181	151,640	1895.....	102,797	238,070
1890.....	76,511	155,380	1896*.....	88,206	184,313
1891.....	68,979	142,005			

*Subject to revision. †Ton=2,000 lbs.

The following table gives the quantity and value of iron ore exported from Canada since 1867:—

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Quantity.	Value.	YEAR.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$
1868.....	25,312	54,723	1883.....	44,944	138,775
1869.....	27,848	60,298	1884.....	25,308	66,549
1870.....	15,232	34,927	1885.....	54,367	132,074
1871.....	26,825	58,068	1886.....	7,542	23,039
1872.....	26,165	64,904	1887.....	23,387	71,944
1873.....	47,200	112,336	1888.....	13,544	39,945
1874.....	44,278	97,740	1889.....	24,752	60,289
1875.....	32,443	75,917	1890.....	13,811	31,366
1876.....	14,286	30,702	1891.....	14,648	32,582
1877.....	7,755	14,854	1892.....	7,707	*36,935
1878.....	5,421	13,405	1893.....	7,811	26,114
1879.....	3,562	7,530	1894.....	1,859	9,026
1880.....	50,524	76,474	1895.....	4,729	43,088
1881.....	44,677	114,850	1896.....	2,948	39,999
1882.....	43 835	135,463			
			Total.....	662,720	1,703,916

*This value is apparently incorrectly given in the Trade and Navigation Returns.

The value of the exports of iron and steel goods manufactured in Canada during the last six years, respectively, was :—

—	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Scrap iron.....	12,285	3,546	3,543	4,732	‡12,212	‡54,349
Iron stoves.....	4,030	2,562	3,447	2,964	3,649	2,903
“ castings.....	4,407	6,583	9,148	10,495	25,713	103,491
“ and hardware.....	64,803	74,943	83,342	131,011	105,834	65,998
Steel and manufactures of.....	33,968	59,087	64,690	53,406	42,050	51,856
Sewing machines and machinery.....	137,690	97,031	151,954	93,316	119,253	228,349
Totals.....	257,461	243,762	316,124	295,924	308,711	506,946

‡ Pig-iron included.

The value of the imports of iron and steel and manufactures of the same into Canada in 1892 was \$12,625,422, and the duty collected on the same, \$2,792,088 ; in 1893, value was \$13,199,523, duty, \$2,878,369 ; in 1894, value, \$11,310,771, duty, \$2,456,685 ; in 1895, value, \$9,249,749, duty, \$1,947,675 ; in 1896, value, \$10,952,607, duty, \$2,170,798.

The following table shows the imports from Great Britain and the United States separately :—

—	5 YEAR PERIODS.		FOR THE YEARS		
	1882-86.	1889-93.	1894.	1895.	1896.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Interchangeable mechanism—					
Imports from G.B.	620,305	309,745	38,534	36,550	36,910
“ U.S.	4,749,556	2,547,892	434,376	569,256	664,459
Proportion — G.B.	11.5 p.c.	10.8 p.c.	8.1 p.c.	6.0 p.c.	5.3 p.c.
“ U.S.	88.5 “	89.2 “	91.9 “	94.0 “	94.7 “
Hardware, cutlery, edged tools—					
Imports from G.B.	4,750,913	3,096,052	476,149	380,676	387,280
“ U.S.	8,434,503	6,698,444	1,283,733	1,167,384	1,196,440
Proportion — G.B.	36.0 p.c.	31.6 p.c.	27.0 p.c.	24.6 p.c.	24.5 p.c.
“ U.S.	64.0 “	68.4 “	73.0 “	75.4 “	75.5 “
Machinery—					
Imports from G.B.	2,475,474	1,490,846	309,878	182,207	164,290
“ U.S.	7,355,114	6,902,313	1,262,001	1,260,798	1,448,210
Proportion — G.B.	25.4 p.c.	17.8 p.c.	19.7 p.c.	12.6 p.c.	10.2 p.c.
“ U.S.	74.6 “	82.2 “	80.3 “	87.4 “	89.8 “
Castings and forgings—					
Imports from G.B.	1,433,952	696,483	64,060	46,699	31,593
“ U.S.	1,780,414	979,898	152,692	224,938	273,951
Proportion — G.B.	44.6 p.c.	39.2 p.c.	29.7 p.c.	17.2 p.c.	10.3 p.c.
“ U.S.	55.4 “	60.8 “	70.3 “	82.8 “	89.7 “
Railway supplies and rails—					
Imports from G.B.	12,629,781	10,899,048	2,011,890	941,285	727,000
“ U.S.	3,104,146	1,295,371	132,981	48,846	421,313
Proportion — G.B.	80.2 p.c.	80.9 p.c.	93.8 p.c.	95.1 p.c.	63.3 p.c.
“ U.S.	9.8 “	9.1 “	6.2 “	4.9 “	36.7 “

IMPORTS FROM GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES—*Continued.*

	5 YEAR PERIODS.		FOR THE YEARS		
	1882-86.	1889-93.	1894.	1895.	1896.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Other forms of iron and steel—					
Imports from G.B.....	19,757,893	20,403,933	2,409,593	1,679,469	2,863,373
“ U.S.....	2,961,816	7,821,806	2,722,816	2,107,266	2,746,573
Proportion — G.B.....	87.0 p.c.	72.3 p.c.	58.3 p.c.	44.4 p.c.	51.0 p.c.
“ U.S.....	13.0 “	27.7 “	41.7 “	55.6 “	48.6 “
Pig-iron—					
Imports from G.B.....	2,747,947	2,822,265	204,235	73,952	61,383
“ U.S.....	1,297,640	1,916,681	306,816	302,051	345,324
Proportion — G.B.....	67.9 p.c.	60.0 p.c.	40.0 p.c.	19.7 p.c.	15.9 p.c.
“ U.S.....	32.1 “	40.0 “	60.0 “	80.3 “	84.1 “

1st. Interchangeable mechanism, the manufacture of which requires the highest skill and workmanship. (This class includes sewing machines, fire-arms, locomotive engines and agricultural implements.)

2nd. Hardware, cutlery and edged tools.

3rd. Machinery.

4th. Castings and forgings.

5th. Rails and railway supplies.

6th. Other forms of iron and steel.

7th. Pig-iron.

Classes 6 and 7 include (1st) pig-iron, the basis of the iron and steel industries, and (2nd) other forms of iron and steel in the making of which skilled labour enters to a limited extent. They constitute the raw material entering into the manufacture of iron and steel articles by Canadian workmen, and are (in addition to pig-iron) bar-iron, rolled or hammered, boiler plate, steel bloom ends, rolled-iron for horse-shoe nails, steel for skates, files or saws, wrought scrap-iron, &c., and parts of articles in other respects manufactured in Canada.

Taking the above division and applying it to our imports from Great Britain and the United States, from which two countries came, in the two periods under consideration, 98 per cent and 95 per cent, respectively, of the whole import, we obtain the following results:—

Interchangeable mechanism—		
Imports from G.B. and U.S., 1882-86.....	\$	5,369,861
“ “ “ “ 1889-93.....		2,857,637
Decrease.....	\$	2,512,224
Hardware, cutlery and edged tools—		
Imports from G.B. and U.S., 1882-86.....	\$	13,094,440
“ “ “ “ 1889-93.....		11,915,967
Decrease.....	\$	1,178,473
Machinery—		
Imports from G.B. and U.S., 1882-86.....	\$	10,130,588
“ “ “ “ 1889-93.....		8,393,159
Decrease.....	\$	1,737,429

IMPORTS FROM GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES—*Concluded.*

Castings and forgings—		
Imports from G.B. and U.S., 1882-86.....	\$	3,214,366
“ “ “ 1889-93.....		1,676,382
Decrease.....	\$	1,537,984
Rails and railway supplies—		
Imports from G.B. and U.S., 1882-86.....	\$	15,733,927
“ “ “ 1889-93.....		12,194,419
Decrease.. . . .	\$	3,539,508
Other forms of iron and steel—		
Imports from G.B. and U.S., 1882-86.....	\$	22,719,719
“ “ “ 1889-93.....		28,225,739
Increase.....	\$	5,506,020
Pig-iron, and probably including scrap—		
Imports from G.B. and U.S., 1882-86.....	\$	4,045,587
“ “ “ 1889-93.....		4,738,946
Increase.....	\$	693,359

Changes were made in the iron and steel tariff in the session of 1894.

The following is a statement in continuation of the above for the years ended 30th June, 1894, 1895 and 1896:—

IMPORTS FROM GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.

Interchangeable mechanism, average 5 years, 1889-93	\$	571,527
“ “ “ 1894.....		472,910
“ “ “ 1895.....		605,806
“ “ “ 1896.....		701,369
Hardware, cutlery and edged tools, average 5 years, 1889-93.....		2,383,183
“ “ “ 1894.....		1,759,882
“ “ “ 1895.....		1,548,061
“ “ “ 1896.....		1,583,720
Machinery, average 5 years, 1889-93.....		1,678,632
“ “ “ 1894.....		1,571,879
“ “ “ 1895.....		1,443,005
“ “ “ 1896.....		1,612,500
Castings and forgings, average 5 years, 1889-93.....		335,276
“ “ “ 1894.....		216,752
“ “ “ 1895.....		271,637
“ “ “ 1896.....		305,544
Rails and railway supplies, average 5 years, 1889-93... .		2,438,884
“ “ “ 1894.....		2,144,871
“ “ “ 1895.....		990,131
“ “ “ 1886.....		1,148,317
Other forms of iron and steel, average 5 years, 1889-93.....		5,645,146
“ “ “ 1894.....		4,132,409
“ “ “ 1895.....		3,786,717
“ “ “ 1896.....		5,609,917
Pig-iron, average 5 years, 1889-93.....		947,800
“ “ “ 1894.....		511,000
“ “ “ 1895.....		6,000
“ “ “ 1896.....		06,000

GOLD.

Gold is found in many parts of Canada. Practically, however, its production is limited to the provinces of British Columbia and Nova Scotia. In the latter province in 1896 there were 40 mines yielding 25,596 ounces of gold from 65,873 tons of quartz crushed. From 1862 to 1896 (both years included) the yield has been 627,866 ounces from 953,364 tons of stone crushed, which is equal to an average of $13\frac{1}{10}$ dwt. per ton of 2,000 pounds. During this period the highest yield was 1 oz. 2 dwt. per ton, and the lowest 10 dwt. 4 grains.

The gold bearing quartz lodes of Nova Scotia occur in the Cambrian or Cambro-silurian measures, and belong chiefly to the class of "bedded" lodes, from which by far the greater bulk of the gold produced has come. The regular lodes vary from 2 to 30 inches in width; the average width may be taken to be from 6 to 12 inches. The richness of these lodes varies, running from \$3 to \$16 a ton. The general average for thirty-five years is about \$12.85 a ton.

The production of gold in Canada in the years 1892 to 1896 was as follows:—

PRODUCTION OF GOLD IN CANADA.

(CALENDAR YEARS.)

PROVINCES.	VALUE.				
	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
British Columbia.....	399,525	379,535	456,066	1,290,531	*1,788,206
Nova Scotia.....	389,965	381,095	377,169	406,765	+ 499,122
Ontario.....	7,118	14,637	39,624	62,320	} 522,872
Quebec.....	12,987	15,696	29,196	1,282	
North-west Territories and Yukon District.....	98,006	185,640	140,000	150,002	
Total.....	907,601	976,603	1,042,055	1,910,900	2,810,200

†Taken from N.S. Reports.

*Taken from B.C. Reports.

The value of the gold production in the Provinces of Quebec, British Columbia and Nova Scotia since 1862 is shown below. (Taken from Geological Reports.)

CALENDAR YEAR.	Quebec.	British Columbia.	Nova Scotia.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1862.....	{	4,246,266 {	141,871 }	4,660,585
1863.....			272,448 }	
1864.....		3,735,850	390,349	4,126,199
1865.....		3,491,205	496,357	3,987,562
1866.....		2,662,106	491,491	3,153,597
1867.....		2,480,868	532,563	3,013,431
1868.....		2,372,972	400,555	2,773,527
1869.....		1,774,978	348,427	2,123,405
1870.....		1,336,956	387,392	1,724,348
1871.....		1,799,440	374,972	2,174,412
1872.....		1,610,972	255,349	1,866,321
1873.....		1,305,749	231,122	1,536,871
1874.....		1,844,618	178,244	2,022,862
1875.....		2,474,904	218,629	2,693,533
1876.....		1,786,648	233,585	2,020,233
1877.....	12,057	1,608,182	329,205	1,949,444
1878.....	17,937	1,275,204	245,253	1,538,394
1879.....	23,972	1,290,058	268,328	1,582,358
1880.....	33,174	1,013,827	257,823	1,304,824
1881.....	56,661	1,046,737	209,755	1,313,153
1882.....	17,093	954,085	275,090	1,246,268
1883.....	17,787	794,252	301,207	1,113,246
1884.....	8,720	736,165	313,554	1,058,439
1885.....	2,120	713,738	432,971	1,148,829
1886.....	3,981	903,651	455,564	1,363,196
1887.....	1,604	694,559	413,631	1,109,794
1888.....	3,563	616,731	436,939	1,057,233
1889.....	1,207	588,923	510,022	1,100,152
1890.....	1,350	494,436	474,990	970,776
1891.....	1,800	429,811	451,511	883,122
1892.....	12,987	399,525	389,965	802,477
1893.....	15,696	379,535	367,556	762,787
1894.....	29,196	456,066	377,169	862,431
1895.....	1,281	1,290,531	406,770	1,698,582
1896.....		*1,788,206	+499,122	2,287,328
Total.....	262,186	50,397,754	12,369,779	63,029,719

* Taken from British Columbia report. + Taken from Nova Scotia report.

The following table gives the value of the world's production of gold and silver for the calendar years 1894 and 1895.

COUNTRIES.	1894.		1895.	
	Gold.	Silver.	Gold.	Silver.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
British Empire—				
Great Britain.....	65,800	329,700	107,000	362,500
Australasia.....	41,760,800	23,367,700	44,798,300	16,171,100
British Guiana.....	2,310,100	.....	2,213,100	.....
Africa.....	40,271,000	.....	44,554,900	.....
India (British).....	3,882,900	.....	4,656,200	.....
Canada.....	954,451	409,239	1,910,900	1,158,633
Total, British Empire.....	89,245,051	24,106,639	98,240,400	17,692,233
United States.....	39,500,000	64,000,000	46,610,000	72,051,000
Mexico.....	4,500,000	60,817,300	6,000,000	60,719,500
Russia.....	24,133,400	356,600	28,894,400	519,300
Germany.....	2,060,300	8,021,100	2,223,100	7,522,400
Austria-Hungary.....	1,807,200	3,470,900	1,989,000	2,824,100
Sweden.....	62,500	119,200	52,500	49,300
Norway.....	.....	195,500	.....	252,800
Italy.....	117,000	1,200,500	117,000	1,200,500
Spain.....	.....	2,643,400	.....	4,563,500
Greece.....	.....	1,472,700	.....	1,472,700
Turkey.....	8,000	63,000	8,000	63,000
France.....	.....	1,087,500	.....	1,087,500
Argentina.....	95,000	1,551,600	315,000	424,300
Colombia.....	2,892,800	2,182,400	2,892,800	2,182,400
Bolivia.....	67,000	28,444,400	67,000	28,444,400
Ecuador.....	68,400	10,000	68,400	10,000
Chili.....	464,400	3,685,500	1,407,600	6,505,900
Brazil.....	2,219,500	.....	2,219,500	.....
Venezuela.....	909,500	.....	909,500	.....
Dutch Guiana.....	650,800	.....	487,800	.....
French Guiana.....	2,605,200	.....	2,605,200	.....
Peru.....	74,400	4,184,900	63,800	4,089,500
Uruguay.....	15,400	.....	27,200	.....
Central American States.....	470,500	2,000,000	470,500	2,000,000
Japan.....	489,800	2,529,700	517,100	2,779,300
China.....	8,556,800	.....	3,521,000	.....
Corea.....	467,200	.....	699,200	.....
Total, foreign countries.....	92,235,100	188,036,200	102,181,600	198,781,400
Grand total.....	181,480,151	212,142,839	200,406,000	216,473,633

NOTE.—The above figures have been taken from U.S. Treasury Report, 1896.

COPPER.

Copper occurs in Canada in the forms of native or metallic copper and the sulphuretted ores. The former is confined principally to the rocks of the upper copper-bearing series on Lake Superior. The latter are widely diffused. In Ontario, on the north-eastern shores of Lake Huron, extensive

veins of rich copper ores have been mined for years. On Lake Superior the native copper, which has been so extensively and profitably worked on the Michigan shore, exists in large quantities along the Canadian shore. In Quebec and the other eastern provinces deposits of copper have been found. In British Columbia masses of native copper have been found in various parts of the province. The largest deposits are found in the neighbourhood of Sudbury, in Ontario.

PRODUCTION OF COPPER IN CANADA.

	Pounds.	Valued at
		\$
1890.....	6,013,671	902,050
1891.....	8,928,921	1,160,760
1892.....	7,087,275	826,849
1893.....	8,109,856	875,864
1894.....	8,481,685	805,760
1895.....	8,789,162	949,229
1896.....	9,385,556	1,021,148

The following table gives the exports of copper since Confederation :—

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Copper, fine.		Copper Ore.		YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Copper, fine.		Copper Ore.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
1868.....	135	17,922	5,440	376,298	1882.....			44,744	139,245
1869.....	395	34,110	9,513	482,520	1883.....			4,402	150,479
1870.....	225	21,062	5,227	250,159	1884.....			1,677	214,044
1871.....			3,123	120,121	1885.....			1,257	246,230
1872.....			4,461	103,990	1886.....			5,224	291,397
1873.....			2,588	166,525	1887.....			5,267	181,545
1874.....			3,148	135,077	1888.....	509	50,900	1,509	95,585
1875.....	145	39,314	2,300	103,697	1889.....	76	7,602	1,267½	195,182
1876.....			2,230	352,035	1890.....	1,138	133,251	1,406	111,086
1877.....			1,313	264,442	1891.....	2,418	236,027	3,079	269,169
1878.....			654	119,629	1892.....	1,899	185,848	340	30,755
1879.....			98	19,762	1893.....	3,589	391,969	70	3,850
1880.....			5,883	150,799	1894.....	597	88,352	*	*
1881.....			19,802	150,412	1895.....	1,722	222,657	*	*
					1896.....	1,788	194,771	*	*

*Included in copper, fine.

In 1896 Ontario exported 330,184 pounds, Quebec 368,404 pounds, and British Columbia 2,876,894 pounds.

NICKEL.

In 1883 the first discovery of a deposit of nickeliferous pyrrhotite was made while the Canadian Pacific Railway Company was making a cutting

through a small hill near Sudbury, in the District of Algoma, Ontario, and since then, though the first discoveries were very much exaggerated, about twenty promising deposits have been discovered in the district, and there is no doubt that this ore is present in large quantities. Operations at present are principally carried on by four companies, viz.: The Canadian Copper Company, H. H. Vivian & Co., the Dominion Mineral Company and the Drury Nickel Company. The ore, which contains on the average about 2·25 per cent of nickel, is roasted and smelted into a copper-nickel matte, the usual composition of which, from average analysis, is about as follows: Copper, 26·91; nickel, 14·14; iron, 31·335; sulphur, 26·95, and cobalt, ·935. The matte is also said to contain some ounces of platinum to the ton. The amount of fine nickel in the matte produced at and shipped from the Sudbury mines in 1891 was 4,626,627 pounds; in 1892 the quantity was 2,413,717 pounds; in 1893, 3,982,982 pounds; 1894, 4,907,430, in 1895, 3,888,525 pounds, and in 1896, 3,500,000 pounds. The world's annual consumption of nickel has been estimated at about 800 tons, and, previous to these discoveries, the supply came almost entirely from the French colony of New Caledonia.

PETROLEUM.

Petroleum has been found in Quebec, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, and particularly in the North-west Territories, where it seems certain there is an immense unexplored oil region, but it is in the County of Lambton, Ontario, whence most of the oil has been and is obtained, Oil Springs and Petrolea being the largest oil-producing districts. The oil is obtained at a depth of from 370 to 500 feet.

The following table contains the only trustworthy statistics of Canadian production of oil that are available, and these figures do not give the total production, since the quantity of crude oil, used as such, is not included:—

CANADIAN PETROLEUM AND NAPHTHA INSPECTED AND CORRESPONDING QUANTITIES OF CRUDE OIL, 1881-96.

YEAR.	Refined Oils.	Crude equivalent calculated.
	Imp. galls.	Imp. galls.
1881.....	6,406,783	12,813,566
1882.....	5,910,787	13,131,993
1883.....	6,970,550	15,490,111
1884.....	7,656,011	19,140,027
1885.....	7,661,617	19,154,042
1886.....	8,149,472	21,445,979
1887.....	8,243,962	21,694,637
1888.....	9,545,895	25,120,776
1889.....	9,462,834	24,902,195
1890.....	10,121,210	26,634,763
1891.....	10,270,827	27,028,492
1892.....	10,238,426	26,943,227
1893.....	10,683,806	28,115,278
1894.....	10,825,350	28,487,763
1895.....	10,928,894	28,760,247
1896.....	10,530,339	27,711,418

According to returns from refiners, the production of all kinds by Canadian oil refiners in 1893, 1894 and 1895, was as follows:—

PRODUCTION OF OIL REFINERIES IN CANADA, 1893, 1894 AND 1895.

ARTICLES.	1893.		1894.		1895.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Galls.	\$	Galls.	\$	Galls.	\$
Illuminating oils.....	11,100,810	1,073,738	11,289,741	1,003,973	10,711,378	1,217,426
Benzine and Naphtha..	721,192	54,760	645,031	54,515	642,484	63,026
Paraffine oils	1,243,924	116,233	1,282,749	118,053	1,016,039	140,245
Gas oils	7,559,489	217,740	7,323,374	197,193	6,095,355	218,692
Lubricating oils and tar.	1,876,633	92,616	1,801,174	74,309	1,698,559	75,578
Total gallons.....	22,502,048	1,555,087	22,342,069	1,448,043	20,163,815	1,714,967
Paraffine wax (lbs.).....	1,659,167	120,697	1,950,172	119,091	1,840,021	82,970
Axle grease.....						8,300
Total value		1,675,784		1,567,134		1,806,237

The average price of crude oil on the Petrolea Oil Exchange in the years named was as follows:—

	\$	cts.
1886.....	88	68 per barrel.
1887.....	78	00 “
1888.....	1	03 84 “
1889.....		95 54 “
1890.....	1	17 88 “
1891.....	1	33 77 “
1892.....	1	26 50 “
1893.....	1	10 25 “
1894.....	1	01 50 “
1895.....	1	46 00 “
1896.....	1	59 00 “

The following table shows the exports of Canadian petroleum since 1868:—

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Quantity.	Value.	YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Quantity.	Value.
	Galls.	\$		Galls.	\$
1868.....	46,282	9,341	1882.....	662	136
1869.....	690,553	127,319	1883.....	1,422	368
1870.....	4,748,557	966,461	1884.....	327,563	7,546
1871.....	5,753,678	1,052,870	1885.....	954,966	27,303
1872.....	7,897,054	1,341,099	1886.....	260,449	30,957
1873.....	9,355,325	1,819,183	1887.....	310,667	11,151
1874.....	1,276,641	298,417	1888.....	355,501	66,834
1875.....	9,844	1,592	1889.....	110,470	18,681
1876.....	14,804	3,363	1890.....	358,804	15,812
1877.....	3,926,139	900,542	1891.....	436,516	18,726
1878.....	73,590	9,423	1892.....	440,906	18,217
1879.....	797,079	97,049	1893.....	178,101	6,814
1880.....	10,611	1,059	1894.....	68,740	2,722
1881.....	2,456	631	1895.....	63,543	3,572
			1896.....	18,241	2,971

The following table gives the figures of domestic inspected and foreign imported oil since 1882, showing the total quantity of oil consumed in Canada during the period, from which it will be seen that there has been a steady increase in the consumption :—

YEAR.	Canadian. Oil.	American Oil.	Total.
	Galls.	Galls.	Galls.
1882.....	5,910,787	3,026,186	8,936,973
1883.....	6,970,550	3,088,414	10,058,964
1884.....	7,656,011	3,148,920	10,804,931
1885.....	7,661,617	3,813,379	11,474,996
1886.....	8,149,472	3,803,724	11,953,196
1887.....	8,243,962	4,309,397	12,553,359
1888.....	9,545,895	4,493,924	14,039,819
1889.....	9,462,834	4,723,698	14,186,532
1890.....	10,121,210	5,075,650	15,196,860
1891.....	10,270,827	5,321,524	15,592,351
1892.....	10,238,426	5,793,636	16,032,062
1893.....	10,683,806	6,249,946	16,933,752
1894.....	10,825,350	6,666,323	17,491,673
1895.....	10,928,894	6,752,425	17,681,319
1896.....	10,530,339	5,804,067	16,334,406

PRODUCTION OF SALT IN CANADA, 1886-96.

YEAR.	Tons.	Value.	INCREASE OR DECREASE IN	
			Quantity.	Value.
		\$	Tons.	\$
1886.....	62,359	227,197	—	—
1887.....	60,173	166,394	— 2,186	— 60,803
1888.....	59,070	185,460	— 1,103	+ 19,066
1889.....	32,832	128,547	— 26,238	— 56,913
1890.....	43,754	198,897	+ 10,922	+ 70,350
1891.....	45,021	161,179	+ 1,267	— 37,718
1892.....	45,486	162,041	+ 465	+ 862
1893.....	62,324	195,926	+ 16,838	+ 33,885
1894.....	57,199	170,687	— 5,125	— 25,293
1895.....	52,376	160,455	— 4,823	— 10,232
1896.....	43,956	169,677	— 8,420	+ 9,222

The exports of Canadian salt have been since 1876 as follows :—

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Other Provinces.	Total.	Value.
	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	\$
1876.....	870,437	2,566	42	873,045	90,931
1877.....	785,973	3,626	.....	789,599	82,323
1878.....	655,131	2,661	.....	657,792	53,585
1879.....	551,145	3,496	70	554,711	48,667

EXPORTS OF CANADIAN SALT—*Concluded.*

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Other Provinces.	Total.	Value.
	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Total.	\$
1880.....	488,676	2,423	50	491,149	45,903
1881.....	248,638	4,917	.....	253,555	39,566
1882.....	378,968	2,508	.....	381,476	36,418
1883.....	197,159	26	.....	197,185	17,511
1884.....	181,742	.....	.....	181,742	17,408
1885.....	107,523	.....	.....	107,523	12,326
1886.....	384,283	210	.....	384,493	26,749
1887.....	106,295	.....	348	106,443	9,463
1888.....	131,010	.....	570	131,580	10,044
1889.....	12,818	208	150	13,176	3,750
1890.....	5,830	25	216	6,071	1,522
1891.....	5,540	166	.....	5,706	1,429
1892.....	3,040	210	.....	3,250	763
1893.....	4,010	.....	.....	4,010	955
1894.....	4,986	.....	.....	4,986	1,280
1895.....	5,402	.....	.....	5,402	1,136
1896.....	2,607	.....	400	3,007	767

IMPORTS OF SALT FOR HOME CONSUMPTION INTO CANADA, 1868-96.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	DUTIABLE.			FREE.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Duty.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	\$	Tons.	\$
1868.....	.....	.....	.....	68,549	492,068
1869.....	.....	.....	.....	50,197	442,571
1870.....	*185	2,265	330	95,163	540,557
1871.....	†2,090	17,882	3,732	81,462	304,137
1872.....	.....	.....	.....	71,357	312,251
1873.....	.....	.....	.....	56,633	287,388
1874.....	.....	.....	.....	80,495	463,275
1875.....	.....	.....	.....	71,822	316,439
1876.....	.....	.....	.....	85,555	352,083
1877.....	.....	.....	.....	86,862	348,020
1878.....	.....	.....	.....	76,681	324,704
1879.....	105	1,451	250	87,143	400,924
1880.....	363	3,916	730	106,357	400,167
1881.....	1,294	6,355	2,254	115,820	488,278
1882.....	1,840	12,318	4,151	83,092	311,489
1883.....	6,068	36,223	13,904	123,374	386,144
1884.....	6,385	38,949	15,052	112,695	321,243
1885.....	5,199	31,726	12,263	85,786	255,719
1886.....	6,183	39,181	14,402	90,103	255,359
1887.....	5,206	35,670	12,655	101,521	285,455
1888.....	5,255	32,136	15,042	92,083	220,575
1889.....	5,595	38,968	15,563	90,424	253,009
1890.....	7,568	57,549	20,537	79,245	252,291
1891.....	7,570	59,311	21,056	97,746	321,239
1892.....	9,324	65,963	13,065	100,916	314,995
1893.....	10,689	79,838	15,306	95,788	281,462
1894.....	7,934	53,336	11,386	98,334	328,300
1895.....	4,249	29,881	5,873	100,846	332,711
1896.....	3,833	24,550	4,576	100,507	338,888

* From April 7th. † To April 1st, 1871.

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF SILVER PRODUCED IN CANADA, BY PROVINCES, 1887 TO 1896.

YEAR.	ONTARIO.		QUEBEC.		BRITISH COLUMBIA		TOTAL.		INCREASE OR DECREASE IN	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Ounces.	\$	Ounces.	\$	Ounces.	\$	Ounces.	\$	Ounces.	\$
1887.....	190,495	190,495	146,898	146,898	11,937	11,937	349,330	349,330	.....	.....
1888.....	208,064	208,064	149,388	149,388	37,925	37,925	395,377	395,377	+ 46,047	+ 46,047
1889.....	181,609	162,309	148,517	133,666	53,192	47,873	383,318	343,848	- 12,059	- 51,529
1890.....	158,715	166,652	171,545	180,122	70,427	73,948	400,687	420,722	+ 17,369	+ 76,874
1891.....	225,633	221,120	185,584	181,872	3,306	3,241	414,523	406,233	+ 13,836	- 14,489
1892.....	41,581	36,072	191,910	166,482	77,160	66,935	310,651	269,489	- 103,872	- 136,744
1893.....	.....	8,689	.....	126,439	.....	195,000	.....	330,128	.....	+ 60,639
1894.....	.....	.....	101,318	63,830	746,379	470,219	847,697	534,049	.....	+ 203,921
1895.....	.....	.....	81,753	53,343	1,693,930	1,105,289	1,775,683	1,158,633	+ 310,936	+ 624,584
1896.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,205,343	2,147,579	+ 1,426,660	+ 988,946

The Federal Parliament, in the session of 1895, passed an Act to encourage silver-lead smelting and the smelting of other ores of gold and silver, to continue in effect till the 1st July, 1900. The bounty is not to be in any one year more than \$30,000, at the rate of 50 cents per ton, nor more than \$150,000 for the whole term of years from July 1st, 1895, to July 1st, 1900. Smelting works to participate in the bounty must be established and in operation before the 1st day of January, 1897.

The following table gives the exports of silver ore during the years 1871 to 1896 :—

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Quantity.	Value.	YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$
1871.....		595,261	1884.....	37	12,920
1872.....		1,087,839	1885.....	31	7,539
1873.....		1,379,380	1886.....	81	25,134
1874.....	346	407,835	1887.....	40	24,937
1875.....		443,443	1888.....	543 ¹ / ₈	299,420
1876.....	691	584,371	1889.....	216 ¹ / ₂	168,265
1877.....	190	122,695	1890.....	238	201,615
1878.....		103,681	1891.....	309	238,367
1879.....		637,000	1892.....	325	193,441
1880.....		149,146	1893.....	418	65,496
1881.....		34,494	1894.....	* 629,655	423,707
1882.....		15,110	1895.....	* 1,116,217	651,737
1883.....	100	14,200	1896.....	* 2,508,233	1,595,548

* Ounces.

PRODUCTION OF PHOSPHATE IN CANADA, 1886-96.

Calendar Year.	Quantity.	Value.	Calendar Year.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$
1886.....	20,495	304,338	1892.....	11,932	157,424
1887.....	23,690	319,815	1893.....	8,198	70,942
1888.....	22,485	242,285	1894.....	6,861	41,166
1889.....	30,988	316,662	1895.....	1,822	9,565
1890.....	31,753	361,045	*1896.....	570	3,990
1891.....	23,588	241,603			

*Subject to revision.

The following table of exports since 1878 shows the position of this industry during the last nineteen years. It must not be forgotten that the figures of exports from Quebec include a certain amount of material produced in Ontario, but shipped to Montreal for export, and at that port credited to the Province of Quebec :—

EXPORTS OF PHOSPHATE, 1878-96.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	ONTARIO.		QUEBEC.		TOTAL.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
1878.....	39	887	3,662	63,725	3,701	64,612
1879.....	1,497	20,836	10,430	195,459	11,927	216,295
1880.....	1,182	11,492	6,792	108,390	7,974	119,882
1881.....	2,124	25,629	13,477	213,864	15,601	239,493
1882.....	2,080	28,976	15,101	298,691	17,181	327,667
1883.....	220	2,400	14,258	300,316	14,478	302,716
1884.....	20	160	21,451	453,162	21,471	453,322
1885.....	745	8,980	18,239	353,308	18,984	362,288
1886.....	532	6,817	25,442	425,134	25,974	431,951
1887.....	733	6,223	22,070	390,226	22,803	396,449
1888.....	1,100	13,011	20,749	384,482	21,849	397,493
1889.....	3,190	36,381	19,968	328,202	23,158	364,583
1890.....	3,192	34,182	26,521	367,565	*29,715	*401,827
1891.....	1,825	22,350	22,432	399,850	24,257	422,200
1892.....	1,324	11,857	15,919	368,605	17,243	380,462
1893.....	2,663	18,188	9,227	114,287	11,890	132,475
1894.....	1,580	8,295	3,367	32,105	4,947	40,400
1895.....	720	4,210	3,469	29,600	4,189	33,810
1896.....			528	5,280	528	5,280
Total.....	24,766	260,874	273,102	4,832,251	297,870	5,093,205

*Includes 2 tons from New Brunswick, valued at \$80.

The following table, made up from returns furnished by the producers, gives the quantity and value of shipments from 1879 to 1887, after which the amount of production is given. It is believed, however, that, in some of the earlier years, the output was sometimes given instead of the quantity shipped, and, according to returns of shipments made by the Quebec Central Railway, the aggregate quantity is too high.

SHIPMENT AND PRODUCTION OF ASBESTUS IN CANADA, 1879 TO 1896.

YEAR.	Quantity.	Value.	YEAR.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$
1879.....	300	19,500	1888.....	4,404	255,007
1880.....	380	24,700	1889.....	6,113	426,554
1881.....	540	35,100	1890.....	9,860	1,250,240
1882.....	810	52,650	1891.....	9,279	999,878
1883.....	955	68,750	1892.....	6,082	390,462
1884.....	1,141	75,097	1893.....	6,331	310,156
1885.....	2,440	142,441	1894.....	7,630	420,825
1886.....	3,458	206,251	1895.....	8,756	368,175
1887.....	4,619	226,976	1896.....	12,250	429,856

In the Thetford, Black Lake, Coleraine and Danville districts, in the Eastern Townships, there were 16 companies at work, while two companies were at work in Ottawa County. The exports of asbestos in 1892 amounted to 7,316 tons, valued at \$514,512; in 1893 to 5,898 tons, valued at \$396,718; in 1894 to 6,229 tons, valued at \$339,756; in 1895 to 8,593 tons, valued at \$493,075; in 1896, 9,588 tons, valued at \$482,679.

GYPSUM.

Gypsum is at present worked only in Ontario, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, though deposits of a certain quality have been found in Manitoba and the Territories.

PRODUCTION AND EXPORTS OF CRUDE GYPSUM, 1886-96.

YEAR.	PRODUCTION.		EXPORTS.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
1886.....	162,000	178,742	107,237	114,736
1887.....	154,008	157,277	148,533	166,514
1888.....	175,887	179,393	124,515	133,238
1889.....	213,273	205,108	176,875	189,491
1890.....	226,509	194,033	175,111	193,899
1891.....	203,605	206,251	172,496	184,977
1892.....	241,048	241,127	175,518	194,304
1893.....	192,568	196,150	176,489	178,979
1894.....	223,631	202,031	162,412	160,082
1895.....	226,178	202,608	160,898	156,897
1896.....	205,203	174,403	200,857	205,641

BUILDING STONE.

The production of building stone in Canada during the past eleven years has as far as known, been :—

YEAR.	Cubic yards.	Value.
		\$
1886.....	165,777	642,509
1887.....	262,592	552,267
1888.....	411,570	641,712
1889.....	341,337	913,691
1890.....	382,563	964,783
1891.....	187,685	708,736
1892.....	219,747	609,827
1893.....	220,000	1,100,000
1894.....		1,200,000
1895.....		1,095,000
1896.....		*1,000,000

*Partly estimated.

A BRIEF RESUME OF THE MINING LAWS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA AND OF THE SEVERAL PROVINCES IS HERE GIVEN.

NOVA SCOTIA.

In Nova Scotia the province grants all its minerals with the land, except gold, silver, copper, lead, tin, iron coal and precious stones. These latter are leased under rental and royalty for revenue purposes. The gold and silver leases are for terms of 40 years. Other minerals are leased for 80 years in four renewable terms of 20 years each.

The gold and silver areas are 250 by 150 feet, laid off with the shorter side running east and west. Any number of these areas up to 100 can be secured under a license to prospect for 12 months on payment of 50 cents an area. During this period any number of the areas can be taken under lease, or the areas can be directly applied for under lease. The price of an area under lease is \$2, and thereafter an annual rental of 50 cents per area secures it from forfeiture for non-working. If an amount of work equivalent to 40 days per annum per area is performed on the lease the rental for that year is refunded. A royalty is payable on all gold at the rate of two per cent, the gold being valued at \$19.00 an ounce smelted, and \$18.00 an ounce unsmelted, and at the rate of two per cent on the silver valued at \$1.00 per oz.

In the case of the other minerals the payment of \$30.00 secures a license to search for 18 months over a tract of land 5 square miles in extent, and not exceeding $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles in length.

All ores and minerals, other than gold or gold and silver, mined are subject to the following royalties :

Coal.—10 cents per ton of 2,240 pounds of coal sold or removed from the mine or used in the manufacture of coke—royalty not demanded on coal used by the workmen or in any mining operations in and around the mine.

Copper.—4 cents upon every unit, *i. e.*, upon every one per cent of copper contained in each and every ton of 2352 pounds of copper ore sold or smelted.

Lead.—2 cents upon every unit.

Iron.—5 cents on every ton of 2,240 pounds of ore sold or smelted.

Tin and precious stones and any other minerals that may be reserved, 5 per cent on their values.

The Governor in Council has power to lower the rates of royalty above stated on iron, copper, lead, tin and precious stones, on being satisfied that the owners of such leased minerals have commenced effective mining operations. The leases of coal mines contain a proviso that royalties on coal may be increased, diminished or otherwise changed by the Legislature.

QUEBEC.

The mining laws of the Province of Quebec provide that mining rights are property separate from the soil covering mines and minerals, unless the proprietor of the surface has purchased from the Crown, as a mining concession or otherwise, the underground properties.

Mining concessions are divided into three classes :—

1. In unsurveyed territory (*a*) the first class contains 400 acres, (*b*) the second 200 acres, and (*c*) the third 100 acres.

2. In surveyed townships the three classes respectively comprise one, two and four lots.

All lands supposed to contain mines or ores belonging to the Crown may be acquired from the Commissioner of Colonization and Mines (*a*) as a mining concession by purchase, or (*b*) be occupied and worked under a mining license.

No sale of mining concessions containing more than 400 acres in superficies can be made by the Commissioner to the same person. The Governor in Council may, however, grant a larger extent of territory up to 1,000 acres under special circumstances.

The rates charged and to be paid in full at the time of the purchase are \$5 and \$10 per acre for mining lands containing the superior metals*; the first-named price being for lands situated more than 12 miles and the last-named for lands situated less than 12 miles from the railway.

If containing the inferior metals, \$2 and \$4, according to distance from railway.

Unless stipulated to the contrary in the letters patent in concessions for the mining of superior metals, the purchaser has the right to mine for all metals found therein; in concessions for the mining of the inferior metals, those only may be mined for.

Mining lands are sold on the express condition that the purchaser shall commence *bona fide* to mine within two years from the date of purchase, and shall spend not less than \$500 if mining for the superior metals; and not less than \$200, if for inferior metals. In default, cancellation of sale of the mining land.

Licenses may be obtained from the Commissioner on the following terms: Application for an exploration and prospecting license, if the mine is on private land, \$2 for every 100 acres or fraction of 100; if the mine is on Crown Lands (1) in surveyed territory, \$5 for every 100 acres, and (2) in unsurveyed territory, \$5 for each square mile, the license to be valid for three months and renewable. The holder of such license may afterwards purchase the mine, paying the prices mentioned.

Licenses for mining are of two kinds. Private lands' licenses, where the mining rights belong to the Crown, and Public lands' licenses. These licenses are granted on payment of a fee of \$5, and an annual rental of \$1 per acre. Each license is granted for 200 acres or less, but not for more; is valid for one year and is renewable on the same terms as those on which it was originally granted. The Governor in Council may at any time require the payment of the royalty in lieu of fees for a mining license and the annual rental—such royalties, unless otherwise determined by letters patent or other title from the Crown, being fixed at a rate not to exceed three per cent of the value at the mine of the mineral extracted after deducting the cost of mining it.

*The superior metals include the ores of gold, silver, lead, copper, nickel, graphite, asbestos, mica and phosphate of lime. The words inferior metals include all other minerals and ores.

ONTARIO.

The Mines Act of Ontario provides for the abolition of all royalties imposed upon ores or minerals within the province prior to the 4th day of May, 1891. Reservations of gold and silver mines contained in any patent issued prior to the above date are made void, and all such mines in and upon such lands are deemed to have been granted in fee simple and to have passed with the lands, excepting as to lands patented under the Free Grants and Homestead Act, Revised Statutes, Ontario, 1897.

All ores and minerals mined on lands located, sold, granted or leased by the Crown from the 4th day of May, 1891, to the first of January, 1900, are subject to a royalty to the Crown. The royalties on ores of silver, nickel and copper and iron are at the rate of two per cent, and on all other ores such royalty as shall be from time to time imposed by Order in Council, not exceeding two per cent; such royalties to be calculated upon the value at the mine after deducting the cost of labour, explosives, raising the ore to the surface, and subsequent treatment thereof for the market. Royalties are not to be imposed or collected until after seven years from the date of the patent or lease.

Any person may explore for mines and minerals on any Crown land not staked out or occupied, and not withdrawn from sale by Order in Council as being valuable for pine timber or other reason. Crown lands supposed to contain ores or minerals may be sold as mining lands called mining locations, or may, when situated within a mining division, be worked as mining claims under miner's license.

Mining locations in the territory north of Lake Superior and Lake Huron and of French River and the River Mattawa are required to be of rectangular shape, containing not less than 40 acres, and are sold as follows: If in a surveyed township and within six miles of a railway, \$3 per acre, if beyond 6 miles, \$2.50; if in unsurveyed, \$2.50 and \$2.00 according to distance from railway. When in any other region the price is \$2.00 and \$1.50 according to distance from railway. All these mining locations revert to the Crown in default of the expenditure in actual mining operations of \$1 per acre during the first two years and of \$1 per acre in each year of the next five years.

In addition to granting mining lands in fee simple the province also grants leases of such lands for a term of ten years, renewable for a second like term. The rental is \$1 per acre for the first year and 25 cents per acre per annum for subsequent years in the lands situated in the districts north of the French and Mattawa Rivers and Lake Nipissing, and 60 cents the first year and thereafter 15 cents per annum for land situated elsewhere. These leases are all renewable after the second term by further terms of 20 years.

Miners' licenses in territories which may be set apart as mining divisions are granted for one year on payment of \$10, renewable for another year on payment of a like fee. The holder of a license may stake out a claim of 15 chains square, or $22\frac{1}{2}$ acres, and he can hold it as long as mining operations are carried on, saving that in the northern districts he is not required to work during the four winter months, December, January, February and March.

The Legislature of Ontario created a Bureau of Mines in 1891. Mr. Archibald Blue was made director, and he has issued several valuable reports.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

The Mining Laws of British Columbia provide, with respect to coal mining, that a prospector for coal or petroleum on leased Crown Lands in which the minerals are reserved, before obtaining a license, shall place a post at one angle of the land with his name and the initials of the angle, and shall post a notice of his application on the land and on the Government office of the district for 30 days, and shall advertise it in the *British Columbia Gazette* and some local newspaper for 30 days.

Security for damages must be given if the Crown Lands in question have been leased or are covered by a timber license.

After the expiration of the 30 days, and within two months from the application in the *Gazette*, an application in duplicate (with a plan) must be sent to the Assistant Commissioner of Land and Works for a prospecting license for not more than one year, when the Chief Commissioner may grant the license. Such lands must be in one rectangular block with sides running north, south, east and west, and of area not exceeding 640 acres.

The license shall cease at its expiration, and a new license may be granted to a new applicant.

On proving that he has *bonâ fide* explored for coal during the year he shall be entitled to an extension for a second year on payment of \$50, and a further extension for a third year may be granted. License holders of adjoining lands, not exceeding ten, may work in partnership, when they need not prospect separately, provided the Chief Commissioner is satisfied with the prospecting done on the land of one of them.

The licensee may use the timber and stone on the land for the purpose of buildings on the land. Dispute as to right of title shall be decided in the County Court. No transfer for a prospecting license may be made without written notice to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works.

The Lieutenant-Governor in Council may grant to a prospecting licensee a lease for five years at a rent of 10 cents on proof that he has discovered coal on the land; and if during this term, or three months thereafter, he can show that he has continuously and vigorously carried on coal-mining he shall be entitled to purchase the land at \$5 an acre, in one payment, at time of sale.

Before the lease is issued a survey must have been made by the applicant. Besides the 10 cents rent a royalty of 5 cents a ton on coal and 1 cent a barrel on petroleum must be paid. The lessee must be bound to carry on coal-mining continuously. Any number of persons, not exceeding ten, may work in partnership on adjoining lands, when it shall not be necessary to work each leasehold separately, provided work on one is done to the satisfaction of the Chief Commissioner.

(Cons. Act, 1888, Chap. 83, and amending Acts; 1890, Chap. 32; 1892, Chap. 31, and 1895, Chap. 37.)

Proprietors of coal mines may acquire such portion of any Crown Lands, or lands held under pre-emption or Crown grants or lease or license, as may be necessary for a right of way to the sea shore, a river or public highway,

together with a block not exceeding 5 acres on the shore, river or highway. Minerals are not to be conferred by the conveyance without the consent of the grantor. Compensation shall be paid by agreement or arbitration. (Cons. Acts, 1888, Chap. 83, and amending Act, 1890, Chap. 32.)

Regulation of Coal Mines.—No boy under twelve, no woman or girl of any age and no Chinaman shall be employed under ground in coal mines.

Boys from thirteen to fourteen shall only be employed under ground in exceptional circumstances to be allowed by the Minister of Mines.

There are various other regulations as to the employment of young persons.

No wages shall be paid to employees of a coal mine in a public house or contiguous office or place.

Coal getters must be paid by weight, unless exception is allowed by the Minister of Mines; and a check weigher may be appointed by them.

There are a number of regulations to secure safety. (Cons. Acts, 1888, Chap. 84; amending Acts, 1890, Chap. 33; 1894, Chap. 5, and 1895, Chap. 38.)

Mining, other than Coal.—Persons over 18 years of age and joint stock companies may become "Free Miners" on taking out certificates (which are not transferable) for one or more years, in case of individual miner, in case of companies limited to one year.

Every person or joint stock company mining (except for coal) must take out a free miner's certificate, under penalty of \$25. Owners and contractors shall pay the free miners' fees of their employees, deducting amount from them and giving a list to the Mining Recorder, under penalty of \$100.

No person unless he has an unexpired free miner's certificate can hold any mineral claim, minerals or mining property.

Free miners may prospect and mine (except for coal) upon any Crown Lands or lands where minerals are reserved to the Crown, provided they may not locate or mine on land uncovered by hydraulic mining works for six months, and provided they must give security for damages to any occupier.

FEES.

For every free miner's certificate issued to an individual..\$ 5 00

For every free miner's certificate issued to a joint stock company—

(a.) Having a nominal capital of \$100,000 or less..... 50 00

(b.) Having a nominal capital exceeding \$100,000..... 100 00

Free miners may cut timber necessary for their mining upon Crown Lands, even if covered by timber, lease or reserved, and they may kill game for their own use at any time.

A free miner may locate a mineral claim measuring 1,500 feet square as nearly rectangular as possible, marking it by two posts, 1 and 2, on the line of the vein not more than 1,500 feet apart. On No. 1 post shall be written the names of the locator and the claim, the date, the compass bearing of No. 2 post and the number of feet (of the 1,500) lying to the right and left respectively of this line; these particulars are to be furnished also to the

Mining Recorder. He must mark the line by blazing or post-planting, and place a post where he discovered rock "in place," and as near as possible to the four corners of the claim. He is entitled to all minerals within the claim. The claim is not to be recorded without an affidavit that mineral has been found "in place" on the claim, that the legal notes and posts have been put up, that ground is unoccupied, &c. A location made on Sunday or a holiday is not invalid. Where from the nature of the ground the location cannot be thus marked, posts may be set as near as possible and the direction and distance recorded. The free miner shall record his claim with the Mining Recorder within 15 days, if his office is within 10 miles, with an additional day for every additional 10 miles. A claim recorded by error in the wrong district may be recorded anew in the right district with the original date. If left in the Recorder's absence the applicant is entitled to a record of that date. The claim may be held from year to year on a certificate by the Gold Commissioner, or Mining Recorder, that work has been done on it to the value of \$100. A free miner or partners having adjoining claims may work them together, and may obtain certificates for all the claims for sufficient work done on one. A free miner may, in lieu of work, pay \$100 to the Mining Recorder. Disputes as to titles are determined by priority.

No free miner can hold (except by purchase) more than one claim on the same vein or lode, but he may hold by location a claim on any separate vein or lode. He may abandon his claim by notice in writing to the Recorder and may remove his machinery and extracted ore; he cannot relocate the same claim (or one which he has not recorded in time) without written permission from the Gold Commissioner.

Lodes discovered in a tunnel to develop a lode may be marked out as a mineral claim and recorded by the owner. The interest of a free miner in his claim is deemed a chattel interest.

The lawful owner of a mineral claim is entitled to a Crown grant on payment of \$500 to the Government in lieu of expenditure and after having obtained a certificate of improvements from the Gold Commissioner. With a certificate of improvement the owner need not take out a free miner's certificate, or work on the claim to hold it.

With a certificate of improvement the owner of a claim outside the railway belt is entitled to a Crown grant, and inside the railway belt on payment of \$5 an acre to the Mining Recorder.

The claim for the grant must be made within three months. The issue of the grant does not invalidate any previous lien. The grant covers all minerals except coal.

Conveyances, mortgages, &c., of mineral claims shall be recorded or shall not be good against third parties, and transfers must be in writing. A free miner's claim shall not be open for location during his last illness, nor for twelve months after his death. The Gold Commissioner and official administrator administer miners' estates.

A mill site may be located by a free miner, not over five acres in extent, on unoccupied and unreserved Crown Lands not known to contain minerals. He may obtain a lease for one year, during its continuance, on proof of having expended \$500 on machinery, and shall be entitled to a Crown grant for \$5 an acre. This applies to former leases also. Minerals are not included in the grant.

Tunnels or drains may be run from a free miner to work his claim by license from the Gold Commissioner. Water rights may be granted to him by the Gold Commissioner, and must be recorded, rights of miners working on the streams being safe. He may not sell the water, and the grant shall cease when the mine is no longer worked. Work must be begun within 60 days; and there must be no waste of water, and an outlet must be provided for superfluous water.

Mining partnerships and limited liability companies are regulated by a number of clauses.

The duties of Mining Recorders and Gold Commissioners are fully laid down. Free miners may elect by a two-thirds vote a Recorder, where there is none.

County courts have mining jurisdiction which is fully provided for.

Any person contravening the Act or refusing to obey the lawful order of a Gold Commissioner or Judge is liable to a fine of \$250 or three months imprisonment.

An annual tax of 25 cents an acre is payable on every claim held under Crown grant. This tax shall be remitted on proof that the sum of \$200 has been expended on the claim within the year.

Mines and moneys invested in them are not exempt from provincial taxation.

The Lieutenant-Governor in Council may make orders to carry out the Act.

(Cons. Act 1888, Chap. 82, and amending Acts, 1889, Chap. 16 (repealed); 1890, Chap. 31 (repealed); 1891, Chap. 25; 1892, Chap. 32; 1893, Chap. 29; 1894, Chap. 32, and 1895, Chap. 39.) 1896, Chap. 34 and 1897, Chap. 45.

Placer Mining Act.—Every free miner holding a certificate may mine for gold or other precious metals on any land except Government reserves for town sites, lands occupied by buildings, curtilages and orchards, or for placer mining or Indian reserves. He must give security for damages.

He may locate a placer claim on each separate creek, ravine or hill, but not more than two in the same locality, and only one a creek claim, but he may hold any number for purchase. A creek claim shall be 100 feet long, and in width, from base to base of the hills; a bar diggings claim shall be a strip 100 feet long, and in width, from high water mark to the lowest water level; a dry diggings claim shall be 100 feet square, and the same for bench diggings and hill diggings. Discoverers of new mines shall be allowed: If one, a claim of 300 feet long; if a party of two, 600 feet; if three, 800 feet; if four, 1,000 feet; if more than four, ordinary claims.

Placer claims shall be as nearly rectangular as possible. Posts shall be placed at the corners, and the initial post shall bear names and description. Locations on Sundays and holidays shall not be invalid. Placer claims must be recorded with the Mining Recorder. The removal of posts entails forfeiture. Records of placer claims may be renewed on payment of the fees, \$2.50 a year.

A placer claim gives no right to a vein or lode unless the ground is located and recorded as a mineral claim.

A placer claim must be worked continuously by the holder or his employee, and shall be held abandoned and forfeited if unworked for 72

hours, except for reasonable cause, satisfying the Gold Commissioner. A year's leave of absence may be given if the sum of \$1,000 has been expended without reasonable return, or if all holders of the set of claims sign the application.

Provisions as to the tunnels and drains, water rights (*see* 1879, cap. 45) partnerships, mining recorders, gold commissioners, county courts, penalties, paying free miners' fees for employees, are much the same as those regarding mineral claims.

Provisions are made for "bed-rock flumes."

Free miners may obtain a lease of placer-mining ground for 20 years as follows:—Before application for lease, legal posts to be placed with names and descriptions, and plans, &c., to be deposited with Mining Recorder; creek diggings, or abandoned or unworked creeks, half a mile in length; any other placer mining grounds, 80 acres; precious stone diggings, 10 acres. (Placer mining on the Yukon River, *see* Dominion Government Regulations, 21st May, 1897.) The lease may be renewed. The ground must be already occupied (without consent of occupiers) nor immediately available for agricultural purposes; and only placer-mining must be carried on.

Water may be granted by the Gold Commissioner for hydraulic workings on bench lands.

Leases may be granted for twenty years of the bed of the river for dredging for a distance not over five miles.

(Act, 1891, Chap. 26, and amending Acts, 1894, Chap. 33, and 1895, Chap. 40; 1896, Chap. 35; 1897, Chap. 29; 1897, Chap. 45.)

A Bill intituled An Act to repeal "An Act to aid the Development of Quartz Mines," and amending Act, has been passed (1896, Chap. 36).

Counting the consolidated Acts of 1888 and subsequent amending Acts to 1896, there have been twenty-two British Columbia Acts relating to mining, without reckoning several special Acts concerning hydraulic mining companies.

The Mineral Act, 1896, Chap. 34, as amended by 1897, Chap. 29, have been consolidated for convenience only.

The Placer Mining Acts have been also consolidated.

A Bureau of Mines was established in 1895, under the Minister of Mines, with a Provincial Mineralogist, whose duty it is to collect information relating to the mining industry, and publish it. Besides a museum there are to be lecture rooms, an assay office and laboratory, where assays and tests may be made according to a schedule of fees. Arrangements may be made for giving instructions to prospectors and others, and societies of arts and other societies may affiliate with the Mining Bureau for the instruction and examination of students.

A Bill intituled the "Inspection of Metaliferous Mines Act, 1897," has just been passed providing for the appointment of an Inspector, and containing Rules and Regulations for the safe working of mines other than coal.

DOMINION.

The Dominion Government have provided regulations for the disposal of coal lands, the property of the Dominion in Manitoba, the North-west Territories and British Columbia.

Lands containing anthracite coal may be sold at an upset price of \$20 per acre cash, and coal other than anthracite at an upset price of \$10 per acre cash. Not more than 320 acres can be sold to one applicant. The Minister of the Interior has power to grant permission to prospect for coal for a period of 60 days, such permission to cover an area of 320 acres.

The regulations governing the disposal of mineral lands other than coal apply to Manitoba and the North-west Territories, and relate to Dominion lands containing gold, silver, cinnabar, lead, tin, copper, iron, or other mineral deposit of economic value.

No mining location or mining claim is granted until actual discovery of the deposit within the limits of the location or claim.

A location for mining, except for iron and mica on veins, lodes or ledges of quartz or other rock in place, must not be of larger dimensions than 1,500 feet in length and 600 in breadth. After marking out the ground in the manner prescribed, the claimant must, within 60 days thereafter, file with the agent of the Dominion Lands office for the district a sworn declaration setting forth the circumstances of his discovery and describing the locality and dimensions of his claim, paying in the sum of \$5 as an entry fee. He obtains from the agent a receipt, which is his authority to enter into possession on the location for the next five years, and to take and dispose of any mineral deposit contained therein, provided that during each of the five years he expends in actual mining operations at least \$100; which fact being sufficiently proved to the agent of Dominion Lands, and a fee of \$5 in each year being paid, shall entitle the miner to work the location for another year. At any time before the expiry of the five years the claimant is entitled, on proof of having expended at least \$500 in operations, to purchase the location at the rate of \$5 per acre cash, and the further deposit with the agent of \$50 to cover the cost of survey. Forfeiture is evoked by non-compliance during the five years with the regulations respecting annual expenditure.

A location for the mining of iron or mica must not be more than 160 acres in extent.

In the case of placer claims the size is as under:—

For bar diggings a strip of land 100 feet wide at high water mark and thence extending into the river to its lowest water level.

For dry diggings and bench claims 100 feet square. Creek and river claims are 100 feet long and extend in width from base to base of the hill or bench on each side.*

If any person (or persons) discovers a new mine and establishes the fact to the satisfaction of the agent, claims of the following size in dry, bar, bench, creek or hill digging are allowed:—

To one discoverer, 300 feet in length; to a party of two, 600 feet; of three, 800 feet, and of four, 1,000 feet.

The following regulations governing placer mining on the Yukon River and its tributaries have been adopted recently by the Privy Council:—

Claims may be 100 feet long. Entry shall be granted only for alternate claims. An entry fee of \$15 shall be charged for the first year and \$15 for each of the following years.

For placer claims in the remainder of the country, with the exception of the North Saskatchewan River, the fee is \$5.00.

A royalty of 10 per cent on the gold mined shall be levied, provided the amount so mined and taken from a single claim does not exceed \$500 per week, on single claims exceeding \$500 per week twenty per cent on all excess over \$500, 10 per cent being levied on the first \$500.

Regulations governing placer mining along the North Saskatchewan River in the North-west Territories :—

“Bar diggings” shall be 100 feet along high water mark and extend into the river to lowest water level.

“Bench claims” shall be 100 feet along high water mark and extend forward to low water mark and back to the bank of the valley. Provided, however, that if the distance from high water mark to the bank of the valley exceeds 1,000 feet the length of the claim shall be confined to that number of feet.

An entry may be obtained for a “bar digging” upon the payment fee of \$1.00 to the agent of Dominion Lands ; for a “bench claim” the fee shall be \$5.00 and will be good for one year from date of entry.

A lease may be obtained for five years to dredge the bed of the river below low water mark, distance not to exceed five miles, subject to regulations upon such terms as the Governor in Council may designate.

STATISTICS OF TRADE AND COMMERCE

TRADE AND COMMERCE.

The legal weights and measures of Canada are the Imperial yard, Imperial pound avoirdupois, Imperial gallon (of 277·27384 cubic inches), and the Imperial bushel. The Imperial gallon is equal to 4·54174 litres, while the wine gallon, used in the United States, is equal to 3·785 litres.

By Act 42nd Vic. (1879), Chap. 16, it was provided : That in contracts for sale and delivery of any of the undermentioned articles the bushel should be determined by weighing, unless a bushel measure be specially agreed upon, the weight equivalent to a bushel being as follows :—

Wheat	60 lbs.	Castor beans	40 lbs.
Indian corn	56 “	Potatoes	60 “
Rye	56 “	Turnips	60 “
Pease	60 “	Carrots	60 “
Barley	48 “	Parsnips	60 “
Malt	36 “	Beets	60 “
Oats	34 “	Onions	60 “
Beans	60 “	Bituminous coal	70 “
Flax seed	50 “	Clover seed	60 “
Hemp	44 “	Timothy	48 “
Blue grass seed	14 “	Buckwheat	48 “

By the same Act the British hundredweight of 112 pounds and the ton of 2,240 pounds were abolished, and the hundredweight was declared to be 100 pounds and the ton 2,000 pounds avoirdupois, thus assimilating the weights of Canada and the United States.

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS, AND TOTAL TRADE OF CANADA, 1868 TO 1896.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Total Imports.	Total Exports.	Excess of Imports.	Imports Home consumption.	EXPORTS.		Total Imports and Exports.	COIN AND BULLION.	
					Domestic.	Foreign.		Imports.	Exports.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868.....	73,459,644	57,567,888	15,891,756	71,985,306	48,504,899	4,196,821	131,027,532	4,895,147	4,866,168
1869.....	70,415,165	60,474,781	9,940,384	67,402,170	52,400,772	3,855,801	130,880,946	4,247,229	4,218,208
1870.....	74,814,339	73,573,603	1,240,849	71,237,603	59,043,790	6,527,622	148,387,829	4,335,529	8,002,278
1871.....	96,092,971	74,173,618	21,919,353	86,947,482	57,630,024	9,853,244	170,266,589	2,733,094	6,690,350
1872.....	111,430,527	82,639,663	28,790,864	107,709,116	65,831,038	12,798,182	194,070,190	2,753,747	4,010,398
1873.....	128,011,281	89,789,922	38,221,359	127,514,594	76,538,025	9,405,910	217,012,003	3,005,465	3,845,987
1874.....	128,213,582	89,351,928	38,861,654	127,404,169	76,741,997	10,614,096	217,565,510	2,293,282	1,995,835
1875.....	123,070,283	77,886,979	45,183,304	119,618,057	69,709,827	7,137,319	200,957,262	2,210,089	1,039,837
1876.....	93,210,346	80,966,435	12,243,911	94,733,21	72,491,436	7,234,961	174,176,781	2,220,111	1,240,037
1877.....	99,327,962	75,875,393	23,452,569	96,300,483	68,030,546	7,111,108	175,203,355	2,174,089	733,739
1878.....	93,081,787	79,323,667	13,758,120	91,199,577	67,989,800	11,164,878	172,405,454	803,726	168,989
1879.....	81,964,427	71,491,255	10,473,172	80,341,608	62,431,025	8,353,644	153,455,682	1,639,089	704,586
1880.....	86,489,747	87,911,458	*	71,782,349	72,839,397	13,240,006	174,401,205	1,881,807	1,771,755
1881.....	105,330,840	98,290,823	7,040,017	91,611,604	83,944,701	13,373,117	203,621,663	1,123,275	971,005
1882.....	119,419,500	102,137,203	17,282,297	112,648,927	94,137,660	7,628,453	221,556,703	1,503,743	371,093
1883.....	132,254,022	98,085,804	34,168,218	123,137,019	87,702,431	9,751,773	230,339,826	1,275,523	631,600
1884.....	116,397,043	91,496,496	24,900,547	108,180,644	79,833,098	9,389,106	207,803,539	2,207,666	2,184,292
1885.....	108,941,486	89,238,361	19,703,125	102,710,019	79,131,735	8,079,646	189,675,847	2,954,244	2,026,980
1886.....	104,424,561	89,251,314	19,173,247	99,602,639	77,756,704	7,438,079	202,408,047	3,610,557	56,531
1887.....	112,892,236	89,515,811	23,376,425	105,639,428	80,960,909	8,549,333	202,408,047	532,218	5,569
1888.....	110,894,630	90,203,000	20,691,630	102,847,100	81,342,072	8,803,394	201,097,630	2,175,472	17,534
1889.....	115,224,931	89,189,167	26,035,764	109,673,447	80,272,456	6,938,455	204,414,098	575,251	1,978,256
1890.....	121,858,241	96,749,149	25,109,092	112,765,584	85,257,586	9,051,781	218,607,390	1,083,011	2,439,782
1891.....	119,967,638	98,417,296	21,550,342	113,345,124	88,671,738	8,798,631	218,384,934	1,811,170	946,927
1892.....	127,006,068	113,963,375	13,042,693	116,978,943	99,032,466	13,121,791	241,369,443	1,818,590	1,809,118
1893.....	129,074,268	118,564,352	10,509,916	121,705,030	105,488,798	8,941,856	247,638,620	4,023,072	4,138,962
1894.....	123,474,940	117,524,949	6,949,991	123,033,983	103,851,764	11,833,805	240,999,889	4,576,620	1,839,380
1895.....	110,781,682	113,638,803	*	105,252,511	102,828,441	6,485,043	224,420,485	5,226,319	4,639,309
1896.....	118,011,508	121,013,852	*	110,587,480	109,707,805	11,098,515	239,025,360	78,153,277	67,729,824
Total.....	3,135,935,655	2,614,216,232	522,119,422	2,963,955,869	2,290,203,081	250,780,370	5,750,151,890	2,694,941	2,335,511
Annual average.....	108,135,712	90,145,387	18,004,118	102,205,375	78,972,520	8,647,599	198,281,100		

* Excess of exports, \$1,421,711 in 1880, \$2,857,121 in 1895 and \$3,002,344 in 1896. † Coin and bullion not included.

TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF CANADA BY
COUNTRIES, 1896.

COUNTRIES.	IMPORTS FROM		EXPORTS TO	
	Value.	Per-centage.	Value.	Per-centage.
	\$ cts.		\$ cts.	
Great Britain.....	33,157,234	28·09	66,690,288	55·11
British Africa.....	75,021	0·06	154,465	0·13
Australasia.....	213,683	0·18	518,233	0·43
British East Indies.....	359,096	0·30	8,841	0·01
British Guiana.....	194,031	0·15	274,536	0·22
British West Indies.....	1,201,392	1·01	1,660,800	1·37
Newfoundland.....	551,852	0·46	1,782,309	1·47
Other British Possessions.....	6,344	0·05	20,841	0·02
Total British Empire.....	35,758,653	30·30	71,110,313	58·76
United States.....	64,334,800	54·51	44,448,410	36·73
Germany.....	6,454,705	5·47	757,531	0·62
France.....	2,782,773	2·36	581,540	0·48
China.....	1,030,698	0·87	659,758	0·54
Japan.....	1,648,232	1·40	8,253	0·01
Belgium.....	927,457	0·78	98,031	0·08
Austria.....	204,637	0·17	9,238	0·01
Italy.....	435,774	0·37	56,759	0·05
Spain.....	346,940	0·29	83,814	0·08
Spanish West Indies.....	656,258	0·56	989,415	0·82
" Possessions, all other.....	1,243,320	1·05	18,759	0·02
Switzerland.....	336,467	0·29	285	.....
Turkey.....	355,995	0·30	50	.....
Dutch East Indies.....	408,863	0·35	.....	.....
Holland.....	297,251	0·25	139,828	0·11
South America.....	385,638	0·33	1,221,582	1·01
St. Pierre.....	81,733	0·07	215,014	0·17
Greece.....	99,473	0·09	.....	.....
Norway and Sweden.....	53,109	0·05	41,262	0·03
Portugal.....	46,503	0·04	41,666	0·03
Central American States.....	30,219	0·03	11,096	0·01
Danish West Indies.....	17,510	0·02	35,252	0·03
Russia.....	15,974	0·01	42,823	0·04
Denmark.....	12,907	0·01	42,894	0·04
Mexico.....	13,912	0·01	23,780	0·02
Arabia.....	10,875	0·01	.....	.....
Dutch West Indies.....	10,256	0·01	.....	.....
French West Indies.....	4,618	.....	125,350	0·10
Hawaii Islands.....	2,839	.....	32,476	0·03
Hayti.....	.....	.....	181,595	0·15
Other Countries.....	3,119	.....	37,078	0·03
Total Foreign Countries.....	82,252,855	69·70	49,903,539	41·24
Total Imports and Exports.....	118,011,508	100·00	121,013,852	100·00

AGGREGATE TRADE OF THE DOMINION.

FISCAL YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Great Britain.	United States.	France.	Germany.	Spain.	Portugal.	Italy.	Holland.
	£	\$	£	£	£	£	£	£
1873.....	107,265,624	89,808,204	2,055,195	1,176,478	502,966	266,188	229,657	229,770
1874.....	108,083,642	90,524,060	2,569,712	1,022,428	459,027	294,007	236,296	271,043
1875.....	100,379,969	80,717,803	2,154,065	839,442	390,784	236,790	214,366	260,503
1876.....	81,457,737	78,003,492	2,394,812	608,355	445,151	199,195	183,199	297,895
1877.....	81,139,708	77,087,914	1,730,062	404,918	340,757	175,425	242,942	296,860
1878.....	83,372,719	73,876,437	1,754,394	521,580	325,245	145,941	203,171	266,764
1879.....	67,288,848	70,904,720	2,247,066	552,999	394,445	161,258	181,433	210,288
1880.....	80,307,286	62,696,857	1,928,670	532,028	297,245	201,652	623,295	273,837
1881.....	97,335,378	73,570,337	2,294,043	1,019,198	446,337	165,487	234,723	440,944
1882.....	95,871,802	96,229,763	2,922,931	1,633,118	570,301	201,656	256,841	613,241
1883.....	99,197,682	97,701,056	2,934,210	1,942,851	749,897	243,192	322,554	324,800
1884.....	87,154,242	89,333,366	2,160,804	2,171,346	648,569	240,235	322,499	333,977
1885.....	83,284,482	86,903,935	2,239,890	2,385,344	481,910	227,096	255,712	361,579
1886.....	82,143,828	81,436,808	2,509,581	2,408,821	432,540	301,927	215,298	309,559
1887.....	89,534,079	82,767,265	2,415,001	3,672,985	481,289	204,671	245,560	309,920
1888.....	79,383,705	91,053,913	2,642,557	3,563,106	427,249	230,397	235,816	332,169
1889.....	80,422,515	94,059,844	2,562,893	3,836,173	420,794	238,106	186,186	414,302
1890.....	91,743,935	92,814,783	2,894,154	4,286,136	392,294	291,811	244,545	423,309
1891.....	91,328,384	94,824,352	2,565,877	4,336,232	555,917	191,148	322,808	404,532
1892.....	106,254,984	92,125,599	2,770,173	6,526,228	489,652	155,479	490,839	846,167
1893.....	107,298,906	102,144,986	3,096,164	4,576,224	387,861	135,482	661,403	656,427
1894.....	107,256,123	88,844,040	3,081,950	7,887,594	445,567	126,469	511,631	625,764
1895.....	92,988,727	95,932,197	2,920,456	5,421,135	436,580	115,921	415,919	384,164
1896.....	99,670,030	103,022,434	3,392,482	6,088,990	445,592	88,262	287,676	439,680

AGGREGATE TRADE OF THE DOMINION—*Concluded.*

FISCAL YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Belgium.	New- foundland.	West Indies.	South America.	China and Japan.	Switzer- land.	Other Countries.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1873.....	364,456	4,609,552	1,163,425	1,701,633	1,709,856	120,514	1,099,998	217,304,516
1874.....	534,153	2,637,547	6,086,529	1,686,508	1,263,728	139,674	927,743	216,756,097
1875.....	337,674	2,806,055	6,139,910	1,064,593	694,472	116,128	1,957,636	197,505,636
1876.....	374,880	2,675,477	5,291,433	975,762	971,314	56,168	1,764,483	175,699,653
1877.....	318,724	2,753,748	3,051,667	656,591	455,755	69,066	1,471,734	172,175,876
1878.....	805,692	2,767,347	4,397,996	669,804	486,244	61,178	1,366,532	170,523,244
1879.....	219,461	2,280,823	4,753,099	745,830	505,513	94,781	1,291,709	151,832,803
1880.....	837,897	2,002,261	6,489,257	1,073,421	931,457	94,225	1,314,429	159,693,897
1881.....	671,267	2,175,773	6,962,516	1,369,731	1,430,734	141,789	1,644,170	189,992,427
1882.....	645,568	2,468,432	7,018,956	2,314,779	1,635,717	268,093	2,134,932	214,736,130
1883.....	611,112	2,953,273	7,494,291	2,954,628	1,750,642	336,040	1,706,595	221,222,823
1884.....	746,528	2,701,120	6,796,486	2,756,371	1,970,541	242,380	2,078,676	199,557,140
1885.....	551,645	2,022,073	5,698,057	2,802,042	2,328,366	217,666	1,989,280	191,948,380
1886.....	517,472	2,139,301	5,266,042	2,111,029	2,495,703	203,085	2,363,014	184,894,008
1887.....	927,580	2,972,946	4,017,593	2,625,066	2,819,584	219,777	2,841,913	195,155,239
1888.....	505,800	1,945,426	5,870,149	2,487,240	2,261,155	194,938	2,016,480	193,030,100
1889.....	595,496	1,791,496	6,198,109	2,813,587	2,048,712	166,905	3,167,496	198,862,814
1890.....	763,146	1,635,400	5,808,189	2,555,849	2,161,816	316,923	3,162,393	209,514,733
1891.....	728,120	2,218,911	6,360,926	1,782,950	2,202,102	244,319	3,685,842	211,762,420
1892.....	573,244	2,503,963	7,638,846	1,905,346	3,300,108	193,033	5,168,637	230,942,318
1893.....	1,208,551	3,247,903	7,390,377	2,099,356	2,766,712	258,464	4,465,666	240,269,382
1894.....	1,258,692	3,633,154	7,121,172	2,264,677	3,965,768	276,065	4,220,266	230,618,932
1895.....	693,019	3,065,046	8,681,622	1,610,470	2,906,574	260,040	3,059,444	218,891,314
1896.....	1,018,789	2,333,721	4,707,243	2,063,145	3,339,429	332,405	3,771,454	231,601,332

NOTE.—The value of foreign goods exported from the Dominion during the years previous to 1873 not being specified by countries in the published statements, the aggregate trade with each country for those years, cannot, in consequence, be accurately ascertained.

VALUE OF TRADE PER HEAD, AMOUNT OF DUTY COLLECTED, AND PERCENTAGE OF DUTY PAID.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	VALUE OF					DUTIES COLLECTED.					Percentage of Duty on Total Value of Goods Imported, Dutiable and Free.	Percentage of Duty on Total Value of Goods entered for Consumption, Dutiable and Free.	Percentage of Duty paid on Dutiable Goods entered for Home Consumption.
	Imports, free, per Head.		Imports, per Head.	Exports per Head.		Total Trade per Head.	Imports.	Exports.	Total.	Amount per Head.			
	s.	cts.		s.	cts.								
			s.			cts.	s.	cts.	s.	cts.			
1868.	13 42	8 36	21 78	17 07	38 86	8,801,445	17,986	8,819,431	2 61	12 00	12 25	20 16	
1869.	12 92	7 71	20 63	17 72	38 35	8,284,507	14,402	8,298,909	2 43	11 78	12 31	20 17	
1870.	14 09	7 57	21 66	21 29	42 95	9,425,028	37,912	9,462,940	2 74	12 65	13 28	20 89	
1871.	19 98	7 33	27 31	21 08	48 39	11,807,589	36,066	11,843,655	3 37	12 32	13 62	19 65	
1872.	19 98	10 88	30 86	22 88	53 74	13,020,684	24,809	13,045,493	3 61	11 70	12 11	19 07	
1873.	20 23	14 66	34 89	24 48	59 37	12,997,578	20,152	13,017,730	3 55	10 17	10 20	18 26	
1874.	20 15	13 37	33 52	23 36	56 88	14,407,317	14,565	14,421,882	3 77	11 25	11 32	18 90	
1875.	20 97	10 69	31 66	20 04	51 70	15,354,139	7,243	15,361,382	3 95	12 48	12 83	19 65	
1876.	14 89	8 71	23 60	20 50	44 10	12,828,614	4,500	12,833,114	3 25	13 76	13 44	21 30	
1877.	15 95	8 80	24 75	18 90	43 65	12,544,348	4,103	12,548,451	3 12	12 63	13 03	20 59	
1878.	15 13	7 69	22 82	19 44	42 26	12,791,532	4,161	12,795,693	3 13	13 74	14 03	21 40	
1879.	13 76	6 01	19 77	17 24	37 01	12,935,268	4,272	12,939,540	3 12	15 78	16 10	23 33	
1880.	16 34	4 18	20 52	20 85	41 37	14,129,953	8,896	14,138,849	3 35	16 34	19 70	26 08	
1881.	19 72	4 57	24 29	22 67	46 96	18,492,645	8,140	18,500,785	4 26	17 56	19 27	25 82	
1882.	21 29	5 95	27 24	23 30	50 55	21,700,027	8,810	21,708,837	4 95	18 18	19 27	25 30	
1883.	22 74	7 10	29 84	22 13	51 97	23,162,553	9,755	23,172,308	5 23	17 52	18 82	25 29	
1884.	19 70	6 26	25 96	20 39	46 34	20,156,447	8,516	20,164,963	4 49	17 32	18 64	25 18	
1885.	17 54	6 47	24 01	19 67	43 68	19,121,254	12,305	19,133,559	4 22	17 55	18 61	26 10	
1886.	16 45	6 32	22 77	18 59	41 35	19,427,397	20,726	19,448,123	4 24	18 60	19 50	27 49	
1887.	18 43	5 92	24 35	19 31	43 67	22,438,308	31,397	22,469,705	4 85	19 87	21 24	28 72	
1888.	16 59	7 08	23 67	19 25	42 92	22,187,869	21,772	22,209,641	4 74	20 03	21 57	31 86	
1889.	16 89	7 44	24 33	18 83	43 16	23,742,316	42,207	23,784,523	5 02	20 60	21 65	31 88	
1890.	18 00	7 45	25 45	20 20	45 65	23,921,234	93,674	24,014,908	5 01	19 63	21 21	31 02	
1891.	16 77	7 98	24 75	20 31	45 06	23,416,266	64,803	23,481,069	4 84	19 52	20 06	31 42	
1892.	15 57	9 43	26 00	23 26	49 27	20,550,474	108	20,550,582	4 19	16 13	17 56	29 71	
1893.	15 62	10 44	26 06	23 94	50 00	21,161,711	.....	21,161,711	4 27	16 39	17 38	30 28
1894.	14 64	10 01	24 65	23 46	48 11	19,379,822	.....	19,379,822	3 87	15 69	17 13	30 87
1895.	12 64	9 23	21 87	22 43	44 30	17,887,269	.....	17,887,269	3 53	16 14	16 99	30 87
1896.	14 49	8 54	23 03	23 61	46 64	20,219,037	.....	20,219,037	3 94	17 13	18 28	30 07

IMPORTS OF GOODS, DUTIABLE AND FREE, 1868-1896.

(Coin and Bullion not included.)

YEAR.	IMPORTS.					
	TOTAL.			ENTERED FOR CONSUMPTION.		
	Dutiable.	Free.	Percentage of Dutiable Goods.	Dutiable.	Free.	Percentage of Dutiable Goods.
	\$	\$		\$	\$	
1868.....	45,250,395	23,314,102	66	43,655,696	23,434,463	65
1869.....	44,081,563	22,086,373	67	41,069,342	22,085,599	65
1870.....	48,665,547	21,813,263	69	45,127,422	21,774,852	67
1871.....	70,295,223	23,064,654	75	60,094,362	24,120,026	71
1872.....	72,157,423	36,519,355	66	68,276,157	36,679,210	65
1873.....	74,217,954	50,787,862	59	71,198,176	53,310,953	57
1874.....	77,070,460	46,919,840	62	76,232,530	46,948,357	62
1875.....	81,504,477	39,355,717	67	78,138,511	39,270,057	67
1876.....	58,794,777	32,195,458	65	60,238,297	32,274,810	65
1877.....	63,986,376	33,167,497	66	60,916,770	33,209,624	65
1878.....	61,700,190	30,577,871	66	59,773,039	30,622,812	66
1879.....	57,055,218	23,270,120	71	55,430,012	23,272,507	70
1880.....	68,895,483	15,712,457	81	54,182,967	15,717,575	78
1881.....	85,516,908	18,690,657	82	71,620,725	18,867,604	79
1882.....	93,339,930	24,575,827	79	85,757,433	25,387,751	77
1883.....	100,827,816	30,150,683	77	91,588,339	30,273,157	75
1884.....	88,349,492	25,839,885	77	80,010,498	25,962,480	76
1885.....	79,614,108	26,373,134	75	73,269,618	26,486,157	73
1886.....	75,536,758	25,277,246	75	70,658,819	25,333,318	74
1887.....	85,479,400	26,880,618	76	78,120,679	26,986,531	74
1888.....	77,784,037	30,935,121	72	69,645,824	31,025,804	69
1889.....	80,059,966	34,589,714	70	74,475,139	34,623,057	68
1890.....	86,258,633	34,516,597	71	77,106,286	34,576,287	69
1891.....	81,286,372	36,870,096	69	74,536,036	36,997,918	67
1892.....	81,190,844	44,396,694	65	69,160,737	45,999,676	60
1893.....	77,378,091	45,161,977	63	69,873,571	45,297,259	61
1894.....	73,341,506	46,110,362	59	62,779,182	46,291,729	56
1895.....	64,064,587	42,140,475	58	58,557,655	42,118,236	56
1896.....	74,259,940	43,751,568	63	67,239,759	43,347,721	61

The following table gives the value of imports into Canada for home consumption from Great Britain, United States and other countries, also the percentage imported from Great Britain and the United States; together with the duties collected thereon :—

IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION, 1868-96.

YEAR.	Total Value of Imports, Home Consumption.	VALUE IMPORTED FROM			PERCENTAGE IMPORTED FROM		DUTIES COLLECTED.		
		Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.	Great Britain.	United States.	Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.
		\$	\$	\$	P. C.	P. C.	\$	\$	\$
1868*	71,985,306	36,663,695	26,315,052	9,006,559	50.93	36.56	4,799,758	1,579,967	1,919,185
1869	67,402,170	35,764,470	25,477,975	6,159,725	53.06	37.80	5,067,440	1,738,103	2,087,387
1870	71,237,603	38,595,433	24,728,166	7,914,004	54.18	34.71	5,651,661	2,325,966	2,956,089
1871	86,947,482	49,286,385	29,134,550	8,526,547	56.69	33.51	7,748,592	2,216,215	3,080,687
1872	107,709,116	63,089,625	35,639,586	8,979,905	58.57	37.44	7,398,460	2,966,119	2,653,151
1873	127,514,594	68,492,492	47,735,678	11,286,424	53.71	37.44	7,867,481	3,695,564	2,858,888
1874	127,404,169	68,076,437	54,283,072	10,044,660	49.51	42.61	8,881,998	3,860,877	2,618,507
1875	119,618,657	60,347,067	50,805,820	8,465,770	50.45	42.47	8,075,760	4,117,223	2,640,131
1876	94,733,218	40,734,260	46,070,033	7,928,925	43.00	48.63	6,377,596	4,436,395	1,744,460
1877	96,300,433	39,572,239	51,312,669	5,415,575	41.09	53.28	6,445,985	4,794,000	1,555,108
1878	91,199,577	37,431,180	48,631,739	5,136,658	41.04	53.32	5,561,933	5,529,151	1,848,457
1879	80,341,608	30,943,703	43,626,027	5,771,878	38.52	54.30	6,737,997	4,521,311	2,879,541
1880	71,782,349	34,461,224	29,346,948	7,974,177	48.01	40.06	8,772,950	5,657,293	4,070,543
1881	91,611,604	43,583,808	36,704,112	11,323,684	47.57	40.06	10,011,811	7,082,722	4,614,304
1882	112,648,927	50,597,341	48,289,052	13,702,534	44.92	42.87	9,897,785	8,158,023	5,116,501
1883	123,137,019	52,052,465	56,032,333	15,052,221	42.27	45.50	8,001,371	7,420,462	4,743,130
1884	108,180,644	43,418,015	50,492,826	14,269,893	40.13	46.67	6,636,406	6,790,081	4,879,904
1885	102,710,019	41,406,777	47,131,201	14,152,041	40.31	45.91	7,817,357	7,299,592	4,840,686
1886	99,602,694	40,601,199	44,858,039	14,143,456	40.76	45.04	9,318,920	7,299,592	5,851,194
1887	105,639,428	44,962,233	45,107,066	15,570,129	42.56	42.70	8,972,740	7,413,355	6,105,896
1888	102,847,100	39,298,721	48,481,848	15,066,531	38.21	47.14	9,450,243	7,413,355	6,920,992
1889	109,673,447	42,317,389	50,537,440	16,818,618	38.58	46.08	9,576,966	8,220,300	6,217,642
1890	112,765,584	43,396,241	52,291,973	17,083,370	38.48	46.37	7,799,318	6,567,479	6,661,713
1891	113,345,134	42,047,526	53,685,657	17,611,941	37.10	47.36	9,114,272	7,814,667	3,661,474
1892	116,978,943	41,348,435	52,492,936	22,492,936	35.35	45.42	9,074,201	7,636,076	4,026,888
1893	121,705,030	43,149,531	58,220,858	20,334,641	35.45	47.84	9,498,747	6,900,951	4,173,025
1894	113,693,983	38,171,267	53,034,100	21,432,616	34.23	46.89	8,245,846	6,897,385	19,379,822
1895	105,252,511	54,634,521	54,634,521	19,436,253	29.58	51.91	7,006,677	7,767,993	3,953,197
1896	110,587,480	32,979,742	58,574,024	19,633,714	29.82	52.91	7,358,514	7,767,993	5,092,530
	2,963,955,859	1,269,460,637	1,324,339,937	370,155,295	42.83	44.68	219,230,310	158,457,131	110,307,049
									496,813,922

* Includes \$2,477,646 Free Goods of which no details are given.

Average annual value of merchandise, grouped according to degree of manufacture and uses, imported into Canada for home consumption, in three-year periods during the years 1877-94 and for the years 1895 and 1896.

CLASS A.—ARTICLES OF FOOD AND ANIMALS.

ARTICLES.	1877-79.	1880-82.	1883-85.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895.	1896.
Animals of all kinds.	\$ 514,685	\$ 561,645	\$ 1,208,110	\$ 965,576	\$ 788,188	\$ 532,779	\$ 344,123	\$ 363,989
Bees.	12,425,363	2,757,714	4,221,935	2,342,553	2,975,064	1,710,981	1,894,288	1,974,971
Breadstuffs.	7,937	6,957	8,663	5,814	9,220	8,251	7,720	4,512
Chicory.	17,706	44,249	68,380	85,321	114,318	167,390	161,765	158,849
Cocoa-nuts, pastes, &c.	332,122	327,462	360,626	401,542	613,208	640,415	615,302	679,271
Coffee.	6,735	15,815	64,175	41,133	93,817	21,094	15,837	37,563
Eggs.	1,269,513	1,173,673	1,424,899	875,477	1,057,960	1,192,014	1,066,611	923,727
Fish.	1,254,133	1,157,188	1,908,617	1,721,719	2,434,896	2,507,016	2,484,350	2,553,320
Fruits.	* 15,186	5,419	11,663	8,332	12,356	13,667	13,170	28,832
Hay.	200	2,311	3,916	2,278	4,343	2,733	1,943	3,536
Honey.	32	492	18,141	25,575	37,597	35,962	34,725	37,785
Jellies, jams and preserves.	6,573	120,434	11,293	15,428	20,648	34,588	36,975	47,446
Milk food and milk condensed.	94,187	120,434	178,379	129,814	108,909	112,529	101,856	109,131
Pickles, sauces and catsups.	1,183,111	1,557,632	2,183,728	1,372,469	1,895,851	880,411	658,486	663,263
+ Provisions.	886	7,530	35,633	35,662	51,942	66,376	29,881	24,550
Salt.	137,522	140,726	183,888	209,315	214,509	173,883	162,707	154,391
Spices.	6,586,738	5,547,760	6,338,749	5,647,524	6,573,967	9,036,627	8,535,717	6,052,477
Sugars and syrups.	7,161	14,397	14,397	13,706	35,304	44,216	31,751	22,168
Tallow.	4,998	3,392,303	3,441,493	3,569,010	3,020,571	3,222,110	3,115,025	3,252,133
Tea.	3,041,302	188	319	588	773	716	726	318
Turtles.	77,710	110,521	195,396	188,727	234,505	231,057	210,795	219,683
Vegetables.	19,729	16,640	19,974	9,565	9,664	10,110	8,649	10,199
Vinegar.								
Total.	26,983,795	16,960,988	21,905,312	17,688,646	20,308,144	20,645,206	19,534,877	17,330,395

* Straw included in 1877 and bran in 1878. + Including egg yolk. † Provisions not otherwise specified, include the following articles:—Butter, cheese, lard, tried or rendered; mutton; pork, barrelled, in brine, made from the sides of heavy hogs after salted, in barrels; extract or fluid beef, not medicated; and containing not more than 16 pieces to the barrel of 200 lbs. weight, the barrel containing the hams and shoulders are cut off, and containing not more than 16 pieces to the barrel of all kinds; dried or smoked meats, and meats same to be free of duty; pork, barrelled, &c., under old tariff; poultry and game of all kinds; beef imported in the carcass, to be cured preserved in any other way than salted or pickled, n.e.s.; other meats, fresh or salted, n.e.s.; beef imported in the carcass, to be cured or preserved in bond for exportation; pork, imported in the carcass, &c.

CLASS B.—ARTICLES IN A CRUDE CONDITION WHICH ENTER THE VARIOUS PROCESSES OF DOMESTIC INDUSTRY.

ARTICLES.	1877-79.	1880-82.	1883-85.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895.	1896.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Ambergris.....	7	51	215	110	374	399	200	440
Asphaltum, &c.....		2,386	4,116	7,229	47,526	99,962	41,817	33,875
Barks.....	618	11,996	26,192	34,873	31,337	55,476	54,462	53,314
Bristles.....	33,531	50,709	64,598	70,412	65,853	64,576	63,046	57,539
British gum, dresine, &c.....	345			3,009	15,401	21,616	14,462	17,118
Broom corn.....	86,222	117,744	124,323	127,163	100,376	127,254	118,744	109,969
Bones.....	31	2,574	843	482	823	3,513	14,327	11,082
Cane or rattan and reeds.....	11,599	12,310	17,568	24,357	27,620	33,276	28,632	32,931
Caplins.....			582	388		240		156
Chalk, all kinds.....	282	2,589	5,220	6,028	6,917	10,287	10,267	9,975
Chicory, raw or green.....	161	207	294	124	359	121	107	2
Clays.....	29,860	31,768	32,268	42,657	57,262	74,638	62,730	62,984
Coal, coal dust and coke.....	3,236,390	3,849,751	7,020,954	7,738,548	8,793,542	10,131,092	8,873,669	9,223,689
Coal tar and coal pitch.....	36,448	22,215	28,590	31,106	28,954	26,333	36,581	31,209
Corkwood.....	7,290	14,438	16,577	18,101	29,976	16,985	25,186	29,513
Corkton waste.....	* 34,479	27,343	106,366	124,923	239,845	303,606	653,323	321,192
Cotton wool.....	† 785,330	1,829,470	2,468,994	2,979,419	3,583,003	3,067,074	2,853,987	2,845,371
Diamonds, unset or diamond dust, or bort.....	6,099	56,406	148,666	219,035	129,936	108,879	239,070	292,071
Drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c.....	244,107	329,839	405,280	381,121	436,702	450,306	515,070	470,557
Fibre, grass, &c.....	55,314	60,691	69,361	68,084	56,158	46,596	31,234	28,345
Fur skins.....	155,925	387,328	433,105	443,617	483,757	709,017	540,301	633,069
Gravel and sand.....	1,677	15,129	23,369	27,913	31,432	31,045	24,779	24,008
Grease, foot.....			3,792	419	555	286	1,040	26,658
Gutta-percha.....	177,054	354,566	385,230	444,598	649,715	226,979	182,179	185,967
Gypsum.....	1,164	3,469	2,924	2,371	1,680	1,288	960	848
Hair.....	15,281	14,165	28,090	36,484	31,737	25,736	15,652	29,747
Hemp, undressed.....	289,678	390,177	554,585	701,035	951,092	836,804	622,396	745,730
Hides, raw.....	1,187,269	2,046,042	1,716,316	1,772,054	1,765,165	1,869,717	1,950,530	1,945,914
Hoofs, horns and tips.....		8,130	2,430	4,084	5,272	7,519	14,801	8,637
Ice.....	10	291	1,235	529	9,669	3,474	3,095	1,617
Indian corn (mashage).....					29,589	73,617	125,415	95,725
Ivory.....	1,599	2,444	4,638	7,621	7,621	12,960	13,750	11,699
Ivory nuts, vegetable.....	24,296	35,051	34,467	30,319	83,315	28,287	21,369	28,802

Junk, old, and oakum.....	86,048	79,039	68,472	55,171	66,320	46,035	40,519	33,116
Jute bitts and jute.....	349	12,618	22,773	26,460	32,553	12,072	2,785	2,045
Leeches.....	16	380	387	195	164	149	135	62
Line juice, crude.....	1,583	2,237	3,129	5,200	4,952	2,578	3,043	2,052
Lithographic stones.....			73	22	514	4,720	10,078	4,964
Locust bean and meal.....	127,896	422,913	633,854	370,265	492,237	396,874	414,961	286,718
Logs, round and unmanufactured timber	1,025	218,882	311,712	91,990	186,448	57,495	20,057	1,281
Lumber and timber.....	26,289	2,220	3,590	1,511	883	606	1,802	255
Manures, animal and vegetable.....		77	334	96	96	229	255	188
Metal, bismuth, metallic.....	20,319	29,763	49,556	46,663	74,509	91,523	80,253	75,765
Mineral substances.....	2	268	6,875	760	480	980	1,055	324
Mineralogical specimens.....								3,288
Musk.....		212	1,896	2,279	3,099	2,679	2,119	2,119
Oils, cocoanut and palm.....	50,182	32,115	67,792	78,341	95,987	103,402	112,005	98,718
Ores of metals, all kinds.....	1,754	26,393	14,751	8,447	1,914	3,826	261	24,038
Oriers.....	110	191	1,023	1,057	249	442	181	407
Oxide of copper, black, and platinum.....						259	411	1,488
Palm leaf.....	17	296	335	443	1,004	1,547	1,756	1,488
Pearl, mother of.....		10	559	87	290	2,186	1,935	20
Pelts, raw.....	*	9,331	16,940	11,189	7,048	48,600	1,289	9,700
Pitch and tar, pine.....	9,910	23,061	19,319	15,094	14,561	14,141	15,516	15,181
Plants and trees.....	75,059	63,851	77,827	91,737	139,516	140,390	137,278	130,167
Quills.....				146	242	620	73	545
Rags.....	87,118	164,942	193,788	256,166	219,609	219,527	193,861	241,822
Reinnet.....	11,858	15,178	25,132	30,149	29,329	55,156	65,806	50,084
Resin.....	55,168	82,894	88,803	78,909	70,816	95,175	85,822	112,499
Rubber, crude.....			6,800	48,908	49,244	592,992	488,566	852,095
Sausage casings.....			4,383	7,478	1,573	638	4,214	987
Seeds.....	253,808	200,055	261,501	416,810	537,190	560,662	566,248	714,915
Silex or crystallized quartz.....	264	1,876	1,737	2,924	1,919	1,355	1,881	2,174
Silk, raw.....	28,098	104,410	134,294	155,043	176,431	223,338	194,294	190,707
Sponges.....	14,228	22,850	26,491	32,053	35,268	37,110	32,405	34,001
Soda, sulphate.....		282	3	63	2,309	1,427	1,852	3,608
Stearine for the manufacture of leather						878	383	57
Straw.....	89	18	79	439	39	8	383	785
T-casels.....	1,578	2,964	4,086	1,896	1,926	1,458	1,237	785
Tin crystals.....		359	2,639	1,447	958	634	1,320	1,483
Tobacco, unmanufactured.....	778,237	978,811	1,419,000	1,469,474	1,421,552	1,729,453	1,362,985	1,347,377
Tufa.....						341		

*Flax waste included. †In 1877 and 1878 wool waste is included and in 1879, cotton, wool and flax waste. ‡In 1880 and 1881 cotton waste is included. §Included in cotton wool in 1880 and 1881. ||Includes horns and pelts. *Included in hides, raw. †Included in drugs in 1893 and 1894.

CLASS B.—ARTICLES IN A CRUDE CONDITION, &c.—*Concluded.*

ARTICLES.	1877-79.	1880-82.	1883-85.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895.	1896.
Tortoise and other shells.....	\$ 5	\$ 1,188	\$ 2,140	\$ 988	\$ 1,021	\$ 2,982	\$ 5,307	\$ 7,485
Turpentine, raw.....	336	208	384	140	93	40	...	1
Whalebone.....	234	3,258	4,422	2,439	1,355	1,602	479	752
Wood for fuel.....	10,578	307	13,810	4,264	22,976	18,107	18,150	17,473
Wool, raw.....	947,932	1,714,751	1,527,407	1,672,064	1,577,956	1,477,349	1,129,461	1,215,926
Agricultural products, unenumerated.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 49,524	.....	.....
Total.....	9,012,196	13,897,487	18,769,234	20,331,970	22,981,193	24,471,911	22,083,776	22,851,825

*Principally flax seed. †Includes wood, unmanufactured.

CLASS C.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY MANUFACTURED FOR USE AS MATERIALS IN THE MANUFACTURES AND MECHANICAL ARTS, THREE-YEAR PERIODS, 1877-94, AND FOR THE YEARS 1895 AND 1896.

ARTICLES.	1877-79.	1880-82.	1883-85.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895.	1896.
Admiralty charts.....	\$ 865	\$ 13	\$ 770	\$ 1,305	\$ 330	\$ 826	\$ 502	\$ 426
Anatomical preparations.....	226	.....	25,104	235	1,252	2,543	1,991	1,141
Articles for "A.A." Telegraph Co.....	1,087	.....	.....	.....	154	87	142	27
" " hoop-skirt manufacture.....	.....	5,083	10,463	3,165	10,607	.....	138	11,294
" " ex-warehoused for excise purposes.....	.....	51,354	123,207	95,223	91,158	93,991	97,004	95,588
Ashes, pot and pearl.....	8,381	5,122	6,047	4,315	3,194	4,808	2,604	2,272
Barrels and egg boxes, empty.....	3,908	2,409	49	.....	1,432	5,453	5,629	3,800
Bamboo reeds.....	117	1,297	1,217	1,363	3,104	4,701	2,596	3,550
Beeswax.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	108	4,536	7,383
Blanketing and lapping.....	.....	.....	.....	5,293	1,911	6,894	9,129	4,562
Bone black.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40,027	27,816	.....	.....

	5	1,112	1,356	293	2,273	6,325	16,188	23,819
Bone dust and bone ash.....		1,112	1,356	293	2,273	6,325	16,188	23,819
Bolting cloths.....	18,915	26,662	27,628	20,702	14,586	19,067	13,786	10,035
Brass.....	37,358	5,076	60,531	38,554	87,456	75,352	121,538	165,548
Brim moulds, &c.....	320	1,365	148	1,108	167	116	.....	.....
Buckram.....		.....	2,417	.....	1,086	687	1,094	1,823
Bullion fringe.....		.....	.....	.....	185	1,932	3,865	2,240
Burr-stones, in blocks.....	14,266	11,176	7,708	4,060	3,353	2,681	2,172	2,049
Carriages, parts of.....	*	*	* 42,828	65,545	44,426	74,437	118,220	13,723
Canvases for the manufacture of floor oil-cloths	2,155	10,925	13,716	12,074	27,048	31,268	40,560	33,247
Cat gut and whip gut.....	155	1,542	1,158	975	1,077	1,569	670	1,379
" strings.....	1,149	6,672	8,858	8,105	8,498	8,596	6,689	7,074
Celluloid.....		1,432	13,778	9,221	29,951	23,824	23,824	19,032
Cement.....	85,126	66,767	116,509	159,052	279,819	299,783	251,926	255,029
Cherry heat welding compound.....		.....	77	514	389	555	399	391
Cider.....		.....	.....	307	409	110	117	227
Citron, lemon and orange, rinds of.....	4,180	4,633	1,104	907	1,508	3,010	1,421	4,800
Clock springs and clock movements.....	+	+ 292	2,153	1,660	9,703	60,850	4,473	2,485
Cocoa, beans, shells and nibs.....	7,666	16,720	25,035	33,962	34,374	50,600	42,907	45,897
Coir and coir yarn.....		1,418	1,237	4,488	6,542	7,415	4,662	7,255
Copper.....	91,321	1,757	84,937	161,970	230,317	151,451	174,109	215,841
Cottons.....	516,437	1,418,058	1,284,197	679,405	676,016	738,572	788,047	870,980
Dressing, harness and leather.....		.....	.....	4,111	10,494	32,814	35,445	39,098
Drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c.....	1,250,407	1,449,459	1,981,970	2,131,406	2,295,360	2,662,875	2,374,242	2,619,355
Duck for belting and hose.....	13,868	15,529	18,946	32,230	39,741	57,813	36,080	59,820
Emery.....	+ 3,954	+ 10,450	+ 11,974	13,192	15,586	16,659	14,569	16,827
Excelsior.....	41	1,007	2,408	2,041	2,622	2,254	.....	.....
Felt for roofing.....	39,448	14,258	47,636	14,983	7,811	4,940	16,803	3,800
" adhesive, for sheathing vessels.....	128	2,904	4,000	1,446	2,351	1,372	982	2,236
Fertilizers.....		.....	262	7,098	14,021	19,366	38,977	43,356
Fire-bricks.....	30,561	.....	.....	26,202	90,181	90,151	57,598	105,218
Fish skins and fish offal.....		.....	.....	1,880	16,671	6,448	3,162	141
Fillets of cotton and rubber.....		130	417	1,415	1,797	1,742	1,941	2,397
Flax, tow of.....		769	726	1,280	4,636	123	.....	.....
Flint and ground flint stones.....	131	4,088	3,180	2,030	4,636	2,853	2,705	3,027
Fullers' earth.....	6	345	270	624	1,968	2,374	1,904	1,834
Fur skins.....		348,587	488,979	584,889	533,827	618,085	525,435	519,456
Gas coke.....		3,438	3,438	3,193	10,861	1,397	.....	.....
Grease.....	106,567	128,496	194,489	131,799	153,357	247,341	299,159	321,108
Gunny cloth and gunny bags.....	135	2,453	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hatters' bands, plush, &c.....	5,486	4,532	3,152	20,087	24,742	32,759	38,442	48,745
Hatters' furs not on the skin.....		5,055	14,025	17,166	7,337	11,501	67,711	81,520

* Included in carriages, 1877 to 1883, inclusive.

† Included in clocks, 1877 to 1881, inclusive.

‡ Includes pumice-stone, 1879 to 1884, inclusive.

CLASS C.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY MANUFACTURED FOR USE AS MATERIALS, &c.—Continued.

ARTICLES.	1877-79.	1880-82.	1883-85.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895.	1896.
Hemp paper.....	\$ 32,725	\$ 43,464	\$ 152,537	\$ 908	\$ 1,073	\$ 1,191	\$ 247	\$ 4,291
Hops.....					213,898	169,236	138,886	78,567
Hair, horse, dipped or dyed.....		5,161	5,648		3,344	4,407	28,266	15,522
Horn strips.....					1,745	3,572		2,595
Horse clothing, shaped.....			62	1,862	1,452	962	964	1,399
Iron liquor.....			515	469	705	1,237	1,479	3,003
Iron sand or globules.....		45						
Iron and steel.....	3,694,268	4,651,825	5,289,175	4,641,446	5,562,514	5,480,996	4,282,588	5,244,212
Jute cloth.....		2,485	61,882	124,602	264,454	318,389	333,573	338,808
Jute yarn.....				6,256	12,177	16,145	24,273	37,207
Lastings, mohair cloth and mohair yarn.....				408	1,111	4,165	2,767	5,046
Lead.....	141,537	136,126	142,996	207,628	308,487	241,204	155,605	196,331
Leather.....	507,509	705,440	749,594	922,049	699,041	676,024	782,654	759,241
Lime.....	11,269	5,185	10,642	8,469	6,332	4,688	5,743	7,331
Lithographic presses.....					1,000	1,694	6,968	1,912
Lumber and timber.....	665,665	321,668	479,802	453,438	653,288	763,097	1,106,733	1,525,329
Machine card clothing.....	923	14,615	13,998	13,752	20,282	25,651	19,746	17,247
Manuscripts.....			57	1,284	401	763	2,258	3,556
Marble.....	51,974	73,630	91,700	83,463	87,917	80,305	70,045	73,802
Materials for Halifax dry dock.....					9,858			
Materials for bridges, other.....		9,554	120,000	3,387				
Metals.....	412,074	1,132,357	1,160,344	1,172,624	1,408,423	1,547,696	1,119,367	1,397,148
Mineral substances.....	18,512	40,561	23,438	36,244	24,716	33,687	40,039	42,449
Molasses for use in making blacking.....						198	39	35
Mosaic flooring of any material.....								
Mustard cake.....		300	3,097	1,757	696	361	964	3,681
Noils.....				218	17,239	27,305	596	344
Oils.....	635,622	817,836	1,099,027	1,177,467	1,345,635	1,301,070	32,637	31,945
Oil-cake and meal.....	3,164	13,285	28,833	16,117	30,821	34,865	1,209,584	1,445,080
Oil-cloth and oil-silk, cut or shaped.....		76,022	138,691	100,566	56,772	64,705	50,096	41,248
Packages, P/O.....	6,272	7,964	11,712	66,363	407,346	560,998	51,413	51,787
Paints and colours.....	558,917	493,897	542,362	577,289	588,124	576,468	520,474	354,930
Paper, collar cloth.....	6,399						463,811	506,169
Paper for cartridges.....								
Palm leaf, grass, &c.....	3,833	2,159	4,657	1,972	727	38		

Paraffine wax, &c	13,855	15,835	6,456	6,560	23,789	34,472	11,579	10,042
Photographic materials	21,038				7,233	10,766	14,027	15,853
Plaster of Paris	14,394	7,541	7,865	5,924	8,551	4,658	1,707	2,198
Plates, engraved	34	280	1,029	2,491	1,636	2,113	475	154
Plaits, straw, Tuscan and grass	14,474	28,630	29,238	35,270	34,729	49,201	54,529	108,737
Potash, all kinds		16,436	32,069	27,505	24,541	34,750	34,231	37,724
Pumice and pumice-stone	48	1,149	4,200	3,087	3,310	3,747	3,609	3,721
Red liquor				544	1,490	3,996	1,057	1,500
Rattans and reeds	34	5,175	2,426					
Rope, jute, for the manufacture of binder twine						1,931		
Rubber, India, for elastic webbing and rubber recovered	118		169	6,550	13,676	34,589	69,171	74,986
Rubber thread, elastic					2,805	6,914	7,606	5,867
Salt, for use in the sea or gril fisheries	357,480	399,978	321,035	253,930	275,513	308,252	332,711	338,888
Sausage casings, cleaned	6,234	10,385	13,951	15,858	30,231	38,054	37,059	37,308
Saw-dust			274	542	841	1,616	1,476	1,559
Ships and vessels, not incl'g machinery	12,887	46,672	111,439	19,969	37,983	24,857	28,775	25,946
Ships' materials not specified	50,857							
" repairs on	372	17,522	9,305	12,559	6,601	6,336	2,499	7,780
Silk or cotton, weaving or tram, for elastic webbing	2,015							
Silk in the gum, or spun, &c.	21,914	90,408	91,248	93,217	61,178	36,483	7,457	6,211
Spectacles, parts of				3,874	11,217	4,983	22,410	36,418
Spirits	5,963	13,268	19,721	13,411	16,166	18,057	13,353	14,406
Spurs and sulks			140	532	460	734	448	328
Square reeds and rawhide centres				677	2,275	4,073	5,305	7,415
Stone	*86,005	62,698	65,882	89,928	189,092	98,706	67,200	80,691
Telegraph apparatus, first equipment		21,451	10,749	1,429				
Tobacco leaf		3	3	200	165	164	188	144
Treenails	4,508	4,134	6,785	692	3,309	857	78	1,351
Tools for deaf and dumb institutions					835		429	93
Vaccine and ivory vaccine points		7	89	3,298	79	273	760	624
Varnish	312	2,478	1,463	1,377	2,315	592	18,836	17,536
Veneers of ivory	19,067	43,737	57,513	45,527	26,682	24,740	25,441	27,322
Whiting	16,742	19,682	27,019	20,412	25,903	26,360	80,126	130,672
Wood	57,604	10,858	13,573	51,892	96,651	102,686	210,681	232,379
Woollen goods	215,031	271,344	287,814	192,685	151,668	195,740	63,973	80,784
Zinc, in blocks, pigs and sheets,	82,203	79,509	80,923	83,328	93,829	114,117		
Miscellaneous articles						2,071		
Total	9,998,241	13,355,118	15,969,553	15,147,203	17,720,320	18,662,466	16,830,887	19,319,806

* Includes slate in 1879.

CLASS D.—MANUFACTURED ARTICLES READY FOR CONSUMPTION, THREE-YEAR PERIODS, 1877 TO 1894, AND
FOR THE YEARS 1895 AND 1896.

ARTICLES.	1877-79.	1880-82.	1883-85.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895.	1896.
Agricultural implements.....	\$ 139,951	\$ 215,306	\$ 327,555	\$ 151,226	\$ 173,910	\$ 237,736	\$ 291,222	\$ 446,198
Articles for use of the Governor General	10,708	15,300	13,993	10,945	10,227	15,636	7,499	11,024
“ “ Consuls General.....	3,403	5,069	3,513	2,767	11,506	5,203	2,489	43,476
“ “ Dominion Government.....	126,069	348,587	633,220	572,779	560,920	360,471	207,582	314,767
“ “ Army and Navy.....	97,853	103,366	129,402	93,318	300,993	532,554	532,432	474,547
Bagatelle tables.....	410,072	277	446	150	149	118	401	169
Bags containing fine salt.....	.....	1,067	10,653	8,509	8,184	9,927	.....	.....
Bells, surgical, and trusses, &c.....	.....	\$ 18,255	\$12,571	23,240	21,740	19,019	27,152	41,605
Bells.....	*20,314	18,255	34,487	40,235	43,919	39,829	35,656	50,601
Billiard tables.....	43,652	7,723	7,768	4,405	3,778	5,793	4,158	4,958
Bird cages.....	.....	2,610	5,125	4,198	4,789	4,267	3,248	2,762
Blacking, shoe, and shoemakers' ink.....	32,956	38,937	44,586	47,927	53,671	41,494	40,003	35,649
Blueing, laundry.....	.....	.....	.....	22,904	18,739	17,616	16,481	18,591
Bone manufactures.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,204	17,200
Books, printed, periodicals, pamphlets, &c.....	958,415	1,012,499	1,282,440	1,247,696	1,287,983	1,220,798	1,019,536	1,040,842
Bookbinders' tools and implements.....	35,814	29,726	35,966	44,997	40,998	37,177	19,290	14,465
Boot, shoe and staylaces of any material.....	.....	.....	28,983	38,462	32,770	38,973	39,854	44,035
Botanical specimens.....	21,100	19	29	66	112	51	115	36
Braces or suspenders, and parts of.....	.....	73,705	114,508	89,334	44,220	59,614	71,024	68,630
Brass.....	100,740	283,005	339,275	391,880	470,717	428,339	305,916	333,928
Brooms and brushes.....	42,652	80,146	102,352	105,584	101,711	108,282	86,810	93,359
Bricks and tiles.....	17,005	113,587	161,289	141,474	119,310	83,142	65,863	88,376
Buttons.....	16,902	363,856	371,060	344,679	281,407	286,880	141,804	180,919
Candles.....	51,005	40,609	42,958	35,703	26,321	30,268	34,884	46,408
Carriages, all kinds, including bicycles, tricycles, railway cars, wagons, sleighs, wheelbarrows, trucks and hand carts.....	141,221	277,365	593,992	253,805	295,304	389,383	563,535	1,375,231
Chronometers and compasses for ships.....	64,412	87,198	3,800	3,375	6,464	5,047	4,587	2,156
Clocks and clock cases, all kinds.....	.....	.....	120,569	127,786	110,692	69,020	105,127	118,868
Clothes wringers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,890	1,479	5,988	4,417
Clothing, donations of.....	20,357	5,352	6,385	10,592	8,977	10,036	11,376	10,313
Cocoa mats and matting.....	.....	6,037	15,233	4,706	5,390	3,426	7,095	11,473
Combs.....	.....	67,280	75,290	71,294	67,940	64,056	79,342	87,344
Communion plate.....	13,514	13,247	18,733	20,196	18,439	2,853	8,959	** 10,073

Copper.....	44,357	167,489	143,806	124,710	254,088	247,019	84,105	78,569
Cordage.....	219,331	147,922	135,996	81,130	78,348	74,880	64,107	66,102
Corks and corkwood.....	35,163	42,838	48,876	64,408	67,210	70,606	77,721	66,909
Conseil clasps, &c.....					1,617	5,758	16,438	14,618
Cottons.....	6,451,553	8,309,473	6,658,204	4,485,246	3,393,881	3,331,494	3,303,719	3,793,398
Crucibles.....	89	5,682	6,414	5,435	1,421	497	5,627	7,407
Cups or other prizes.....						290	1,134	3,672
Diamond drills.....			2,169	4,397	15,052	5,066	15,275	6,793
Earthenware and china.....	433,608	469,365	571,442	677,783	614,025	682,294	547,935	575,493
Earthenware, tiles and other manuf. of.....				4,565	31,995	35,726		
Electric arc light and carbons and carbon points.....				4,401	34,672	24,847	24,205	18,070
Electric light apparatus and electric batteries.....			52,783	94,163	74,682	290,774	223,636	186,999
Electric meters and motors.....		7,393				70,209	62,557	63,732
Enery wheels.....		7,280	7,100	4,810	5,309	5,817	7,775	11,913
Pibeware, &c.....			3,846		3,232	6,910	11,386	21,432
Fish glue.....						2,863	7,972	
Fishing lines and twines, nets.....	306,087	17,796	17,349	11,245	11,574	10,002	17,167	12,361
Fur manufactures.....	218,235	277,979	437,447	333,750	425,982	440,539	501,724	512,780
Flax, hemp and jute.....	947,768	79,189	172,710	140,071	100,235	88,803	58,832	58,552
Glass manufactures.....	779,933	1,434,302	1,418,360	1,409,223	1,442,846	1,523,147	1,377,557	1,586,324
Gloves and mitts, all kinds.....	79,791	909,634	1,067,385	1,207,725	1,229,282	1,228,868	1,120,986	1,105,577
Goods for N. W. M. Police.....		624,953	732,793	686,822	666,107	682,182	631,276	631,683
Gunpowder and other explosives.....	120,236	394						
Gutta-percha and India rubber.....	236,319	101,849	179,774	129,233	114,272	130,560	142,305	136,818
Haberdashery.....	46,576	501,942	713,665	774,690	857,443	633,540	410,609	350,133
Hair manufactures.....	969,549	49,836	64,656	44,218	36,454	34,728	40,149	32,957
Hats, caps and bonnets.....	44,571	1,145,322	1,178,088	1,246,721	1,258,742	1,252,139	1,195,401	1,240,342
Hosiery.....	458,341							
Ink, writing and printing.....	41,650	53,094	74,562	77,132	79,418	82,785	79,243	79,151
Iron and steel manufactures.....	5,477,010	7,922,820	9,046,885	6,387,797	7,474,728	6,713,648	4,728,921	5,273,503
Ivory manufactures.....	259	7,791	4,171	1,235	785	2,282	2,790	1,408
Lead.....	33,224	20,928	31,066	23,678	21,936	28,593	38,015	50,722
Leather.....	677,531	439,935	524,175	409,389	417,556	422,241	432,972	492,903
Manilla hoods.....				126		260	1,029	1,101
Marble manufactures.....	51,526	12,535	21,676	22,098	20,561	18,696	14,107	16,263
Mats and rugs.....	983	16,631	14,146	51,381	70,301	92,811	64,887	78,524

*Communion plate included with church bells in 1877. †Bagatelle tables included in 1879. ‡Included with billiard tables in 1879.

§ Included with braces and suspenders in 1882 and 1883. ¶ Included with bells in 1877.

|| Included with telephone and telegraph instruments in 1890 and 1891. **Includes church vestments.

CLASS D.—MANUFACTURED ARTICLES READY FOR CONSUMPTION, &c.—Continued.

ARTICLES.	1877-79.	1880-82.	1883-85.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895.	1896.
Meerschaum manufactures. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Metal manufactures.	156,957	282	1,314	1,743	1,442	222	728	285,258
Mucilage . . . . .	..	178,785	315,893	304,753	314,758	321,700	294,363	6,469
Oil-cloth. . . . .	..	..	..	1,394	4,723	5,335	6,213	135,542
Optical instruments.	129,290	92,688	123,313	151,934	154,025	155,774	141,410	85,015
Packages.	333,607	313,058	44,820	68,735	67,582	96,179	85,015	96,999
Paper manufactures	1,069,041	1,103,522	513,897	359,834	428,903	428,661	621,014	748,773
Pencils, lead.	1,558	38,057	1,152,643	1,155,266	1,165,443	1,135,605	975,929	1,006,598
Philosophical instruments	9,389	9,438	49,879	62,633	54,436	55,922	57,819	62,480
Pictorial illustrations of insects. . . . .	..	..	12,503	13,841	22,064	67,385	23,993	21,589
Pocket-books, purses and satchels. . . . .	..	..	..	54	49	26	19	134
Plumbago manufactures. . . . .	..	2,040	..	..	21,379	57,731	57,465	61,366
Printing presses, printing machines, &c.	73,454	56,675	2,267	8,947	24,865	20,444	16,361	12,090
Rugs, travelling, except silk. . . . .	..	..	131,330	109,286	109,243	114,390	137,594	127,635
Sails for boats, also tents and awnings.	246,324	..	..	..	647	3,154	22,655	22,107
Sand, glass, flint and emery papers.	14,435	17,949	20,178	7,556	6,738	9,218	1,339	2,897
Ships, boilers, steam engines, &c. . . . .	..	22,158	19,941	27,578	32,404	35,355	32,246	36,870
Settlers' effects. . . . .	..	..	24,929	7,827	9,098	6,149	10,176	6,775
Slate manufactures	805,072	1,068,458	1,654,047	1,491,947	1,795,295	2,523,562	2,540,681	2,188,975
Soap.	23,898	22,719	27,318	26,283	36,782	43,629	19,471	24,176
Starch.	53,101	56,942	101,823	110,271	135,049	169,286	206,618	246,070
Stone manufactures.	49,097	34,572	46,790	39,618	57,984	44,918	56,549	56,240
Straw	24,831	34,517	43,598	43,767	68,929	46,104	51,050	51,499
Small wares	690	14,481	11,831	6,550	6,253	8,381	6,158	2,360
Telephone and telegraph instruments.	2,536,381	11,233	33,777	26,526	235,073	297,412	70,386	36,025
Tin manufactures . . . . .	..	180,263	182,204	125,304	73,334	34,849	44,370	65,610
Tobacco pipes.	7,298	108,592	100,774	122,102	125,339	170,905	133,432	121,394
Turpentine, spirits of . . . . .	..	123,266	158,075	165,856	206,128	175,719	157,486	162,348
Trunks, valises, &c.	605	42,994	86,234	95,724	60,459	18,374	26,727	30,626
Twine . . . . .	..	39,830	87,355	81,686	60,951	187,531	158,679	196,338
Umbrellas, parasols, sunshades, &c.	182,005	..	..	..	208,759	256,307	194,198	169,110
Unenumerated articles	401,062	206,759	275,334	194,330	151,371	119,015	165,142	120,216
Varnish, lacquers, Japans, &c.	81,789	63,356	87,046	99,918	72,219	74,688	65,369	76,900
Watches, watch cases and watch actions	140,648	256,020	544,730	461,891	577,885	382,476	280,899	299,379

Wax	205	10,723	25,032	19,171	14,086	16,386	11,238	14,665
Weaving apparel.....	1,608	4,397	3,830	3,355	4,471	3,143	3,015	9,474
Webbing, elastic and non-elastic.					39,835	121,438	142,949	136,191
Whips	1,129	42,595	48,703	56,476		6,710	5,185	5,161
Wood manufactures†.....	690,512	748,517	1,106,662	935,030	35,085	885,619	660,345	751,722
Woollen manufactures.....	7,502,909	7,280,473	7,975,696	9,126,250	1,086,785	9,027,461	7,003,777	7,688,762
Wrecked materials			5,376	3,102	202			
Zinc.....	9,802	14,677	14,670	7,103	6,961	7,073	5,581	6,290
Goods damaged.....					4,406	11,295	7,201	6,984
Miscellaneous articles						2,443	12,184	136,684
Total	‡34,785,507	38,180,016	42,899,677	37,945,349	39,738,514	39,450,981	33,640,215	36,805,410

* Included in cotton and silk manufactures.

† Includes furniture of wood or iron, hair, spring and other mattresses, bolsters and pillows.

‡ Including goods valued at \$12,862, the growth and produce of Canada returned, and goods valued at \$14,600 imported into British Columbia, details not received.

|| Includes articles valued at \$127,441, the growth and produce of Canada returned.

CLASS E.—ARTICLES OF VOLUNTARY USE, LUXURIES, &c.

ARTICLES.	1877-79.	1880 82.	1883 85.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895.	1896.
Ale, beer and porter.....	\$ 147,401	\$ 135,777	\$ 205,061	\$ 179,852	\$ 216,709	\$ 188,911	\$ 126,066	\$ 137,587
Ale, ginger.....	2,276	3,411	6,602	4,119	6,213	5,995	8,035	5,839
Baking powder.....	22,250	36,447	89,176	103,374	96,894	100,215	86,911	81,588
Cabinets of coins, medals, &c.....	3,896	5,571	7,145	18,379	29,802	31,043	11,074	19,746
Carpets.....	712,870	967,491	1,022,680	1,074,421	1,153,825	1,152,390	833,793	865,388
Cases for jewels and watches.....			16,946	29,677	8,679	10,302	7,924	7,331
Casks as models and busts.....	2,387	952	317	690	376	2,946	414	189
Cider.....	5,839	4,886	10,069	5,851	2,556	1,572	884	827
Collars, cotton and linen, &c.....		66,159	89,085	91,581	43,883	48,172	46,105	45,967
Cotton fabrics, uncoloured.....					64,292	204,129	218,072	189,424
Grapes, all kinds.....		120,023	161,052	131,354	85,404	50,352	34,393	22,958
Cuffs, cotton and linen, &c.....				1,671	6,850	7,520	5,473	4,923
Curtains.....					72,270	290,946	262,021	285,517
Curling stones.....					1,014	1,561	4,125	5,182

CLASS E.—ARTICLES OF VOLUNTARY USE, LUXURIES, &c.—*Concluded.*

ARTICLES.	1877-79.	1880-82.	1883-85.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895.	1896.
Embroideries.....	116	39,927	108,466	175,294	195,388	171,021	127,207	144,852
Entomological specimens.....	.....	536	1,655	796	137	282	339	27
Fancy goods.....	1,648,926	1,081,971	1,828,579	1,756,409	1,753,991	1,664,530	1,508,253	1,457,411
Feathers.....	.....	.....	.....	5,349	23,715	50,586	.....	7,018
Fire-works.....	5,716	1,846	12,043	12,271	11,813	12,244	12,984	11,307
Gold and silver manufactures.....	229,582	297,540	271,804	252,665	243,830	281,185	341,592	340,293
Jet manufactures.....	29	18,321	14,915	2,855	159	38	78	22
Jewellery.....	276,241	381,485	566,341	500,849	424,119	260,023	276,759	295,141
Lime juice.....	5,417	.....	.....	.....	6,888	11,998	13,883	15,085
Magic lanterns.....	.....	.....	1,151	2,869	3,411	4,859	4,710	3,914
Malt.....	3,947	4,914	17,640	21,887	34,365	33,214	35,271	35,954
Malt, extract of.....	.....	2,596	1,505	3,385	4,941	7,689	7,212	10,342
Mineral and aerated waters.....	14,751	20,514	29,621	31,171	36,647	54,421	48,613	55,864
Models of invention.....	1,738	19,121	41,747	17,748	18,882	13,428	3,493	6,230
Musical instruments.....	476,784	363,452	432,783	450,505	451,519	365,768	299,538	300,520
Mustard, ground or prepared.....	66,499	49,102	64,457	64,127	61,674	68,226	66,119	66,845
Newspapers, magazines, &c.....	786	71,625	98,300	85,389	69,173	64,618	77,278	105,527
Paintings, drawings and engravings.....	62,299	228,099	137,215	173,253	254,709	396,891	338,341	275,385
Perfumery.....	25,040	16,674	22,418	39,087	35,061	35,042	34,618	35,490
Pomades.....	43	1,871	2,291	3,466	4,757	5,689	6,733	5,897
Precious stones.....	9,244	.....	1,414	6,724	9,904	13,345	24,391	88,208
Quills.....	24	217	.....	167	403	581	568	1,265
Ribbons.....	.....	5,295	9,175	5,768	28,588	19,103	8,119	11,362
Silk manufactures.....	1,559,810	2,675,887	2,386,015	2,580,651	2,770,133	2,530,537	2,223,815	2,551,107
Spirits and wines.....	1,321,890	1,236,089	1,580,598	1,299,541	1,480,665	1,461,732	1,220,676	1,289,129
Syrups, lemon, raspberry, &c.....	1,109	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tobacco manufactures.....	354,939	300,143	408,707	343,688	299,691	280,428	256,256	258,553
Theatrical, costumes and scenery.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,511
Total.....	6,961,849	8,117,742	9,652,373	*9,477,156	10,014,340	9,903,592	8,584,136	9,050,725

* Includes menageries valued at \$968.

IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION, DUTIABLE AND FREE.

(COIN AND BULLION NOT INCLUDED.)

(Three-year periods, 1877-94, and for the years 1895 and 1896.)

GROUPS.	Year.	IMPORTS, HOME CONSUMPTION.		Total Annual Average in Three-Year periods, and for years 1895-96.	Duties Collected.	Average rate of duty on Dutiable Goods.	Percentage of Total Duty.	Percentage of Total Imports.
		Dutiable Goods.	Free Goods.					
A. Articles of food and animals.....	1877-79	13,571,681	13,412,114	26,983,795	3,948,612	29.15	30.96	30.69
	1880-82	14,913,063	2,047,925	16,960,988	4,296,003	28.76	24.17	18.51
	1883-85	16,549,225	5,356,087	21,905,312	4,482,952	27.13	21.68	20.17
	1886-88	12,870,368	4,818,278	17,688,646	4,629,745	35.95	21.62	17.62
	1889-91	15,053,604	5,254,540	20,308,144	5,282,901	35.09	22.30	18.34
	1892-94	7,544,952	13,100,254	20,645,206	1,665,591	22.09	8.20	18.26
	1895	7,817,389	11,717,488	19,534,877	1,838,056	23.51	10.28	19.39
	1896	11,946,412	5,383,983	17,330,395	2,882,202	23.87	14.15	16.45
	1877-79	532,979	8,479,217	9,012,196	77,822	13.32	0.61	10.32
	1880-82	4,239,507	9,497,980	13,897,487	713,839	16.46	3.95	15.40
B. Articles in a crude condition which enter into the various processes of domestic industries.	1883-85	7,779,761	10,989,473	18,769,234	1,172,895	15.08	5.68	17.27
	1886-88	6,438,468	13,893,502	20,331,970	1,113,359	17.76	5.25	20.22
	1889-91	4,436,963	18,544,280	22,981,193	990,263	22.34	4.18	20.75
	1892-94	4,794,544	19,677,367	24,471,911	1,063,022	22.18	5.22	21.63
	1895	4,081,054	18,004,722	22,085,776	1,981,023	24.03	5.48	21.94
	1896	4,161,473	18,693,352	22,854,825	1,043,716	25.08	5.18	11.69
	1877-79	6,204,825	3,793,416	9,998,241	839,869	13.65	6.59	11.35
	1880-82	10,306,992	3,048,126	13,355,118	1,897,003	17.97	10.22	14.74
	1883-85	11,437,358	4,532,195	15,969,553	2,272,286	19.93	10.89	14.56
	1886-88	10,806,242	4,340,961	15,147,203	3,438,450	23.04	11.64	15.04
C. Articles wholly or partially manufactured for use as materials in the manufacture and mechanical arts.	1889-91	12,266,600	5,462,720	17,729,320	3,248,700	26.52	13.72	16.00
	1892-94	12,061,885	6,600,581	18,662,466	3,173,698	26.33	15.58	16.48
	1895	10,054,945	6,775,942	16,830,887	2,569,298	25.55	14.36	16.72
	1896	11,012,319	8,307,487	19,319,806	2,706,179	24.57	13.47	18.34
	1877-79	31,468,341	3,317,166	34,785,507	5,429,638	17.28	42.62	39.68
	1880-82	33,038,421	5,141,595	38,180,016	8,037,314	24.27	42.14	42.14
	1883-85	36,426,521	6,473,156	42,899,677	9,044,762	24.83	43.29	39.17
	1886-88	33,456,739	4,488,610	37,945,349	8,888,104	26.58	41.65	37.70
	1895	33,456,739	4,488,610	37,945,349	8,888,104	26.58	41.65	37.70
	1896	33,456,739	4,488,610	37,945,349	8,888,104	26.58	41.65	37.70
D. Manufactured articles ready for consumption...	1877-79	31,468,341	3,317,166	34,785,507	5,429,638	17.28	42.62	39.68
	1880-82	33,038,421	5,141,595	38,180,016	8,037,314	24.27	42.14	42.14
	1883-85	36,426,521	6,473,156	42,899,677	9,044,762	24.83	43.29	39.17
	1886-88	33,456,739	4,488,610	37,945,349	8,888,104	26.58	41.65	37.70
	1895	33,456,739	4,488,610	37,945,349	8,888,104	26.58	41.65	37.70
	1896	33,456,739	4,488,610	37,945,349	8,888,104	26.58	41.65	37.70
	1877-79	31,468,341	3,317,166	34,785,507	5,429,638	17.28	42.62	39.68
	1880-82	33,038,421	5,141,595	38,180,016	8,037,314	24.27	42.14	42.14
	1883-85	36,426,521	6,473,156	42,899,677	9,044,762	24.83	43.29	39.17
	1886-88	33,456,739	4,488,610	37,945,349	8,888,104	26.58	41.65	37.70
	1895	33,456,739	4,488,610	37,945,349	8,888,104	26.58	41.65	37.70

IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION, DUTIABLE AND FREE.—*Continued.*

GROUP.	Year.	IMPORTS, HOME CONSUMPTION.		Total Annual Average in Three Year Periods and Years 1895-96.	Duties Collected.	Average rate of duty on Dut- able Goods.	Percentage of Total Duty.	Percentage of Total Imports.
		Dutiable Goods.	Free Goods.					
B.	1889-91	33,939,538	5,798,976	39,738,514	\$	9,449,639	39.89	35.87
	1892-94	33,431,349	6,019,632	39,450,981	\$	9,668,011	47.46	34.87
	1895	28,398,959	5,241,256	33,640,215	\$	8,169,025	45.62	33.42
	1896	31,490,836	5,314,574	36,805,410	\$	9,014,003	44.72	34.93
	1877-79	6,928,781	33,068	6,961,849	\$	2,451,063	35.42	7.96
	1880-82	7,862,392	255,350	8,117,742	\$	3,194,560	19.22	8.87
	1883-85	9,429,952	223,021	9,652,973	\$	3,840,523	17.50	8.83
	1886-88	9,236,624	240,532	9,477,156	\$	4,226,534	45.86	9.41
	1889-91	9,675,822	338,518	10,014,340	\$	4,716,342	48.74	9.94
	1892-94	9,438,588	405,054	9,903,592	\$	4,784,782	48.74	8.76
	1895	8,205,308	378,828	8,584,136	\$	4,338,867	52.88	8.53
	1896	8,628,719	422,006	9,050,725	\$	4,538,624	52.60	8.59
	1877-79	58,706,607	29,034,981	87,741,588	\$	12,757,432	21.76	100.00
	1880-82	70,520,375	19,990,977	90,511,352	\$	18,108,719	25.73	100.00
	1883-85	81,622,818	27,573,931	109,196,749	\$	20,813,418	25.52	100.00
	1886-88	72,808,440	27,781,885	100,590,325	\$	21,851,191	29.36	100.00
Total	1889-91	75,372,476	35,399,035	110,771,511	\$	23,687,845	31.44	100.00
	1892-94	67,271,163	45,862,888	113,134,156	\$	20,351,771	30.27	100.00
	1895	58,557,655	42,118,236	100,675,891	\$	17,887,269	30.54	100.00
	1896	67,239,759	58,121,402	105,361,161	\$	20,219,637	30.47	100.00

Articles of voluntary use, luxuries, &c.

* Includes \$32,781 duties collected in North-west Territories by Mounted Police, and not including \$4,202, amounts received on account of warehouse frauds, St. John, N. B., and 23 special deposits, and \$2,872 duties returned on supplies, Mounted Police, N. W. T.

† Not including \$3,530 duties returned on supplies, Mounted Police, N. W. T.

‡ 1896, 1891 includes duties collected under Sec. 8, Revised Statutes of Canada, Chap. 32, amounting to \$16,281.

|| 1892 includes \$8,439

|| 1892 " 10,714

|| 1893 " 7,539

|| 1895 " 14,524

|| 1896 " 64,313

on entries destroyed by fire at St. John, N. B.

on post entries, &c.

"

"

Comparing the results obtained from the compilation of the tables with those obtained by a similar division of the imports of the United States it is found as follows :—

UNITED STATES.

Per cent of each Class to Total Imports.

—	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	Average for 5 years.
A. Articles of food and animals	36·83	31·89	43·33	30·97	30·13	34·63
B. “ in crude state.	24·32	25·85	19·89	25·64	26·57	24·45
C. “ wholly or partially manu- factured	9·89	11·20	10·32	11·46	10·46	10·67
D. Manufactured articles for con- sumption	17·46	18·22	15·60	19·25	21·09	18·32
E. Luxuries	11·50	12·84	10·86	12·86	11·75	11·96

CANADA.

Per cent of each Class to Total Imports.

—	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	Average for 5 years.
A. Articles of food and animals	19·48	16·28	19·02	19·39	16·45	18·12
B. “ in crude state.	21·24	22·29	21·35	21·94	21·69	21·70
C. “ wholly or partially manu- factured for use in manufactures	16·65	16·74	16·05	16·72	18·34	16·90
D. Manufactured articles for con- sumption	34·06	35·82	34·73	33·42	34·93	34·59
E. Luxuries	8·57	8·87	8·85	8·53	8·59	8·68

The following table gives the percentage of total Customs duty received from each class in both the United States and Canada.

CLASS.	1890.		1891.		1892.		1893.		1894.		1895.		1896.	
	U. S.	Can.	U. S.	Can.	U. S.	Can.	U. S.	Can.	U. S.	Can.	U. S.	Can.	U. S.	Can.
A. . . .	29·21	21·30	21·11	21·51	5·95	8·64	6·49	7·30	7·73	8·67	16·51	10·28	23·89	14·15
B.	6·24	4·18	6·32	4·74	8·12	5·43	7·15	5·27	4·92	4·95	3·25	5·48	2·57	5·18
C.	9·43	13·67	11·65	13·95	12·84	16·08	14·53	15·41	15·46	15·24	12·61	14·36	9·52	13·43
D.	32·33	40·70	34·48	39·85	44·38	47·35	42·02	48·74	38·95	46·29	35·70	45·62	35·54	44·72
E.	22·79	20·15	26·44	19·95	28·71	22·50	29·81	23·25	32·94	24·85	31·93	24·26	28·48	22·52

A comparative summary of the value of the principal articles imported for home consumption in the last four years will be found in the following table, dutiable goods being distinguished from those admitted free. This table formerly related to the total quantities imported, but in order to show more clearly what the requirements of the country have been, it has been changed to apply only to articles for home consumption.

SUMMARY OF VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED.

ARTICLES.	VALUE OF IMPORTS ENTERED FOR CONSUMPTION.			
	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.
<i>Dutiable Goods.</i>	£	£	£	£
Ale, beer and porter.....	175,147	162,184	126,066	137,587
Animals, living.....	206,512	167,316	164,891	183,536
Books, periodicals, &c., and other printed matter, n.e.s.....	1,208,506	1,063,381	788,020	802,990
Brass and manufactures of.....	445,175	369,357	305,916	333,928
Breadstuffs, viz.:—				
Arrowroot, biscuit, rice, macaroni, bran, &c.....	548,936	362,025	574,402	458,548
Grain of all kinds.....	1,049,088	800,145	1,174,877	1,259,527
Flour and meal of all kinds.....	294,059	252,253	187,743	253,626
Brooms and brushes.....	109,783	106,534	86,810	93,359
Bricks and tiles.....	89,750	78,124	65,863	88,376
Candles.....	27,355	30,545	34,884	46,408
Carriages.....	408,787	490,200	681,755	1,388,954
Carpets and squares, n.e.s.....	94,098	71,443	64,679	76,466
Cement.....	327,148	284,471	251,926	255,029
Clock and clock springs.....	143,358	121,247	109,600	121,353
Coal and coke (<i>see also</i> Free Goods)...	4,168,515	3,515,845	3,376,517	3,352,767
Coffee (<i>see also</i> Free Goods).....	55,659	52,689	41,279	50,053
Copper and manufactures of.....	352,406	157,539	84,105	78,569
Cordage of all kinds.....	76,189	67,130	64,107	66,102
Cotton, manufactures of.....	4,557,402	4,001,618	4,218,168	4,631,960
Crapes of all kinds.....	49,225	42,185	34,393	22,958
Drugs, dyes, chemicals and medicines.	1,547,850	1,321,094	1,150,383	1,241,167
Earthenware and china.....	709,737	695,514	547,935	575,493
Embroideries, not otherwise provided for.....	160,325	198,124	127,207	44,852
Eggs.....	12,583	13,069	14,309	36,031
Fancy goods.....	1,717,746	1,648,044	1,508,253	1,457,411
Fish and products of (<i>see also</i> Free Goods).....	486,957	465,504	398,383	386,942
Flax, hemp and jute, and manufactures of.....	1,618,983	1,416,476	1,336,817	1,523,576
Fruits and nuts, dried.....	913,541	904,263	873,168	949,326
Fruits, green (<i>see also</i> Free Goods)...	903,909	1,179,728	1,041,833	1,022,947
Furs and manufactures of.....	723,807	717,451	584,057	577,955
Glass.....	1,219,543	1,209,203	1,120,986	1,104,481
Gloves and mitts of any material.....	700,587	665,737	631,276	631,683
Gold and silver, manufactures of.....	298,439	283,645	341,476	340,241
Gunpowder and other explosives.....	143,028			
Gutta-percha and India rubber, manufactures of.....	696,690	519,296	410,609	350,133
Hats, caps and bonnets.....	1,320,640	1,216,062	1,195,401	1,240,342
Iron and steel, manufactures of (<i>see also</i> Free Goods).....	10,113,177	8,776,533	7,405,923	8,463,747
Jewellery.....	251,537	239,947	276,759	295,141
Lead and manufactures of.....	288,636	203,644	192,046	239,109
Leather.....	1,233,004	970,577	1,215,626	1,252,144
Marble.....	96,177	94,657	82,536	87,108
Metal, composition and other, n.e.s.....	353,225	317,145	302,892	307,991
Musical instruments.....	375,421	308,989	299,538	300,520

SUMMARY OF VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, &c.—*Continued.*

ARTICLES.	VALUE OF IMPORTS ENTERED FOR CONSUMPTION.			
	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.
<i>Dutiable Goods—Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Oils, coal and kerosene, and products of	472,406	446,492	442,406	628,383
Oils, all other.....	824,822	796,581	749,236	804,585
Oil-cloth.....	233,395	211,914	195,813	187,329
Packages.....	402,270	448,274	393,202	424,189
Paints and colours.....	594,874	551,381	444,934	565,836
Paper and manufactures of.....	1,187,236	1,015,094	975,526	1,005,999
Pickles, sauces and capers of all kinds	109,580	116,857	101,856	109,131
Printing presses.....	143,024	59,372	137,594	127,635
Provisions, viz.: Butter, cheese, lard and meats.....	734,481	900,494	658,486	663,263
Salt (<i>see also</i> Free Goods).....	79,838	53,336	29,881	24,550
Seeds and roots (<i>see also</i> Free Goods).....	433,402	482,608	471,182	615,844
Ships and vessels, and repairs on.....	40,568	46,425	41,173	40,501
Silk and manufactures of.....	2,763,536	2,481,414	2,231,272	2,557,318
Soap of all kinds.....	176,959	163,961	206,618	246,070
Spices of all kinds.....	191,739	149,773	162,707	154,391
Spirits and wines.....	1,510,792	1,444,620	1,234,029	1,303,535
Stone and manufactures of.....	135,320	129,273	118,250	132,190
Sugar (<i>see also</i> Free Goods).....	46,091	116,558	937,703	4,823,511
Molasses.....	802,748	817,217	772,130	842,137
Sugar-candy and confectionery.....	86,612	66,268	70,330	75,782
Tea (<i>see also</i> Free Goods).....	88,611	175,998	61,327	36,877
Tin and manufactures of.....	32,817	35,877	44,370	65,610
Tobacco and manufactures of.....	290,805	280,311	256,444	258,697
Turpentine, spirits of.....	164,855	160,428	157,486	162,348
Twine for harvest binders.....	136,861	105,086	123,354	155,929
Varnish.....	72,805	73,822	65,369	76,900
Vegetables.....	220,631	233,440	210,795	219,683
Watches and parts of.....	402,805	347,081	280,899	299,379
Wood and manufactures of.....	1,087,128	908,169	483,172	576,086
Wool.....	10,946,244	9,493,629	7,952,932	8,670,691
All other dutiable articles.....	5,187,676	4,793,715	4,911,460	5,118,126
Total, dutiable goods.....	69,873,571	62,779,182	58,557,655	67,239,759
<i>Free Goods.</i>				
Animals for improvement of stock.....	306,278	232,290	179,232	180,453
Broom corn.....	144,978	121,297	118,744	109,969
Coal, anthracite.....	6,355,285	6,354,040	5,350,627	5,667,096
Coffee, green.....	594,888	565,005	574,023	629,218
Coin and bullion.....	6,534,200	4,023,072	4,576,620	5,226,319
Cotton wool and waste.....	3,535,114	2,902,993	3,507,310	3,166,563
Drugs, dyes, chemicals and medicines.	1,797,344	1,633,242	1,745,169	1,846,438
Eggs.....	611	8,789	616	.....
Fish, all kinds.....	536,486	748,332	624,207	480,538
Fish-hooks, nets and seines, &c.....	434,057	444,540	518,891	525,141
Fruits, green.....	508,680	595,858	535,248	542,983
Fur skins, not dressed.....	785,433	627,678	486,400	593,354
Grease.....	183,492	266,306	283,778	299,613
Gutta-percha, crude, India rubber, &c.	833,523	917,585	670,745	1,038,062
Hemp, undressed.....	150,134	482,289	622,396	745,730
Hides and skins, undressed.....	1,947,886	1,866,333	1,950,530	1,945,914
Ivory nuts.....	38,941	22,591	21,369	28,802
Junk and oakum.....	48,143	39,784	40,519	33,116
Logs, and round unmanufactured timber.....	266,990	690,909	414,961	286,714
Lumber and timber, plank and board, sawn, not shaped, planed or otherwise manufactured.....	688,828	816,166	1,070,753	1,254,96

SUMMARY OF VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED &c.—*Concluded.*

ARTICLES.	VALUE OF IMPORTS ENTERED FOR CONSUMPTION.			
	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.
<i>Free Goods—Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Metals, viz.:—				
Brass.....	68,996	84,314	103,560	143,351
Copper.....	123,308	124,262	174,109	215,841
Iron and steel.....	3,086,346	2,640,983	1,867,427	2,488,860
Tin.....	1,242,049	1,274,512	927,707	1,171,030
Zinc.....	124,360	90,689	63,373	80,784
All other.....	196,783	137,741	165,581	190,551
Oils, cocoanut and palm.....	128,369	79,918	112,065	98,718
Oils, fish.....	95,551	36,309	44,017	62,247
Paintings in oil or water-colours, &c..	278,150	407,627	275,675	220,188
Rags.....	239,439	191,660	193,861	241,822
Salt.....	281,462	328,300	332,711	338,888
Settlers' effects.....	2,223,269	3,322,499	2,540,681	2,188,975
Seeds.....	41,840	114,781	90,455	95,861
Silk, raw.....	206,325	203,040	123,970	190,557
Stones, precious, not polished.....	102,741	172,826	244,134	356,532
Sugar.....	6,628,419	8,382,150	6,703,359	267,887
Tea.....	2,886,841	2,863,939	3,053,698	3,215,256
Tobacco, unmanufactured.....	1,717,495	1,753,992	1,362,985	1,347,377
All other articles.....	5,468,424	4,746,160	5,023,350	5,827,066
Total, free goods.....	51,831,459	50,314,801	46,694,856	43,347,721
“ dutiable goods.....	69,873,571	62,779,182	58,557,655	67,239,759
Grand totals.....	121,705,030	113,093,983	105,252,511	110,587,480

As values alone cannot give a correct idea of the extent to which the trade of a country is increasing or decreasing, in order to obtain some information concerning its volume as well as its value, the following tables are given, in which the actual increase or decrease in value is divided into two parts, the one representing the variation in volume and the other in price. For example, take the article anthracite coal, as given in the next table, the imports of which in 1895 amounted to 1,404,342 tons, valued at \$5,350,627, while those of 1896 were 1,574,355 tons, valued at \$5,667,096, the value in the latter year being \$316,469 more than in the former. Now, had the quantities been the same as in 1896 the value would have been \$332,000 less, owing to the fall in price, but this decrease in value is offset to the extent of \$648,000 by an increase in quantity. The following table is a comparison as to quantity and value of the principal articles of import in 1896 and 1895. Individual calculations for 320 articles have been made, in order to make up the 68 specified articles in the table, and it is considered these are sufficient to justify the assumption that the remaining articles in each class may be taken in the same ratio. It will be seen that not only a fairer, but also a more instructive estimate can be formed of the condition of the trade of the country by this mode of comparison than by the ordinary one of values only.

IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES FOR HOME CONSUMPTION IN 1896,
COMPARED AS TO QUANTITY AND VALUE WITH THOSE OF 1895.

ARTICLES.	VALUE.		INCREASED OR DECREASED VALUE			
	Actual in 1896.	At prices of 1895.	Due to Variation in		Actually more or less than 1895.	
			Quantity.	Price.		
<i>Food and drinks.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Ale and beer	137,587	142,000	+ 16,000	— 4,000	+ 11,521	
Spirits and wines	1,303,535	1,281,000	+ 46,000	+ 23,000	+ 69,506	
Corn	1,089,366	1,398,000	+ 647,000	— 309,000	+ 338,133	
Cornmeal	116,700	151,000	+ 87,000	— 34,000	+ 53,380	
Wheat and wheat flour ..	196,914	197,000	— 249,000	—	— 248,868	
Rice, &c.	240,563	225,000	— 89,000	+ 16,000	— 72,610	
Pork, bacon and hams ..	327,114	403,000	+ 108,000	— 76,000	+ 32,434	
Meats, other	240,558	271,000	— 9,000	— 30,000	— 38,615	
Fish	653,644	752,000	— 44,000	— 99,000	— 143,047	
Oysters	200,272	195,000	— 17,000	+ 5,000	— 12,117	
Coffee	679,271	635,000	+ 20,000	+ 44,000	+ 63,969	
Tea	3,252,133	3,423,000	+ 308,000	— 171,000	+ 137,108	
Sugar	5,091,398	5,139,000	— 2,502,000	— 48,000	— 2,549,664	
Molasses	820,879	762,000	+ 19,000	+ 58,000	+ 77,454	
Fruit	2,555,320	2,709,000	+ 225,000	— 154,000	+ 70,970	
Hops	78,567	84,000	— 55,000	— 5,000	— 60,319	
Salt	24,550	27,000	— 3,000	— 2,000	— 5,331	
Other articles	1,672,034	1,796,000	+ 176,000	— 124,000	+ 50,579	
Total	18,680,405	19,590,000	— 1,316,000	— 910,000	— 2,225,517	
<i>Metals.</i>						
Copper	294,410	265,000	+ 7,000	+ 29,000	+ 36,196	
Iron, pig	405,413	400,000	+ 28,000	+ 5,000	+ 33,217	
“ wrought and scrap ..	167,398	129,000	— 115,000	+ 38,000	— 77,225	
Brass	499,476	818,000	+ 390,000	— 318,000	+ 72,022	
Spelter	40,548	37,000	+ 6,000	+ 4,000	+ 10,303	
Tin in blocks	209,813	181,000	— 33,000	+ 29,000	— 4,584	
Yellow metal	35,874	23,000	— 23,000	+ 13,000	— 9,975	
Zinc	80,784	86,000	+ 22,000	— 5,000	+ 17,411	
Lead	239,109	209,000	+ 17,000	+ 30,000	+ 47,063	
Other articles	504,810	543,000	+ 73,000	— 38,000	+ 34,746	
Total	2,477,635	2,691,000	+ 372,000	— 213,000	+ 159,174	
<i>Chemicals, Dyestuffs, &c.</i> <i>— Tanning Articles.</i>						
Cream of tartar	113,250	81,000	— 17,000	+ 32,000	+ 15,480	
Dyes, aniline.	286,036	264,000	+ 51,000	+ 22,000	+ 72,771	
Opium, crude	135,581	132,000	+ 29,000	+ 4,000	+ 32,709	
Soda, nitrate	315,710	318,000	— 18,000	— 2,000	— 20,348	
Turpentine, spirits of ...	162,348	167,000	+ 10,000	— 5,000	+ 4,862	
Resin	112,499	86,000	—	+	26,000	
Liquorice	122,076	131,000	+ 19,000	— 9,000	+ 9,729	
Other articles	2,189,440	2,047,000	— 35,000	+ 143,000	+ 108,459	
Total	3,436,940	3,226,000	+ 39,000	+ 211,000	+ 250,339	
Oils	1,616,021	1,450,000	+ 77,000	+ 166,000	+ 243,745	

IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES FOR HOME CONSUMPTION IN
1896.—*Concluded.*

ARTICLES.	VALUE.		INCREASED OR DECREASED VALUE.			
	Actual in 1896.	At Prices of 1895.	Due to Variation in		Actually more or less than 1895.	
			Quantity.	Price.		
<i>Raw Materials.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Coal, anthracite.....	5,667,096	5,999,000	+	648,000	—	332,000
“ bituminous.. .. .	3,299,025	3,536,000	+	215,000	—	237,000
Cotton waste.....	321,192	335,000	—	318,000	—	14,000
“ wool.....	2,845,371	2,108,000	—	746,000	+	737,000
Grease.....	299,613	381,000	+	97,000	—	81,000
Gutta percha, crude....	185,967	168,000	—	14,000	+	18,000
Hemp, undressed.	745,730	709,000	+	86,000	+	37,000
Rags.....	241,822	290,000	+	96,000	—	48,000
Rubber, crude.. .. .	852,095	905,000	+	417,000	—	53,000
Silk, raw.....	190,557	174,000	+	50,000	+	17,000
Tobacco, unmanufactur'd	1,347,377	1,100,000	—	263,000	+	247,000
Wool.....	1,215,580	1,311,000	+	181,000	—	95,000
Other articles.....	5,275,143	5,244,000	+	246,000	+	31,000
Total.....	22,486,568	22,260,000	+	695,000	+	227,000
<i>Manufactures.</i>						
Books, periodicals, &c...	1,146,099	1,167,000	+	70,000	—	21,000
Carriages, all kinds.....	1,388,954	1,334,000	+	652,000	+	53,000
Carpets.....	865,388	858,000	+	25,000	+	7,000
Cement	255,029	262,000	+	10,000	—	7,000
Cigars and tobacco.....	258,697	260,000	+	3,000	—	1,000
Cotton manufactures....	4,806,615	4,785,000	+	465,000	+	22,000
Flax and hemp manuf'rs	1,560,303	1,631,000	+	270,000	—	71,000
Glass manufactures.....	1,104,481	1,047,000	—	73,000	+	57,000
Iron and steel manuf'ctrs	9,608,189	8,977,000	+	1,041,000	+	631,000
Jute cloth.....	398,808	400,000	+	66,000	—	1,000
Leather manufactures...	1,252,144	1,187,000	—	28,000	+	65,000
Lumber and timber.....	1,184,922	1,271,000	+	322,000	—	86,000
Oil cloth.....	187,329	172,000	—	23,000	+	15,000
Paints and colours.....	565,836	562,000	+	117,000	+	4,000
Paper manufactures.....	1,005,999	1,041,000	+	65,000	—	35,000
Musical instruments....	300,520	279,000	—	21,000	+	22,000
Silk velvet	171,228	193,000	+	56,000	—	22,000
Sheet iron.....	751,705	748,000	+	40,000	—	4,000
Tin plates and sheets....	923,279	885,000	+	204,000	+	38,000
Twine, all kinds.....	188,776	215,000	+	67,000	—	26,000
Woollen manufactures...	7,881,769	7,818,000	+	634,000	+	64,000
Other articles	14,957,118	14,685,000	+	659,000	+	242,000
Total	50,763,188	49,807,000	+	4,621,000	+	956,000
Animals	364,332	350,000	+	6,000	+	14,000
Miscellaneous.....	10,762,391	10,743,000	+	370,000	+	19,000
Total imports	110,587,480	110,117,000	+	4,864,000	+	470,000
					+	5,334,969

The import trade of 1896 showed an actual increase of \$5,334,969 over that of 1895. \$4,864,000 of this amount was due to increased quantity and \$470,000 to increased price. Under the head of food and drinks there was an actual decrease of \$2,225,517; \$1,316,000 due to a decrease in quantity, and \$910,000 to a decrease in price. In metals there was an increase of \$159,174 in the imports: \$372,000 due to an increase in quantity and \$213,000 to a decrease in price. In raw materials, there was an actual increase of \$922,143; \$695,000 of this amount was due to an increase in quantity, and \$227,000 to an increase in price. In manufactures, there was an actual increase of \$5,576,188; \$4,621,000 of this amount was due to an increase in quantity and \$956,000 to an increase in price.

The following summary, which perhaps sets off these results to better advantage, shows that the year 1896 was marked by a decided increase in the volume of our import trade, it was also marked by an increase in price:—

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS IN 1896, COMPARED WITH THOSE IN 1895.

ARTICLES.	Value Imported in 1896.	MORE OR LESS THAN 1895.		
		Quantity.	Price.	Together.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Food and drinks.....	18,680,405	— 1,316,000	— 910,000	— 2,225,517
Metals.....	2,477,635	+ 372,000	— 213,000	+ 159,174
Chemicals, dye stuffs, &c.....	3,436,940	+ 39,000	+ 211,000	+ 250,339
Oils.....	1,616,021	+ 77,000	+ 166,000	+ 243,745
Raw materials.....	22,486,568	+ 695,000	+ 227,000	+ 922,143
Manufactures.....	50,763,188	+ 4,621,000	+ 956,000	+ 5,576,188
Animals.....	364,332	+ 6,000	+ 14,000	+ 19,999
Miscellaneous.....	10,762,391	+ 370,000	+ 19,000	+ 388,898
Total.....	110,587,480	+ 4,864,000	+ 470,000	+ 5,334,969

The following table gives the total value of imports and the value entered for home consumption, distinguishing between dutiable and free goods, in 1896 :—

COUNTRIES.	VALUE OF TOTAL IMPORTS.		VALUE OF IMPORTS ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.	
	Dutiable.	Free.	Dutiable.	Free.
	§	§	§	§
Great Britain.....	24,576,345	8,580,889	24,366,179	8,613,563
British Africa.....	96	74,925	96	74,925
Australasia.....	27,613	186,070	26,586	186,950
British East Indies.....	114,486	244,610	111,038	246,478
British Guiana.....	193,797	234	181,155	234
British West Indies.....	1,061,268	140,124	888,435	141,134
Newfoundland.....	3,976	547,876	3,536	547,876
Other British Possessions.....	1,631	4,713	1,690	4,713
Total, British Empire.....	25,979,212	9,779,441	25,578,715	9,815,873
United States.....	34,415,039	29,919,761	29,101,646	29,472,378
Germany.....	5,640,888	813,817	5,118,245	813,214
France.....	2,460,850	321,923	2,487,133	323,809
China.....	342,071	688,627	338,878	688,879
Japan.....	264,630	1,383,602	259,989	1,383,672
Belgium.....	843,391	84,066	836,693	84,065
Austria.....	193,601	11,036	192,677	11,036
Italy.....	405,495	30,279	200,638	30,279
Spain.....	331,440	15,500	346,208	15,570
Spanish West Indies.....	620,342	35,916	810,545	39,627
“ Possessions, all other.....	1,163,117	80,203	784,536	80,203
Switzerland.....	330,593	5,874	326,231	5,889
Turkey.....	352,835	3,160	140,478	3,160
Dutch East Indies.....	406,956	1,907	314,382	1,907
Holland.....	201,662	95,589	202,836	97,016
South America.....	1,685	383,953	1,685	383,953
St. Pierre.....	79,450	2,283	1,324	2,283
Greece.....	99,473	.....	92,134	.....
Norway and Sweden.....	47,520	5,589	39,561	5,589
Portugal.....	46,503	.....	46,563	33
Central American States.....	.....	30,219	.....	30,219
Danish West Indies.....	17,510	.....	9,355	.....
Russia.....	2,921	13,053	2,921	13,053
Denmark.....	1,296	11,611	1,294	11,611
Mexico.....	129	13,783	216	13,880
Arabia.....	28	10,847	28	10,847
Dutch West Indies.....	8,448	1,808	757	1,955
French “.....	237	4,381	237	4,381
Hawaii Islands.....	191	2,648	281	2,648
Other Countries.....	2,427	692	3,573	672
Total, Foreign Countries.....	48,280,728	33,972,127	41,661,044	33,531,848
Total Imports.....	74,259,940	43,751,568	67,239,759	43,347,721

VALUE OF TOTAL IMPORTS AND EXPORTS ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION BY PROVINCES, 1896. (Coin and Bullion included.)

PROVINCES.	Total Imports.		Imports entered for Home Consumption.			Duty Collected.
	Dutiable Goods.	Free Goods.	Dutiable Goods.	Free Goods.	Total.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Ontario.....	28,351,486	17,674,494	27,377,377	17,265,065	44,642,442	7,860,387
Quebec.....	30,629,372	18,712,378	25,548,092	18,663,893	44,211,985	7,738,548
Nova Scotia.....	5,525,961	2,810,859	4,734,239	2,845,785	7,580,124	1,442,928
New Brunswick.....	3,354,315	2,052,333	3,247,722	2,058,632	5,306,354	1,086,804
Manitoba.....	2,018,093	686,041	2,034,368	678,723	2,713,091	615,218
British Columbia.....	3,991,703	1,574,535	3,903,050	1,593,894	5,496,944	1,306,739
Prince Edward Island..	316,342	173,903	321,883	174,704	496,587	127,609
The Territories.....	72,668	67,025	72,928	67,025	139,953	19,133
Total	74,259,940	43,751,568	67,239,759	43,347,721	110,587,480	*20,219,037

*Includes \$21,691 duties collected at Fort Cudahy.

Of the total amount of duty collected, \$7,358,514, or 36·4 per cent, were collected on goods from Great Britain, and \$7,767,993, or 38·4 per cent, on goods from the United States. The next largest amounts were collected as follows: On goods from Germany, \$1,329,186, France, \$1,020,805, and from Holland, \$792,610. The duties on imports from the West Indies were affected by the abolition of the sugar duties, and fell from \$1,337,754 in 1891 to \$478,829 in 1896. The imports of free goods from the United States were 50 per cent, while only 26 per cent of the imports from Great Britain were on the free list.

The figures in the preceding table must only be taken as indicative of the channels by which goods enter the Dominion, and not as by any means representing the individual consumption of each province. Quebec contains the principal ports of entry, by the St. Lawrence, and Ontario the principal ports of entry for goods from the United States; therefore it is clear that a very large portion of the duty collected is really paid by the other provinces, and it is probable that the largest portion of the duty collected in the province of Quebec is actually paid by the province of Ontario. The same remarks are equally applicable to exports, even many products of Prince Edward Island being taken across to the mainland and thence shipped from Nova Scotia and New Brunswick ports, to which provinces they are credited as exports. According to the Trade and Navigation returns, 95,619 head of cattle were exported from the province of Quebec in 1896—that is, from the port of Montreal—but over 90 per cent of this number was actually from Ontario.

The following table shows the growth of the imports of raw material since Confederation:—

IMPORTS OF CERTAIN ARTICLES OF RAW MATERIAL, 1868-96—(HOME CONSUMPTION).

YEAR.	Cotton Wool and Waste.	Henry, Undressed.	Wool, Raw.	Gutta-percha, India, Rubber, &c., Crude.	Rags, all Kinds.	Broom Corn.	Hides, Horns, Pelts, &c.†	Sugar, Raw.	Tobacco Raw.
	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	£	£	Tons.	Lbs.
1868.	7,488	† \$169,637	10,470	† \$64,086	† \$26,102	64,818	1,119,488	10,930	5,538,196
1869.	12,452	† \$298,052	20,616	† \$90,536	† \$20,600	76,359	891,488	10,930	6,034,534
1870.	15,921	† \$256,082	43,604	† \$148,140	† \$31,790	147,643	1,186,284	18,190	8,451,252
1871.	27,620	† \$322,990	47,923	† \$176,376	† \$10,095	153,562	1,753,783	14,544	8,720,351
1872.	19,526	† \$438,740	61,940	2,887	28,425	80,535	2,115,228	8,776	8,441,693
1873.	27,323	40,369	63,263	† \$234,954	† \$99,588	67,568	1,410,621	15,549	6,869,525
1874.	45,528	45,528	79,766	† \$283,951	† \$50,292	78,856	1,458,325	18,267	10,396,741
1875.	44,541	† \$367,893	79,479	6,166	26,433	123,911	1,827,539	18,275	8,665,879
1876.	61,703	33,976	36,213	† \$82,020	34,651	118,592	1,029,958	5,951	9,941,165
1877.	63,013	107,030	46,088	4,327	33,885	89,996	1,151,607	9,938	8,969,975
1878.	46,037	46,037	62,301	4,588	34,466	89,954	1,207,300	11,463	9,094,248
1879.	38,058	80,118	49,768	2,821	† \$76,901	78,717	1,202,890	53,354	9,528,905
1880.	97,207	† \$323,283	78,701	2,648	† \$203,899	90,081	1,761,084	62,602	10,017,272
1881.	132,372	90,434	80,403	5,972	† \$163,276	117,140	2,212,653	67,894	11,557,800
1882.	160,187	57,785	96,467	7,511	50,192	146,012	2,216,763	80,392	9,801,049
1883.	193,421	74,604	98,034	4,313	96,017	135,198	1,986,294	83,818	13,929,560
1884.	207,698	72,221	61,824	5,634	68,870	125,771	1,431,848	97,650	11,194,764
1885.	237,275	89,180	77,506	8,471	87,579	112,000	1,788,914	88,103	13,771,120
1886.	315,060	101,097	119,587	7,392	115,004	122,487	1,751,446	95,496	11,489,771
1887.	332,273	89,973	120,387	7,850	130,491	123,392	1,375,453	93,197	12,809,172
1888.	335,503	148,045	83,989	12,255	1,103,197	125,609	1,635,083	106,113	9,444,477
1889.	392,296	160,188	106,642	16,690	95,660	94,560	1,597,632	81,235	11,376,263
1890.	366,352	97,004	89,053	12,908	1,072,068	97,527	1,712,012	101,944	12,220,887
1891.	395,037	128,748	78,488	16,026	88,019	109,042	2,022,810	171,561	13,980,804
1892.	463,295	172,027	102,241	21,004	262,030	115,479	1,837,102	126,322	13,072,691
1893.	412,633	198,800	105,036	21,529	125,676	144,987	2,045,175	151,900	14,253,749
1894.	361,695	102,247	71,663	20,777	101,858	121,297	1,895,232	154,651	12,199,400
1895.	569,243	173,439	77,500	14,029	247,231	118,744	1,966,620	118,815	9,850,441
1896.	394,270	197,324	89,922	21,556	370,224	109,969	1,964,251		

* Including flax waste. † Value only; Trade and Navigation Returns do not give quantities. ‡ Flax and tow, included from 1868 to 1879 inclusive.

The following table shows the relative values of the several articles imported into Canada from Great Britain and the United States in the years 1895 and 1896 :—

ARTICLES.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1895.	Value, 1896.	Value, 1895.	Value, 1896.
<i>Dutiable Goods.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Ale, beer and porter, in bottles and casks	96,269	94,031	27,355	42,693
Ale, ginger.	6,417	4,884	1,618	955
Horned cattle.	100	.....	35,546	5,056
Horses	73	350	46,221	82,598
Sheep . . . . .	.....	.....	59,990	72,563
Swine.	8	.....	1,463	6,322
Animals, all other, n.e.s.	863	205	19,714	15,340
Bagatelle tables, with cues and balls.	79	235	189	473
Baking powder	48	86	86,863	81,502
Belts and trusses, all kinds.	9,832	12,862	16,656	25,969
Bells of any description, except for churches. . . .	667	869	17,013	19,821
Bicycles and tricycles	71,530	59,197	332,076	672,336
“ “ parts . . . . .	.....	75,629	||	243,389
Billiard tables.	2,023	567	2,135	3,764
Blacking, shoe, and shoemakers' ink.	7,150	7,773	26,833	22,847
Blueing, laundry, all kinds.	13,934	16,151	2,547	2,440
Books, periodicals, &c., and other printed matter	213,025	219,012	499,581	507,308
Bookbinders' tools and instruments, including ruling machines, &c.	1,879	2,514	16,400	11,473
Boot, shoe and stay laces of any material	25,423	31,501	5,473	6,097
Braces or suspenders.	25,657	22,906	44,077	44,702
Brass and manufactures of.	38,961	41,388	244,000	264,147
Breadstuffs, &c., viz. :—				
Arrowroot and tapioca.	27,365	26,304	4,360	3,627
Biscuits, all kinds.	7,481	7,018	20,856	33,428
Macaroni, vermicelli.	629	1,324	4,559	4,595
Rice, rice and sago flour	26,316	35,986	15,213	6,752
Grain of all kinds	3,478	4,638	1,170,896	1,252,898
Flour and meals of all kinds.	1,413	1,642	186,320	245,473
All other breadstuffs, n.e.s.	3,435	2,734	134,648	128,430
Grain, flour and meal of all kinds, damaged by water in transitu . . . . .	.....	.....	2,733	5,623
Bricks and tiles.	18,054	23,647	45,842	64,505
British gum, dextrine, sizing cream and enamel sizing	2,362	2,534	6,738	7,081
Brooms, all kinds.	35	33	884	1,364
Brushes, all kinds.	11,483	11,372	26,783	34,542
Buttons	42,575	47,247	41,433	48,516
Candles	13,386	15,080	19,396	30,442
Can or rattan, split or otherwise manufactured. .	43	431	13,775	13,642
* Carriages, all kinds.	7,075	3,287	143,523	308,127
“ “ parts of.	31,285	†	85,663	†
Carpets and squares, n.e.s.	55,267	55,994	7,866	17,341
Cases, jewel and watch cases, &c.	3,206	3,028	2,751	3,001
Celluloid, moulded into sizes for handles of knives and forks, &c. . . . .	.....	484	.....	3,559
Cement	135,693	121,125	21,103	25,997
Chalk	811	561	5,502	4,443
Chicory	3,420	2,500	464	501

* Includes railway cars and parts of.

† Included in carriages, all kinds.

|| Included in carriages, parts of.

RELATIVE VALUE OF THE ARTICLES IMPORTED DUTIABLE AND
FREE, &c.—*Continued.*

ARTICLES.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1895.	Value, 1896.	Value, 1895.	Value, 1896.
<i>Dutiable Goods—Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Cider	38	284	956	708
Clocks, clock cases, and clock springs and movements	5,629	6,345	81,420	85,788
Coal, coke and coal dust	112,211	102,528	3,264,298	3,250,239
Cocoa matting	1,427	1,863	4,898	7,602
Cocoa nuts, cocoa paste, &c.	53,772	49,040	85,623	80,352
Coffee	3,785	4,458	37,194	44,873
Collars and cuffs, linen or cotton, &c.	37,465	41,763	11,471	8,121
Combs	28,223	35,810	26,901	23,403
Copper, and manufactures of.	4,610	8,238	77,839	69,227
Cordage of all kinds	15,298	9,815	43,289	56,004
Cotton, and manufactures of.	3,694,080	3,357,028	908,997	1,067,012
Crapes of all kinds	31,663	21,523	234	447
Curtains	165,520	190,592	67,113	59,231
Drugs, dyes, chemicals and medicines	241,155	247,831	555,097	603,927
Earthenware and chinaware	388,476	387,218	47,042	55,833
Eggs (<i>see also</i> Free Goods)	12	2	13,473	35,090
†Electric and galvanic batteries, electric light, apparatus for.	26,124	6,581	349,634	294,806
Embroideries	44,303	35,027	5,075	2,539
Emery wheels	348	1,202	7,268	10,682
Express parcels	3,037	3,926	224,257	320,156
Fancy goods	942,695	909,436	219,032	228,828
Felt	5,565	386	9,023	3,191
Fertilizers	3,328	1,162	34,743	42,194
Fire-works	144	119	11,341	5,435
Fish, fish-oil, &c.	48,874	42,455	311,718	306,560
Flax, hemp and jute, and manufactures of.	1,231,287	1,310,846	55,825	64,128
Fruits and nuts, dried.	102,308	94,414	313,287	406,896
“ green	123,689	189,018	637,180	660,974
“ in cans or packages	3,405	2,321	27,570	35,490
Furniture of wood, iron or any other material.	41,777	39,701	209,540	224,540
Furs and manufactures of.	361,002	283,247	51,876	63,008
Glass	232,290	214,964	432,438	417,850
Gloves and mitts	264,906	267,812	18,496	16,651
Gold and silver, manufactures of.	55,048	67,892	233,155	222,036
Grease, axle	120	24	15,261	21,561
Gunpowder and other explosives	26,600	23,939	115,061	112,186
Gutta-percha and India rubber, manufactures of.	189,732	117,737	202,318	211,316
Hair, and manufactures of.	18,562	15,416	19,063	14,523
Hats, caps and bonnets	839,132	803,279	332,266	402,890
Hay			13,170	28,832
Honey			1,188	3,380
Hops	23,859	14,412	71,758	38,062
Ink, writing	15,112	11,240	16,306	17,147
“ printing	6,376	8,401	38,229	38,784
Iron and steel, and manufactures of.	2,131,470	2,351,518	4,909,854	5,630,499
Ivory, manufactures of.	6	19	2,002	47
Jellies, jams and preserves, n.e.s.	30,743	32,863	1,560	2,056
Jet, manufactures of.	14	22	64	
Jewellery, of gold, silver or other metal, or imitations of.	44,806	38,628	200,989	231,265

† Including telephone and telegraph instruments and apparatus, meters and motors.

RELATIVE VALUE OF THE ARTICLES IMPORTED DUTIABLE AND FREE, &c.—*Continued.*

ARTICLES.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1895.	Value, 1896.	Value, 1895.	Value, 1896.
<i>Dutiable Goods—Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Lead, and manufactures of.....	102,461	125,669	81,693	105,404
Leather, and manufactures of.....	109,166	113,567	998,260	1,037,431
Lime.....	69	68	5,674	7,263
Lithographic stones, not engraved.....	88	64	9,857	4,900
Machine card clothing.....	14,068	10,775	5,621	5,874
Magic lanterns.....	1,107	1,202	2,654	1,258
Malt.....	2,114	778	33,157	35,176
“ extract of, for medicinal purposes.....	1,363	1,082	5,849	9,260
Marble, and manufactures of.....	2,435	4,742	73,094	68,266
Mats and rugs, all kinds.....	33,466	32,241	25,342	33,166
Metal, and manufactures of.....	64,406	61,288	217,183	231,006
Molasses.....	14	313	121,813	256,079
Musical instruments, and parts.....	7,798	19,854	219,858	208,504
Oils, coal, kerosene, &c., refined and products of	1,365	2,057	441,041	626,224
Oils, all other.....	316,186	357,923	390,807	408,549
Oil-cloth.....	162,945	153,437	30,899	32,161
Packages.....	117,607	119,356	113,884	121,860
Paints and colours.....	192,163	224,118	132,409	175,264
Paper, and manufactures of.....	286,816	254,042	620,506	672,448
Pickles, sauces and capers of all kinds.....	84,131	86,232	14,836	18,851
Post office parcels and packages.....	103,947	72,828	296,827	269,955
Provisions, viz.:—				
Butter.....	477	545	37,657	46,541
Cheese.....	3,633	1,043	14,829	13,682
Lard.....	314	1	14,192	25,927
Bacon and hams, shoulders and sides.....	348	729	85,266	135,004
Beef.....	1,270	1,240	84,522	69,733
Pork.....		5,792	209,045	185,439
Meat, all other, and extract of.....	3,727	14,570	143,348	140,094
Salt.....	907	71	26,650	24,065
Seeds and roots.....	17,635	13,811	439,483	576,918
Silk, and manufactures of.....	1,729,959	1,896,602	84,035	121,858
Soap of all kinds.....	80,917	82,277	109,720	136,163
Spices.....	100,441	81,751	53,372	63,561
Spirits and wines.....	382,477	416,050	42,095	43,141
Starch.....	23,255	19,902	32,281	35,271
Stone and manufactures of.....	43,956	47,985	73,727	82,963
Sugar.....	32,187	59,100	93,707	307,298
Sugar-candy and confectionery.....	30,907	36,166	32,933	32,245
Tea.....	10,223	3,972	51,073	32,714
Tinware, and all manufactures of tin.....	5,839	4,316	35,644	58,682
Tobacco, and manufactures of.....	8,422	12,285	34,584	37,773
Trees, fruit and shade, vines, &c.....	2,901	1,583	87,920	81,590
Turpentine, spirits of.....	29	33	156,469	162,315
Twine, all kinds, and manufactures of.....	14,047	15,811	142,407	179,193
Umbrellas, parasols, sunshades, &c.....	184,009	154,377	3,916	4,404
Varnish.....	29,027	35,780	35,936	40,884
Vegetables.....	11,494	12,931	160,691	169,889
Watches, and parts of.....	4,317	6,738	219,592	246,353
Wood, and manufactures of.....	33,270	37,082	435,188	497,012
Woollen manufactures.....	6,594,857	6,930,213	143,251	203,847
All other dutiable goods.....	448,575	522,243	1,102,291	1,115,682
Total, dutiable goods.....	23,311,911	24,366,179	25,795,538	29,101,646

RELATIVE VALUE OF THE ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND FREE, &c.—*Concluded.*

ARTICLES.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1895.	Value, 1896.	Value, 1896.	Value, 1896.
<i>Free Goods.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Coal, anthracite.....	16,656	10,524	5,333,971	5,656,572
Diamonds, unset, and diamond dust or bort...	201,410	220,932	9,786	8,958
Salt.....	263,394	280,330	10,726	10,986
Logs, and round unmanufactured timber, n.e.s.			414,601	286,683
Lumber and timber—Planks and boards, sawn, not shaped, planed or otherwise manufac- tured.....	795		1,069,096	1,254,953
Horses, improvement of stock.....	7,800	21,975	152,843	138,863
Cattle.....	750	2,930	3,635	2,428
Other animals.....	3,356	3,152	10,833	8,036
Bristles.....	26,894	24,512	27,837	20,377
Eggs.....			616	
Furs, skins of all kinds, undressed.....	143,415	154,731	244,356	278,757
Grease for use of soap stock.....	219	3	249,010	260,527
Hides.....	89,726	102,152	1,771,641	1,751,614
Silk, raw.....			123,970	190,557
Wool, unmanufactured.....	217,803	305,679	650,684	626,719
Broom corn.....		23	118,744	109,946
Fruits, green.....			518,692	530,630
Hemp, undressed.....	123,469	413,225	497,534	332,489
Trees, shrubs, plants, vines, &c.....	2,643	7,659	25,084	23,906
Tobacco, unmanufactured, for excise.....	5,578	517	1,324,149	1,303,374
Seeds.....	22,602	32,883	46,626	39,198
Sugar.....	15,830		1,205,170	*30,645
Bells for churches.....	4,130	7,750	11,292	14,573
Cotton waste.....	10,748	1,592	642,575	319,357
“ wool.....	1,247	31,719	2,847,770	2,806,404
Drugs, dyes, chemicals and medicines, &c....	591,121	628,192	895,928	939,242
Nets and seines, lines and twines.....	201,314	252,689	295,702	257,295
Gutta-percha, crude.....	3	189	181,948	185,778
Rubber, crude.....	2,159	17,657	486,388	833,608
Junk and oakum.....	27,221	19,475	11,065	12,580
Jute cloth, for the manufacture of bags only..	333,573	398,670		138
Metals, iron and steel, &c., and manufactures of	2,498,451	2,265,150	985,306	1,729,314
Newspapers, magazines and weekly literary papers, unbound.....	23,543	22,303	52,893	82,122
Oils, cocoanut and palm.....	16,107	9,853	94,583	88,865
Rags, for the manufacture of paper.....	67,753	79,507	108,813	150,219
Veneers, ivory, sawn only.....	5,283	2,171	11,509	11,923
Articles for the use of the Dominion Govern- ment, &c.....	77,243	184,412	108,849	125,341
Articles for the use of the army and navy.....	547,247	468,921	4,209	5,402
Coffee, green, n.e.s.....	157,126	137,519		
Paintings, oil or water colour.....	155,751	119,545	113,170	87,534
Settlers' effects.....	396,957	429,782	2,095,848	1,714,168
Tea, black, green and Japan.....	1,041,627	944,025		
Coin and bullion, except United States silver coin.....	72,405	155,237	4,455,517	5,044,634
All other free goods.....	446,477	855,978	1,626,014	2,197,663
Total, free goods.....	7,819,826	8,613,563	28,838,983	29,472,378
Grand total.....	31,131,737	32,979,742	54,634,521	58,574,024

*Imported previous to tariff change, 1896.

It may be remarked that many articles of import, which are really the produce of South America and the West Indies, are credited to the United States, from which country they are bought at second-hand, such as coffee, sugar, hides, &c.

VALUE OF IMPORTS ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION IN THE YEARS NAMED, SHOWING THE COUNTRIES FROM WHICH IMPORTED, AND THE PROPORTION IN EACH CASE TO THE TOTAL VALUE.

COUNTRIES.	Value of Imports entered for Home Consumption, 1875.	Per-centage.	Value of Imports entered for Home Consumption, 1885.	Per-centage.	Value of Imports entered for Home Consumption, 1895.	Per-centage.
<i>British Empire.</i>	\$		\$		\$	
Great Britain.....	60,347,067	50·45	41,406,777	40·31	31,131,737	29·58
British West Indies.....	1,023,148	0·86	1,442,324	1·40	1,244,384	1·18
“ East Indies.....	3,213	0·00	223,315	0·22	319,033	0·30
“ Africa.....	373,716	0·31	244,541	0·24	95,843	0·09
“ Guiana.....	6,943	0·00	160,581	0·16	162,176	0·16
Australasia.....	400	0·00	3,031	0·00	113,242	0·11
Newfoundland.....	904,224	0·76	351,105	0·34	739,850	0·70
Other British Possessions					2,377	0·00
Total.....	62,658,711	52·38	43,831,674	42·67	33,808,642	32·12
<i>Foreign Countries.</i>						
United States.....	50,805,820	42·47	47,151,201	45·91	54,634,521	51·91
France.....	1,941,298	1·62	1,935,581	1·88	2,585,174	2·46
Germany.....	748,423	0·63	2,121,269	2·07	4,794,159	4·56
Austria.....	15,080	0·01	95,211	0·09	172,398	0·16
Belgium.....	278,111	0·23	479,260	0·47	441,617	0·42
China.....	301,970	0·25	1,622,168	1·58	960,856	0·92
Japan.....	355,456	0·30	876,283	0·85	1,567,558	1·49
Dutch East Indies.....	107,750	0·09	58,109	0·06	361,113	0·35
French West Indies.....	46,592	0·04	19,811	0·02	4,475	0·00
Spanish “.....	1,116,440	0·93	1,692,403	1·65	3,531,292	3·36
Greece.....	43,189	0·04	92,733	0·09	77,352	0·07
Holland.....	231,779	0·19	337,785	0·33	243,900	0·23
Italy.....	43,958	0·04	108,162	0·11	381,594	0·36
Norway and Sweden.....	6	0·00	33,030	0·03	43,511	0·04
Portugal.....	66,006	0·06	60,366	0·06	57,140	0·05
Russia.....	540	0·00	9,408	0·01	4,635	0·00
Spain.....	383,484	0·32	349,215	0·34	402,479	0·38
Spanish Possessions all other.....			254,979	0·25	423,791	0·40
Switzerland.....	116,128	0·10	217,666	0·21	259,400	0·25
Turkey.....	644	0·00	168,809	0·16	139,102	0·13
South America.....	278,796	0·23	1,168,249	1·14	306,996	0·29
Hawaii.....	47,857	0·04	822	0·00	13,829	0·01
Other Foreign Countries.....	30,619	0·03	25,825	0·02	36,977	0·04
Total.....	56,959,946	47·62	58,878,345	57·33	71,443,869	67·88
Grand Total. . .	119,618,657	100·00	102,710,019	100·00	105,252,511	100·00

EXPORTS FROM CANADA, DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN, 1868-96.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	DOMESTIC.							Coin and bullion, and short returns.	Foreign.	Total.
	Produce of the Mine.	Produce of the Fisheries.	*Produce of the Forest.	Animals and their Products.	Agricultural Products.	+Manu- factures.	Mis- cellaneous.			
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868.....	1,276,129	3,357,510	5,470,042	6,893,187	12,871,035	15,675,274	.....	7,827,890	4,196,821	57,567,888
1869.....	1,941,485	3,242,710	5,730,568	8,769,407	12,182,702	17,456,432	.....	7,295,676	3,855,801	60,474,781
1870.....	2,192,541	3,698,479	5,766,479	12,138,161	13,676,619	18,327,191	371,632	10,964,676	6,527,622	73,573,490
1871.....	2,841,124	3,994,275	7,023,530	12,608,506	9,853,924	18,472,443	387,554	9,139,018	9,853,244	74,173,618
1872.....	4,779,594	4,386,214	7,707,144	12,706,967	13,378,891	19,469,232	515,985	6,897,454	12,798,182	82,639,663
1873.....	5,718,480	4,779,277	8,583,429	14,243,017	14,995,340	22,400,773	465,290	7,138,406	9,405,910	89,789,922
1874.....	3,611,401	5,292,368	7,417,437	14,679,169	19,590,142	22,916,431	419,800	4,811,084	10,614,096	89,351,928
1875.....	3,643,398	5,380,527	8,072,997	12,700,507	17,258,358	20,025,925	409,181	3,258,707	7,137,319	77,886,979
1876.....	3,640,896	5,500,989	6,036,255	13,614,569	21,139,665	19,542,107	393,368	3,869,625	7,234,961	80,966,435
1877.....	3,561,717	5,874,360	8,242,958	14,220,617	14,689,376	18,353,036	320,816	2,890,405	7,111,108	75,875,393
1878.....	2,762,762	6,853,975	5,912,139	14,019,857	18,008,754	17,780,776	401,871	2,418,655	11,164,878	79,323,637
1879.....	3,034,233	6,928,871	5,923,202	14,100,604	19,628,464	13,087,205	386,999	3,046,033	8,355,644	71,491,255
1880.....	2,831,161	6,579,656	5,945,966	17,607,577	22,294,328	16,197,348	640,155	4,575,261	13,240,006	87,911,458
1881.....	2,728,265	6,867,715	7,708,542	20,454,759	31,035,712	21,247,394	528,995	3,994,327	13,375,117	98,290,823
1882.....	2,977,153	7,682,079	6,109,677	20,284,343	22,818,519	21,976,375	622,182	4,406,039	7,628,453	102,137,203
1883.....	2,953,375	8,809,118	6,915,082	22,946,108	12,397,843	22,400,981	557,374	4,045,311	9,389,106	98,085,804
1884.....	3,229,684	8,591,654	7,065,119	22,946,108	14,518,293	19,256,270	604,011	4,885,311	9,549,333	91,406,496
1885.....	3,627,211	7,960,001	4,927,265	25,337,104	17,652,779	18,959,271	644,361	2,837,729	8,079,646	89,238,361
1886.....	3,924,398	6,843,388	4,926,226	24,246,937	18,826,235	19,999,296	773,877	3,101,856	8,549,333	89,515,811
1887.....	3,796,496	6,875,810	3,574,885	24,719,297	15,436,360	20,382,594	783,652	5,048,908	6,438,455	90,203,000
1888.....	4,100,893	7,793,183	5,091,546	24,719,297	13,948,111	22,292,516	82,506	5,361,854	9,051,781	96,749,149
1889.....	4,415,046	7,212,208	5,189,596	23,894,707	11,908,030	25,541,844	82,506	3,800,921	8,798,631	98,417,296
1890.....	4,853,717	8,461,906	6,380,516	25,106,995	13,666,858	25,145,071	45,337	5,157,331	13,121,791	113,963,375
1891.....	5,782,424	9,715,401	5,434,912	25,967,741	22,113,284	24,035,488	71,518	5,167,006	8,941,856	118,564,352
1892.....	5,905,628	9,675,398	5,288,087	28,594,850	22,049,490	28,462,631	93,692	7,616,006	11,833,805	117,524,949
1893.....	5,328,835	8,743,050	5,592,893	31,736,499	22,043,284	27,215,631	75,327	5,104,291	6,485,409	113,638,803
1894.....	5,799,357	11,102,692	6,834,184	31,881,973	17,677,049	26,144,376	85,938	7,625,409	6,606,738	121,013,852
1895.....	6,981,560	10,692,247	5,517,342	34,387,770	15,719,128	26,144,376	109,265	8,028,362	6,606,738	121,013,852
1896.....	8,656,047	11,077,705	6,067,741	36,507,641	14,083,361	30,476,932	.....	.....	.....	.....

* This does not include ashes, pot or pearl, treenails, staves, headings, shingles, box shooks and sawn lumber of all kinds; these articles being placed under the head of "manufactures." † See note to column "Products of the Forest."

STATEMENT SHOWING THE COUNTRIES TO WHICH GOODS, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA WERE EXPORTED, AND THE VALUE AND PROPORTIONATE VALUE OF THE SAME, IN THE YEARS 1875, 1885 AND 1895.

(Including coin and bullion and estimated amount short).

COUNTRIES.	Value of Exports, Domestic, 1875.	Percentage.	Value of Exports, Domestic, 1885.	Percentage.	Value of Exports, Domestic, 1895.	Percentage.
<i>British Empire.</i>	\$		\$		\$	
Great Britain.....	34,326,403	48·52	36,479,051	46·09	57,903,564	56·17
British West India.....	2,254,752	3·19	1,526,358	1·93	1,815,983	1·76
“ Guiana.....	43,913	0·06	202,862	0·26	339,691	0·33
“ Africa.....	30,834	0·04	34,998	0·04	72,767	0·07
Newfoundland.....	1,693,342	2·39	1,198,933	1·52	1,438,263	1·40
Australasia.....	181,873	0·26	433,717	0·55	426,067	0·42
Hong Kong.....					11,651	0·01
Other British Possessions.....	38,527	0·06	32,960	0·04	13,807	0·01
Total.....	38,569,644	54·52	39,908,879	50·43	62,021,793	60·17
<i>Foreign Countries.</i>						
United States.....	28,815,318	40·73	35,566,810	44·95	35,860,434	34·79
France.....	212,767	0·30	303,309	0·38	330,805	0·32
Germany.....	90,203	0·13	257,588	0·33	526,432	0·51
Holland.....	28,724	0·04	24,094	0·03	132,565	0·13
Belgium.....	59,563	0·08	66,028	0·08	229,962	0·22
Italy.....	170,408	0·24	147,550	0·18	34,235	0·03
Portugal.....	170,784	0·24	160,445	0·20	58,781	0·06
Spain.....	7,300	0·01	132,695	0·17	34,101	0·03
Spanish West Indies.....	1,039,113	1·47	802,134	1·01	1,407,400	1·37
French “.....	358,084	0·51	141,771	0·18	17,639	0·02
Danish “.....	43,580	0·06	43,402	0·05	46,301	0·04
South America.....	745,622	1·05	1,250,628	1·58	1,296,438	1·26
St. Pierre.....	161,024	0·23	151,709	0·19	187,909	0·18
Maderia.....	21,006	0·03	20,381	0·03	12,525	0·01
Hayti.....	104,888	0·15	6,946	0·01	197,763	0·19
Mexico.....	3,853	0·01	4,105	0·01	48,026	0·05
Norway and Sweden.....			83,596	0·11	65,551	0·06
Russia.....					42,967	0·04
China.....	36,782	0·05	5,972	0·01	367,539	0·36
Japan.....			21,780	0·03	10,142	0·01
Hawaiian Islands.....	9,598	0·01	20,490	0·03	39,657	0·04
Spanish Possessions in Africa.....					15,810	0·02
Denmark.....			930		16,345	0·02
Central American States.....			2,640		64,211	0·06
Other Foreign Countries.....	101,399	0·14	7,853	0·01	19,681	0·02
Total.....	32,180,016	45·48	39,222,856	49·57	41,063,219	39·84
Grand Total Exports, domestic	70,749,660	100·00	79,131,735	100·00	103,085,012	100·00

The following table gives the value of exports, the produce of Canada, in each class, during the last six years, showing the principal countries to which goods were exported :—

MINE.

COUNTRIES.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Great Britain.....	851,794	683,094	244,560	257,613	388,407	175,512
United States.....	4,599,400	4,805,729	4,755,321	5,123,881	6,270,247	7,436,205
France.....	31,217	22,547	.....	37,290	760	12,115
Germany.....	22,774	27,675	37,400	18,551	28,113	128,652
* B. W. Indies.....	21,125	27,212	25,928	37,626	41,081	36,400
Newfoundland.....	141,385	202,751	166,124	175,506	176,932	181,086
Other countries.....	114,729	136,620	99,501	143,867	76,010	86,077
Total.....	5,782,424	5,905,628	5,328,835	5,799,337	6,981,550	8,056,047

FISHERIES.

Great Britain.....	2,747,882	3,006,810	2,347,076	4,586,715	4,143,994	4,462,002
United States.....	3,807,786	3,452,036	3,503,904	3,260,677	3,025,171	3,301,671
France.....	59,996	134,944	124,801	202,874	107,461	178,609
Germany.....	30,069	23,852	3,639	15,022	5,319	7,031
* B. W. Indies.....	1,203,488	1,160,117	1,167,442	1,407,114	1,376,738	1,275,165
Newfoundland.....	18,439	1,785	22,667	1,737	1,185	4,013
Other countries.....	1,847,741	1,895,854	1,573,521	1,628,553	2,032,379	1,849,274
Total.....	9,715,401	9,675,398	8,743,050	11,102,692	10,692,247	11,077,765

FOREST.

Great Britain.....	3,104,676	2,639,169	2,469,436	2,722,606	1,843,224	2,803,274
United States.....	2,304,035	2,627,312	3,094,593	4,079,932	3,644,362	3,239,958
France.....	2,390	2,646	5,052	5,083	2,871	9,630
Germany.....	1,250	2,196	.....	550	2,019	1,322
* B. W. Indies.....	5,593	4,084	4,158	4,059	1,040	1,210
Newfoundland.....	1,286	1,601	11,053	3,215	1,614	1,121
Other countries.....	15,682	11,079	8,601	18,739	22,212	11,226
Total.....	5,434,912	5,288,087	5,592,893	6,834,184	5,517,342	6,067,741

ANIMALS AND THEIR PRODUCTS.

Great Britain.....	20,991,143	24,068,081	27,052,050	28,986,095	30,022,479	32,523,071
United States.....	4,316,979	3,935,924	3,951,850	2,311,104	3,713,148	3,341,275
France.....	.....	1,030	1,326	1,611	50,240	175,636
Germany.....	266,425	173,982	171,348	81,859	11,345	75,910
* B. W. Indies.....	43,160	52,985	60,887	92,026	84,212	61,256
Newfoundland.....	276,326	289,301	346,065	325,847	250,528	233,866
Other countries.....	73,708	73,547	152,973	83,431	255,818	96,627
Total.....	25,967,741	28,594,850	31,736,499	31,881,973	34,387,770	36,507,641

* Including British Guiana.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.

COUNTRIES.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Great Britain.....	5,254,028	15,119,780	15,443,211	12,431,275	10,414,380	9,551,316
United States.....	7,291,246	4,573,779	4,132,105	2,784,520	3,710,022	3,232,793
France.....	6,965	890	5,036	100,427	7,583	13,509
Germany.....	129,968	538,314	395,258	469,218	326,700	239,399
* B. W. Indies.....	153,836	351,943	400,359	414,543	344,251	296,302
Newfoundland.....	612,274	723,640	985,992	1,033,703	533,729	484,800
Other countries.....	218,541	804,938	687,529	443,963	382,463	265,242
Total	13,666,858	22,113,284	22,049,490	17,677,649	15,719,128	14,083,361

MANUFACTURES.

Great Britain.....	10,293,901	9,432,071	10,805,655	11,873,700	11,076,889	13,182,798
United States.....	12,466,816	11,853,456	14,330,152	11,678,176	11,870,206	13,820,937
France.....	148,286	200,196	122,614	124,271	161,890	184,336
Germany.....	63,264	58,294	59,806	79,143	152,936	154,605
* B. W. Indies.....	524,732	280,118	373,028	389,301	298,352	228,627
Newfoundland.....	262,817	314,442	851,015	954,184	473,192	554,299
Other countries.....	1,385,225	1,896,911	1,919,761	2,116,916	2,110,911	2,351,330
Total.....	25,145,071	24,035,488	28,462,031	27,215,691	26,144,376	30,476,932

* Including British Guiana.

The following table shows the relative value of articles, the produce of Canada, exported to Great Britain and the United States in the years 1895 and 1896 :—

(Not including Coin and Bullion, and estimated amount short.)

ARTICLES.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1895.	Value, 1896.	Value, 1895.	Value, 1896.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Asbestos.....	118,852	96,863	343,277	231,416
Coal.....	60,580	66,845	3,232,825	2,904,704
Gold-bearing quartz, nuggets, dust, &c.....	20	1,515	606,254	1,084,479
Gypsum, crude.....		125	156,897	205,516
Mica.....	3,921	1,445	43,023	54,085
Oils, mineral, coal and kerosene.....	1,400		1,645	915
Metals, copper, fine, contained in ore, matte, reglus; and black or coarse copper and copper cement.....	103,637		119,020	194,771
Ore, iron.....		1,770	43,088	38,222
Ore, manganese.....			7,693	1,988
Metals, nickel, ore, matte or speiss.....	69,877		529,691	486,651
Metals, silver, metallic, contained in ore.....			651,737	1,595,548
Lead, metallic, contained in ore.....			333,763	408,625

VALUE OF ARTICLES, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, &c.—Continued.

(Not including Coin and Bullion and estimated amount short.)

ARTICLES.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1895.	Value, 1896.	Value, 1895.	Value, 1896.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Phosphates.....	29,600	5,280	4,210	42,222
Stone and marble, unwrought			40,493	540
Oysters.....	99	422	257	340,928
Lobsters, fresh.....	2,400		304,375	777,398
Lobsters, canned.....	985,830	1,146,444	706,838	2,152,248
Fish, all kinds.....	1,986,521	2,549,636	1,977,656	27,728
Fish oil.....	7,276	4,485	30,156	1,182
Furs and skins of marine animals.....	1,161,785	760,185	2,177	53,071
Ashes, pot, pearl and other.....	56,391	53,665	64,496	177,010
Bark, tanning.....			193,727	222,009
Fire-wood.....			222,009	40,078
Hoop, telegraph, hop and other poles.....	135	1,235	24,206	1,717,143
Logs.....	5,033	13,890	2,236,367	9,311,868
Lumber.....	7,993,401	9,266,768	8,071,560	3,744
Masts and spars.....	312	1,648	688	886,103
Shingles.....	7,361		657,992	208,254
Sleepers and railway ties			127,019	34,672
Stave bolts.....			64,802	37,047
Shooks, box and other.....	75,456	63,099	44,557	6,828
Timber, square.....	1,812,795	2,713,811	7,889	600,285
Wood, blocks and other, for pulp	9,396	27,580	458,613	328,338
Horses.....	747,767	1,729,508	510,765	8,870
Horned cattle.....	6,797,615	6,816,361	19,216	1,076
Swine.....	1,280		4,696	394,949
Sheep.....	1,253,399	1,721,250	346,764	67,482
Poultry and other animals.....	5,021	5,451	36,574	24,589
Bones.....	100		27,853	2,729
Butter.....	536,797	893,053	5,365	10,359
Cheese.....	14,220,505	13,924,672	5,058	97,309
Eggs.....	524,577	704,768	275,827	18,497
Furs, dressed.....	6,182	21,479	14,168	381,696
“ undressed.....	1,148,196	1,358,686	397,746	1,065,094
Hides, horns and skins, other than fur	12,624	19,887	875,701	152
Honey.....	3,374	1,216	270	881
Lard.....	103,833	11,267		2,068
Bacon.....	3,544,015	3,799,428	718	3,675
Hams.....	254,326	570,921	1,069	4,297
Beef.....	418,440	3,402	6,066	475
Mutton.....		75	3,526	2,106
Pork.....	11,944	36,874	1,763	8,502
Meats, canned.....	314,841	816,850	1,421	56,324
“ all other.....	65,338	44,269	7,983	811,528
Sheep pelts.....			69,998	8,509
Wool.....	2,091	11,775	1,046,726	94,951
Bran.....	66,461	94,507	12,575	85,419
Flax.....	52,041	33,936	99,526	620
Apples, green and ripe.....	1,659,441	1,303,451	134,702	33,153
“ dried.....	40,576	6,405	63,212	162,151
Fruits, canned or preserved.....	51,353	53,037	55,191	297,438
“ all other.....	13,670	1,810	125,533	245,909
Barley.....	11,961	15,483	706,586	11,506
Beans.....		9,046	422,521	263,701
Oats.....	71,623	112,704	51,099	
Pease, whole and split.....	1,184,883	869,873	357,937	

VALUE OF ARTICLES, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, &c.—*Concluded.*

(Not including Coin and Bullion and estimated amount short.)

ARTICLES.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1895.	Value, 1896.	Value, 1895.	Value, 1896.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Rye.....	27,510	.....	5,493	18
Wheat.....	5,399,085	5,677,637	10,258	40,424
Grain, all other.....	14,195	8,153	56,810	14,350
Flour, wheat.....	420,983	347,685	10,706	10,428
Oatmeal.....	265,320	350,526	97	26
Hay.....	492,683	305,616	979,914	1,641,471
Malt.....	.....	.....	4,479	82
Potatoes.....	556	454	238,977	15,309
Seeds, clover and grass.....	625,996	289,996	115,463	74,973
Flaxseed.....	28,245	37,788	43,063	6,432
Straw.....	65	.....	17,207	17,485
Vegetables.....	12,454	1,642	104,272	96,056
Agricultural implements.....	289,879	257,233	7,808	4,034
Books, pamphlets, maps, &c.....	10,156	12,748	38,240	38,536
Carriages, carts, wagons, &c.....	15,853	25,853	15,783	19,099
Clothing and wearing apparel.....	5,416	6,604	24,279	28,353
Cordage, rope and twine.....	786	751	21,993	86,899
Cottons.....	7,938	22,309	150,722	141,840
Extract of hemlock bark.....	114,734	171,127	43	892
Furs.....	1,313	530	9,887	6,665
Grindstones.....	1	.....	11,632	18,493
Gypsum, or plaster, ground.....	.....	.....	23,601	22,616
Sewing machines.....	7,176	8,916	7,835	12,561
Iron and steel, manufactures of.....	94,593	168,948	87,355	159,526
Junk.....	909	.....	17,681	19,931
Leather, sole and upper.....	1,103,008	1,704,075	14,733	10,359
“ manufactures of.....	10,403	1,147	14,067	9,894
Lime and cement.....	*4,691	.....	75,378	74,835
Musical instruments.....	192,761	242,064	33,842	36,435
Oil-cake.....	85,581	120,949	8,589	.....
Ships sold to other countries.....	6,635	5,400	10,000	.....
Starch.....	135	235	20	28
Sugar, all kinds, n.e.s.....	.....	.....	99,420	19
Stone, wrought, and marble.....	825	550	16,153	5,852
Household furniture.....	43,730	31,348	33,934	28,625
Doors, sashes and blinds.....	130,790	168,673	736	1,150
Pails, tubs, churns, &c.....	4,355	10,776	736	657
Wood pulp.....	251,848	113,557	336,385	557,085
Matches and match splints.....	124,395	178,648	36,478	8,793
Other manufactures of wood.....	195,746	328,500	63,504	44,931
Woollens.....	7,830	3,829	42,610	35,476
All other articles of export.....	279,433	340,151	2,513,435	2,826,542
Total.....	57,903,564	62,717,941	32,303,773	34,460,428

* Lime only.

EXPORTS BY COUNTRIES WITH PERCENTAGES.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Total Value of Domes- tic Exports.	VALUE EXPORTED TO			PERCENTAGE EXPORTED TO.	
		Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.	Great Britain.	United States.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	PerCent	PerCent
1867...	43,892,026	13,253,906	26,275,008	4,363,112	30·20	59·86
1868...	48,504,899	17,905,808	25,349,568	5,249,523	36·92	52·26
1869...	52,400,772	20,485,838	26,718,207	5,196,727	39·09	50·99
1870...	59,043,590	21,160,987	31,734,710	6,147,893	35·84	53·75
1871...	57,630,024	21,579,427	29,320,937	6,729,660	37·44	50·88
1872...	65,831,083	25,223,785	32,844,174	7,763,124	38·31	49·89
1873...	76,538,025	31,431,177	36,708,668	8,398,180	41·07	47·96
1874...	76,741,997	35,830,830	33,132,934	7,778,233	46·69	43·17
1875...	69,709,823	34,173,687	27,928,197	7,607,939	49·02	40·06
1876..	72,491,437	36,398,584	28,061,155	8,031,698	50·21	38·71
1877...	68,030,546	35,491,671	24,326,332	8,212,543	52·17	35·76
1878...	67,989,800	35,861,110	24,381,009	7,747,681	52·74	35·86
1879...	62,431,025	29,393,424	25,492,029	7,545,572	47·08	40·83
1880....	72,899,697	35,208,031	29,566,211	8,125,455	48·30	40·56
1881 ...	83,944,701	42,637,219	34,038,431	7,269,051	50·79	40·55
1882.....	94,137,660	39,816,813	45,782,584	8,538,263	42·30	48·63
1883.....	87,702,431	39,672,104	39,379,188	8,651,139	45·23	44·90
1884.....	79,833,098	37,410,870	34,332,641	8,089,587	46·86	43·01
1885..	79,131,735	36,479,051	35,566,810	7,085,874	46·10	44·95
1886.....	77,756,704	36,694,263	34,284,490	6,777,951	47·19	44·09
1887.....	80,960,909	38,714,331	35,269,922	6,976,656	47·82	43·56
1888.. ...	81,382,072	33,648,284	40,407,483	7,326,305	41·35	49·65
1889.....	80,272,456	33,504,281	39,519,940	7,248,235	41·74	49·23
1890.....	85,257,586	41,499,149	36,213,279	7,545,158	48·67	42·48
1891	88,801,066	43,243,784	37,872,758	7,684,524	48·70	42·65
1892.....	99,338,913	54,949,055	34,972,517	9,417,341	55·31	35·21
1893.....	105,798,257	58,409,606	37,605,569	9,783,082	55·21	35·54
1894.....	104,161,770	60,878,056	32,872,515	10,411,199	58·45	31·56
1895 ...	103,085,012	57,903,564	35,860,434	9,321,014	56·17	34·79
1896.....	109,915,337	62,718,941	37,995,928	9,200,468	57·06	34·57

EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, IN 1896
COMPARED AS TO QUANTITY AND VALUE WITH 1895.

(Coin and bullion and estimated amount short not included.)

ARTICLES.	VALUE.		INCREASED OR DECREASED VALUE.					
	Actual in 1896.	At Prices in 1895.	Due to Variation in		Actually More or Less than 1895.			
			Quantity.	Price.				
<i>Animals, Living.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$			
Horses.....	2,113,095	1,946,000	+	633,000	+	800,419		
Cattle.....	7,082,542	7,929,000	+	808,000	—	38,281		
Sheep.....	2,151,283	2,180,000	+	556,000	—	526,696		
Swine.....	3,356	7,000	—	4,600	—	4,206		
Other animals.....	76,391	80,000	+	34,000	—	30,543		
Total.....	11,426,667	12,142,000	+	2,031,000	—	716,000	+	1,315,171
<i>Articles of Food and Drink.</i>								
Bacon.....	3,802,135	4,448,000	+	902,000	—	646,000	+	256,028
Hams.....	579,833	667,000	+	406,000	—	87,000	+	319,231
Meats, all other.....	990,222	1,081,000	+	183,000	—	91,000	+	91,588
Butter.....	1,052,089	1,125,000	+	428,000	—	73,000	+	354,613
Cheese.....	13,956,571	16,078,000	+	1,825,000	—	2,121,000	—	296,431
Eggs.....	807,086	810,000	—	2,000	—	3,000	—	904
Codfish, dry and wet salted.....	3,076,663	3,193,000	—	135,000	—	116,000	—	251,435
Lobsters.....	2,487,237	2,476,600	+	340,000	+	11,000	+	351,481
Salmon.....	2,802,149	2,462,000	+	280,000	+	340,000	+	620,398
Fish, all other.....	1,913,126	1,885,000	+	47,000	+	28,000	+	75,273
Apples, green or ripe.....	1,416,470	1,212,000	—	610,000	+	205,000	—	404,993
do dried.....	47,975	60,000	—	190,000	—	12,000	—	202,345
Fruits, all others.....	251,833	219,000	—	39,000	+	33,000	—	5,744
Barley.....	316,028	355,000	—	366,000	—	39,000	—	404,690
Beans.....	258,446	309,000	—	117,000	—	50,000	—	166,837
Oats.....	273,861	335,000	+	15,000	—	61,000	—	46,597
Pease.....	1,299,491	1,354,000	—	376,000	—	55,000	—	431,168
Wheat.....	5,771,521	6,024,000	+	664,000	—	252,000	+	412,412
Grain, all other.....	177,461	189,000	—	20,000	—	12,000	—	32,571
Flour, wheat.....	718,433	708,000	—	131,000	+	10,000	—	120,679
Oatmeal.....	364,655	379,000	+	103,000	—	15,000	+	88,345
Meal, all other.....	23,813	38,000	+	25,000	—	14,000	+	10,845
Potatoes.....	227,606	227,000	—	299,000	—	—	—	299,773
Spirits, including ale and beer.....	386,016	384,000	+	42,000	+	2,000	+	44,419
Malt.....	9,479	10,000	—	3,000	—	—	—	2,681
Other articles.....	320,953	320,000	—	173,000	+	1,000	—	172,727
Total.....	43,331,152	46,348,000	+	2,803,000	—	3,017,000	—	214,312
<i>Sundry Raw Materials.</i>								
Asbestos.....	482,679	586,000	+	93,000	—	103,000	—	10,396
Bark for tanning.....	177,010	172,000	—	22,000	+	5,000	—	16,717
Bones.....	24,589	19,000	—	9,000	+	6,000	—	3,364
Coal.....	3,249,069	3,303,000	—	275,000	—	54,000	—	329,126
Copper.....	194,771	231,000	+	8,000	—	36,000	—	27,886
Firewood.....	222,389	228,000	+	6,000	—	6,000	+	205
Flax.....	128,887	140,000	—	12,000	—	11,000	—	22,680
Logs.....	1,731,321	1,632,000	—	601,000	+	99,000	—	502,094
Mica.....	55,627	34,000	—	13,000	+	21,000	+	8,158
Nickel.....	486,651	522,000	—	78,000	—	35,000	—	112,917

EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, IN
1896, &c.—*Concluded.*

ARTICLES.	VALUE.		INCREASED OR DECREASED VALUE.		
	Actual in 1896.	At Prices of 1895.	Due to variation in		Actually More or Less than 1895.
			Quantity.	Price.	
<i>Sundry Raw Materials—Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Phosphates	5,280	4,000	30,000	1,000	28,530
Lead, metallic	408,625	375,000	41,000	34,000	74,862
Gypsum, crude	205,641	196,000	39,000	10,000	48,744
Silver, metallic	1,595,548	1,464,000	812,000	132,000	943,811
Timber, square	2,727,417	2,535,000	711,000	192,000	903,158
Wool	823,920	753,000	296,000	71,000	225,539
Other articles	6,195,993	6,505,000	915,000	310,000	605,093
Total	18,715,417	18,699,000	1,289,000	16,000	1,304,782
Oils	60,794	60,000	8,000	1,000	6,896
<i>Manufactures.</i>					
Ashes, pot, pearl and other ..	110,092	121,000	2,000	11,000	13,130
Basswood, butternut and hickory	44,568	30,000	25,000	15,000	9,950
Carriages, all kinds	97,241	99,000	45,000	2,000	43,088
Cotton waste	43,001	45,000	1,000	2,000	1,226
Deals	8,617,537	8,877,000	1,293,000	259,000	1,033,724
Deal ends	520,646	500,000	35,000	21,000	56,386
Extract of hemlock bark ..	174,819	150,000	34,000	25,000	58,925
Joists and scantlings	402,454	368,000	184,000	34,000	217,774
Junk and oakum	19,931	12,000	7,000	8,000	1,253
Knees and futtocks	9,816	9,000	1,000	1,000	2,163
Laths, palings and pickets ..	528,395	584,000	91,000	56,000	35,451
Stave bolts	34,672	36,000	29,000	1,000	30,130
Masts and spars	7,800	2,000	2,000	6,000	4,261
Musical instruments	342,232	347,000	49,000	5,000	44,340
Oil-cake	121,424	117,000	23,000	4,000	27,200
Planks and boards	8,513,419	9,082,000	1,674,000	568,000	1,105,835
Shingles	899,041	1,064,000	377,000	165,000	212,150
Ships	99,392	127,000	45,000	28,000	73,171
Shooks, box and other	125,610	161,000	8,000	35,000	27,996
Sleepers and railroad ties ..	213,622	191,000	60,000	23,000	83,414
Sewing machines	29,830	34,000	19,000	4,000	14,629
Tobacco	73,270	76,000	9,000	3,000	11,698
Other articles	9,191,121	9,620,000	2,128,000	429,000	1,699,586
Total	30,219,933	31,652,000	5,893,000	1,431,000	4,462,878
<i>Miscellaneous.</i>					
Hay	1,976,431	1,660,000	120,000	316,000	436,740
Clover seed	396,075	483,000	285,000	87,000	371,731
Grass	15,779	22,000	33,000	6,000	39,474
Flax	45,264	69,000	2,000	24,000	26,044
Other articles	191,240	182,000	19,000	9,000	10,713
Total	2,624,789	2,416,000	219,000	208,000	11,222
Grand total	106,378,752	111,317,000	11,789,000	4,939,000	6,850,401

The condition of the export trade of the last four years is more clearly shown by this method, in the following table, than it could be by a mere statement of actual values :—

—	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Actual value of exports.....	102,006,490	100,586,853	99,528,351	106,378,752
Value at prices of previous year	101,946,000	103,906,000	99,627,000	111,317,000
Variation from prices	+ 61,000	— 3,319,000	— 100,000	+11,789,000
“ quantities	+ 6,261,000	+ 1,900,000	— 958,000	— 4,939,000
Actual difference in value.....	+ 6,322,237	— 1,419,637	— 1,058,504	+ 6,850,401

—	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Actual value of total trade*.....	223,711,520	213,680,836	204,780,862	216,966,232
Value at prices of previous year.....	226,277,000	221,087,000	215,781,000	221,434,000
Variation from prices	— 2,564,000	— 7,408,000	—11,002,000	+16,653,000
“ quantities	+13,611,000	— 2,621,000	+ 2,103,000	— 4,469,000
Actual difference in value.....	+11,048,324	—10,030,684	— 8,899,976	+12,185,370

* Imports for Home Consumption and Exports of Canadian produce only.

In order to ascertain in what proportion the changes in a series of years in the values both of particular items and in the grand total, have been due to an increased or diminished volume of articles or to a variation in their price, tables relating to the exports of Canadian produce have been prepared on a plan suggested some time ago, in the *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society*, by Mr. Stephen Bourne, F.S.S., by which, by means of index numbers, it can be readily seen in what respects the results of the several years correspond to or differ from one another, both as regards quantity and price. The year 1883 has been taken as the year of comparison, because in that year—with the exception of 1892, 1893 and 1896 the total trade of the country reached the highest amount since Confederation, and, as long as the conditions of trade are fairly equal, it is not very material which year is used for the purpose. Individual calculations have been made for 63 distinct articles, in order to make up the several groups in the table, and these furnish a wide enough range for assuming that the remaining articles, many of which cannot, for want of definite information in the Trade and Navigation Returns as to quantities, be so estimated, may be taken in the same ratio as the specified articles are found to yield. The number 1,000 has been taken to represent the value of the exports of 1883, viz., \$87,702,000, and has been divided up into so many numbers as there were specified articles, the values of which made up the sum of \$87,702,000. This 1,000 has also been taken as the number for quantity

and volume, and as the index number for value of each article, being divided by that of price, becomes the index number of quantity, the total represents the volume of last year's transactions as compared with the index of value. For example, in 1883 the exports of coal were 430,081 tons, valued at \$1,087,411; in 1896 they were 1,025,060 tons, valued at \$3,249,069; the price per ton being \$2.52 and \$3.17 respectively, or 26 per cent higher in 1896. The value index of 12.3 stands for 1883, but being multiplied by 1.26 we change it into 15.5 to represent the value \$1,359,000, which would have accrued had the price been the same as in 1896. Or, reversing the process, we divide the value index, 37.1 for 1896 by 1.26, giving 29.4 to show the value \$2,578,000, which the coal of that year would have realized had it been sold in 1883, and thus get the ratio of quantity to value for this article. The ease with which, by means of these tables, comparisons can be made, either backwards or forwards, and either of specific articles or of general totals will be appreciated by those who are at all conversant with or interested in such matters.

GOODS, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, EXPORTED IN 1896 COMPARED
WITH THOSE OF 1883.

ARTICLES.	1883.				1896.			
	Average Price.	Value of Exports.		Average Price.	Value of Exports (000's omitted)	Index Numbers.		
		(000's omitted)	Index Number			Value.	Price.	Volume
		\$			\$			
Coal..... ton.	2.52	\$ 1,087	12.3	3.17	\$ 3,249	37.1	1.26	29.4
Gypsum. "	0.98	" 152	1.7	1.02	" 206	2.3	1.04	2.2
Ore, copper..... "	34.18	" 150	1.7	108.93	" 195	2.2	3.18	0.7
" iron..... "	3.09	" 139	1.6	13.62	" 40	0.5	4.41	0.1
" silver..... "	142.00	" 14	0.2	132.51	" 1,596	18.2	0.93	19.6
Phosphate..... "	29.91	" 303	3.4	10.00	" 5	0.1	0.48	0.2
Cod, haddock, ling, &c cwt.	5.04	" 3,653	41.6	4.03	" 3,076	35.1	0.80	43.9
Mackerel..... brl.	7.71	" 520	5.9	12.87	" 281	3.2	1.67	1.9
Herring, fresh..... lb.	1.91	cts. 27	0.3	0.23	cts. 40	0.5	0.12	4.2
" pickled.... brl.	4.08	\$ 506	5.8	2.85	\$ 292	3.3	0.70	4.7
" smoked.... lb.	2.00	cts. 169	1.9	2.00	cts. 107	1.2	1.00	1.2
Lobsters, fresh.... brl.	6.14	\$ 31	0.4	8.01	\$ 341	3.9	1.30	3.0
" canned.... lb.	9.12	cts. 1,479	16.8	14.81	cts. 2,146	24.5	1.62	15.1
Salmon, fresh..... "	14.30	" 181	2.1	9.64	" 222	2.5	0.67	3.7
" canned.... "	10.53	" 1,156	13.2	11.28	" 2,537	28.9	1.07	27.1
" pickled.... brl.	13.63	" 84	0.9	11.95	" 43	0.5	0.88	0.6
Fish oil, cod..... gal.	53.65	cts. 123	1.4	24.52	cts. 30	0.3	0.46	0.6
Ashes, pot and pearl. brl.	34.36	\$ 268	3.1	25.31	\$ 61	0.7	0.74	0.9
Bark for tanning.... cord.	4.94	" 322	3.7	4.47	" 177	2.0	0.90	2.2
Fire-wood..... "	2.36	" 389	4.4	1.87	" 222	2.5	0.80	3.1
Logs, pine..... m. ft.	6.50	" 19	0.2	9.04	" 1,424	16.2	1.39	11.7
" spruce..... "	4.93	" 31	0.4	5.67	" 86	1.0	1.15	0.9
Deals..... st. h.	32.54	" 8,657	98.7	28.01	" 8,618	98.3	0.86	114.3
Laths, palings and pickets..... m.	1.46	" 231	2.6	1.24	" 528	6.0	0.85	7.1
Planks and boards, joists and scantlings. m. ft.	12.56	" 8,138	92.8	10.32	" 8,916	101.7	0.82	124.0
Staves and headings. m.	6.57	" 251	2.9	4.92	" 702	8.0	0.75	10.6
Shingles..... "	2.82	" 284	3.2	1.93	" 900	10.3	0.68	15.1

GOODS, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, EXPORTED IN 1896 COMPARED
WITH THOSE OF 1883—*Con.*

ARTICLES.	1883.			1896.				
	Average Price.	Value of Exports.		Average Price.	Value of Exports (000's omitted)	Index Numbers.		
		000's omitted)	Index Number			Value.	Price.	Volume
Sleepers and R. R. ties..... each.	26·07 cts.	554	6·3	16·59 cts.	214	2·4	0·63	3·8
Stave bolts..... cord.	3·17 \$	211	2·4	2·54 \$	35	0·4	0·80	0·5
Shooks..... each.	50·76 cts.	51	0·6	5·13 cts.	72	0·8	0·10	8·0
Timber, square:								
Ash..... ton.	12·35 \$	101	1·2	11·40 \$	51	0·6	0·92	0·7
Birch..... "	7·66 "	194	2·2	8·44 "	228	2·6	1·10	2·4
Elm..... "	12·13 "	277	3·2	13·11 "	187	2·1	1·08	2·0
Oak..... "	20·42 "	976	11·1	21·08 "	584	6·7	1·02	6·6
Pine, white..... "	13·33 "	2,853	32·5	16·63 "	1,518	17·3	1·25	13·9
Pine, red..... "	8·64 "	223	2·5	12·21 "	108	1·2	1·41	0·9
Horses..... each.	125·45 "	1,633	18·6	96·70 "	2,113	24·1	0·77	31·3
Cattle..... "	58·70 "	3,898	44·4	68·79 "	7,083	80·8	1·17	69·1
Sheep..... "	4·50 "	1,388	15·8	5·50 "	2,151	24·5	1·22	20·1
Butter..... lb.	21·04 cts.	1,706	19·4	17·86 cts.	1,052	12·0	0·85	14·1
Cheese..... "	11·12 "	6,452	73·5	8·47 "	13,957	159·1	0·76	209·3
Eggs..... doz.	16·78 "	2,257	25·7	12·38 "	807	9·2	0·74	12·4
Bacon..... lb.	11·69 "	437	5·0	8·08 "	3,802	43·4	0·69	62·9
Meats, canned..... "	10·17 "	180	2·1	8·77 "	819	9·3	0·86	10·8
Wool..... "	20·39 "	281	3·2	21·04 "	824	9·4	1·03	9·1
Bran..... cwt.	88·78 "	22	0·3	80·76 "	112	1·3	0·91	1·4
Flax..... "	9·30 \$	108	1·2	8·37 \$	129	1·5	0·90	1·7
Apples..... brl.	3·16 "	499	5·7	2·50 "	1,416	16·1	0·80	20·1
Barley..... bush.	71·37 cts.	6,293	71·8	37·59 cts.	316	3·6	0·52	6·9
Beans..... "	1·49 \$	213	2·4	1·01 \$	258	2·9	0·68	4·3
Oats..... "	45·00 cts.	461	5·3	28·29 cts.	274	3·1	0·62	5·0
Pease..... "	92·41 "	2,162	24·7	73·22 "	1,299	14·8	0·79	18·7
Rye..... "	68·04 "	713	8·1	62·07 "	.....	.....	0·91	.....
Wheat..... "	1·00 \$	5,881	67·1	0·58 \$	5,772	65·8	0·58	113·4
Flour, wheat..... brl.	5·14 "	2,516	28·7	3·85 "	718	8·2	0·75	10·9
Oatmeal..... "	4·19 "	277	3·2	3·31 "	365	4·2	0·79	5·3
Hay..... ton.	9·62 "	902	10·3	9·21 "	1,976	22·5	0·95	23·6
Malt..... bush.	85·47 cts.	1,137	13·0	77·40 cts.	9	0·1	0·91	0·1
Potatoes..... "	43·25 "	1,049	12·0	28·15 "	228	2·6	0·65	4·0
Ex. hemlock bark..... brl.	7·57 \$	305	3·5	17·04 \$	175	2·0	0·25	0·9
Organs..... each.	87·95 "	40	0·5	58·58 "	285	3·3	0·67	4·9
Oil-cake..... cwt.	2·40 "	21	0·3	1·24 "	121	1·4	0·51	2·7
Ships..... ton.	21·20 "	507	5·8	8·14 "	99	1·1	0·38	2·9
Total specified articles.....	.....	75,142	856·8	.....	85,197	971·4	0·84	1152·8
Total unspecified articles.....	.....	12,560	143·2	.....	24,718	281·8	0·84	334·4
Total Exports.....	.....	87,702	1000·0	.....	109,915	1253·2	0·84	1487·2

* 1893.

The following table gives the exports of Canadian produce for the fourteen years 1883-96 in index numbers, on the basis of 1883, viz., the total exports of that year, \$87,702,000, represented by 1,000 for both volume and value :—

EXPORTS OF CANADIAN PRODUCE FOR THE FOURTEEN YEARS 1883-96
IN INDEX NUMBERS, ON THE BASIS OF 1883, VIZ., THE TOTAL EX-
PORTS OF THAT YEAR, \$87,702,000, REPRESENTED BY 1,000 FOR BOTH
VOLUME AND VALUE.

ARTICLES GROUPED.	1883.		1884.		1885.		1886.		1887.		1888.		1889.	
	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.
<i>Food.</i>														
Animals	60	60	76	82	113	98	80	80	101	92	88	72	88	80
Breadstuffs	212	212	124	119	158	133	195	169	232	183	150	136	125	112
Provisions, other ..	143	143	148	138	163	148	163	124	169	138	183	165	181	155
Fish	89	89	89	86	96	80	84	64	88	67	87	77	73	70
Total.	504	504	437	425	530	459	522	437	590	480	508	450	467	417
<i>Raw Materials.</i>														
Metals and minerals	21	21	21	24	22	27	24	26	25	27	24	31	28	37
Wood, round and square	53	53	59	56	42	38	44	38	27	25	30	27	36	38
Sundry raw materials.....	25	25	26	25	27	26	23	23	22	21	23	22	22	21
Total.	99	99	106	105	91	91	91	87	74	73	77	80	86	96
<i>Manufactures.</i>														
Wood	207	207	229	211	187	178	196	178	200	181	210	181	239	194
Other manufactures	28	28	15	16	14	13	13	12	11	10	13	12	14	12
Total.	235	235	244	227	201	191	209	190	211	191	223	193	253	206
Horses	19	19	16	18	17	18	24	25	27	26	29	28	25	24
Total specified articles	857	857	803	775	839	759	846	739	902	770	837	751	831	743
Total unspecified articles	143	143	139	135	158	143	169	148	180	153	197	177	192	172
Total exports..	1000	1000	942	910	997	902	1015	887	1082	923	1034	928	1023	915

EXPORTS OF CANADIAN PRODUCE FOR THE FOURTEEN YEARS, 1883-96
IN INDEX NUMBERS, ON THE BASIS OF 1883, VIZ., THE TOTAL
EXPORTS OF THAT YEAR, \$87,702,000, REPRESENTED BY 1,000 FOR
BOTH VOLUME AND VALUE—*Concluded.*

ARTICLES.	1890.		1891.		1892.		1893.		1894.		1895.		1896.	
	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.
<i>Food.</i>														
Animals.....	71	94	94	113	89	104	90	102	70	84	78	100	89	105
Breadstuffs.....	133	95	120	101	258	205	235	183	193	140	167	112	166	104
Provisions, other.	181	156	207	173	229	197	283	246	279	250	297	250	334	252
Fish.....	90	84	95	94	88	87	83	81	104	102	102	97	106	104
Total.....	475	479	516	481	664	593	691	612	646	576	644	559	695	565
<i>Raw Materials.</i>														
Metals and minerals....	31	39	34	46	35	46	32	40	36	46	41	53	52	60
Wood, round and square	47	53	37	40	35	38	37	41	49	58	36	42	39	48
Sundry raw materials..	24	23	20	19	24	20	32	28	40	39	43	37	40	38
Total.....	102	115	91	105	94	104	101	109	125	143	120	132	131	146
<i>Manufactures.</i>														
Wood.....	243	214	243	207	221	188	254	226	306	212	239	197	283	227
Other manufactures....	16	14	15	13	20	15	16	14	15	10	13	9	13	9
Total.....	259	228	258	220	241	203	270	240	321	222	252	206	296	236
Horses.....	24	22	17	16	16	15	19	17	13	11	21	15	31	24
Total specified articles..	860	794	882	822	1015	915	1081	978	1105	952	1037	912	1153	971
Total unspecified articles.....	194	178	205	190	241	218	253	228	273	236	299	263	334	282
Total exports.....	1054	972	1087	1012	1256	1133	1334	1206	1378	1188	1336	1175	1487	1253

The following table shows certain index numbers for 1883 and the changes which would have to be made on estimating the goods at the prices of the fourteen other years, 1883-96:—

EXPORTS OF 1883 IN INDEX NUMBERS, TOGETHER WITH THOSE NUMBERS AS THEY WOULD HAVE BEEN AT THE PRICES OF OTHER YEARS. 1,000 = \$87,702,000.

1883		ADDITIONS TO OR DEDUCTIONS FROM 1883 FOR PRICES OF																										
ARTICLES GROUPED. .		1884.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.														
<i>Food.</i>																												
Animals.....	60	+	6	7	.....	5	11	6	19	+	10	+	9	+	7	+	10	+	17	+	11						
Breadstuffs.....	212	—	1	32	26	—	43	23	17	—	45	36	—	43	—	53	—	43	—	72	—	86						
Provisions, other.....	143	—	9	12	33	—	24	13	17	—	20	—	24	—	16	—	19	—	16	—	33							
Fish.....	89	—	2	12	17	—	15	6	+	4	+	4	+	5	+	8	+	2	+	3	+	4						
Total.....	504	—	6	63	76	—	87	53	—	36	—	42	—	45	—	42	—	63	—	46	—	74	—	104				
<i>Raw Materials.</i>																												
Metals and minerals.....	21	+	5	+	10	+	2	+	2	+	3	+	11	+	6	+	7	+	9	+	4	+	8	+	9	+	11	
Wood, round and square.....	53	—	2	4	—	6	—	3	—	2	+	7	+	3	+	1	+	3	+	5	+	3	+	5	+	10		
Sundry raw materials.....	25	—	1	1	—	1	1	—	1	—	1	—	2	—	1	—	2	—	1	—	2	—	1	—	4	—	2
Total.....	90	+	2	+	5	—	4	—	2	—	1	—	12	+	12	+	8	+	9	+	5	+	12	+	10	+	19	
<i>Manufactures.</i>																												
Wood.....	207	—	16	—	10	—	15	—	16	—	21	—	21	—	17	—	27	—	26	—	19	—	55	—	29	—	25	
Other manufactures.....	28	+	1	—	2	—	1	—	1	+	1	—	4	—	4	—	1	—	2	—	5	—	4	—	3
Total.....	235	—	15	—	12	—	16	—	17	—	20	—	21	—	21	—	27	—	27	—	21	—	60	—	33	—	28	
Horses.....	19	+	2	.....	.....	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	2	—	1	—	2	—	1	—	3	—	3	—	6	—	6
Total specified articles.....	857	—	17	—	70	—	96	—	107	—	75	—	46	—	53	—	65	—	61	—	82	—	97	—	103	—	119	
“ unspecified articles.....	143	—	3	—	12	—	16	—	18	—	13	—	8	—	9	—	11	—	10	—	13	—	18	—	17	—	20	
(Grand total.....)	1000	—	20	—	82	—	112	—	125	—	88	—	54	—	62	—	76	—	71	—	95	—	115	—	120	—	139	

The figures below give the actual values and index numbers for the years comprised in the table, and also what the index numbers and values would have been at the prices of 1883, the basis of comparison being still the same :—

ACTUAL INDEX NUMBERS AND VALUES FOR 1882-96, AND THE SAME
AT PRICES OF 1883.

YEAR.	Index Number	Actual Values.	Index Number	At 1883 Prices.
		\$		\$
1882.....	1073	94,137,660	1078	94,541,000
1883.....	1000	87,702,431	1000	87,702,000
1884.....	910	79,833,098	942	82,665,000
1885.....	902	79,131,735	997	87,429,000
1886.....	887	77,756,704	1015	89,053,000
1887.....	923	80,960,909	1082	94,862,000
1888.....	928	81,382,072	1034	90,687,000
1889.....	915	80,272,456	1023	89,753,000
1890.....	972	85,257,586	1054	92,414,000
1891.....	1012	88,801,066	1087	95,300,000
1892.....	1133	99,338,913	1256	110,180,000
1893.....	1206	105,798,257	1334	116,994,000
1894.....	1188	104,161,770	1378	120,853,000
1895.....	1175	103,085,012	1336	117,170,000
1896.....	1253	109,915,337	1487	130,413,000

By this mode of comparison it would appear that the value of the aggregate trade during the years named would, if the prices of 1883 had been maintained, have been \$142,482,000 more than it actually was.

The next table gives what the actual index numbers and values would have been at prices of 1882-96 :—

EXPORTS OF 1883.

At prices of 1882.....	Index	No. 1008 =	\$ 88,404,000
“ 1883.....	“	1000 =	87,702,000
“ 1884.....	“	980 =	85,948,000
“ 1885.....	“	918 =	80,510,000
“ 1886.....	“	888 =	77,879,000
“ 1887.....	“	875 =	76,739,000
“ 1888.....	“	912 =	79,984,000
“ 1889.....	“	946 =	82,966,000
“ 1890.....	“	938 =	82,264,000
“ 1891.....	“	924 =	81,037,000
“ 1892.....	“	929 =	81,475,000
“ 1893.....	“	905 =	79,370,000
“ 1894.....	“	885 =	77,616,000
“ 1895.....	“	880 =	77,178,000
“ 1896.....	“	861 =	75,511,000

From the following table it will be seen that if the exports of 1896, \$109,915,000, are estimated at the export prices of 1883 they would amount to \$130,413,000, or \$20,498,000 more than they actually were. Adding this amount to the actual difference, \$22,213,000, it will give a total increase of \$42,711,000 over exports of 1883 :—

STATEMENT SHOWING THE ACTUAL EXCESS OR DEFICIENCY OF 1882-96 EXPORTS OVER OR BELOW 1883, AND THE ADDITIONAL SUMS WHICH WOULD HAVE ACCRUED HAD THEY BEEN VALUED AT THE PRICES OF 1883, TOGETHER WITH THE NET INCREASE OR DECREASE.

(000's omitted.)

YEAR.	Exports (Domestic.)	Actual Excess or Deficiency of the figures of 1882-96 over or below 1883.	Additional sums which would have accrued in 1882-96, had 1883 prices remained.	Net Increase or Decrease.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1882 with 1883.....	94,138	+ 6,436	+ 403	+ 6,839
1883.....	87,702			
1884 with 1883.....	79,833	— 7,869	+ 2,833	— 5,036
1885 “ 1883.....	79,132	— 8,570	+ 8,297	— 273
1886 “ 1883.....	77,757	— 9,945	+ 11,296	+ 1,351
1887 “ 1883.....	80,961	— 6,741	+ 13,901	+ 7,160
1888 “ 1883.....	81,382	— 6,320	+ 9,305	+ 2,985
1889 “ 1883.....	80,272	— 7,430	+ 9,481	+ 2,051
1890 “ 1883.....	85,258	— 2,444	+ 7,156	+ 4,712
1891 “ 1883.....	88,801	+ 1,099	+ 6,499	+ 7,598
1892 “ 1883.....	99,339	+ 11,637	+ 10,841	+ 22,478
1893 “ 1883.....	105,798	+ 18,096	+ 14,362	+ 32,458
1894 “ 1883.....	104,162	+ 16,460	+ 16,691	+ 33,151
1895 “ 1883.....	103,085	+ 15,383	+ 14,085	+ 29,468
1896 “ 1883.....	109,915	+ 22,213	+ 20,498	+ 42,711

The following table shows that if the exports of 1883, \$87,702,000 are estimated at the export prices of 1896, they would amount to \$75,511,000, 1883 exports being \$12,191,000 more. Deducting this amount from

\$22,213,000, actual difference, it leaves the exports of 1883 less than 1896 by \$10,022,000.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE ACTUAL EXCESS OR DEFICIENCY OF 1883 EXPORTS OVER OR BELOW 1882-96; ALSO, EXCESS OR DEFICIENCY HAD THEY BEEN VALUED AT PRICES OF 1882-96, TOGETHER WITH THE NET INCREASE OR DECREASE.

(000's omitted.)

YEAR.	Exports (Domestic).	Actual Excess or Deficiency of the figures of 1883 over or below 1882-96.	Excess or Deficiency of 1883 Exports at prices of 1882-96.	Net Increase or Decrease.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1882... ..	94,138	— 6,436	— 702	— 7,138
1883	87,702			
1884.....	79,833	+ 7,869	+ 1,754	+ 9,623
1885.....	79,132	+ 8,570	+ 7,192	+ 15,762
1886.....	77,757	+ 9,945	+ 9,823	+ 19,768
1887.....	80,961	+ 6,741	+ 10,963	+ 17,704
1888.....	81,382	+ 6,320	+ 7,718	+ 14,038
1889... ..	80,272	+ 7,430	+ 4,736	+ 12,166
1890.....	85,258	+ 2,444	+ 5,438	+ 7,882
1891.....	88,801	— 1,099	+ 6,665	+ 5,566
1892.....	99,339	— 11,637	+ 6,227	— 5,410
1893.....	105,798	— 18,096	+ 8,332	— 9,764
1894.....	104,162	— 16,460	+ 10,086	— 6,374
1895.....	103,085	— 15,383	+ 10,524	— 4,859
1896.. ..	109,915	— 22,213	+ 12,191	— 10,022

The following table of prices of the principal articles of export, based on the values in the Trade and Navigation Returns, will afford some idea of the fluctuations during the past thirteen years.

AVERAGE EXPORT PRICES OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES, 1884-1896.

ARTICLES.	1884.		1885.		1886.		1887.		1888.		1889.		1890.		1891.		1892.		1893.		1894.		1895.		1896.	
	¢	cts.	¢	cts.	¢	cts.	¢	cts.	¢	cts.	¢	cts.	¢	cts.	¢	cts.	¢	cts.	¢	cts.	¢	cts.	¢	cts.	¢	cts.
Ale and beer	*	0 36																								
Animals—Cattle		63 64	51 59		63 41	0 50	0 36		0 56	0 39	55 46	85 32	116 98	4 03	74 49	0 48	72 30	0 47	72 23	0 48	75 53	0 49	75 91	0 46	68 59	0 32
Horses		139 53	129 79		129 42	120 82	120 82		120 52	122 18	3 51	4 03	4 70	5 85	121 57	3 83	4 20	5 77	3 46	3 46	3 57	8 48	9 39	5 57	5 30	5 30
Sheep		5 07	3 76		3 29	3 59	4 03		3 33	4 76	0 04 3	0 05 4	0 06 1	5 85	3 83	9 87	5 77	0 05 6	9 87	9 87	8 48	9 39	4 03	4 03	4 03	4 03
Swine		3 67	4 41		2 53	4 03			3 33	4 76	0 04 3	0 05 4	0 06 1	5 85	3 83	9 87	5 77	0 05 6	9 87	9 87	8 48	9 39	4 03	4 03	4 03	4 03
Apples—Dried		3 39	2 52		2 14	2 12			2 07	1 98	69 68	67 68	25 64	30 81	3 62	4 72	4 72	0 05 7	0 06 9	0 06 9	0 06 9	0 06 9	0 06 9	0 06 9	0 06 9	0 06 9
Green or ripe, lbs.																										
Asbestos		29 96	26 23		23 66	26 75			66 61	69 68	28 18	3 06	3 06	3 62	3 62	4 72	4 72	0 05 7	0 06 9	0 06 9	0 06 9	0 06 9	0 06 9	0 06 9	0 06 9	0 06 9
Ashes, pot and pearl		4 59	4 53		4 58	4 71			3 71	4 11	4 11	3 06	3 06	3 62	3 62	4 72	4 72	0 05 7	0 06 9	0 06 9	0 06 9	0 06 9	0 06 9	0 06 9	0 06 9	0 06 9
Biscuit and bread		0 83	0 90		0 67	0 58			0 56	0 58	0 58	0 53	0 53	0 60	0 60	0 57	0 57	0 05 7	0 06 9	0 06 9	0 06 9	0 06 9	0 06 9	0 06 9	0 06 9	0 06 9
Bones		0 90	0 74		0 56	0 66			0 77	0 81	0 81	0 81	0 81	0 86	0 86	0 78	0 78	0 05 7	0 06 9	0 06 9	0 06 9	0 06 9	0 06 9	0 06 9	0 06 9	0 06 9
Bran		2 66	3 06		2 87	2 89			3 07	3 46	0 03 1	0 03 6	0 03 6	0 02 8	0 02 8	0 02 8	0 02 8	0 02 8	0 03 1	0 03 1	0 03 1	0 03 1	0 03 1	0 03 1	0 03 1	0 03 1
Coal																										
Cotton waste																										
Extract of hemlock bark		12 92	12 89		12 02	14 32			16 03	16 41	16 41	14 41	14 41	17 05	17 05	15 51	15 51	16 89	16 89	13 80	13 80	14 87	14 87	17 04	17 04	17 04
Fish—Codfish, dry and wet salted		4 37	3 57		3 12	3 08			3 95	4 34	4 34	4 17	4 17	4 26	4 26	4 54	4 54	4 23	4 23	4 43	4 43	4 18	4 18	4 03	4 03	4 03
Codfish, fresh		0 03 6	0 00 8		0 00 6	0 04 1			0 02 3	0 01 4	0 01 4	0 01 6	0 01 6	0 01 6	0 01 6	0 01 2	0 01 2	0 01 7	0 01 7	0 01 7	0 01 7	0 01 6	0 01 6	0 01 1	0 01 1	0 01 1
Halibut		0 03 6	0 03 2		0 05 7	0 04 1			0 04 7	0 04 9	0 04 9	0 06	0 06	0 06	0 06	0 06	0 06	0 07 2	0 07 2	0 07 2	0 07 2	0 04 5	0 04 5	0 04 4	0 04 4	0 04 4
Herring		0 01 7	0 01 1		0 00 9	0 00 6			0 01 1	0 00 6	0 00 6	0 00 6	0 00 6	0 00 6	0 00 6	0 00 6	0 00 6	0 00 3	0 00 3	0 00 3	0 00 3	0 00 5	0 00 5	0 00 2	0 00 2	0 00 2
“ pickled		3 93	3 07		2 93	3 52			3 77	3 91	3 91	3 39	3 39	3 29	3 29	3 92	3 92	3 61	3 61	3 19	3 19	3 06	3 06	2 85	2 85	2 85
“ smoked		0 02	0 01 4		0 01 4	0 01 7			0 01 7	0 01 8	0 02 8	0 02 8	0 02 8	0 02 8	0 02 8	0 01 8	0 01 8	0 01 5	0 01 5	0 00 8	0 00 8	0 02	0 02	8 01	8 01	8 01
Lobsters, fresh		4 05	2 54		2 55	2 52			3 62	4 40	4 40	4 79	4 79	4 75	4 75	5 46	5 46	6 40	6 40	5 93	5 93	7 50	7 50	8 02	8 02	8 02
“ canned		0 10 6	0 11 3		0 11 3	0 10 8			0 10 8	0 11 8	0 11 8	0 12 5	0 12 5	0 14 6	0 14 6	0 16 2	0 16 2	0 14 1	0 14 1	0 15 4	0 15 4	0 14 9	0 14 9	0 14 8	0 14 8	0 14 8
Mackerel, fresh		0 04 2	0 01 7		0 04 2	0 01 9			0 02 9	0 06 3	0 06 3	0 05 2	0 05 2	0 04 2	0 04 2	0 05 8	0 05 8	0 04 4	0 04 4	0 05 4	0 05 4	0 04 3	0 04 3	0 03 6	0 03 6	0 03 6
“ pickled		9 15	6 70		5 28	6 97			8 82	13 67	13 67	14 43	14 43	10 63	10 63	8 35	8 35	9 71	9 71	9 08	9 08	9 51	9 51	12 87	12 87	12 87
Oil, cod		0 48	0 38		0 46	0 32			0 25	0 30	0 30	0 36	0 36	0 29	0 31	0 32	0 32	0 31	0 31	0 29	0 29	0 23	0 23	0 25	0 25	0 25
“ whale		0 43	0 45		0 41	0 31			0 33	0 42	0 42	0 36	0 36	0 33	0 33	0 32	0 32	0 31	0 31	0 29	0 29	0 23	0 23	0 36	0 36	0 36
“ other		0 41	0 42		0 31	0 29			0 31	0 42	0 42	0 36	0 36	0 33	0 33	0 32	0 32	0 31	0 31	0 29	0 29	0 23	0 23	0 36	0 36	0 36
Salmon, fresh		0 14 3	0 10 5		0 10 2	0 10 6			0 11 1	0 11 1	0 11 1	0 11 1	0 11 1	0 11 3	0 11 3	0 10 6	0 10 6	0 11 1	0 11 1	0 10 4	0 10 4	0 09 4	0 09 4	0 09 6	0 09 6	0 09 6
“ canned		0 10 9	0 10 1		0 10 1	0 11 3			0 11 1	0 11 1	0 11 1	0 11 1	0 11 1	0 11 5	0 11 5	0 10 9	0 10 9	0 10 1	0 10 1	0 10 6	0 10 6	0 09 8	0 09 8	0 11 3	0 11 3	0 11 3

* Cider included.

† Biscuit only.

Flour, wheat.....	brls.	5 20	4 50	4 52	4 46	4 51	4 93	4 53	4 68	4 68	3 96	3 76	3 85
Flax.....	cwt.	13 89	8 49	6 77	7 74	7 84	7 12	8 28	8 29	2 92	9 67	9 08	8 37
Gram.....	bush.	0 66	0 61	0 67	0 56	0 69	0 65	0 46	0 60	0 50	0 44	0 42	0 37
Beans.....	"	1 06	0 96	1 00	1 05	1 87	1 34	1 53	1 53	1 30	1 21	1 21	1 01
Oats.....	"	0 37	0 38	0 35	0 32	0 33	0 39	0 34	0 50	0 35	0 38	0 35	0 28
Pease.....	"	0 91	0 77	0 69	0 63	0 71	0 73	0 69	0 74	0 74	0 71	0 77	0 73
Rye.....	"	0 63	0 63	0 58	0 54	0 54	0 51	0 51	0 67	0 86	0 52	0 52	0 62
Wheat.....	"	1 09	0 84	0 88	0 84	0 87	0 96	0 92	0 75	0 80	0 66	0 61	0 58
Gypsum or plaster	tons.	1 03	1 03	1 07	1 12	1 07	1 07	1 11	1 07	1 09	0 98	0 98	1 02
Hay.....	"	8 42	9 42	10 66	9 67	9 69	10 21	9 28	8 60	9 43	9 40	7 73	9 21
Junk and oakum.....	cwt.	2 23	2 45	1 48	1 77	1 57	1 75	1 95	1 83	1 81	1 65	1 13	1 90
Malt.....	bush.	0 76	0 75	0 78	0 80	0 80	0 80	0 58	0 73	0 74	0 62	0 70	0 77
Maple sugar.....	lbs.	0 06 4	0 08 7	0 07 2	0 07 3	0 09 3	0 06 6	0 07 1	0 07 1	0 06 6	0 06 8	0 06 6	0 05 6
Mica, crude and cut.....	brls.	4 12	3 82	4 08	3 94	3 86	4 01	3 63	3 85	4 02	4 00	0 08	0 10
Oatmeal.....	brls.	0 23 9					0 15 8	0 07 7	0 16	0 16	0 09	0 10	0 17
Oil, mineral, coal and kerosene, refined.....	galls.	0 02 2	0 02 9	0 11 8	0 03 6	0 14 7	0 16 9	0 04 3	0 04 2	0 04 1	0 03 8	0 03 5	0 06 3
Oil, mineral, coal and kerosene, crude.....	"	1 61	1 88	2 06	1 90	1 46	0 96	1 19	1 26	1 18	3 33	1 20	1 24
Oil-cake.....	cwt.	127 63	195 89	55 78	34 47	63 34	154 00	79 01	87 42	90 45	55 00	129 30	108 93
Ore—Copper.....	tons.	2 63	2 43	3 05	3 07	2 95	2 44	2 27	2 22	4 80	3 34	4 85	9 11
Iron.....	"	17 91	30 47	21 99	37 93	17 60	18 69	21 07	18 43	37 01	93 76	60 10	13 62
Manganese.....	each.	76 73	67 37	68 42	67 17	72 73	71 53	63 03	61 46	60 12	73 78	60 22	22 85
Organs.....	tons.	21 16	19 08	16 63	17 39	18 19	15 74	13 52	17 40	22 08	11 14	8 17	58 58
Phosphates.....	each.	273 54	252 29	283 37	254 94	283 42	312 27	265 90	286 69	290 68	279 10	222 97	100 00
Pianos.....	each.	0 09 7	0 08 8	0 07 6	0 07 9	0 09 4	0 09 3	0 08 4	0 08 2	0 09 5	0 10 6	0 09 4	0 08 1
Provisions—Bacon.....	lbs.	0 06 5	0 06 4	0 05 4	0 04 9	0 04 4	0 06 2	0 06	0 05 2	0 04 4	0 06	0 06 5	0 05 1
Beef.....	"	0 20	0 20	0 18	0 18	0 18	0 19	0 17	0 16	0 18	0 18 4	0 19 8	0 17 9
Butter.....	"	0 10 4	0 10 4	0 08 6	0 09 7	0 10 6	0 10 1	0 09 9	0 08 9	0 09 8	0 10 0	0 09 7	0 08 4
Cheese.....	doz.	0 17 1	0 15 9	0 13 5	0 14 1	0 15	0 15 4	0 14	0 14	0 14	0 12 7	0 13 9	0 12 3
Eggs.....	doz.	0 10 9	0 09 0	0 07 8	0 08 9	0 09 7	0 10 8	0 09 2	0 09 3	0 09 6	0 11 5	0 10 9	0 08 7
Hams.....	lbs.	0 06 2	0 05 7	0 05 3	0 05	0 05 6	0 07 2	0 06 7	0 08 2	0 03 5	0 08 5	0 07 7	0 05
Mutton.....	"	0 08 9	0 08	0 08 1	0 09	0 09 4	0 08 1	0 09 3	0 09 8	0 09 9	0 09 9	0 09 2	0 08 8
Meats, canned.....	lbs.	0 07 1	0 06 3	0 05 5	0 05 9	0 06 7	0 06 4	0 06	0 06	0 05 5	0 09 1	0 06 2	0 04 8
Pork.....	"	0 31	0 36	0 22	0 28	0 39	0 29	0 34	0 46	0 50	0 38	0 38	0 38
Potatoes.....	bush.	0 09 6	0 11 5	0 07	0 09	0 07 6	0 28	0 25	0 25	0 23	0 24	0 26	0 25
Salt.....	tons.	0 23	0 26	0 23	0 17	0 15	0 17	0 18	0 20	0 26	0 32	0 30	0 42
Sand and gravels.....	tons.	11 78	7 35	6 73	6 92	7 54	7 46	7 64	10 07	12 93	23 58	22 09	18 68
Sewing machines.....	each.												

† Split pease included.

AVERAGE EXPORT PRICES OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES, 1884-96—Concluded.

ARTICLES.	1884.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Ships sold to other countries..... tons.	24 00	18 69	18 57	15 52	20 03	16 50	19 38	18 52	13 92	11 62	11 08	10 42	8 14
Straw..... ".....	4 31	4 55	5 18	4 31	4 41	5 11	4 35	3 67	3 51	3 36	3 17	3 26	3 81
Tow..... cwt.							7 37	6 38	6 03	6 39	7 44	6 65	5 07
Whisky..... galls.	0 83	0 97	1 09	1 66	1 86	1 83	1 98	2 29	2 45	2 60	2 32	2 79	2 83
Wool..... lbs.	0 21	0 20	0 21	0 22	0 23	0 21	0 22	0 22	0 22	0 20	0 20	0 19	0 21
Wood—													
Bark for tanning.... cords.	5 26	4 87	4 53	4 47	4 37	4 32	4 45	4 64	4 96	4 91	4 84	4 64	4 77
Deals..... std. h.	30 03	30 17	31 24	29 96	28 34	29 51	31 18	28 74	28 79	31 24	29 15	28 24	28 01
Firewood..... cords.	2 23	2 18	2 02	2 05	2 16	2 16	2 11	2 13	2 07	1 96	1 92	1 92	1 87
Laths, palings and pickets..... M.		1 83	1 72	1 42	1 52	1 49	1 38	1 40	1 43	1 63	1 55	1 37	1 24
Logs—pine..... M. ft.	8 23	6 05	8 52	7 75	8 28	8 70	8 14	8 54	8 81	8 32	8 79	8 77	9 14
" spruce..... ".....	4 50	4 43	4 67	5 07	4 80	6 80	6 02	5 55	6 02	5 84	5 98	5 77	5 67
Staves and headings M.	6 03	5 30	4 23	4 45	5 45	4 49	4 78	4 60	4 92	4 28	4 94	4 61	4 42
Stave bolts..... cords.	2 79	2 47	2 32	2 40	2 47	2 60	2 53	2 67	2 76	2 75	2 75	2 68	2 54
Sleepers, railroad ties, each.	0 29	0 26	0 27	0 19	0 19	0 19	0 18	0 19	0 17	0 15	0 14	0 14	0 16
Shingles..... M.	2 19	2 82	2 06	2 10	2 05	2 09	2 16	2 10	2 06	2 00	1 94	1 90	1 93
Timber, square—													
Ash..... tons.	12 65	13 22	11 73	12 05	13 21	12 59	12 15	15 41	12 55	11 60	11 96	11 35	11 40
Birch..... ".....	7 10	7 74	7 31	7 02	7 31	8 13	8 27	7 88	8 01	7 95	7 59	7 50	8 44
Elm..... ".....	13 25	14 26	13 21	12 19	12 00	13 18	13 94	13 13	13 65	13 25	13 40	12 99	13 11
Oak..... ".....	20 15	19 60	19 32	19 00	19 54	21 23	21 10	20 65	20 68	21 37	22 52	22 03	21 08
Pine, white..... ".....	12 60	11 65	10 44	12 73	12 06	13 46	15 40	14 06	13 27	14 02	14 35	14 77	16 63
" red..... ".....	7 81	7 51	7 76	8 35	9 81	10 00	10 20	9 17	8 70	9 71	10 87	9 45	12 21
Planks and boards													
Joists & scantlings M. ft.	12 45	12 17	11 25	11 96	11 95	11 46	11 29	11 04	11 21	11 22	7 03	11 00	10 32

+ Staves only.

The index numbers of the prices of 45 commodities calculated by Mr. Sauerbeck are, as usual, given below, and show the course of average prices for a series of years :—

1867-1877.....	100	1887.....	68
1873.....	111	1888.....	70
1879.....	83	1889.....	72
1880.....	88	1890.....	72
1881.....	85	1891.....	72
1882.....	84	1892.....	68
1883.....	82	1893.....	68
1884.....	76	1894.....	63
1885.....	72	1895.....	62
1886.....	69	1896.....	61

The following table gives the total imports and exports of the United Kingdom and her possessions for the year 1895, together with the amount per head in each case, taken from official sources :—

COUNTRIES.	Imports.	Value per Head.	Exports.	Value per Head.
	\$	\$ cts.	\$	\$ cts.
Europe—				
United Kingdom.....	2,271,223,002	51 83	1,391,051,048	35 54
Asia—				
India.....	420,013,384	1 90	577,210,292	2 60
Ceylon.....	22,718,636	7 02	20,821,552	6 44
Straits Settlement.....	102,495,382	186 31	88,442,467	160 76
Labuan.....	695,417	118 81	574,491	98 15
Africa—				
Mauritius.....	15,064,436	39 85	14,647,207	38 74
Natal.....	12,003,220	20 54	6,351,895	10 87
Cape of Good Hope.....	92,928,416	52 64	82,269,813	46 60
St. Helena.....	164,221	41 88	20,995	5 35
Lagos.....	3,970,300	46 17	4,796,562	55 77
Gold Coast.....	4,533,480	3 02	4,271,979	2 85
Sierra Leone.....	2,079,706	27 73	2,202,673	29 37
Gambia.....	474,008	36 30	453,987	34 77
America—				
Canada (1896).....	118,011,508	23 03	121,013,852	23 61
Newfoundland.....	6,085,090	29 25	6,306,378	30 32
Bermuda.....	1,486,835	94 14	564,110	35 72
Honduras (1894).....	736,160	22 07	1,189,097	35 65
British Guiana.....	7,025,291	25 43	8,611,566	31 18
West Indies—				
Bahamas.....	839,894	16 30	603,520	11 71
Turk's Island.....	130 110	25 06	105,548	20 33
Jamaica.....	11,139,532	16 08	9,115,778	13 16
Windward Islands.....	6,648,173	18 57	4,763,839	13 31
Leeward do.....	2,015,958	15 80	1,403,279	11 00
Trinidad.....	11,080,738	47 82	10,050,173	43 37
Australasia—				
New South Wales.....	77,829,753	60 91	106,749,287	83 54
Victoria.....	60,698,741	51 36	70,798,963	59 91
South Australia.....	27,646,949	77 35	35,783,344	100 12
Western do.....	18,371,428	181 47	6,485,096	64 06
Queensland.....	26,031,834	56 52	43,715,320	94 92
Tasmania.....	5,326,358	33 12	6,682,240	41 55
New Zealand.....	31,147,294	44 58	41,611,090	59 55
South Seas—				
Fiji.....	1,176,560	9 78	1,616,750	13 45
Falkland Islands.....	346,925	177 64	598,541	306 47
Total.....	3,362,138,739	12 01	2,670,882,732	9 54

PERCENTAGE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM
FROM AND TO BRITISH POSSESSIONS AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

		British Possessions.	Foreign Countries.
		p. c.	p. c.
1895—Great Britain—	Imports from.....	22·9	77·1
	Exports to.....	26·6	75·4
1894—	Imports from.....	23·0	77·0
	Exports to.....	28·7	71·3
1893—	Imports from.....	22·6	77·4
	Exports to.....	28·3	71·7
1892—	Imports from.....	23·6	76·4
	Exports to.....	27·8	72·2
1891—	Imports from.....	22·8	77·2
	Exports to.....	30·2	69·8
1890—	Imports from.....	22·8	77·2
	Exports to.....	28·9	71·1

The total value, and the value per head, of the imports and exports of some of the principal foreign countries in the latest available years, are given in the following table. The figures have been taken from the most reliable sources, and the calculations made in this office:—

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

COUNTRIES.	Year.	Imports, Home con- sumption.	Amount per Head.	Exports (Domestic.)	Amount per Head.
		\$	\$ cts.	\$	\$ cts.
Europe—					
Russia.....	1894	272,324,066	3 07	333,108,733	3 70
Norway.....	1894	53,538,200	26 75	33,536,200	16 76
*Sweden.....	1894	94,948,666	19 48	80,738,000	16 56
Denmark.....	1894	83,005,866	38 21	59,942,733	27 59
German Empire.....	1894	964,403,000	19 51	720,816,000	14 58
Holland.....	1894	586,934,600	127 00	451,183,800	97 62
Belgium.....	1894	306,512,400	49 47	253,782,066	40 96
France.....	1894	749,544,533	19 55	599,203,466	15 63
Switzerland.....	1894	171,472,133	58 46	131,010,666	44 66
Portugal.....	1894	39,050,133	9 07	26,182,666	6 08
*Spain.....	1894	151,767,000	8 64	130,290,400	7 42
Italy.....	1894	213,091,866	6 89	199,825,333	6 46
Austro-Hungarian Empire ..	1894	283,278,933	6 62	222,601,600	7 54
Greece.....	1894	21,403,600	9 79	14,463,733	6 61
*Bulgaria.....	1894	19,315,800	5 83	14,181,466	4 28
*Roumania.....	1894	82,178,533	14 17	57,270,933	9 87
*Turkey.....	1893	107,164,000	3 86	68,206,333	2 46
Servia.....	1894	6,790,168	2 97	8,959,144	3 92
Asia—					
China.....	1894	126,139,133	0 33	99,683,933	0 26
Japan.....	1894	64,439,533	1 54	59,743,200	1 43

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*Concluded.*

COUNTRIES.	Year.	Imports, Home consumption.	Amount per Head.	Exports (Domestic.)	Amount per Head.
		\$	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Africa—					
Egypt.....	1894	46,267,400	6 78	59,387,933	8 71
America.....					
Chili.....	1893	69,184,533	24 13	73,248,200	25 54
Uruguay.....	1894	24,128,933	31 08	33,945,000	43 73
Argentine Republic.....	1894	90,315,600	22 78	98,978,266	24 97
*Mexico.....	1894	30,708,666	2 56	80,446,000	6 71
United States.....	1896	759,694,084	10 66	863,200,487	12 11
Brazil.....	1890	142,404,750	10 10	174,007,545	12 42
Peru.....	1891	8,980,971	3 43	7,828,826	2 99
Paraguay.....	1894	2,222,202	4 63	1,835,665	3 82
Venezuela.....	1894	+16,279,000	7 00	20,955,866	9 02

* Total imports and exports. † 1890.

The imports into British possessions during 1894 amounted to \$1,039,318,214, of which \$559,516,223 came from the United Kingdom, and \$479,801,991 from other countries; corresponding figures for 1895 were \$1,090,915,737, of which \$548,436,211 were imports from the United Kingdom, and \$542,479,526 from other countries, show a decrease from the United Kingdom of \$11,080,012, but an increase from other countries of \$62,677,535, and a total increase of \$51,597,523. The proportion of the amount imported from Great Britain to the total imports in 1895 was 50·27, in 1894, 53·83 per cent.

The following table taken, with the exception of the figures for 1893, 1894 and 1895, which have been added in this office, from Mulhall's "Fifty Years of National Progress," p. 30, shows the distribution of the trade of the United Kingdom at various dates, and shows also that the trade with India and the Colonies has increased in a much greater degree than that with foreign countries :—

DISTRIBUTION OF THE TRADE OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, 1840-1895.

TRADE WITH	MILLIONS £.							PERCENTAGE.						
	1840	1860	1875	1885	1893	1894	1895	1840	1860	1875	1885	1893	1894	1895
Colonies.....	34	89	161	170	170	173	172	30	24	24	27	25	25	24
United States.....	23	68	95	118	128	120	132	20	18	15	18	19	18	19
France.....	6	31	74	59	64	63	68	6	8	11	9	9	9	9
Germany.....	5	34	56	50	54	56	60	5	9	8	8	8	8	8
Various.....	45	153	270	245	266	270	271	39	41	42	38	39	40	40
Total.....	113	375	656	642	682	682	703	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

The total value of goods not the produce of Canada, exported during 1896 was \$6,606,738, of which amount \$3,888,394 worth were exported via the St. Lawrence and \$423,254 went in bond to other countries through the United States, from Ontario, Quebec and Manitoba. Of the remainder \$282,407 worth were exported from Nova Scotia and \$52,563 from New Brunswick.

The only articles manufactured in Canada, about which any particulars of consumption in the country are available, are those on which excise duty is payable, and concerning which some particulars are now given.

QUANTITIES OF SPIRITS, MALT LIQUOR, MALT, TOBACCO, CIGARS, ETC.,
TAKEN FOR CONSUMPTION DURING THE YEARS 1868-96.

Year.	Spirits.	Malt Liquor.	Malt.	Tobacco, Snuff and Cigarettes.	Canadian Tobacco. *	Cigars.
	Galls.	Galls.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	No.
1868.....	+3,772,719	7,685,309	17,181,500			
1869.....	+2,809,501	7,609,148	23,731,351			
1870.....	+3,810,930	7,290,540	22,636,249	6,896,624		+128,096
1871.....	+4,219,245	8,457,096	27,671,496	6,670,769		+125,842
1872.....	3,808,291	9,557,328	29,981,647	7,984,535		+191,564
1873.....	3,730,337	11,060,521	33,955,694	6,381,435		+188,354
1874.....	4,566,508	10,771,519	33,369,016	8,646,476		+239,148
1875.....	3,303,298	11,584,226	33,016,082	6,869,144		+312,470
1876.....	3,441,125	9,319,190	30,693,447	8,524,159		+334,925
1877.....	2,942,337	9,115,258	28,878,551	7,816,466		+318,051
1878.....	3,007,870	8,578,075	26,534,587	7,521,331	16,614	+362,674
1879.....	3,646,255	8,848,208	27,795,037	7,503,295	8,930	+395,183
1880.....	2,290,367	9,201,213	28,902,354	7,814,284	61,136	+410,932
1881.....	3,214,543	9,931,176	30,798,078	8,101,275	397,477	+524,612
1882.....	3,552,818	12,036,979	37,910,046	8,377,201	492,402	+736,614
1883.....	3,848,787	12,757,444	39,587,285	8,965,415	377,197	+931,062
1884.....	3,608,021	13,098,700	40,533,102	10,072,745	326,801	86,062,990
1885.....	4,274,722	12,071,752	47,005,917	11,061,589	495,721	78,869,878
1886.....	2,412,818	13,282,261	37,604,708	8,507,216	399,691	92,046,289
1887.....	2,864,935	14,786,285	42,630,440	8,816,593	517,816	85,974,823
1888.....	2,326,327	15,944,002	48,640,467	9,248,034	676,335	90,783,558
1889.....	2,960,447	16,363,349	51,111,429	9,749,213	784,405	92,599,820
1890.....	3,521,194	17,196,115	54,974,013	9,875,337	681,613	98,976,117
1891.....	2,687,664	18,069,183	57,909,201	9,778,708	371,088	101,142,481
1892.....	2,545,935	16,946,245	46,425,882	9,992,186	473,301	104,528,791
1893.....	2,731,896	17,175,356	50,082,751	10,127,871	583,537	114,668,809
1894.....	2,749,109	18,299,636	51,311,206	10,002,347	904,835	115,440,480
1895.....	2,509,019	17,628,815	50,659,627	9,768,210	596,741	106,131,294
1896.....	2,332,859	18,018,714	51,690,278	9,633,585	590,283	108,290,260

* Quantity taken for use in the manufactories.

† Total quantity manufactured.

‡ Pounds.

According to the report of the Department of Inland Revenue, the following has been the annual consumption per head in the Dominion, since Confederation, of spirits, wine, beer and tobacco and the amount of excise and customs duties paid per head thereon.

YEAR.	CONSUMPTION.				DUTY.			
	Spirits.	Wine.	Beer.	Tobacco	Spirits.	Wine.*	Beer.	Tobacco
	Galls.	Galls.	Galls.	Lbs.	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868.....	1·60	0·17	2·27	1·74	1·03	0·04	0·10	0·18
1869.....	1·12	0·11	2·29	1·75	0·76	0·04	0·09	0·19
1870.....	1·43	0·19	2·16	2·19	0·96	0·05	0·08	0·26
1871.....	1·58	0·26	2·49	2·05	1·06	0·06	0·09	0·34
1872.....	1·72	0·26	2·77	2·48	1·16	0·07	0·11	0·42
1873.....	1·68	0·24	3·19	2·60	1·13	0·07	0·12	0·35
1874.....	1·99	0·29	3·01	2·57	1·36	0·09	0·12	0·44
1875.....	1·39	0·15	3·09	1·91	1·13	0·07	0·11	0·43
1876.....	1·20	0·18	2·45	2·32	1·18	0·07	0·10	0·51
1877.....	0·97	0·10	2·32	2·05	0·95	0·06	0·11	0·45
1878.....	0·96	0·10	2·17	1·98	0·93	0·05	0·15	0·44
1879.....	1·13	0·10	2·21	1·95	1·00	0·06	0·12	0·45
1880.....	0·71	0·08	2·25	1·94	0·77	0·05	0·08	0·43
1881.....	0·92	0·10	2·29	2·03	0·99	0·07	0·08	0·44
1882.....	1·01	0·12	2·75	2·15	1·08	0·09	0·10	0·49
1883.....	1·09	0·13	2·88	2·28	1·19	0·10	0·10	0·47
1884.....	1·00	0·12	2·92	2·48	1·07	0·08	0·10	0·36
1885.....	1·13	0·11	2·64	2·62	1·20	0·07	0·11	0·39
1886.....	0·71	0·11	2·84	2·05	1·01	0·07	0·09	0·50
1887.....	0·75	0·09	3·08	2·06	1·04	0·07	0·10	0·51
1888.....	0·64	0·09	3·25	2·09	0·94	0·07	0·11	0·51
1889.....	0·78	0·10	3·26	2·15	1·11	0·07	0·11	0·53
1890.....	0·88	0·10	3·36	2·14	1·26	0·07	0·12	0·54
1891.....	0·74	0·11	3·79	2·29	1·09	0·08	0·14	0·59
1892.....	0·70	0·10	3·52	2·29	1·16	0·07	0·21	0·68
1893.....	0·74	0·09	3·48	2·31	1·23	0·07	0·22	0·69
1894.....	0·74	0·09	3·72	2·26	1·23	0·06	0·20	0·68
1895.....	0·67	0·09	3·47	2·16	1·12	0·06	0·16	0·64
1896.....	0·62	0·07	3·53	2·12	1·16	0·05	0·16	0·64
Average....	1·05	0·13	2·88	2·15	1·08	0·07	0·12	0·47

The following is a statement of the total value of principal articles imported and exported by Canada in 1896 to and from each of the countries named below.

(Taken from Report of Department of Trade and Commerce.)

BRITISH EMPIRE.

EXPORTS TO GREAT BRITAIN.

Cattle, \$6,816,361 ; horses, \$1,735,108 ; sheep, \$1,722,091 ; other animals, \$5,469 ; barley, \$15,483 ; Indian corn, \$998,402 ; oats, \$112,704 ; pease, \$881,589 ; rye, \$22,804 ; wheat, \$7,891,874 ; other grain, \$16,054 ; bran, \$94,507 ; oatmeal, \$350,526 ; wheat flour, \$347,685 ; extract of hemlock

bark, \$171,127; phosphates, \$5,280; fish and products of, \$3,710,378; apples, \$1,306,204; furs and skins, undressed, \$2,119,988; hay, \$305,616; leather, sole and upper, \$1,712,077; agricultural implements, \$257,233; other manufactures of iron and steel, \$223,090; asbestos, \$96,863; musical instruments, \$234,684; oil cake, \$120,949; butter, \$958,649; cheese, \$14,251,790; eggs, \$704,768; bacon and hams, \$4,370,364; canned meats, \$816,850; meats, other and lard, \$99,107; clover and grass seed, \$295,516; pine deals, \$3,049,315; spruce and other deals, \$4,865,305; deal ends, \$506,331; planks and boards, \$583,393; lumber, all other, \$286,170; timber, square, \$2,837,794; sashes, doors and blinds, \$168,673; matches and match splints, \$178,648; wood pulp, \$113,557. Total exports, \$66,690,288.

IMPORTS FROM GREAT BRITAIN.

Ale, beer and porter, \$78,882; army and military stores, &c., \$468,921; books, periodicals, &c., \$355,504; buttons, \$47,296; carriages and parts of, \$3,348; bicycles and tricycles, &c., and parts of, \$133,973; cement, \$119,215; coal, bituminous, \$102,739; coffee, green, \$136,878; cotton and manufactures of, \$3,557,560; curtains, \$189,285; drugs, dyes, &c., \$903,694; earthenware and china, \$381,495; embroideries, \$34,328; fancy goods, \$916,933; flax, hemp and jute manufactures, \$2,286,641; fisheries, articles for the use of, \$263,298; fruits, \$279,567; furs and manufactures of, \$478,829; glass and manufactures of, \$215,344; gloves and mitts, \$268,247; gutta percha, Indian rubber and manufactures of, \$138,784; hats, caps, bonnets and materials, \$853,348; hides, raw, \$102,152; leather and manufactures of, \$117,315; brass and manufactures of, \$82,971; copper and manufactures of, \$79,685; gold, silver and manufactures of, including coin and bullion, \$226,938; iron and steel and manufactures of, \$3,157,384; lead and manufactures of, \$137,624; tin and manufactures of, \$932,948; zinc and spelter and manufactures of, \$49,031; miscellaneous metals, minerals and manufactures of, \$504,915; nets, seines, fishing lines and twines, \$252,689; oils, \$384,378; oil cloth, \$155,573; paints and colours, \$282,096; paper and manufactures of, \$249,139; rags, \$79,507; pickles, sauces and catsups, \$83,112; salt, \$280,401; settlers' effects, \$429,872; silk and manufactures of, \$1,901,627; spirits and wines, \$410,204; tea, \$947,757; umbrellas, parasols, &c., \$162,316; wool and manufactures of, \$7,307,347. Total imports, \$33,157,234.

EXPORTS TO AUSTRALASIA.

Fish, \$53,312; agricultural implements, \$195,230; musical instruments, \$29,769; wood and manufactures of, \$114,286. Total exports, \$518,233.

IMPORTS FROM AUSTRALASIA.

Wool, \$142,593; tin in blocks, pigs and bars, \$23,428. Total imports, \$213,683.

EXPORTS TO BRITISH AFRICA.

Agricultural implements, \$7,177; musical instruments, \$5,986; wood and manufactures of, \$101,232. Total exports, \$154,465.

IMPORTS FROM BRITISH AFRICA.

Hides, raw, \$5,789; wool, \$69,136. Total imports, \$75,021.

EXPORTS TO BRITISH EAST INDIES.

Valued at \$8,841.

IMPORTS FROM BRITISH EAST INDIES.

Rice, \$96,736; coffee, green, \$12,879; castor oil, \$3,840; tea, \$221,533. Total imports, \$359,096.

EXPORTS TO BRITISH GUIANA.

Breadstuffs, \$24,649; coal, charcoal and cinders, \$20,085; fish, \$180,261; potatoes, \$25,858; planks and boards, \$5,595. Total exports, \$274,536.

IMPORTS FROM BRITISH GUIANA.

Molasses, \$16,877; sugar, \$160,982; rum, \$11,854. Total imports, \$194,031.

EXPORTS TO BRITISH WEST INDIES.

Animals, \$27,496; breadstuffs, \$77,037; coal, &c., \$16,315; drugs, dyes, &c., \$20,112; fish, \$1,110,721; hay, \$8,302; leather and manufactures of, \$16,852; musical instruments, \$2,205; provisions, \$31,339; sugar and molasses, \$1,472; potatoes, \$70,673; tobacco and manufactures of, \$5,497; planks and boards, \$85,421; shingles, \$7,274; other manufactures of wood, \$33,221. Total exports, \$1,660,800.

IMPORTS FROM BRITISH WEST INDIES.

Bananas, \$9,090; asphaltum, \$11,725; coffee, green, \$38,638; cocoa beans, shells and nibs, \$17,869; molasses, \$479,513; oranges and lemons, \$6,628; salt, \$17,550; sugar, \$530,647; rum, \$6,707; bullion and coin, gold and silver, \$25,214; hides, raw, \$24,934; cocoanuts, \$14,092. Total imports, \$1,201,392.

EXPORTS TO NEWFOUNDLAND.

Animals, \$75,354; oats, \$62,173; pease, \$12,112; wheat flour, \$509,511; oatmeal, \$8,403; bran, \$6,525; coal, \$181,092; cotton manufactures, \$18,740; drugs, dyes, etc., \$19,345; apples, \$22,759; hay, \$10,237; sole and upper leather, \$189,759; boots and shoes, \$50,674; iron and steel and manufactures of, \$47,986; butter, \$105,510; cheese, \$7,509; eggs, \$2,496; meats, \$86,399; sugar and molasses, \$50,480; tobacco and manufactures of, \$16,193; potatoes, \$9,108; canned vegetables, \$5,190; wood and manufactures of, \$56,906; wool and manufactures of, \$18,914. Total exports, \$1,782,309.

IMPORTS FROM NEWFOUNDLAND.

Fish, \$456,058; furs and skins, the produce of fish and marine animals, \$15,744; fish oil, \$62,247. Total imports, \$551,852.

FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

EXPORTS TO ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

Agricultural implements, \$9,718 ; planks and boards, \$224,118 ; joists and scantlings, \$66,010 ; other lumber, \$120,638. Total exports, \$431,097.

IMPORTS FROM ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

Value of imports amount to \$936.

EXPORTS TO AUSTRIA, \$9,238.

IMPORTS FROM AUSTRIA.

Buttons, \$35,403 ; earthenware, china and graniteware, \$10,931 ; fancy goods, \$2,325 ; fruits, dried prunes and plums, \$27,365 ; glass and manufactures of, \$21,553 ; gloves and mitts, \$2,072 ; leather, gloves and other, \$4,767 ; tobacco pipes, cigar holders and cases, &c., \$33,459. Total imports, \$204,637.

EXPORTS TO BELGIUM.

Animals, \$9,000 ; buckwheat, \$18,651 ; pease, \$23,152 ; lobsters, canned, \$3,872 ; metals, minerals, &c., \$22,152 ; wood and manufactures of, \$9,433. Total exports, \$98,031.

IMPORTS FROM BELGIUM.

Cement, \$79,370 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$3,672 ; glass and manufactures of, \$247,496 ; muskets, rifles and other firearms, \$23,004 ; zinc in blocks, pigs or sheets, \$30,950 ; other manufactures of iron and steel, \$43,478 ; paints and colours, \$18,287 ; sugar, \$396,283 ; wool and manufactures of, \$17,904. Total imports, \$927,457.

EXPORTS TO BRAZIL.

Fish, \$552,084 ; wood and manufactures of, \$52,153. Total exports, \$608,749.

IMPORTS FROM BRAZIL.

Coffee, green, \$103,063. Total imports, \$113,063.

EXPORTS TO CHINA.

Cotton and manufactures of, \$549,211 ; planks and boards, \$86,628. Total exports, \$659,758.

IMPORTS FROM CHINA.

Rice, \$61,441 ; crude opium, \$123,600 ; oils, \$7,414 ; spirits and wines, \$9,415 ; silk and manufactures of, \$5,239 ; sugar, \$70,599 ; tea, \$676,388. Total imports, \$1,030,698.

EXPORTS TO DUTCH EAST INDIES, NIL.

IMPORTS FROM DUTCH EAST INDIES.

Sugar, \$406,956. Total imports, \$408,863.

EXPORTS TO FRANCE.

Animals living, \$156,410 ; canned lobsters, \$174,909 ; agricultural implements, \$36,612 ; hides and skins, \$18,420 ; asbestos, \$12,107 ; deals, spruce and other, \$110,653 ; other wood and manufactures of, \$30,377 ; pease, \$6,250. Total exports, \$581,540.

IMPORTS FROM FRANCE.

Books, periodicals, &c., \$73,823 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$55,363 ; drugs, dyes, &c., \$97,057 ; earthenware and china, \$24,889 ; fancy goods, \$121,640 ; fish and products of, \$31,445 ; fruits and nuts, dried, \$82,421 ; glass and manufactures of, \$35,081 ; gloves and mitts, \$148,181 ; hides, raw, \$31,320 ; leather and manufactures of, \$33,703 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$65,075 ; musical instruments and parts of, \$15,165 ; oils, \$18,228 ; optical instruments, &c., \$13,379 ; perfumery all kinds, &c., \$59,917 ; precious stones and imitations of, \$33,781 ; seeds and bulbous roots, \$39,976 ; silk and manufactures of, \$126,245 ; soap, \$25,635 ; spirits and wines, \$451,570 ; tobacco pipes, &c., \$30,160 ; wool and manufactures of, \$730,382. Total imports, \$2,782,773.

EXPORTS TO GERMANY.

Cattle, \$30,870 ; buckwheat, \$119,479 ; indian corn, \$81,822 ; pease, \$9,918 ; wheat, \$21,253 ; fruits, dried, \$32,621 ; canned lobsters, \$6,641 ; furs of all kinds, \$19,307 ; hay, \$975 ; agricultural implements, \$45,729 ; asbestos, \$117,918 ; other metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$43,361 ; cabinet organs, \$22,672 ; clover and grass seed, \$47,702. Total exports, \$757,531.

IMPORTS FROM GERMANY.

Books, periodicals, &c., \$36,807 ; brooms and brushes, \$15,136 ; buttons, \$34,731 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$115,878 ; drugs, dyes, &c., \$266,300 ; earthenware and china, \$82,947 ; fancy goods, \$178,856 ; furs and manufactures of, \$344,646 ; glass and manufactures of, \$164,951 ; gloves and mitts, \$197,468 ; leather and manufactures of, \$55,915 ; gold and silver and manufactures of, including coin and bullion, \$42,123 ; iron and steel and manufactures of \$460,148 ; metals and manufactures of, \$147,568 ; musical instruments and parts of, \$57,233 ; paints and colours, \$148,758 ; paper and manufactures of, \$56,549 ; silk and manufactures of, \$107,769 ; sugar, \$2,548,025 ; tobacco pipes, &c., \$22,060 ; wood and manufactures of, \$34,969 ; wool and manufactures of, \$866,066. Total imports, \$6,454,705.

EXPORTS TO GREECE, NIL.

IMPORTS FROM GREECE.

Currants, dried, \$88,876 ; other fruits, \$3,985. Total imports, \$99,473.

EXPORTS TO HOLLAND.

Buckwheat, \$16,627 ; indian corn, \$48,594 ; oats, \$10,327 ; wheat, \$16,451 ; planks and boards, \$13,538. Total exports, \$139,828.

IMPORTS FROM HOLLAND.

Packages, \$75,677 ; plants and trees, \$9,777 ; precious stones, diamonds, unset, \$75,823 ; gin, \$103,791 ; cocoa beans, nibs, paste, &c., \$8,652 ; tobacco, unmanufactured, \$3,635. Total imports, \$297,251.

EXPORTS TO ITALY.

Fish, \$56,259. Total exports, \$56,759.

IMPORTS FROM ITALY.

Asphaltum or asphalt, crude, \$1,333 ; drugs, dyes, &c., \$4,966 ; fruits and nuts, dried, \$10,776 ; fruits, green, oranges and lemons, \$353,865 ; oils, \$4,641 ; spirits and wines, \$14,077 ; salt, \$18,123. Total imports, \$435,774.

EXPORTS TO JAPAN.

Planks and boards, \$6,006. Total exports, \$8,253.

IMPORTS FROM JAPAN.

Rice, \$36,981 ; china and porcelain, \$8,634 ; carpets and squares, &c., \$7,806 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$6,969 ; flax and hemp and manufactures of, \$10,889 ; silk and manufactures of, \$162,273 ; tea, \$1,370,794 ; cabinets of coins, &c., \$9,473. Total imports, \$1,648,232.

EXPORTS TO SPAIN.

Deals, spruce and other, \$32,468 ; deal ends, \$1,963 ; fish, \$47,831. Total exports, \$83,814.

IMPORTS FROM SPAIN.

Raisins, \$151,117 ; other dried fruits, \$34,151 ; wines, except sparkling, \$101,196 ; wood and manufactures of, \$13,399 ; vegetables, \$9,705. Total imports, \$346,940.

EXPORTS TO SPANISH POSSESSIONS, OTHER THAN S. W. INDIES.

Planks and boards, \$17,182 ; laths, palings and pickets, \$1,297. Total exports, \$18,759.

IMPORTS FROM SPANISH POSSESSIONS, OTHER THAN S. W. INDIES.

Sugar, \$1,236,215 ; tobacco and manufactures of, \$5,941. Total imports, \$1,243,320.

EXPORTS TO SPANISH WEST INDIES.

Horses, \$705 ; oats, \$2,408 ; coal, \$3,865 ; fish, \$784,014 ; potatoes, \$97,898 ; planks and boards, \$96,172. Total exports, \$989,415.

IMPORTS FROM SPANISH WEST INDIES.

Coffee, \$4,023 ; sugar, \$168,218 ; molasses, \$243,331 ; tobacco and manufactures of, \$239,018. Total imports, \$656,258.

EXPORTS TO SWITZERLAND.

Total value of exports, \$285.

IMPORTS FROM SWITZERLAND.

Cotton and manufactures of, \$24,764 ; curtains, \$21,493 ; drugs, dyes, &c., \$9,488 ; embroideries, \$70,290 ; fancy goods, \$1,271 ; flax, hemp and manufactures of, \$9,763 ; silk and manufactures of, \$133,763 ; watches and parts of \$32,300 ; wool and manufactures of, \$2,780. Total imports, \$336,467.

EXPORTS TO THE UNITED STATES.

Animals, living, \$1,141,227 ; breadstuffs, \$875,197 ; grain products, \$13,987 ; coal, \$3,145,419 ; cottons, \$189,840 ; fish, \$3,295,329 ; flax, hemp and jute, \$181,957 ; fruits, \$412,267 ; furs and skins, undressed, \$389,336 ; hay, \$1,641,789 ; hides, horns, &c., \$1,067,672 ; lime, \$24,028 ; copper, all kinds, \$294,230 ; gold bearing quartz, dust, &c., \$1,084,479 ; silver, metallic, contained in ore, \$1,595,548 ; coin and bullion, \$4,698,189 ; iron and steel, metals, &c., and manufactures of, \$1,642,346 ; provisions, \$147,048 ; spirits and wines, \$355,649 ; stone and manufactures of, \$418,709 ; sugar and molasses, \$67,784 ; potatoes, \$15,309 ; vegetables, canned, \$97,073 ; bark for tanning, \$177,010 ; firewood, \$222,309 ; logs, all kinds, \$1,720,601 ; deals, spruce and other, \$500,100 ; planks and boards, \$7,041,074 ; laths, palings and pickets, \$509,650 ; joists and scantlings, \$270,425 ; staves and headings, \$604,912 ; shingles, \$886,103 ; sleepers and railroad ties, \$208,254 ; stave bolts, \$34,672 ; shooks, box and other, \$37,047 ; wood for wood pulp \$600,285 ; wood pulp, \$557,085 ; household furniture, \$31,785 ; other wood and manufactures of, \$748,405 ; wool, \$820,027 ; settlers' effects, \$1,222,690. Total exports, \$44,448,410.

IMPORTS FROM UNITED STATES.

Animals, living, \$757,606 ; baking powder, \$84,520 ; books, periodicals, &c., \$682,346 ; indian corn, \$2,472,963 ; oats, \$123,346 ; wheat, \$2,701,584 ; other grain, \$176,663 ; bran and mill feed, \$64,707 ; cornmeal \$117,165 ; wheat flour, \$298,855 ; other breadstuffs, \$167,997 ; buttons \$52,397 ; bicycles, tricycles, &c., \$685,427 ; other carriages, \$561,206

clocks, clockcases, &c., \$86,108 ; coal and coke, \$9,421,229 ; cordage and twine, \$233,748 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$1,174,080 ; cotton wool, \$2,806,404 ; cotton waste, \$319,357 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$1,436,336 ; electric apparatus, \$309,911 ; fancy goods, \$230,988 ; fish, \$337,632 ; flax, hemp, jute and manufactures of, \$409,416 ; fruits, dried, \$408,989 ; fruits, green, \$1,194,575 ; furs and manufactures of, \$360,419 ; glass and manufactures of, \$419,179 ; gutta-percha, &c., and manufactures of, \$1,310,308 ; hats, caps and bonnets, \$590,375 ; hides, raw, \$1,751,614 ; hops, \$37,733 ; jewellery, \$231,908 ; leather and manufactures of, \$1,024,285 ; brass and manufactures of, \$423,544 ; copper and manufactures of, \$213,256 ; gold and silver and manufactures of, including coin and bullion, \$5,267,576 ; iron and steel and manufactures of, \$6,441,681 ; lead and manufactures of, \$106,059 ; tin and manufactures of, \$259,304 ; other metals, mineral and manufactures of, \$927,665 ; musical instruments, \$204,102 ; oils, \$1,133,389 ; paints and colours, \$215,513 ; paper and manufactures of, \$673,964 ; provisions, \$1,179,380 ; rags, \$150,219 ; seeds, \$629,805 ; settlers' effects, \$1,714,168 ; silk and manufactures of, \$322,747 ; stone and manufactures of, \$122,287 ; sugar, all kinds, \$548,464 ; tobacco, unmanufactured, \$1,425,126 ; tobacco, manufactured, \$36,112 ; turpentine, spirits of, \$162,315 ; vegetables, \$171,097 ; watches and watchcases, &c., \$246,874 ; wood and manufactures of, \$2,726,336 ; wool and manufactures of, \$846,483. Total imports, \$64,334,800.

The following table gives the several articles imported for home consumption under the provisions of the French Treaty from the time it went into effect (14th October, 1895) to 30th June, 1896 :—

ARTICLES.	ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.		Duty Collected.
	Quantity.	Value.	
	\$	\$	\$
Almonds, shelled Lbs.	33,044	4,064	1,101
“ not shelled “	108,015	6,436	2,167
Walnuts “ “	474,914	28,221	9,493
Nuts, all other, N.O.P., not shelled “	42,987	1,792	860
“ “ shelled “	65,307	7,082	1,306
Prunes “	759,254	28,105	5,066
Soap, castile “	336,478	15,688	3,365
Wines, not sparkling, containing 26 per cent or less of spirits Galls.	130,647	94,046	32,668
Champagne in bottles, containing each not more than a quart but more than a pint, old wine measure Doz.	4,099	49,286	13,530
Champagne in bottles, containing not more than a pint but more than a half pint, old wine measure “	7,577	49,113	12,509
Champagne in bottles, containing half a pint each or less “	126	371	112
Champagne in bottles, containing more than a quart each Galls.	{ 10 ¹ / ₂ } 8	210	53
Total		284,414	82,235

NOTE.—The above mentioned articles are included in all tables of imports.

STATISTICS OF CURRENCY AND BANKING ; INSOLVENCY ; LOAN COMPANIES.

An analysis of the circulation of Dominion notes of the various denominations shows the following results :—

Total average monthly circulation :

1884.....	\$ 16,434,385
1890.....	15,501,360
1891.....	16,374,460
1892.....	17,407,440
1893.....	18,966,100
1894.....	20,749,200
1895.....	21,397,750
1896.....	22,196,704

Average monthly circulation of \$500 and \$1,000 notes :

1884.....	\$ 9,507,000
1890.....	8,211,000
1891.....	9,050,000
1892.....	9,895,000
1893.....	11,280,125
1894.....	13,297,166
1895.....	13,834,666
1896.....	12,135,875

Average monthly circulation of \$50 and \$100 notes :

1884.....	\$ 760,353
1890.....	350,000
1891.....	280,860
1892.....	299,988
1893.....	250,820
1894.....	227,070
1895.....	242,300
1896.....	219,600

Average monthly circulation of \$4, \$5, \$10 and \$20 notes :

1884.....	\$ 518,409
1890.....	434,760
1891.....	449,644
1892.....	473,290
1893.....	451,061
1894.....	403,334
1895.....	369,439
1896.....	348,827

Average monthly circulation of \$1 and \$2 notes :

1884.....	\$ 5,454,760
1890.....	6,331,600
1891.....	6,412,825
1892.....	6,451,283
1893.....	6,788,000
1894.....	6,615,048
1895.....	6,743,555
1896.....	6,980,012

Average monthly circulation of fractionals :

1884.....	\$ 183,030
1890.....	174,000
1891.....	181,130
1892.....	187,880
1893.....	196,000
1894.....	206,550
1895.....	217,802
1896.....	227,390

Average monthly circulation of \$5,000 notes :

1896 (3 months).....	\$ 2,285,000
14½	

The proportion of notes issued to the total issue of Dominion notes, in 1884, 1894, 1895 and 1896 was :—

	1884.	1894.	1895.	1896.
Issue of \$5,000 notes				10·3 p.c.
Issue of Dominion \$500 and \$1,000... 57·8 p.c.	57·8 p.c.	63·1 p.c.	64·6 p.c.	54·7 “
Issue of \$2 and \$1 notes..... 33·2 “	33·2 “	31·9 “	31·5 “	31·4 “
Issue of all other notes..... 9·0 “	9·0 “	5·0 “	3·9 “	3·6 “

Against the issue of Dominion notes the government held as under :—

	1894.	1895.	1896.
	\$	\$	\$
Specie	9,470,919	10,650,702	10,118,076
Guaranteed sterling debentures	1,946,667	1,946,667	1,946,667
Unguaranteed “	17,250,000	17,250,000	17,250,000
Totals	28,667,586	29,847,369	29,314,743

PARTICULARS OF BANKS IN CANADA, 1868-1896.

YEAR.	Capital Paid up.	Notes in Circulation.	*Total on Deposits.	Total of Discounts to the People.	Liabilities.	Assets.	Percentage of Liabilities to assets.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
1868...	30,507,447	9,350,646	33,653,594	52,299,050	45,144,854	79,860,976	56·55
1869...	30,782,637	9,539,511	40,028,090	56,433,953	50,940,226	86,283,693	59·04
1870...	33,031,249	15,149,031	48,763,205	66,276,961	65,685,870	103,197,103	63·65
1871...	37,095,340	20,914,637	56,287,391	84,799,841	80,250,974	125,273,631	64·06
1872...	45,190,085	25,296,454	61,481,452	106,744,665	90,864,688	148,862,445	61·04
1873...	54,690,561	27,165,878	65,426,042	119,274,317	98,982,668	166,056,595	56·60
1874...	60,388,340	27,904,963	77,113,754	131,680,111	116,412,392	187,921,031	61·95
1875...	64,452,846	23,035,639	74,642,446	136,029,307	104,609,356	186,255,330	56·17
1876...	66,804,398	21,245,935	72,852,686	127,621,577	99,614,014	183,499,801	54·29
1877...	65,206,009	20,704,338	74,166,287	125,681,658	99,810,731	181,019,194	55·14
1878...	63,682,863	20,475,586	70,856,253	119,682,659	95,538,831	175,450,274	54·45
1879...	62,737,276	19,486,103	73,151,425	113,485,108	96,760,113	173,548,490	55·75
1880...	60,052,117	22,529,623	85,303,814	102,166,115	111,838,941	184,276,190	60·69
1881...	59,534,977	28,516,692	94,346,481	116,953,497	127,176,249	200,613,879	63·39
1882...	59,799,644	33,582,080	110,133,124	140,077,194	149,777,214	227,426,835	65·86
1883...	61,390,118	33,283,302	107,648,383	143,944,957	145,938,095	228,084,650	63·98
1884...	61,579,021	30,449,410	102,398,228	130,490,053	137,493,917	219,998,642	62·50
1885...	61,711,566	30,720,762	104,014,660	126,827,792	138,762,695	219,147,080	63·32
1886...	61,662,093	31,030,499	111,449,365	132,833,313	146,954,260	228,061,872	64·44
1887...	60,860,561	32,478,118	112,656,985	139,753,755	149,704,402	230,393,072	64·98
1888...	60,345,035	32,205,259	125,136,473	141,002,373	163,990,797	243,504,164	67·35
1889...	60,229,752	32,207,144	134,650,732	149,958,980	173,020,602	253,789,803	68·18
1890...	59,974,902	32,834,511	135,548,704	153,301,335	173,207,587	254,546,329	68·05
1891...	60,700,697	33,061,042	148,396,968	171,082,677	187,332,325	269,307,032	69·56
1892...	61,626,311	33,788,679	166,668,471	193,455,883	208,062,169	291,635,251	71·34
1893...	62,009,346	33,811,925	174,776,722	206,623,042	217,195,975	302,696,715	71·75
1894...	62,063,371	31,166,003	181,743,890	204,124,939	221,066,724	307,520,020	71·87
1895...	61,800,700	30,807,041	190,916,939	203,730,800	229,794,322	316,536,510	72·50
1896...	62,043,173	31,456,297	193,616,049	213,211,996	232,338,086	320,937,643	72·39

* Includes the deposits of the Federal and Provincial Governments.

The following is a comparative statement of the assets and liabilities of the banks in Canada on the 30th June, 1893-96.

BANK STATEMENT, 30TH JUNE, 1893-96.

LIABILITIES.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Capital paid up	61,954,314	62,112,883	61,701,007	62,198,413
Circulation	33,483,413	30,254,159	30,106,578	30,336,844
Deposits—				
Payable on demand	64,975,445	65,006,011	66,582,630	62,934,531
Payable after notice or on a fixed day.	105,841,988	109,924,925	114,081,499	120,835,461
Made by other banks	2,503,558	2,352,405	2,215,596	2,494,116
Balances due other banks or agencies.	5,215,691	5,811,714	4,930,873	5,462,576
Balance due Dominion and Provincial Governments	7,186,841	7,619,841	8,546,493	5,845,831
Other liabilities	460,060	323,652	479,995	428,860
Total liabilities	219,666,996	221,292,707	226,943,664	228,338,219
ASSETS.				
Specie and Dominion notes	18,547,669	21,455,211	20,945,399	21,865,797
Deposits with Government for security of note circulation	1,761,259	1,831,979	1,824,727	1,841,270
Notes of and cheques on other banks ..	7,333,408	6,462,944	6,780,635	7,733,952
Due from agencies and other banks ..	18,919,048	18,965,288	24,989,694	22,284,708
Dominion debentures or stocks.	3,191,492	3,157,413	2,647,191	3,035,151
Other government, municipal and public securities	14,787,248	19,100,101	18,314,806	20,312,597
Loans to Dominion and Provincial Governments	1,751,016	489,722	645,792	702,646
Call loans on bonds, stocks, &c.	14,880,373	14,600,915	16,763,622	13,024,606
Loans to or deposits made in other banks	3,825,210	3,377,255	3,108,546	3,308,727
Current loans	208,793,415	206,958,912	205,497,046	208,014,178
Debts overdue	2,326,010	2,811,395	2,366,964	3,468,517
Mortgages on real estate and real estate held by banks	1,723,746	1,551,951	1,718,883	2,647,926
Bank premises	4,877,593	5,365,188	5,529,349	5,614,797
Other assets	1,646,093	1,414,155	1,853,862	2,267,834
Total assets	304,363,580	307,542,429	312,986,516	316,122,706

The amounts due to Canadian banks from agencies and banks outside of Canada in the five years, 1892 to 1896 (30th June), was :—

	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Amount due by Canadian banks ...	5,103,355	4,962,104	5,642,918	4,801,492	5,277,473
Net amount due to Canadian banks from agencies in United Kingdom and foreign countries	15,927,995	13,956,944	13,094,071	20,017,690	16,807,125
Total due to Canadian banks	21,031,350	18,919,048	18,736,989	24,819,182	22,084,598

Taking specie and Dominion notes held by the banks, the comparison for five years is :—

—	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Specie.....	6,536,818	6,412,342	7,438,513	7,471,967	7,857,220
Dominion notes.....	11,389,592	12,135,327	14,016,698	13,473,432	14,008,577
Total ...	17,926,410	18,547,669	21,455,211	20,945,399	21,865,797

By five-year periods the average circulation of bank notes is as follows:—

1869-73, average of 5 years.....	\$ 19,613,142
1874-78 “ “	22,673,300
1879-83 “ “	27,479,560
1884-88 “ “	31,377,000
1889-93 “ “	33,140,600
1894.....	31,166,003
1895.....	30,807,041
1896.....	31,456,297

The circulation of Dominion Government notes of \$20 and under, being the denominations which circulate among the people, average as under :—

1874-78, average of 5 years.....	\$ 3,712,894
1879-83 “ “	4,928,216
1884-88 “ “	6,358,407
1889-93 “ “	7,097,000
1894.....	7,224,953
1895.....	7,330,796
1896.....	7,556,229

DEPOSITS IN CHARTERED BANKS PAYABLE ON DEMAND AND AFTER NOTICE OR ON A FIXED DAY, 1873-96.

DEPOSITS IN CHARTERED BANKS.		
MONTH AND YEAR.	Payable on Demand.	Payable after notice or on a fixed day.
	\$	\$
Aug. 31st, 1873.....	30,695,915	25,851,692
July 31st, 1874.....	34,006,905	29,446,777
“ 31st, 1875.....	28,900,647	28,431,855
“ 31st, 1876.....	34,081,933	22,357,036
“ 31st, 1877.....	35,801,559	30,856,287
Total for five years.....	163,486,959	136,943,647
Average.....	32,697,392	27,388,729

DEPOSITS IN CHARTERED BANKS PAYABLE ON DEMAND—*Concluded.*

MONTH AND YEAR.	DEPOSITS IN CHARTERED BANK.	
	Payable on Demand.	Payable after notice or on a fixed day.
	\$	\$
July 31st, 1878.....	35,308,382	30,705,374
“ 31st, 1879.....	32,980,747	30,202,273
“ 31st, 1880.....	40,764,612	33,970,295
“ 31st, 1881.....	42,741,922	39,155,976
“ 31st, 1882.....	48,751,531	49,247,887
Total for 5 years.....	200,547,194	183,281,805
Average.....	40,109,439	36,656,361
July 31st, 1883.....	45,950,682	53,290,643
“ 31st, 1884.....	42,530,710	51,394,039
“ 31st, 1885.....	47,351,473	51,710,549
“ 31st, 1886.....	49,691,287	50,958,274
“ 31st, 1887.....	48,994,214	57,206,247
Total for 5 years.....	234,518,366	264,559,752
Average.....	46,903,673	52,911,950
July 31st, 1888.....	52,087,096	63,394,796
“ 31st, 1889.....	54,164,716	69,068,495
“ 31st, 1890.....	54,630,577	76,635,177
“ 31st, 1891.....	58,996,896	84,568,962
“ 31st, 1892.....	66,489,769	93,818,676
Total for 5 years.....	286,369,054	387,486,106
Average.....	57,273,811	77,497,221
July 31st, 1893.....	64,563,263	106,458,471
“ 31st, 1894.....	64,950,318	111,633,147
“ 31st, 1895.....	68,175,704	114,512,523
“ 31st, 1896.....	64,948,998	122,100,074

The following is a statement of the discounts to municipalities, to trading corporations, to the public, and also loans on collaterals and overdue debts, but excluding loans to governments :—

DISCOUNTS GIVEN BY THE BANKS.

YEAR.	\$	Average 5 years.
1868.....	56,142,071	91,984,372
1869.....	59,752,526	
1870.....	69,480,760	
1871.....	90,961,157	
1872.....	110,424,535	
1873.....	129,302,880	

DISCOUNTS GIVEN BY THE BANKS—*Concluded.*

YEAR.	\$	Average 5 years.
1874	146,411,807	143,407,418
1875	151,027,988	
1876	142,423,543	
1877	141,454,372	
1878	135,719,380	
1879	127,824,458	141,987,140
1880	116,670,444	
1881	137,194,065	
1882	155,569,196	
1883	172,677,537	
1884	161,812,707	166,075,765
1885	159,701,089	
1886	162,938,582	
1887	170,868,031	
1888	175,058,414	
1889	188,682,873	205,498,218
1890	195,555,731	
1891	210,238,943	
1892	210,517,016	
1893	222,496,529	
1894	219,734,112	
1895	220,790,253	
1896	226,988,662	

A comparative statement showing the proportions of the principal items of assets and liabilities to the total amounts in the years, 1868, 1880, 1893, 1894, 1895 and 1896 is given below. The figures for 1893, 1894 and 1895 are included, for comparison, with 1896.

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—PERCENTAGE OF PRINCIPAL ITEMS.

ITEMS.	1868.	1880.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.
	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent
<i>Liabilities.</i>						
Notes in circulation.....	18·99	18·28	15·24	13·67	13·27	13·29
Deposits.....	75·03	76·97	82·17	86·18	80·60	81·57
<i>Assets.</i>						
Specie and Dominion notes.....	11·40	9·78	6·09	6·98	6·69	6·92
Debts due to the banks.	78·84	63·78	82·56	81·96	80·21	80·51
Notes of, and cheques on, other banks	2·94	1·85	2·41	2·10	2·16	2·45
Balances due from other banks.....	4·66	18·70	6·27	6·17	6·19	7·04

Amount of rest or reserve fund held by the banks according to monthly bank statements since 1885. The amendment to the Bank Act requiring them was passed in 1883 :—

MONTHS.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
January.....	18,259,129	17,795,766	17,895,141	17,798,814	19,080,565	20,436,332
February.....	18,264,129	17,820,141	18,047,296	17,951,215	19,154,898	20,559,333
March.....	18,323,100	17,830,141	18,070,296	17,966,215	19,211,999	20,565,333
April.....	18,373,100	17,870,141	18,120,296	18,041,215	19,211,999	20,570,333
May.....	17,374,433	18,125,141	18,610,296	18,686,215	19,866,999	21,034,034
June.....	17,512,433	17,690,141	17,600,296	18,736,215	19,966,999	21,094,034
July.....	17,509,433	17,690,141	17,600,296	18,741,215	19,991,999	21,134,034
August.....	17,709,433	17,690,141	17,653,814	18,765,565	20,016,332	21,499,034
September.....	17,784,433	17,690,141	17,728,814	18,790,565	20,091,332	21,524,034
October.....	17,784,433	17,815,141	17,678,814	18,890,565	20,091,332	21,573,534
November.....	17,858,766	17,865,141	17,683,814	18,940,565	20,141,332	21,603,654
December.....	17,803,766	17,930,141	17,793,814	19,050,565	20,371,332	21,940,369
Total.....	214,556,588	213,812,317	214,482,987	222,358,929	237,197,118	253,534,058
Average.....	17,879,716	17,817,693	17,873,582	18,529,911	19,766,426	21,127,838

MONTHS.	1891.	1892.	1893	1894.	1895.	1896.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
January.....	22,005,904	23,728,254	25,131,057	26,580,282	27,545,341	27,715,799
February.....	22,036,322	23,947,508	25,263,960	26,655,054	27,545,341	26,458,799
March.....	22,193,026	23,964,849	25,274,165	26,655,036	27,350,674	26,458,799
April.....	22,137,459	24,025,291	25,359,982	26,712,002	27,328,174	26,463,799
May.....	22,853,789	24,599,046	25,981,362	27,127,008	27,043,799	26,318,799
June.....	23,007,678	24,632,336	26,007,668	27,157,706	27,083,799	26,348,799
July.....	23,068,184	24,756,731	26,031,245	27,160,750	27,083,799	26,348,799
August.....	23,155,988	24,772,564	26,062,576	27,166,850	27,083,799	26,348,799
September.....	23,182,546	24,826,594	26,131,999	27,260,835	27,158,799	26,373,799
October.....	23,194,784	24,832,474	26,135,348	27,261,749	27,158,799	26,373,799
November.....	23,355,509	24,938,252	26,213,861	27,287,526	27,665,799	26,438,799
Décember.....	23,666,827	25,086,615	26,459,815	27,470,026	27,233,799	26,670,799
Total.....	273,858,016	294,140,514	310,053,038	324,494,824	327,281,922	318,319,538
Average.....	22,821,501	24,511,709	25,837,753	27,041,235	27,273,500	26,526,632

These reserve funds, which may be considered so much additional capital to be employed by the banks, have increased greatly. Between 1886 and 1896 the fund increased by \$8,708,939, or nearly 49 per cent.

The following table gives the overdue notes and debts in chartered banks, the proportion being to total amount of call loans, current loans and loans to governments :—

October 31, 1873.....	\$2.07 per \$100	October 31, 1885.....	\$2.45 per \$100
“ 31, 1874.....	2.02 “ 100	“ 31, 1886 ..	1.63 “ 100
“ 31, 1875.....	4.73 “ 100	“ 31, 1887.....	1.61 “ 100
“ 31, 1876.....	4.30 “ 100	“ 31, 1888.....	1.54 “ 100
“ 31, 1877.....	4.45 “ 100	“ 31, 1889.....	1.28 “ 100
“ 31, 1878.....	4.56 “ 100	“ 31, 1890.....	1.26 “ 100
“ 31, 1879.....	4.90 “ 100	“ 31, 1891.....	1.24 “ 100
“ 31, 1880.....	4.24 “ 100	“ 31, 1892.....	1.14 “ 100
“ 31, 1881.....	2.68 “ 100	“ 31, 1893.....	1.34 “ 100
“ 31, 1882.....	1.90 “ 100	“ 31, 1894.....	1.55 “ 100
“ 31, 1883.....	2.45 “ 100	“ 31, 1895.....	1.94 “ 100
“ 31, 1884.....	3.57 “ 100	“ 31, 1896.....	1.70 “ 100

Clearing-houses were established in Halifax in 1887; in Montreal in 1889; in Toronto in 1891; in Hamilton in 1891, and in Winnipeg in 1893.

The transactions recorded are :—

CITIES.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.
Montreal ..	\$516,042,400	\$590,043,000	\$568,739,064	\$546,606,148	\$583,160,000	\$ 527,858,016
Halifax	64,601,856	59,136,983	60,104,338	58,778,698	61,078,520	61,237,206
Toronto		* 326,047,404	* 309,494,818	* 279,267,751	* 308,634,341	342,001,717
Hamilton		38,303,289	37,825,076	34,301,856	37,577,878	33,753,865
Winnipeg ..				50,602,644	55,872,340	64,146,438

* Not including the Bank of Toronto, which did not avail itself of the clearing-house until the 25th November, 1895.

The two cities which have a six years' record show the following :—1891, \$580,644,256; 1892, \$649,179,983; 1893, \$628,843,402; 1894, \$605,384,846; 1895, \$644,238,520; 1896, \$589,095,222.

Thus 1895 compared with 1890 shows an increase of + 20·1 per cent.

"	"	1891	"	"	+ 10·9	"
"	"	1892	"	a decrease of	— 0·7	"
"	"	1893	"	an increase of	+ 2·4	"
"	"	1894	"	"	+ 6·4	"

Comparison of bank clearings in twelve cities during five years gives the following results :—

CITIES.	1892.	1891.	1890.	1895.	1896.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
New York....	36,662,469,201	33,749,322,211	37,458,607,608	29,841,796,924	28,870,775,053
Chicago	5,135,771,186	4,753,840,087	5,130,878,745	4,614,979,198	4,413,054,105
Boston...	5,105,389,710	4,456,885,230	4,093,145,904	4,757,684,594	4,498,124,352
Philadelphia..	3,810,293,293	3,296,852,835	3,710,248,015	3,555,851,128	3,161,770,636
St. Louis....	1,231,641,451	1,139,599,577	1,118,573,210	1,244,313,654	1,158,602,352
Baltimore....	815,368,724	892,426,712	851,066,172	685,657,274	720,089,773
San Francisco	771,850,964	735,714,347	786,694,231	693,096,869	684,991,101
Pittsburg....	759,533,034	679,062,255	753,093,193	746,110,257	745,409,217
Cincinnati...	750,789,400	668,216,750	640,579,450	651,283,330	585,854,150
Montreal.....	590,043,000	516,042,400	473,985,131	583,160,000	527,858,016
New Orleans .	511,624,497	514,807,407	528,883,431	487,948,184	466,556,610
Kansas City..	508,199,283	492,207,771	492,207,771	519,900,230	503,790,868

The following is a statement, month by month, of the Clearing-house returns of the several cities in the Dominion having clearing-houses :—

	Montreal.	Toronto.	Halifax.	Hamilton.	Winnipeg.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
January	48,376,363	27,961,535	4,997,921	5,728,112	4,067,403
February	37,793,424	20,491,816	4,118,619	2,461,496	2,721,028
March	42,464,699	22,332,496	4,174,306	2,462,642	2,929,148
April	41,905,989	21,960,821	4,277,213	2,610,823	3,092,079
May	51,969,757	25,698,583	4,964,380	2,704,561	4,156,282
June	52,353,161	26,772,221	5,090,894	2,913,704	3,865,184
July	51,902,367	26,838,000	5,739,551	2,972,495	4,038,846
August	49,314,506	23,235,348	6,364,080	2,726,545	3,937,780
September	45,444,322	22,543,878	4,694,338	2,706,325	4,008,906
October	53,298,665	28,437,419	5,613,887	3,402,288	7,911,958
November	54,197,772	28,633,776	5,444,302	3,663,996	8,503,272
December	54,138,975	*33,728,448	5,462,332	3,224,893	6,640,454
1st 6 months, 1895. . .	274,863,393	145,217,472	27,760,030	18,881,338	20,831,124
1st 6 " 1894.	255,223,235	136,981,089	27,467,921	17,308,200	20,767,242
Difference	19,640,158	*8,236,383	292,109	1,573,138	63,882
2nd 6 months, 1895. . .	308,296,607	163,416,869	33,318,490	18,696,540	35,041,216
2nd 6 " 1894.	291,382,913	142,286,662	31,310,773	16,993,656	29,835,402
Difference	16,913,694	21,130,207	2,007,717	1,702,884	5,205,814
Total, year 1895	583,160,000	308,634,341	61,078,520	37,577,878	55,872,340
1894	546,606,148	279,267,751	58,778,694	34,301,856	50,602,644
Increase, 12m.	36,553,852	29,366,590	2,299,826	3,276,022	5,269,696

* The Bank of Toronto became a member of the Toronto Clearing-house on 25th November, 1895.

No official returns of insolvency having been provided since 1880, the only sources of information are the mercantile agencies of Bradstreet's and Dun & Co.

For the year 1896 these give the following :—

BRADSTREETS.

PROVINCES.	No. of Insolvents.	Liabilities.	Assets.
		\$	\$
Ontario.	930	5,024,476	2,402,923
Quebec	870	8,158,426	2,803,495
New Brunswick.	81	597,311	277,800
Nova Scotia.	155	782,520	375,267
Manitoba.	29	323,599	160,430
British Columbia	72	1,092,306	605,605
Prince Edward Island.	23	125,737	58,528
The Territories	19	104,085	40,487
Totals.	2,179	16,208,460	6,724,535

DUN & Co.

PROVINCES.	No. of Insol- vents.	Liabilities.	Assets.
		\$	\$
Ontario.....	1,072	5,950,992	4,299,451
Quebec.....	718	8,623,467	6,272,100
New Brunswick.....	68	392,368	169,653
Nova Scotia.....	125	754,316	496,343
Manitoba.....	52	528,593	574,853
British Columbia.....	64	807,015	772,969
Prince Edward Island.....	19	112,932	71,468
The Territories.....			
Totals.....	2,118	17,169,683	12,656,837

The following table gives the amount of failures in the United States and Canada (including Newfoundland to 1891) and the proportion Canada's failures (in amount) bear to those of the United States:—

FAILURES.

YEAR.	In Canada.	In United States.	Proportion Canada to United States.
	\$	\$	
1873.....	12,334,000	228,499,000	5·40
1874.....	7,696,000	153,239,000	5·00
1875.....	28,843,000	201,060,000	14·30
1876.....	25,517,000	191,117,000	13·40
1877.....	25,523,000	190,669,000	13·40
1878.....	23,908,000	238,383,132	10·20
1879.....	29,347,000	98,149,053	30·00
1880.....	7,988,000	65,752,000	12·20
1881.....	5,751,000	81,155,932	7·07
1882.....	8,578,000	102,000,000	8·40
1883.....	15,872,000	172,874,172	9·20
1884.....	18,939,000	226,343,472	8·40
1885.....	9,210,334	124,220,321	7·41
1886.....	11,240,025	114,644,119	9·80
1887.....	17,054,000	167,560,944	10·10
1888.....	15,498,242	123,829,973	12·50
1889.....	13,147,910	140,359,490	9·40
1890.....	12,482,000	175,032,836	7·10
1891.....	14,884,000	193,178,000	7·70
1892*.....	11,560,210	108,595,233	10·60
1893*.....	14,762,575	402,427,818	3·60
1894*.....	17,724,633	149,595,434	11·90
1895*.....	15,347,931	158,842,445	9·70
1896*.....	16,208,460	247,052,343	6·56

*Not including Newfoundland.

The following gives the two sets of figures, both including Newfoundland, excepting in 1894, 1895 and 1896, when both agencies separated Newfoundland from Canada :—

YEAR.	BRADSTREET'S.		DUN & Co.	
	No.	Value of Liabilities.	No.	Value of Liabilities.
		\$		\$
1885.....	1,280	9,210,334	1,247	8,743,000
1886.....	1,186	11,240,025	1,233	10,171,000
1887.....	1,315	17,054,000	1,366	16,070,595
1888.....	1,730	15,498,242	1,667	13,974,787
1889.....	1,616	13,147,910	1,747	14,528,884
1890.....	1,626	12,482,000	1,847	18,000,000
1891.....	1,846	14,884,000	1,861	16,723,939
1892.....	1,682	11,603,210	1,680	13,703,000
1893.....	1,781	15,690,404	1,344	12,689,794
1894.....	1,851	17,724,633	1,854	17,607,258
1895.....	1,876	15,347,931	1,891	15,802,989
1896.....	2,179	16,208,460	2,118	17,169,683

The totals of Dun & Co. for the period 1885-96 are \$175,184,929, and those of Bradstreet's are \$170,091,149.

According to Dun & Co., 27·8 per cent of the failures in Canada in 1896, were manufacturing firms, 71·0 trading, and 1·2 “other,” the liabilities of the manufacturing class being 33·2 per cent of the total liabilities, and those of the trading class being 66·3 per cent, “others” being 0·5 per cent.

POST OFFICE AND OTHER SAVINGS BANKS.

The Post Office Act, which provides for the establishment of Post Office Savings banks in Canada, was passed on the 20th December, 1867, and was limited in operation, as regards the savings banks, to the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec. Under its provisions a deposit must not be less than \$1, and by Order in Council 7th February, 1891, must not exceed \$1,000 in any one year; neither must the total amount on deposit exceed \$3,000. On the first September, 1885, the system was extended to the Provinces of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, and the offices are now distributed in the several provinces as follows: Ontario, 456; Quebec, 133; Nova Scotia, 49; New Brunswick, 38; Manitoba, 25; British Columbia, 24; Prince Edward Island, 8, and the Territories, 22, making a total of 755.

Government savings banks, under the management of the Finance Department, have been established in the Maritime Provinces and in Manitoba and British Columbia. In these, deposits are allowed to the extent of \$1,000. The number of offices under this system is 33, viz.: 21 in Nova Scotia, 7 in New Brunswick, 2 in Prince Edward Island, 1 in Ontario, 1 in Manitoba and one in British Columbia. On the 30th June, 1896, there were 54,186 depositors with \$17,866,389 on deposit. Arrangements are made for the transfer of the Government savings banks in each province to the Post Office Department, as the position of superintendent at each place

becomes vacant. Transfers were made during 1896—one in New Brunswick and one in Nova Scotia.

The rate of interest paid in both classes of savings banks was formerly 4 per cent, but on 1st October, 1889, it was reduced to $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent, and again on 1st July, 1897, it was reduced to 3 per cent.

The Post Office system went into operation on the 1st April, 1868, when 81 offices were opened. At the close of the three months ended June 30th, 1868, there were 2,102 depositors, 3,247 deposits had been made, and the amount on deposit was \$204,589. On the 30th June, 1896, there were 755 offices opened, 126,442 depositors, and the total amount on deposit was \$28,932,930.

In addition to the above there are special savings banks, chiefly the Caisse d'Economie of Quebec and the Montreal City and District Savings Banks. The chartered banks also have savings branches, but the amounts on deposit in these branches are not separated from the general business and other deposits in the returns to the Government.

The following table gives the deposits with the Government in the two branches under Government control and the deposits in the special savings banks, but does not include deposits in the chartered banks and in the loan companies and building societies.—

DEPOSITS WITH THE UNDERMENTIONED SAVINGS BANKS.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Post Office Savings Banks	Other Government Savings Banks	Special Savings Banks	Totals.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868...	204,589	1,483,219	3,369,799	5,057,607
1869.....	856,814	1,594,525	3,960,818	6,412,157
1870.....	1,588,849	1,822,570	5,369,103	8,780,522
1871.....	2,497,260	2,072,037	5,766,712	10,336,009
1872.....	3,096,500	2,154,233	5,557,126	10,807,859
1873.....	3,207,052	2,958,170	6,768,662	12,933,884
1874.....	3,204,965	4,005,296	6,811,009	14,021,270
1875.....	2,926,090	4,245,091	6,611,416	13,782,597
1876.....	2,740,952	4,303,166	6,519,229	13,563,347
1877.....	2,639,937	4,830,694	6,054,456	13,525,087
1878.....	2,754,484	5,742,529	5,631,172	14,128,185
1879.....	3,105,191	6,102,492	5,494,164	14,701,847
1880.....	3,945,669	7,107,287	6,681,025	17,733,981
1881.....	6,208,227	9,628,445	7,685,888	23,522,560
1882.....	9,473,661	12,295,001	8,658,435	30,427,096
1883.....	11,976,237	14,242,870	8,791,045	35,010,152
1884.....	13,245,553	15,971,983	8,851,142	38,068,679
1885.....	15,090,540	17,888,536	9,191,895	42,170,971
1886.....	17,159,372	20,014,442	9,177,132	46,350,946
1887.....	19,497,750	21,334,525	10,092,143	50,924,418
1888.....	20,689,033	20,682,025	10,475,292	51,846,350
1889.....	23,011,423	19,994,934	10,761,061	53,717,419
1890.....	21,990,653	19,021,812	10,908,987	51,921,452
1891.....	21,738,648	17,661,378	10,982,232	50,382,258
1892.....	22,298,402	17,231,146	12,236,100	51,765,648
1893.....	24,153,194	17,696,464	12,823,836	54,673,494
1894.....	25,257,868	17,778,144	12,919,578	55,955,599
1895.....	26,805,542	17,644,956	13,128,483	57,578,981
1896.....	28,932,930	17,866,889	14,459,833	61,259,152

The amount per head of the population was in 1871, \$2.96; in 1881, \$5.44; in 1891, \$10.39; in 1893, \$11.04; in 1894, \$11.17; in 1895, \$11.36, and in 1896 it was \$11.95 per head.

The following table shows the number of depositors in each province, the amount on deposit, and the proportion of that amount per head of the population on 30th June, 1896:—

POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS, 1896.

PROVINCES.	Number of Offices.	Number of Depositors	Amount on Deposit.	Average amount to each Depositor.	Average amount per head of population.
			\$	\$ cts.	% cts.
Ontario	456	89,656	19,445,826	216 89	8 76
Quebec	133	18,855	5,042,905	267 46	3 23
Nova Scotia	49	8,472	2,055,383	242 61	4 51
New Brunswick	38	4,946	1,515,341	306 38	4 72
Manitoba	25	1,361	210,613	154 75	1 08
British Columbia	24	2,163	505,609	233 75	3 59
Prince Edward Island	8	134	19,105	142 57	0 17
The Territories	22	850	138,148	161 58	1 14
Totals, 1896	755	126,442	28,932,930	228 82	5 64
“ 1895	731	120,628	26,805,542	222 22	5 29
“ 1894	699	117,020	25,257,868	215 84	5 04
“ 1893	673	114,275	24,153,194	211 36	4 88
“ 1892	642	110,805	22,298,401	201 24	4 55
“ 1891	634	111,230	21,738,648	194 44	4 49
“ 1890	494	112,321	21,990,653	195 78	4 59
“ 1889	463	113,123	23,011,422	203 41	4 85
“ 1888	433	101,693	20,689,032	203 44	4 41

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANKS, 1896.

Ontario	1	1,525	579,058	379 71	0 26
Nova Scotia	21	21,732	6,811,607	313 44	14 95
New Brunswick	7	17,239	6,653,470	385 95	20 71
Manitoba	1	3,880	777,330	200 34	3 97
British Columbia	1	3,181	875,309	275 17	6 22
Prince Edward Island	2	6,629	2,169,615	327 29	19 87
Totals, 1896	33	54,186	17,866,389	329 72	5 19
“ 1895	35	54,932	17,644,956	321 21	5 19
“ 1894	36	55,815	† 17,778,144	318 52	5 28
“ 1893	39	55,039	17,696,464	321 53	5 32
“ 1892	39	54,796	17,231,146	314 46	5 24
“ 1891	40	56,149	17,661,378	314 54	5 43
“ 1890	41	57,297	19,021,812	331 99	5 91
“ 1889	44	58,114	19,944,934	343 20	6 27
“ 1888	50	57,367	20,682,025	360 52	6 57

† Including \$1,383, transferred to 1894-95.

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANKS—*Concluded.*

PROVINCES.	Number of Offices.	Number of Depositors	Amount on Deposit.	Average amount to each Depos- itor.	Average amount per head of pop- ulation.
*Grand total Post Office and Govern- ment Savings Banks combined :—			\$	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1896	788	180,628	46,799,319	259 09	9 13
1895	766	175,560	44,450,498	253 19	8 77
1894	735	172,835	42,436,012	245 53	8 47
1893	712	169,314	41,849,658	247 17	8 45
1892	681	165,601	39,529,547	238 70	8 07
1891	674	167,379	39,400,026	235 40	8 13
1890	535	169,618	41,012,465	241 80	8 56
1889	507	171,237	42,956,356	250 86	9 06
1888	480	158,060	41,371,057	260 10	8 82

* The total population of Canada is used in working out the amounts per head.

† Including \$1,383, transferred to 1894-95.

The amount on deposit in the Government savings banks (postal and other) in 1892 to 1896 per head of the population, by provinces, is given in the next table :—

PROVINCES.	1896.	1895.	1894.	1893.	1892.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Ontario	9 02	8 75	8 53	8 38	7 78
* Quebec	3 23	2 89	2 83	2 70	2 52
Nova Scotia	19 46	18 87	18 49	18 41	18 19
New Brunswick	25 43	24 09	23 13	22 32	21 22
Manitoba	5 05	4 70	4 57	4 52	4 78
British Columbia	9 81	9 02	8 91	9 15	10 61
Prince Edward Island	20 05	20 27	21 01	20 67	19 61
* The Territories	1 14	0 92	0 82	0 59	0 65

* Post Office Savings Banks only.

The next table gives particulars of the transactions of the Post Office and Government savings banks in Canada for the seven years ended 30th June, 1890-96.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE POST OFFICE AND GOVERNMENT SAVINGS
BANKS IN CANADA, DURING THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE,
1890-96.

BANKS.	Year.	Balance, 1st July.	BUSINESS DONE.		Balances, 30th June.	Increase or decrease.
			Deposits.	With- drawals.		
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
P. O. Savings Banks....	1889-90	23,011,422	7,554,273	8,575,042	21,990,653	- 1,020,769
	1890-91	21,990,653	7,623,972	7,875,978	21,738,648	- 252,005
	1891-92	21,738,648	7,790,593	7,230,839	22,298,401	+ 559,753
	1892-93	22,298,402	8,486,371	6,631,579	24,153,194	+ 1,854,793
	1893-94	24,153,194	8,578,260	7,473,586	25,257,868	+ 1,104,674
	1894-95	25,257,868	8,857,966	7,310,292	26,805,543	+ 1,547,674
Govt. Savings Banks—	1895-96	26,805,543	9,533,453	7,406,066	28,932,930	+ 2,127,387
Nova Scotia.....	1889-90	8,411,511	1,470,514	1,893,076	7,988,949	- 442,562
	1890-91	7,988,949	1,327,078	1,921,677	7,394,349	- 594,600
	1891-92	7,394,349	1,459,099	1,744,880	7,108,567	- 285,782
	1892-93	7,108,567	1,519,073	1,420,642	7,206,998	+ 98,431
	1893-94	7,206,998	1,489,539	1,536,351	7,160,187	- 46,811
	1894-95	7,160,187	1,466,732	1,675,747	6,951,171	- 209,016
	1895-96	6,951,171	1,437,486	1,577,051	6,811,607	- 139,564
New Brunswick... ..	1889-90	6,045,346	1,009,825	1,042,425	6,012,746	- 32,600
	1890-91	6,012,746	999,928	1,070,782	5,941,892	- 70,854
	1891-92	5,941,892	1,086,804	1,026,001	6,002,694	+ 60,802
	1892-93	6,002,694	1,273,727	976,116	6,300,304	+ 297,610
	1893-94	6,300,305	1,280,075	1,220,073	6,360,306	+ 60,002
	1894-95	6,360,306	1,225,850	1,145,019	6,441,137	+ 80,831
	1895-96	6,441,137	1,292,526	1,080,193	6,653,470	+ 212,333
Toronto	1889-90	752,705	170,435	263,788	659,352	- 93,353
	1890-91	659,352	138,125	230,701	566,776	- 92,576
	1891-92	566,776	143,265	177,803	532,238	- 34,538
	1892-93	532,238	148,401	126,325	554,314	+ 22,076
	1893-94	554,314	132,975	134,043	553,246	- 1,068
	1894-95	553,247	148,900	132,072	570,075	+ 16,829
	1895-96	570,075	145,883	136,900	579,058	+ 8,983
Winnipeg... ..	1889-90	892,037	262,326	339,489	814,874	- 77,163
	1890-91	814,874	260,817	321,692	753,999	- 60,875
	1891-92	753,999	274,851	299,180	729,671	- 24,328
	1892-93	729,671	261,555	299,586	691,639	- 38,032
	1893-94	691,639	287,504	277,903	701,240	+ 9,601
	1894-95	701,240	255,372	242,813	713,799	+ 12,559
	1895-96	713,799	272,581	209,049	777,330	+ 63,531
British Columbia....	1889-90	1,598,946	456,439	657,101	1,398,275	- 200,671
	1890-91	1,398,275	315,701	829,744	884,232	- 514,043
	1891-92	884,232	278,891	439,844	723,280	- 160,952
	1892-93	723,280	235,716	262,904	696,092	- 27,188
	1893-94	696,092	298,998	276,026	719,065	+ 22,973
	1894-95	719,065	325,991	275,590	769,466	+ 50,401
	1895-96	769,466	336,850	231,008	875,309	+ 105,843
Prince Edward Island..	1889-90	2,244,390	405,823	502,597	2,147,616	- 96,774
	1890-91	2,147,616	400,978	458,446	2,120,129	- 27,487
	1891-92	2,120,129	498,423	483,857	2,134,696	+ 14,567
	1892-93	2,134,696	559,941	447,521	2,247,117	+ 112,421
	1893-94	2,247,116	511,400	475,800	2,282,716	+ 35,599
	1894-95	2,282,716	415,100	498,508	2,199,308	- 83,408
	1895-96	2,199,308	406,497	436,190	2,169,615	- 29,693

TRANSACTION OF THE POST OFFICE AND GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANKS IN CANADA—*Concluded.*

BANKS.	Year.	Balance, 1st July.	BUSINESS DONE.		Balances, 30th June.	Increase or decrease.
			Deposits.	With- drawals.		
			\$	\$	\$	\$
Grand Total, Post Office and Government Sav- ings Banks combined.	1889-90	42,956,358	11,329,625	13,273,518	41,012,465	— 1,943,892
	1890-91	41,012,465	11,096,601	12,709,040	39,400,026	— 1,612,439
	1891-92	39,400,026	11,531,926	11,402,404	39,529,548	+ 129,522
	1892-93	39,529,548	12,484,783	10,164,673	41,849,658	+ 2,320,110
	1893-94	41,849,658	†12,580,136	11,393,782	†43,036,012	+ 1,186,354
	1894-95	†43,036,012	†12,694,527	11,280,041	†44,450,499	+ 1,414,487
	1895-96	44,450,499	13,425,276	11,076,457	46,799,319	+ 2,348,820

†Including \$1,384 Suspense.

The withdrawals during the five years 1890-94 averaged \$11,788,683 and the deposits \$11,804,614. The withdrawals in 1896 were \$712,226 less than the five years' average, and the deposits were \$1,620,662 more than the average for the same five years.

The policy of the Government is to transfer, as occasion arises, the accounts from the savings banks under the control of the Finance Department to the Post Office Department.

Under this policy the following amounts have been transferred:—

Nova Scotia.....	1890.....	\$ 68,579
	1891.....	161,595
	1894.....	84,292
	1895.....	337,349
	1896.....	358,526
New Brunswick..	1890.....	98,923
	1894.....	133,882
	1895.....	156,540
	1896.....	91,455
British Columbia.	1891.....	227,574

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF LOAN COMPANIES AND BUILDING SOCIETIES, 1874-95.

LIABILITIES.

YEAR.	Capital Paid up.	Reserve Fund.	Deposits.	Debentures Payable.	Other Liabilities.	Total Liabilities.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1874.....	8,042,158	1,336,462	4,614,812	19,992	2,215,984	16,229,407
1875.....	10,088,998	1,578,909	5,020,706	772,084	2,590,980	20,051,677
1876.....	11,695,772	2,091,258	6,126,377	2,314,419	2,269,181	24,497,007
1877.....	13,858,634	2,452,715	7,102,186	3,922,904	3,116,816	30,453,255
1878.....	17,287,538	2,803,580	8,269,295	5,673,491	3,575,248	37,609,152
1879.....	17,474,656	2,917,874	9,426,148	6,393,859	3,111,878	39,324,415
1880.....	24,495,975	4,617,832	11,713,633	23,212,768	4,477,260	68,517,468
1881.....	25,445,639	5,128,413	13,460,268	23,154,234	4,776,463	71,965,017
1882.....	28,498,742	5,983,702	14,241,782	26,670,360	4,688,923	80,083,510
1883.....	30,899,446	6,417,479	13,954,460	29,620,470	3,625,362	84,517,217
1884.....	30,751,251	6,812,006	13,876,515	32,268,367	4,111,298	87,819,437
1885.....	31,345,620	7,199,456	15,435,084	34,798,038	4,161,136	92,939,334
1886.....	31,874,858	7,738,027	16,226,581	38,905,842	3,629,909	98,375,217
1887.....	32,125,009	7,747,676	18,251,422	38,960,314	4,500,398	101,584,819
1888.....	32,410,358	8,420,735	17,307,033	43,797,456	6,043,394	107,978,976
1889.....	34,052,456	9,173,956	17,757,376	48,544,222	5,468,499	114,996,509
1890.....	34,659,312	9,801,174	17,893,567	53,424,241	5,951,293	121,729,587
1891.....	34,658,749	10,190,670	18,482,959	54,898,094	5,685,232	123,915,704
1892.....	35,097,101	10,658,575	19,392,165	57,837,230	6,051,125	129,036,196
1893.....	35,445,252	10,930,856	18,531,573	59,436,500	8,066,256	132,410,437
1894.....	39,131,766	11,433,493	20,782,944	57,541,710	12,633,318	141,523,231
1895.....	40,504,504	11,131,307	19,945,944	57,126,963	13,125,772	141,834,490

ASSETS.

YEAR.	Current Loans Secured on Real Estate.	Total Loans.	Cash on Hand and in Banks.	Property Owned, Real Estate.	Total Property Owned.	Total Assets.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1874.....	15,041,858	15,469,823	344,753	124,260	759,634	16,229,407
1875.....	18,360,715	18,890,809	645,605	162,267	1,160,470	20,051,280
1876.....	22,827,324	23,258,680	648,933	338,011	1,238,326	24,497,007
1877.....	28,282,712	28,993,842	538,738	723,505	1,486,828	30,480,671
1878.....	33,998,174	34,703,748	831,780	1,081,451	2,190,160	36,893,908
1879.....	34,781,493	35,675,687	1,748,211	1,685,881	3,708,531	39,384,219
1880.....	56,612,200	58,493,037	4,526,077	4,352,439	11,495,598	69,988,635
1881.....	61,948,053	64,498,542	2,380,977	3,636,295	9,408,095	73,906,638
1882.....	68,025,897	72,021,310	2,055,372	4,722,328	9,642,390	81,663,701
1883.....	69,922,344	74,126,165	2,465,987	4,565,923	10,469,084	84,595,250
1884.....	74,115,136	77,267,357	2,608,224	4,424,198	10,339,923	87,606,680
1885.....	78,775,243	82,084,049	2,561,277	4,331,146	10,094,126	92,178,175
1886.....	84,573,384	88,094,260	2,358,906	3,919,125	9,922,732	98,016,992
1887.....	86,901,363	90,611,278	2,595,437	4,440,040	10,618,031	101,229,310
1888.....	93,468,943	96,878,812	2,616,886	.....	12,551,346	109,430,158
1889.....	98,726,041	102,091,907	2,308,990	.....	14,284,911	116,376,818
1890.....	105,535,649	108,825,811	3,791,006	.....	14,060,705	122,886,516
1891.....	106,404,856	110,082,219	4,044,638	.....	14,958,928	125,041,146
1892.....	109,807,356	113,659,640	3,577,255	.....	16,466,760	130,126,400
1893.....	110,916,560	115,346,786	2,729,756	.....	17,903,499	133,250,285
1894.....	116,810,578	121,692,979	3,978,406	.....	20,620,370	142,313,349
1895.....	115,901,568	120,351,688	3,960,537	.....	22,429,681	142,781,369

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF THE AFFAIRS OF LOAN COMPANIES AND BUILDING SOCIETIES, 1894-95.

LIABILITIES.

PROVINCES.	Capital Subscribed.	Capital Paid up.	Reserve Fund.	Total Liabilities to Share- holders.	Deposits.	Debentures payable in Canada.	Debentures payable in Britain or elsewhere.	Total Liabilities to the Public.	GRAND TOTAL LIABILITIES	
									1895.	1894.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Ontario	88,269,585	34,800,635	10,442,833	49,557,049	19,403,119	10,584,762	38,415,379	78,877,056	128,434,105	129,582,211
Quebec.....	6,007,469	2,370,768	623,474	3,355,076	397,690	280,568	6,560,668	7,382,722	10,747,798	10,782,272
Nova Scotia ..	401,000	150,500	15,000	816,598	145,135	260,660	.....	413,673	1,230,271	1,158,749
Manitoba ..	1,500,000	375,000	50,000	436,542	.....	146,581	878,345	1,035,774	1,472,316	.....
Total	96,178,054	37,696,903	11,131,307	54,165,265	19,945,944	11,272,571	45,854,392	87,719,225	141,884,490	141,523,231

ASSETS.

PROVINCES.	Current Loans secured on Real Estate.	Loans to Share- holders on their Stock.	Total Loans.	PROPERTY OWNED.			Total Property Owned.	TOTAL ASSETS.	
				Office Furniture and Fixtures	Cash on Hand.	Cash in Banks.		1895.	1894.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Ontario.....	104,222,469	756,106	108,527,557	54,912	160,766	3,103,206	20,803,426	129,330,983	130,372,829
Quebec.....	9,183,601	67,075	9,324,878	910	4,460	646,804	1,422,920	10,747,798	10,782,272
Nova Scotia.....	1,132,830	.....	1,136,585	570	111	13,154	93,686	1,230,271	1,158,748
Manitoba.....	1,362,668	.....	1,362,668	.....	3,182	28,904	109,649	1,472,317	.....
Total.....	115,901,568	823,181	120,351,688	56,392	168,469	3,792,068	22,429,681	142,781,369	142,313,349

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF THE AFFAIRS OF LOAN COMPANIES AND BUILDING SOCIETIES, 1895—Concluded.

MISCELLANEOUS.

PROVINCES.	Dividends declared during the Year.	Amount Loaned dur- ing the Year.	Amount received from Borrowers during Year.	Amount received from Depositors during Year.	Amount repaid to Depositors during Year.	Amount Invested and secured by Mortgage.	Total amount of interest Paid and accrued during Year.	Value of Real Estate under Mortgage.	Amount overdue and in default Mortgages.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Ontario.....	2,268,060	17,065,375	22,683,181	21,790,229	22,558,929	106,467,355	3,058,422	215,084,107	4,039,483
Quebec.....	156,993	1,092,066	1,145,290	328,674	334,621	7,982,813	357,816	18,342,475	170,633
Nova Scotia.....	7,167	408,844	70,000	75,638	84,805	492,935	8,469	2,236,000	15,402
Hamilton.....	22,500	139,848	251,989	.....	.....	1,393,393	49,724	2,434,090	.....
Total.....	2,454,720	18,706,133	24,150,460	22,194,541	22,978,357	116,335,996	3,474,431	238,090,672	4,225,518

The following table shows the value of real estate under mortgage to the loan societies, the amount of the mortgages and the amount of principal and interest overdue and in default on mortgages :—

YEAR.	Value of Real Estate Mortgaged.	Loans Secured by Mortgage.	Per cent of Loans to Value.	Overdue Mortgages.	Per cent of Overdue Loans to Mortga- ges.
	\$	\$	Per cent	\$	Per cent
1874.....	35,357,682	15,041,858	42·5	337,341	2·24
1875.....	42,963,676	18,360,715	42·7	433,559	2·36
1876.....	51,601,012	22,827,325	44·2	679,746	2·97
1877.....	61,672,236	28,282,712	45·8	709,308	2·51
1878.....	78,317,689	33,998,174	43·4	1,306,668	3·84
1879.....	77,419,501	34,781,494	45·0	1,880,348	5·40
1880.....	116,368,289	56,612,200	48·6	4,130,557	7·30
1881.....	132,986,695	61,948,053	46·6	3,044,091	4·91
1882.....	148,030,256	68,025,897	45·9	1,991,705	2·92
1883.....	147,758,031	69,922,344	47·3	1,900,035	2·72
1884.....	163,424,068	74,115,136	45·3	2,274,177	3·06
1885.....	166,651,537	78,775,243	47·2	3,084,114	3·91
1886.....	178,625,700	84,573,384	47·3	3,683,914	4·35
1887.....	185,121,682	86,901,364	47·0	3,292,417	3·79
1888.....	183,974,726	93,468,943	50·8	2,516,875	2·69
1889.....	205,780,434	98,726,041	48·0	2,358,274	2·38
1890.....	216,769,604	105,535,649	48·2	2,055,428	1·95
1891.....	223,024,899	106,404,856	47·7	2,138,500	2·03
1892.....	261,589,230	109,807,356	41·9	2,519,452	2·39
1893.....	227,849,872	110,916,560	48·7	2,746,648	2·48
1894.....	225,045,980	116,810,578	51·9	3,244,464	2·78
1895.....	238,090,672	116,335,996	48·8	4,225,518	3·63

RAILWAYS AND CANALS.

There were 16,270 miles of railway in operation in the whole Dominion on the 30th June, 1896, and 16,387 miles of track laid.

The distribution by provinces is as follows :—

MILEAGE OF TRACK LAID AND SQUARE MILES OF AREA TO EACH MILE OF RAILWAY.

PROVINCES.	MILES OF TRACK LAID.		Square miles of area to each mile of track laid in 1896.
	1867.	1896.	
Ontario.....	1,275	6,568	33·4
Quebec.....	523	3,159	72·0
New Brunswick.....	196	1,420	19·8
Nova Scotia.....	93	916	22·4
Prince Edward Island.....		210	9·5
Manitoba.....		1,474	43·4
The four North-west Territories.....		1,780	223·7
British Columbia.....		860	444·5
Total.....	2,087	16,387	

In addition to the above there are 28 miles of railway owned by five coal and iron companies, all in Nova Scotia. This mileage is all of the 4 ft. 8 in. gauge, with the exception of three miles with a 3 ft. gauge.

Taken according to population:—

Ontario	has population, 43.7 per cent; railway miles, 40.1 per cent
Quebec	30.8 “ “ 19.3 “
Nova Scotia	9.3 “ “ 5.6 “
New Brunswick	6.6 “ “ 8.7 “
P. E. Island	2.3 “ “ 1.3 “
Manitoba	3.2 “ “ 9.0 “
Four N. W. Ter.	1.4 “ “ 10.8 “
B. Columbia	2.0 “ “ 5.2 “

Canada has 144 railways. Twenty-five of these have been amalgamated and form the Grand Trunk railway system. The consolidation of 21 others has produced the Canadian Pacific railway system. The remaining 98 have more or less consolidated. Two of these are bridge companies, with $3\frac{1}{3}$ miles of rails; one is a tunnel, with $2\frac{1}{4}$ miles of rails, and five are electric railways, with $56\frac{1}{3}$ miles of rails.

The mileage (rails laid) of these several organizations is:—

Canadian Pacific	6,216.50
Grand Trunk	3,161.98
Intercolonial and Prince Edward Island	1,360.50
Other railways	5,586.18
Electric railways (five)	56.36
Bridges and tunnel	5.56

Total..... 16,387.08

As a rule, the railways of Canada are built with a gauge of 4 feet $8\frac{1}{2}$ inches. The exceptions to the rule are the Carillon & Grenville (13) with a gauge of 5 feet 6 inches, the Prince Edward Railway (21) with a gauge of 3 feet 6 inches, and the Montford Colonization (21) and the Alberta Coal (64) Railways, each with a gauge of 3 feet.

The Dominion Government has contributed at the rate of \$9,118 per mile constructed, the Provincial Governments at the rate, on an average, of \$1,834 per total mileage constructed, and the municipalities at the rate of \$884 per mile on total mileage.

PARTICULARS OF RAILWAY CAPITAL PAID, 1892 TO 1896.

SOURCE OF CAPITAL.	AMOUNT.				
	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Ordinary share capital.....	244,844,382	253,029,728	255,991,540	255,769,556	255,807,476
Preference “ “	99,553,900	118,847,559	105,768,967	105,680,034	105,267,864
Bonded debt.....	305,120,200	307,225,888	327,003,803	330,785,546	336,137,601
Aid from—					
Dominion Government.....	144,214,384	147,212,610	149,192,089	150,763,283	149,413,303
Ontario do	6,171,181	6,391,933	6,486,039	6,747,238	6,932,388
Quebec do	12,033,013	12,630,410	13,711,771	14,426,304	14,522,899
New Brunswick do	4,365,356	4,425,282	4,432,482	4,453,800	4,450,489
Nova Scotia do	1,999,696	2,121,944	2,075,344	1,437,108	1,487,109
Manitoba do	2,390,690	2,623,287	2,625,562	2,625,562	2,625,562
British Columbia Govt.....	37,500	37,500	37,500	37,500	37,500
Municipalities.....	13,981,248	14,017,957	14,178,611	14,180,687	14,494,757
Capital from other sources....	10,278,200	3,592,378	6,471,312	7,733,941	8,640,952
Total	844,991,750	872,156,476	887,975,020	894,640,559	899,817,900

The proportion that each amount bears to the total capital is as follows :—

—	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.
	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent
Ordinary share capital.....	30·0	29·2	28·9	29·01	28·83	28·48	28·43
Bonded debt.....	34·0	35·8	36·1	35·23	36·83	36·97	37·36
Dominion Government aid.....	18·0	17·5	17·1	16·88	16·80	16·85	16·61
Preference share capital....	12·0	12·3	11·7	13·63	11·91	11·81	11·70
Provincial Government aid.....	3·0	3·2	3·2	3·23	3·31	3·32	3·34
Municipal aid.....	2·0	1·7	1·7	1·61	1·60	1·58	1·60
Other sources.....	0·4	0·3	1·2	0·41	0·72	0·99	0·96

RAILWAY STATISTICS, 1875-96.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Miles in Operation.	Train Mileage.	Number of Passengers.	Tons of Freight.	Earnings.	Working Expenses.	Proportion of Expenses to Receipts.
					\$	\$	
1875.....	4,856½	17,680,168	5,190,416	5,670,836	19,470,539	15,775,532	81·
1876.....	5,157½	18,103,628	5,544,814	6,331,757	19,358,085	15,802,721	82·
1877.....	5,574½	19,450,813	6,073,233	6,859,796	18,742,053	15,290,091	82·
1878.....	6,143½	19,669,447	6,443,924	7,883,472	20,520,078	16,100,102	78·
1879.....	6,484½	20,731,689	6,523,816	8,348,810	19,925,066	16,188,102	81·
1880.....	6,891½	22,427,449	6,462,948	9,938,858	23,561,447	16,840,705	71·
1881.....	7,260	27,301,306	6,943,671	12,065,323	27,987,509	20,121,418	72·
1882.....	7,530	27,846,411	9,352,335	13,575,787	29,027,790	22,390,709	77·
1883.....	8,726	30,072,910	9,579,948	13,266,255	33,244,585	24,691,667	74·
1884.....	9,575	29,758,676	9,982,358	13,712,269	33,421,705	25,595,341	77·
1885.....	10,150	30,623,689	9,672,599	14,659,271	32,227,469	24,015,351	75·
1886.....	10,697	30,481,088	9,861,024	15,670,460	33,389,382	24,177,582	72·
1887.....	11,691	33,638,748	10,698,638	16,356,335	38,842,010	27,624,683	71·
1888.....	12,163	37,391,206	11,416,791	17,173,759	42,159,153	30,652,048	73·
1889.....	12,628	38,819,380	12,151,051	17,928,626	42,149,615	31,038,045	74·
1890.....	13,256	41,849,329	12,821,262	20,787,469	46,843,826	32,913,350	70·
1891.....	14,009	43,399,178	13,222,568	21,753,021	48,192,099	34,960,449	73·
1892.....	14,588	44,448,468	13,533,414	22,189,923	51,685,768	36,488,228	70·
1893.....	15,020	44,385,953	13,618,027	22,003,599	52,042,397	36,616,033	70·
1894.....	15,627	43,770,029	14,462,498	20,721,116	49,552,528	35,218,433	71·
1895.....	15,977	40,661,890	13,987,580	21,524,421	46,785,487	32,749,669	70·
1896.....	16,270	44,500,602	14,810,407	24,266,825	50,545,569	35,042,655	69·

The earnings and expenses per mile are as follows, in the years named. The increase or decrease shown in the table is, in each case, with the year immediately preceding :—

EARNINGS AND EXPENSES PER MILE OF RAILWAYS IN CANADA.

YEAR.	Earnings.	Increase or Decrease.	Working Expenses.	Increase or Decrease.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1875	4,033	.....	3,268	.....
1880	3,418	— 615	2,444	— 824
1885	3,175	— 243	2,366	— 78
1886	3,106	— 69	2,260	— 106
1887	3,332	+ 226	2,363	+ 197
1888	3,465	+ 133	2,520	+ 157
1889	3,338	— 127	2,458	— 62
1890	3,534	+ 196	2,483	+ 25
1891	3,440	— 94	2,495	+ 12
1892	3,543	+ 103	2,501	+ 6
1893	3,465	— 78	2,438	— 63
1894	3,171	— 294	2,254	— 184
1895	2,928	— 243	2,049	— 205
1896	3,107	+ 179	2,154	+ 105

The following is a comparative statement of the business done by Canadian railways in the years 1895 and 1896, particulars of the principal lines being given separately.

TRAFFIC RETURNS OF RAILWAYS OF CANADA, 1895 AND 1896.

RAILWAYS.	MILES IN OPERATION.		CAPITAL PAID UP.		PASSENGERS CARRIED.		FREIGHT CARRIED.	
	1895.	1896.	1895.	1896.	1895.	1896.	1895.	1896.
	No.	No.	\$	\$	No.	No.	Tons.	Tons.
Canada Atlantic.....	159	176	7,736,355	8,048,355	165,980	175,191	476,303	506,806
Ottawa, Amprior and Parry Sound	144	164	3,034,330	3,249,900	77,232	88,384	50,707	110,252
Canada Eastern.....	136	136	2,045,433	2,072,907	43,386	54,137	78,998	95,090
Canada Southern.....	381	382	35,439,266	35,434,266	470,062	496,039	2,864,673	3,358,563
Calgary and Edmonton	295	295	6,458,940	6,458,940	10,281	10,361	22,291	23,001
Canadian Pacific Railway system.....	6,161	6,211	315,015,823	309,067,959	2,892,995	3,036,619	3,720,367	4,576,632
Central Ontario.....	104	104	3,170,000	3,170,000	46,171	52,504	62,841	90,754
Dominion Atlantic.....	220	220	7,541,512	7,709,732	171,159	197,102	196,035	210,780
Grand Trunk system.....	3,162	3,147	335,644,203	337,463,857	5,054,145	5,077,671	7,002,612	7,587,148
Kingston and Pembroke.....	113	113	5,994,613	5,993,813	40,755	37,183	75,415	68,710
Lake Erie and Detroit River.....	112	112	1,800,020	1,800,020	264,289	258,083	189,972	183,801
Manitoba and North-western.....	250	250	11,078,174	11,078,174	23,634	27,945	94,388	105,608
Montreal and Atlantic.....	201	201	6,096,990	5,915,874	161,662	169,795	553,415	637,890
Northern Pacific and Manitoba	266	265	7,542,250	7,542,250	29,961	38,684	127,578	166,466
Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan	254	254	4,010,140	4,010,140	4,015	3,097	8,504	11,592
Quebec and Lake St. John.....	242	281	11,585,152	11,751,063	122,941	128,846	145,770	144,390
Quebec Central.....	153	213	9,258,288	9,878,518	111,674	120,318	192,271	212,873
Temiscouata.....	113	113	4,227,583	4,227,583	12,205	15,752	30,164	23,362
Drummond County	91	91	1,113,741	1,144,793	21,771	23,773	95,726	108,935
Other lines	2,068	2,182	57,089,241	64,782,146	2,785,506	3,204,471	4,216,850	4,618,159
Total.....	14,625	14,910	835,882,054	840,800,290	12,509,824	13,215,955	20,208,080	22,840,812
Government Railways.....	1,352	1,360	58,758,505	59,017,610	1,477,756	1,594,452	1,316,341	1,426,013
Total for Canada.....	15,977	16,270	894,640,559	899,817,900	13,987,580	14,810,407	21,524,421	24,266,825

RAILWAYS.	TRAIN MILEAGE.		RECEIPTS.		EXPENSES.		PROPORTION OF EXPENSES TO RECEIPTS.	
	1895.	1896.	1895.	1896.	1895.	1896.	1895.	1896.
	No.	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$	Per cent	Per cent
Canada Atlantic.....	431,799	461,147	583,777	612,963	407,656	438,604	69.8	71.5
Ottawa, Amprior and Parry Sound.....	180,650	235,759	125,063	173,477	96,913	130,012	77.4	75.0
Canada Eastern.....	184,945	212,556	108,231	122,164	68,498	77,713	63.3	63.6
Canada Southern.....	2,979,514	3,313,464	4,028,508	4,484,514	2,717,864	3,009,881	67.4	67.1
Calgary and Edmonton.....	67,936	69,061	102,826	94,599	55,320	57,556	53.8	60.8
Canadian Pacific Railway system.....	12,319,525	14,364,299	17,912,274	20,175,385	11,282,506	12,202,360	63.0	60.5
Central Ontario.....	111,000	114,500	84,700	97,358	71,642	75,496	84.6	77.5
Dominion Atlantic.....	434,857	513,202	423,017	502,751	291,104	367,461	69.0	73.9
Grand Trunk system.....	15,381,209	16,237,314	16,091,207	16,506,878	11,093,723	11,544,625	69.0	69.9
Kingston and Pembroke.....	135,096	127,078	122,816	144,888	104,191	107,144	84.8	93.2
Lake Erie and Detroit River.....	238,808	221,422	203,779	202,769	146,543	140,263	71.9	69.1
Manitoba and North-western.....	101,557	106,573	224,035	258,423	181,115	201,335	80.8	77.9
Montreal and Atlantic.....	436,584	370,174	452,138	368,094	321,542	331,530	71.1	90.1
Northern Pacific and Manitoba.....	207,700	223,364	199,525	271,560	241,845	268,623	121.2	98.9
Qu Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan.....	52,900	53,254	49,980	51,305	37,450	40,615	75.0	79.1
Quebec Central.....	189,911	211,926	198,738	208,300	182,668	184,054	91.9	88.3
Quebec and Lake St. John.....	264,596	336,589	330,124	366,739	214,346	254,874	65.0	69.5
Temiscouata.....	89,443	92,040	60,458	54,806	58,870	57,745	97.3	105.3
Drummond County.....	89,901	92,536	87,520	93,119	52,316	64,051	59.8	68.8
Other lines.....	2,534,360	3,062,408	2,306,398	2,681,360	1,953,749	2,250,747	84.7	83.9
Total.....	36,432,201	40,418,666	43,635,114	47,441,452	29,579,861	31,804,689	67.7	67.0
Government Railways.....	4,229,599	4,081,936	3,090,373	3,104,117	3,169,808	3,237,966	102.5	104.3
Total for Canada.....	40,661,800	44,500,602	46,785,487	50,545,569	32,749,669	35,042,655	70.0	69.3

PERCENTAGE OF GROSS RECEIPTS EXPENDED IN WORKING THE
RAILWAYS OF CANADA.

1875.....	81·02
1876.....	81·68
1877.....	81·58
1878.....	78·46
1879.....	81·24
1880.....	71·47
1881.....	71·89
1882.....	77·13
1883.....	74·27
1884.....	76·58
1885.....	74·51
1886.....	74·29
1887.....	71·12
1888.....	72·70
1889.....	71·26
1890.....	70·26
1891.....	72·56
1892.....	70·60
1893.....	70·36
1894.....	71·07
1895.....	70·00
1896.....	69·33

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF EARNINGS OF CANADIAN RAILWAYS, 1896.

RAILWAYS.	EARNINGS FROM.			Total.	Earnings per Train Mile
	Passenger Traffic.	Freight Traffic.	Mails, Ex- press and other Sources.		
	\$	\$	\$	\$	Cents.
Canada Atlantic.....	139,526	387,512	85,925	612,963	132·92
Ottawa, Arnprior and Parry Sound	68,909	97,773	6,795	173,477	73·57
Canada Eastern.....	30,753	82,646	8,765	122,164	57·47
Canada Southern.....	1,027,436	3,281,812	175,266	4,484,514	135·34
Calgary and Edmonton.....	35,023	54,504	5,072	94,599	136·00
Canadian Pacific system.....	4,759,900	12,946,017	2,469,468	20,175,385	140·45
Central Ontario.....	25,873	62,233	9,252	97,358	85·02
Dominion Atlantic.....	255,265	216,735	30,751	502,751	97·96
Drummond County.....	14,774	74,118	4,227	93,119	100·62
Grand Trunk system.....	5,002,983	10,576,533	927,362	16,506,878	101·65
Kingston and Pembroke.....	28,634	71,588	14,667	114,889	90·40
Lake Erie and Detroit River.....	74,699	110,440	17,630	202,769	91·57
Manitoba and North-western.....	52,182	187,405	18,837	258,424	242·48
Montreal and Atlantic.....	105,585	239,531	22,979	368,095	99·55
Northern Pacific and Manitoba.....	59,961	202,801	8,798	271,560	121·09
Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Sas- katchewan.....	13,697	35,339	2,269	51,305	96·34
Quebec and Lake St. John.....	58,207	130,943	19,150	208,300	98·28
Quebec Central.....	127,146	227,047	12,546	366,739	108·95
Temiscouata.....	15,227	29,120	10,459	54,806	59·54
Other lines.....	818,209	1,499,780	363,368	2,681,357	87·56
Total.....	12,713,989	30,513,877	4,213,586	47,441,452	117·37
Government Railways.....	1,033,784	1,854,205	216,128	3,104,117	76·05
Totals for Canada.....	13,747,773	32,368,082	4,429,714	50,545,569	113·58

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF WORKING EXPENSES ON CANADIAN
RAILWAYS, 1896.

RAILWAYS.	Maintenance of Lines, Buildings, &c.	Working and Repairs.	General Working Expenses.	Total.	Expenses per Train Mile.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	Cents.
Canada Atlantic.....	64,158	192,838	181,608	438,604	95·11
Ottawa, Arnprior and Parry Sound	34,241	56,732	39,039	130,012	55·14
Canada Eastern	18,474	38,333	20,906	77,713	36·56
Canada Southern.....	542,391	1,055,070	1,412,420	3,009,881	98·37
Calgary and Edmonton.....	20,020	21,788	15,748	57,556	86·23
Canadian Pacific system.....	2,715,018	4,780,036	4,707,306	12,202,360	84·94
Central Ontario	30,046	24,530	20,920	75,496	65·93
Dominion Atlantic.....	126,606	128,281	112,574	367,461	71·60
Drummond County.....	16,885	24,097	23,069	64,051	69·21
Grand Trunk System.....	1,978,715	5,135,015	4,430,895	11,544,625	71·09
Kingston and Pembroke	34,375	38,287	34,482	107,144	84·31
Lake Erie and Detroit River	31,696	53,650	54,917	140,263	63·34
Manitoba and North-western.....	63,300	75,089	62,946	201,335	188·90
Montreal and Atlantic.....	68,638	146,148	116,744	331,530	89·55
Northern Pacific and Manitoba....	94,913	80,644	93,066	268,623	120·25
Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Sas- katchewan.....	12,140	18,085	10,390	40,615	76·26
Quebec and Lake St. John.....	50,652	65,136	68,266	184,054	86·84
Quebec Central.....	65,638	87,123	102,113	254,874	75·70
Temiscouata.....	21,996	19,296	16,453	57,745	62·73
Other lines.....	507,074	807,100	936,572	2,250,746	73·50
Total	6,496,976	12,847,278	12,460,434	31,804,688	78·69
Government Railways	873,742	1,468,635	895,589	3,237,966	79·32
Total for Canada.....	7,370,718	14,315,913	13,356,023	35,042,654	78·75

The following table is a general statement of the gross and net income of the railways of Canada during twelve years:—

The receipts per train mile in Canada were \$1.14 per mile, being lower than those of the United Kingdom and most of the Australasian colonies, but higher than in the principal European countries, as shown by the following table :—

GROSS RECEIPTS OF RAILWAYS PER TRAIN MILE.

New Zealand	\$1 90	Austria-Hungary.....	\$1 24
New South Wales.....	1 85	Russia	1 11
South Australia	1 32	Italy (State lines)	1 01
United Kingdom	1 33	Germany (State lines).....	0 85
Victoria.....	1 28	France	1 03
Canada	1 14	Belgium.....	0 67
Queensland	1 30	Tasmania.....	0 95
Western Australia.....	1 13		

The average amount received per ton of freight carried in Canada in 1896 was \$1.33 against \$1.37 received in 1895, being lower than in the Australasian colonies, Russia, Roumania, Italy, France and Austria-Hungary, but higher than in the other countries named below.

AVERAGE AMOUNT RECEIVED PER TON OF FREIGHT CARRIED.

Queensland.....	\$2 98	Canada	\$1 33
South Australia.....	3 47	Austria-Hungary	1 48
Russia.....	2 90	Denmark	1 11
New South Wales.....	2 39	Switzerland	1 11
Roumania.....	1 99	Norway	0 85
Italy	1 82	Germany	0 79
Victoria.....	2 70	Holland	0 75
New Zealand.....	1 62	United Kingdom.....	0 68
France	1 52	Belgium.....	0 65
Tasmania	1 95		

The greater distances to be travelled, no doubt, account for the average amount being higher in the Colonies than in the United Kingdom and European countries.

The average capital cost per completed mile of railroad in Canada has been, up to the present time, \$54,910, which is lower than in European countries and the United States, but higher than in most of the Australasian colonies, as shown by the following table, taken partly from the Victorian Year-Book, 1894, the conversions having been made in this office :—

CAPITAL COST PER MILE OF RAILWAY IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES.

COUNTRIES.	Cost per Mile.	COUNTRIES.	Cost per Mile.
	\$		\$
England and Wales.....	265,560	Victoria	62,109
United Kingdom.....	226,119	Canada.....	54,910
Scotland	196,492	United States.....	61,409
France	133,833	Australia	49,183
Belgium.....	108,921	India	35,089
British Dominions.....	99,236	Tasmania.....	40,554
Gerrmany.....	98,706	Cape Colony	41,756
Austria.....	96,520	New Zealand	38,018
Switzerland.....	95,011	Norway	35,483
Holland	90,355	Queensland.....	33,663
Italy.....	82,217	South Australia.....	34,344
New South Wales.....	74,197	Sweden.....	29,603
Ireland.....	64,727	Western Australia	22,484

PROPORTION OF NET REVENUE TO CAPITAL COST OF RAILWAYS IN
VARIOUS COUNTRIES.

COUNTRIES.	Per cent.	COUNTRIES.	Per cent.
Cape Colony.....	5·74	Ireland	3·75
Germany.....	5·40	Scotland.....	3·68
India	4·96	Australasia (1886-90).....	*3·12
Belgium.....	4·55	Sweden.. . . .	3·24
Argentine Confederation	4·35	New South Wales (1886-90)...	3·17
England and Wales.....	4·32	Holland.....	3·18
Switzerland.....	4·21	New Zealand (1886-90).. . . .	2·66
United Kingdom.....	4·21	Italy.....	2·62
Victoria (1886-90).....	3·95	Queensland (1886-90).	1·83
Austria-Hungary.....	4·10	Canada.....	*1·72
France.....	3·99	Norway	1·78
South Australia.....	4·00	Tasmania (1886-90).....	0·54
British Dominions	3·93	Western Australia (1886-90)..	—1·12

*Proportion of net revenue to total capital paid up. †Proportion of net loss to capital cost.

RAILWAY RECEIPTS PER MILE IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES.

COUNTRIES.	Annual Re- ceipts per Mile Open.	COUNTRIES.	Annual Re- ceipts per Mile Open.
	£		£
England and Wales.	23,871	New South Wales... ..	6,151
United Kingdom.....	19,656	Trinidad.....	5,796
Belgium.....	12,420	Cape Colony.....	4,856
France	11,042	Jamaica.....	3,022
Russia.....	7,314	Australia	4,029
Germany.....	11,451	Australasia	3,786
Austria-Hungary.....	7,616	Canada.....	3,107
Natal.....	6,375	New Zealand	2,978
India	4,220	Barbados.....	1,363
Ceylon.....	5,665	South Australia.....	2,949
United States.....	7,050	Newfoundland.	2,088
Italy.....	6,390	Queensland	2,117
Victoria.....	4,856	Tasmania	1,761
Mauritius.....	8,119	Western Australia.	2,327

ROLLING STOCK IN USE IN RAILWAYS IN CANADA, 1891 TO 1896.

YEAR.	Loco- motives.	Sleeper and Parlour Cars.	First Class Cars.	Second Class and Em- igrant Cars.	Baggage, Mail and Express Cars.	Cattle and Box Cars.	Plat- form Cars.	Coal and Dump Cars.
1891	1,850	142	849	624	560	34,365	14,614	3,559
1892	1,961	155	909	634	591	35,668	15,403	3,584
1893	1,954	161	977	664	610	35,741	15,719	3,455
1894	2,002	199	992	670	636	35,852	14,904	4,699
1895	2,023	216	1,076	702	1,154	36,360	15,758	4,845
1896	2,046	206	1,042	648	650	*36,791	15,593	4,812
Increase 1896 and 1895	+23	-10	-34	-54	-504	+431	-165	-33

*Including 244 refrigerator cars, 75 tool cars, 845 conductor's vans.

In addition to the above there were, in 1895, 14 engines and 484 wagons employed on the coal railways of Nova Scotia.

The above table represents the rolling stock in use. To ascertain the quantity owned, the following number of cars hired must be deducted in each year :—

YEAR.	Loco- motives.	Sleeper and Parlour Cars.	First Class Cars.	Second Class and Emi- grant Cars.	Baggage, Mail and Express Cars.	Cattle and Box Cars.	Platform Cars.
1891	50	17	31	15	25	3,625	289
1892	39	7	39	2	16	2,992	195
1893	17	6	28	2	9	1,946	174
1894	37	45	31	5	10	3,094	*329
1895	75	60	65	8	25	2,783	*321
1896	64	28	44	2	25	1,489	403

* Including coal and dump cars.

Out of the above numbers, the following were in use by the two great railway systems, the Canadian Pacific and the Grand Trunk :—

ROLLING STOCK.	1893.		1894.		1895.		1896.	
	C. P. R. System.	G. T. R. System.	C. P. R. System.	G. T. R. System.	C. P. R. System.	G. T. R. System.	C. P. R. System.	G. T. R. System.
Engines	583	722	592	722	594	722	594	722
Sleeping & parlour cars	122	11	121	45	119	45	124	13
First class cars....	220	390	217	390	218	390	227	370
Second class and emigrant cars....	175	225	168	225	192	225	171	216
Baggage, mail and express cars.....	187	214	193	214	204	214	200	224
Cattle and box cars	11,742	16,014	11,785	16,014	12,039	16,014	11,354	17,006
Platform cars.....	3,513	6,568	3,543	5,344	4,053	5,344	3,987	5,292
Coal and dump cars	361	.....	361	1,225	90	1,225	90	1,225

The C.P.R. also has as part of its equipment, 82 snow ploughs, 44 flangers, 26 steam shovels, 19 boarding cars, 50 Roger's ballast and 87 miscellaneous.

The following table shows the condition in 1867 :—

RAILWAYS IN CANADA—1867.

RAILWAYS.	Loco- motives.	Cars, all kinds.	Pas- sengers	Freight.	Revenue.	Expendi- ture.
	No.	No.	No.	Tons.	\$	\$
Grand Trunk.	298	4,339	1,415,723	1,013,512	6,617,867	4,925,776
Great Western.....	94	1,566	715,721	581,772	3,732,938	1,833,238
Nova Scotia.....	22	297	105,879	58,412	155,098	132,399
Northern	18	422	129,141	200,668	561,370	422,443
London and Port Stanley ..	2	47	43,923	25,493	42,686	30,834
New Brunswick and Canada	6	74	15,550	53,206	79,781	53,506
Brockville and Ottawa ..	7	145	52,740	53,566	138,660	70,152
St. Lawrence and Ottawa ..	7	106	54,332	30,358	128,625	107,038
Welland.....	5	161	46,442	.....	73,734	76,097
Midland.....	11	394	46,027	197,324	242,137	128,930
Cobourg and Peterboro'....	4	152	.....	.....	94,673	58,500
St. Lawrence and Industry.	3	11	.....	.....	7,850	.....
European and North Ameri- can	14	190	159,119	55,998	154,370	114,296
Total, 1867.	491	7,924	2,784,596	2,272,309	12,029,809	7,953,209
“ 1893.....	1,954	57,267	13,618,027	22,003,599	52,042,397	36,616,033
“ 1894.....	2,002	57,952	14,462,498	20,721,116	49,552,528	35,218,433
“ 1895.....	2,023	60,111	13,987,580	21,524,421	46,785,487	32,749,669
“ 1896.....	2,046	59,742	14,810,407	24,266,825	50,545,569	35,042,655

The next table is a statement of the principal articles of freight carried in 1896 by the railways mentioned and of the totals under each head carried by all the railways of Canada for each year since 1875 :—

STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FREIGHT CARRIED IN 1896 BY THE RAILWAYS MENTIONED.

RAILWAYS.	Flour.		Grain.		Live Stock.		Number of all kinds except Fire-wood.		Fire-wood.		Manufactured Goods.		All other Articles.		Total weight carried.	
	Tons.		Tons.		Tons.		Tons.		Tons.		Tons.		Tons.		Tons.	
Canada Atlantic.	5,659	18,221	5,122	247,126	39,507	20,341	170,830	506,806								
Canada Southern.	181,072	453,941	160,036	247,591	47,071	568,218	1,700,614	3,358,563								
Canadian Pacific.	311,284	929,613	145,623	835,770	302,140	1,072,851	979,351	4,576,632								
Grand Trunk.	399,190	1,044,946	351,634	890,798	177,849	779,761	3,942,970	7,587,148								
Canadian Government Railways.	84,733	25,051	9,936	286,258	26,979	375,786	617,270	1,426,013								
Quebec Central.	11,311	1,304	2,253	129,705	992	4,700	62,608	212,874								
Manitoba and North-Western.	7,223	72,884	6,636	5,368	1,218	9,004	3,275	105,608								
Montreal and Atlantic.	26,502	95,399	2,296	145,935	31,779	136,688	199,291	637,890								
Other lines.	158,825	515,507	229,037	1,031,008	230,919	451,183	3,238,813	5,855,291								
Total 1896.	1,885,799	3,156,866	912,593	3,819,559	858,454	3,418,532	10,915,022	24,266,825								
Totals 1895.	1,116,472	2,657,388	875,344	3,576,415	904,056	2,965,314	9,429,482	21,524,421								
" 1894.	1,112,885	2,667,594	840,126	3,609,319	1,010,701	2,921,373	8,659,118	20,721,116								
" 1893.	1,592,737	2,675,171	1,097,180	3,417,446	1,064,812	3,053,802	9,102,451	22,003,599								
" 1892.	1,284,493	3,645,830	1,171,493	3,338,854	895,522	2,708,672	9,145,059	22,189,923								
" 1891.	1,168,766	2,592,405	1,095,539	3,191,806	946,175	3,071,130	9,687,413	21,753,290								
" 1890.	1,136,611	3,083,354	872,129	3,178,960	806,614	3,780,524	7,806,588	20,787,469								
" 1889.	954,573	2,532,393	600,526	2,587,503	1,078,379	2,627,384	7,198,841	17,928,626								
" 1888.	1,123,264	2,146,716	528,917	2,361,351	652,636	2,483,197	6,937,287	16,356,535								
" 1887.	1,127,478	2,307,958	616,866	2,548,807	540,821	2,277,319	6,304,091	15,670,460								
" 1886.	1,111,585	2,533,288	604,598	2,302,382	498,285	2,265,507	6,418,179	14,659,271								
" 1885.	1,186,523	2,143,742	577,409	2,350,519	490,297	1,492,602	5,004,441	13,365,225								
" 1884.	838,982	1,830,849	298,409	2,575,210	468,179	1,076,036	2,403,515	13,040,684								
" 1883.	404,169	904,379	172,706	1,187,354	560,152	958,813	2,258,665	13,808,883								
" 1882.	299,954	892,620	150,011	1,391,041	297,432	836,750	2,058,665	12,066,323								
" 1881.	565,271	1,601,852	256,700	1,196,967	265,896	675,474	3,033,440	9,251,830								
" 1880.	525,659	1,395,726	154,363	895,377	169,529	488,877	2,731,977	5,599,071								
" 1879.	488,872	1,244,683	163,129	986,179	172,350	328,345	2,052,375	4,907,786								
" 1878.	456,583	1,161,225	172,071	881,955	168,046	325,739	1,832,166	4,563,489								
" 1877.	278,310	731,340	181,644	833,713	145,165	147,701	4,060,104	6,843,721								
" 1876.	292,658	826,273	170,814	723,691	113,435	145,156	4,060,104	6,843,721								

The total tons of freight carried shows an increase of 2,742,404 tons over 1895, and an increase of 3,545,709 tons as compared with 1894.

The following is a statement of the number of accidents in connection with the railways in Canada, including Government railways, for the last 22 years :—

YEAR.	Killed.	Injured.	YEAR.	Killed.	Injured.
1875.....	92	289	1886.....	144	571
1876.....	109	304	1887.....	178	633
1877.....	111	317	1888.....	231	775
1878.....	97	361	1889.....	210	875
1879.....	107	66	1890.....	218	838
1880.....	80	102	1891.....	196	818
1881.....	99	147	1892.....	233	879
1882.....	147	397	1893.....	216	708
1883.....	169	550	1894.....	211	694
1884.....	227	796	1895.....	187	658
1885.....	157	684	1896.....	161	619

There was a decrease of 26 in the number of persons killed, and 39 in the number of persons injured. Fourteen employees were killed while coupling cars, and out of 454 injured no less than 204 were hurt while similarly engaged. The following are comparative figures for the last four years :—

	1893.		1894.		1895.		1896.	
	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.
Passengers.....	11	55	12	64	9	60	11	51
Employees.....	72	533	67	521	51	488	46	454
Others.....	133	120	132	109	127	110	104	114
	216	708	211	694	187	658	161	619

The number of passengers killed was 2 more, and the number injured 9 less than in 1895. Four of the passengers were killed by getting on or off trains in motion, one passenger was killed by being on tracks, so that the railway companies were really responsible for 6 deaths. Six employees were killed by being on the track and 12 by falling from trains. Sixty-eight "other" persons, out of 104 were killed by being on the track, and 42 out of 114 were injured from a similar cause.

The following is an analysis of railway accidents in Canada during the years 1894-96.

1894.

CAUSES.	Employees.		Passengers.		Others.		Totals.	
	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.
Falling off trains	25	83	1	12	8	6	34	101
Jumping off trains	3	37	6	12	14	12	23	61
At work on track	4	10					4	10
Head out of window		1						1
Coupling cars	4	243					4	243
Collisions	10	38	2	26		3	12	67
Walking on track	12	25	1		90	73	103	98
Explosions								
Striking bridges					1		1	
Other causes	9	84	2	13	19	16	30	113
Totals	67	521	12	63	132	110	211	694

1895.

Falling off trains	17	51	1	9	7	9	25	69
Jumping off trains	1	36	7	25	12	28	20	89
At work on track	3	7					3	7
Head out of window		3		3				6
Coupling cars	9	207					9	207
Collisions	5	54	1	13		1	6	68
Walking on track	6	15		4	85	39	91	58
Explosions								
Striking bridges		2			1		1	2
Other causes	10	114		6	22	32	32	152
Totals	51	489	9	60	127	109	187	658

1896.

Falling off trains	12	47	6	8	5	10	23	65
Jumping off trains	6	21	4	14	9	30	19	65
At work on track		6						6
Head out of window	1	1				1	1	2
Coupling cars	14	204				1	14	205
Collisions	2	26		20			2	46
Walking on track	6	6	1	4	68	42	75	52
Explosions		1						1
Striking bridges		1				2		3
Other causes	5	141		5	22	28	27	174
Totals	46	454	11	51	104	114	161	619

PASSENGERS KILLED PER MILLION CARRIED, 1875-96.

YEAR.	Passengers Killed per Million Carried.	YEAR.	Passengers Killed per Million Carried.
1875.....	2·11	1886.....	0·61
1876.....	0·90	1887.....	1·03
1877.....	0·82	1888.....	1·75
1878.....	1·40	1889.....	3·05
1879.....	1·38	1890.....	0·86
1880.....	1·55	1891.....	0·98
1881.....	0·72	1892.....	1·03
1882.....	1·07	1893.....	0·81
1883.....	0·52	1894.....	0·83
1884.....	4·60	1895.....	0·64
1885.....	0·82	1896.....	0·74

Average for the whole period.....1·28

ACCIDENTS TO RAILWAY PASSENGERS IN CERTAIN COUNTRIES.

COUNTRIES.	PASSENGERS.			
	Killed.	Injured.	Killed per Million carried.	Injured per Million carried.
Austria-Hungary.....	15	116	0·12	0·89
Belgium.....	7	85	0·07	0·89
France.....	85	424	0·25	1·26
German Empire.....	70	186	0·13	0·36
Bavaria.....	2	21	0·05	0·50
Baden.....	3	11	0·13	0·47
Wurtemberg.....	6	6	0·29	0·29
Holland.....	0	7	0·00	0·55
Italy.....	7	141	0·14	2·77
Portugal.....	2	16	0·45	3·62
Russia in Europe.....	28	103	0·63	2·32
Spain.....	10	72	0·40	2·91
Sweden.....	1	3	0·19	0·57
Switzerland.....	11	39	0·25	0·91
New South Wales.....	7	47	0·35	2·36
Victoria.....		134		2·42
South Australia.....	1		0·17	0·76
New Zealand.....	3	9	0·52	1·56
Canada (1896).....	11	51	0·74	3·44

PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT CARRIED PER HEAD OF POPULATION, AND
MILES OF LINE OPEN IN CANADA, 1875-96.

YEAR.	PASSENGERS.		FREIGHT.	
	Per Head of Population.	Per Mile of Line Open.	Tons per Head of Population.	Tons per Mile of Line Open.
1875.....	1·34	1,055	1·46	1,175
1876.....	1·40	1,075	1·60	1,228
1877.....	1·51	1,090	1·71	1,231
1878.....	1·58	1,049	1·93	1,283
1879.....	1·57	1,006	2·01	1,288
1880.....	1·53	938	2·36	1,422
1881.....	1·60	956	2·78	1,662
1882.....	1·13	1,242	3·10	1,802
1883.....	2·16	1,098	2·99	1,520
1884.....	2·23	1,043	3·06	1,432
1885.....	2·13	953	3·23	1,444
1886.....	2·15	922	3·42	1,465
1887.....	2·31	914	3·53	1,401
1888.....	2·44	938	3·67	1,412
1889.....	2·57	962	3·79	1,417
1890.....	2·68	967	4·34	1,568
1891.....	2·73	944	4·49	1,553
1892.....	2·76	928	4·53	1,521
1893.....	2·74	907	4·43	1,465
1894.....	2·88	925	4·12	1,326
1895.....	2·78	876	4·23	1,347
1896.....	2·88	910	4·73	1,492

The following is a summary statement of aids granted to railways constructed and under construction, by Governments and Municipalities to 30th June, 1896 :—

Governments.	Loan.	Bonus.	Subscription to Shares or Bonds.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Dominion.....	15,964,533	138,145,442	.....	154,109,975
Ontario.....	26,000	7,306,538	.....	7,332,538
Quebec.....	3,722,956	12,409,008	.....	16,131,963
New Brunswick.....	.....	4,169,729	300,000	4,469,729
Nova Scotia.....	.....	2,376,116	.....	2,376,116
Manitoba.....	1,855,934	770,677	.....	2,626,612
British Columbia.....	.....	37,500	.....	37,500
Total.....	21,569,423	165,215,010	300,000	187,084,434
Municipalities in				
Ontario.....	513,000	10,069,143	749,500	11,331,643
Quebec.....	2,434,000	482,074	1,393,000	4,309,074
New Brunswick.....	23,000	273,500	60,000	356,500
Nova Scotia.....	.....	261,685	.....	261,685
Manitoba.....	.....	595,600	.....	595,600
British Columbia.....	.....	37,500	.....	37,500
North-west Territories.....	.....	25,000	.....	25,000
Total.....	2,970,000	11,744,502	2,202,500	16,517,002
Grand total.....	24,539,423	176,958,512	2,502,500	204,001,436

The changes which have taken place in 1896 compared with 1895 are:—

Dominion Government bonus increased by	\$179,297
Ontario do do	67,000
Quebec do decreased by	331,151
New Brunswick do do	186,571
Nova Scotia do increased by	339,200
Municipalities:—	
Ontario bonus increased by	598,000
Nova Scotia decreased by	8,000
The Territories increased by	25,000

The Dominion Government in 1883 began to give subsidies to lines each wholly within its own province, the result of the policy is that to 30th June, 1896, the total paid was \$41,660,532 and the total voted was \$43,398,376.

RAILWAY SUBSIDIES.

	Amount voted.	Total Amount paid to 30th June, 1896.
	\$	\$
Albert Southern	51,200	50,460
Atlantic & North-western	fixed annual	subsidy for 20 years.
Baie des Chaleurs	620,000	620,000
Beauharnois Junction	96,000	62,400
Belleville & North Hastings	22,400	21,888
Brantford, Waterloo & Lake Erie	57,600	57,600
Brockville, Westport & Sault Ste. Marie	192,000	105,200
Buctouche & Moncton	102,400	101,600
Canada Atlantic	314,400	282,355
Canada Central	1,525,250	1,525,250
Canada Eastern	355,200	342,400
Canadian Pacific	25,000,000	25,000,000
“ Extension	1,500,000	1,500,000
“ “ Revelstoke	80,000	28,000
Caraguet	224,000	224,000
Central Railway of New Brunswick	274,012	159,252
Chatham Branch	24,440	24,440
Columbia & Kootenay	112,000	88,800
Cornwallis Valley	44,800	44,800
Cumberland Ry. & Coal Co.	44,800	39,850
Dominion Coal Co	89,600	87,808
Dominion Lime Co	22,400	15,360
Drummond Ry. Co	283,200	287,936
Elgin, Petitediac & Havelock	82,653	82,653
Erie & Huron	96,000	96,000
Esquimalt & Nanaimo	750,000	750,000
Fredericton & St. Mary's Bridge Co.	30,000	30,000
Grand Trunk, Georgian & Erie	48,000	39,744
Great Eastern	229,500	40,345
Great Northern	304,000	142,688
Guelph Junction	51,200	46,000
Harvey Branch	9,600	5,554
Hereford	156,800	155,200
International	156,800	156,800
Irondale, Bancroft & Ottawa	160,000	96,000
Joggins	42,400	37,500
Kingston & Pembroke	48,000	48,000
Kingston, Napanee & Western	268,400	208,733
L'Assomption River	11,200	11,200
Lake Erie & Detroit River	342,400	338,731

RAILWAY SUBSIDIES—*Concluded.*

	Amount voted.	Total Amount paid to 30th June, 1896.
	\$	\$
Lake Temiscamingue	274,940	303,860
Leamington & St. Clair	51,200	51,200
Lotbinière & Megantic	96,000	73,600
Montreal & Champlain	103,600	103,600
Montreal and Lake Maskinongé	42,200	41,280
Montreal & Ottawa	192,000	73,600
Montreal and Sorel	112,000	93,758
Montreal & Western	361,270	361,270
Mountford Colonization	67,200	67,200
Nakusp & Slocan	121,600	117,760
New Brunswick & Prince Edward Island	118,400	113,440
New Glasgow Iron Co.	40,000	39,840
Northern & Pacific Junction	1,320,000	1,320,000
Nova Scotia Central	240,000	230,700
Orford Mountain	92,200	84,850
Oshawa Ry. & Navigation Co.	22,400	22,400
Ottawa & Gatineau	384,000	284,128
Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry Sound	430,400	430,400
Parry Sound Col. Co.	192,000	152,800
Pontiac & Pacific Junction	337,000	193,578
Phillpsburg Junction	21,600	21,600
Pontiac & Renfrew	19,200	13,600
Port Arthur, Duluth and Western	287,200	271,200
Quebec Central	348,342	348,342
Quebec & Lake St. John	1,015,145	1,006,743
Quebec, Montmorency & Charlevoix	96,000	96,000
St. Catharines & Niagara Central	355,200	38,400
St. Clair Frontier Tunnel	375,000	375,000
St. Lawrence & Adirondack	82,624	65,002
St. Lawrence, Lower Laurentian & Saguenay	217,600	217,600
St. Louis, Richibucto	22,400	22,400
St. Stephen's and Milltown	11,200	9,626
South Norfolk	54,400	54,400
Shuswap & Okanagan	163,200	163,200
Temiscouata	649,200	645,950
Thousand Islands	54,400	24,400
Tilsonburg, Lake Erie & Pacific	51,200	51,200
Tobique Valley	134,400	134,016
Toronto, Grey & Bruce	16,000	14,656
United Counties	204,800	184,628
Waterloo Junction	35,200	32,800
Western Counties	500,000	500,000
West Ontario Pacific and Ontario & Quebec	256,000	256,000
Total	43,398,376	41,660,532

Since the system of subsidizing railway enterprises was inaugurated the following sums have been paid :—

For the fiscal year 1883-84.....	\$ 208,000
“ “ 1884-85.....	403,245
“ “ 1885-86.....	2,171,249
“ “ 1886-87.....	1,406,533
“ “ 1887-88.....	1,027,042
“ “ 1888-89.....	846,722
“ “ 1889-90.....	1,491,595
“ “ 1890-91.....	1,079,106
“ “ 1891-92.....	1,061,616
“ “ 1892-93.....	624,794
“ “ 1893-94.....	1,043,285
“ “ 1894-95.....	1,123,949
“ “ 1895-96.....	648,146
	<hr/>
	13,135,282

The balance outstanding amounted to \$831,221 on the 30th June, 1896.

The railways subsidized by the Dominion Government, but not placed under contract on 30th June, 1895, numbered 50, with a total mileage of 1,166½ miles, and the total subsidy granted was not to exceed \$3,815,800.

In addition the Canadian Pacific Railway received \$25,000,000, the Canadian Pacific Railway extension to Quebec \$1,500,000, and the Canada Central Railway \$1,525,250.

There is also an annual subsidy of \$186,600 payable for 20 years to the Atlantic & North-western Railway Company, under Act of 1885, Chap. 58, and an annual payment of \$119,700 to the Provincial Government of Quebec—being 5 per cent on the sum of \$2,394,000, granted by Chap. 8, Acts of 1884, for the line between Ottawa and Quebec. The total paid to 30th June, 1896, was for the first named \$1,306,200, and for the second \$1,376,550.

Several railways, having in the aggregate 4,443¼ miles, have been subsidized by grants of land amounting to 32,129,200 acres. This does not include the grant of 25,000,000 acres made to the C.P.R. and subsequently reduced to 18,206,986 acres.

Another way in which railways have been aided is by loaning them used rails. Outstanding loans of this kind on 30th June, 1892, were: Kent Northern Railway of New Brunswick, \$58,334; Halifax Cotton Company, siding, \$4,335; Steel Company of Canada, \$11,965; Albert Railway Company, \$14,665; Low, Reid & Co., \$1,057—in all, \$90,356.

GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.

The railways belonging to the Government of Canada are known as the Canadian Government Railway System. They include, 1st, the Intercolonial and its branches; 2nd, the Prince Edward Island Railway.

The total mileage of the Intercolonial system on 30th June, 1896, was 1,186½ miles of operated road, including the Windsor branch (32 miles).

The Intercolonial touches six Atlantic ports, viz., Pointe du Chêne, Pictou, St. John, Halifax, Sydney and North Sydney.

The following are the through distances :—

	Miles.
Lévis (opposite Quebec) via St. Joseph and St. Charles Junction (14 miles) to Halifax.....	675
Lévis to St. John	578
Lévis via Truro to Sydney	827
“ North Sydney	820

The following statement shows the financial position of each road on the 30th June, 1896 :—

—	Capital paid up.	Earnings.	Expenses.	Profits.	Loss.	Percentage of Expenses to Earnings.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Intercolonial.	55,267,045	2,957,640	3,012,828	.....	55,188	101·9
Windsor Branch.		36,562	16,477	20,085	.....	45·1
P. E. Island.	3,750,565	146,477	225,139	.....	78,662	153·7
Total.	59,017,610	3,140,679	3,254,444	.....	113,765	103·6

The following table gives the amount expended on Government railways for construction and rolling stock, the working expenses and the revenue received, the first item being amount expended prior to Confederation :—

YEAR.	Construction and Rolling Stock.	Working Expenses.	Revenue Received.	Excess. — E.—Expenditure; R.—Revenue.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Before Confederation.	13,881,461	.....	.....	.....
1868.	483,354	359,961	420,753	R. 60,792
1869.	282,615	387,548	455,023	R. 67,475
1870.	1,729,381	445,209	471,245	R. 26,036
1871.	2,916,782	442,993	565,714	R. 122,721
1872.	5,131,142	595,076	622,901	R. 27,825
1873.	5,201,451	1,011,893	703,458	E. 308,435
1874.	3,614,899	1,847,925	893,430	E. 954,495
1875.	3,472,186	1,581,934	886,087	E. 695,847
1876.	1,150,868	1,374,073	996,138	E. 377,935
1877.	1,518,352	1,890,269	1,285,110	E. 605,159
1878.	415,369	2,032,873	1,514,846	E. 518,027
1879.	266,769	2,233,496	1,419,956	E. 813,540
1880.	2,064,554	1,772,597	1,634,161	E. 138,436
1881.	608,733	1,983,476	1,908,988	E. 74,488
1882.	585,971	2,309,231	2,237,583	E. 71,648
1883.	1,673,819	2,651,040	2,541,205	E. 109,835
1884.	2,820,353	2,635,676	2,551,938	E. 83,738
1885.	1,274,376	2,749,711	2,624,243	E. 125,468
1886.	635,421	2,819,973	2,629,336	E. 190,637
1887.	907,673	3,152,650	2,840,748	E. 311,902
1888.	1,713,086	3,621,077	3,166,253	E. 454,824
1889.	2,623,141	3,513,064	3,167,543	E. 345,521
1890.	2,351,787	3,846,044	3,203,874	E. 642,170
1891.	1,022,382	3,949,264	3,181,888	E. 767,376
1892.	351,214	3,748,598	3,136,394	E. 612,204
1893.	299,081	3,288,630	3,262,506	E. 26,124
1894.	439,191	3,226,208	3,179,020	E. 47,188
1895.	327,605	3,184,448	3,129,450	E. 54,998
1896.	259,106	3,254,443	3,140,678	E. 113,765
Total.	60,022,119	65,909,380	57,770,469	E. 8,443,760 R. 304,849
Net excess of expenses. . . . .	.....	.....	.....	8,138,911

EARNINGS ON GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS IN CANADA, 1876-96.

YEAR.	Miles.	EARNINGS.				
		Passenger Traffic.	Freight Traffic.	Mail and Express.	Other Sources.	Total.
	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
*1876.....	837	435,525	501,056	59,420	138	996,138
*1877.....	912·5	520,725	670,779	93,123	483	1,285,110
*1878.....	912·5	540,267	863,866	110,049	664	1,514,847
*1879.....	912·5	510,361	810,351	98,796	448	1,419,956
†1880.....	1,038·5	546,866	977,733	109,098	464	†1,634,161
†1881.....	1,038·5	609,368	1,192,389	110,431	553	1,912,741
1882.....	1,038·5	723,111	1,380,499	127,430	6,543	2,237,584
1883.....	1,038·5	813,333	1,573,775	144,279	9,820	2,541,206
1884.....	1,045·5	846,836	1,546,025	147,604	11,473	2,551,938
1885.....	1,151·6	821,510	1,631,886	170,397	449	2,624,243
1886.....	1,156·6	836,085	1,614,170	178,185	896	2,629,336
1887.....	1,170·6	902,630	1,765,334	171,844	941	2,840,748
1888.....	1,184·1	958,967	2,029,100	177,434	752	3,166,252
1889.....	1,181·6	990,456	2,006,333	170,036	716	3,167,542
1890.....	1,181·6	974,863	2,056,952	171,378	681	3,203,874
1891.....	1,352·6	1,045,355	1,954,627	181,518	388	3,181,888
1892.....	1,352·6	1,044,575	1,893,677	197,716	425	3,136,394
1893.....	1,352·6	1,081,877	1,966,816	213,412	400	3,262,505
1894.....	1,352·6	1,035,559	1,928,409	214,570	482	3,179,020
1895.....	1,352·6	1,039,735	1,875,017	214,236	461	3,129,450
1896.....	1,352·6	1,033,784	1,854,205	215,738	388	3,104,117

* Earnings of Windsor Branch not included.

† Includes \$3,754 over-credit in 1880, on Windsor Branch.

‡ Earnings C.P.R. not included; the road during part of these two years was operated by the Government.

An analysis of the expenditure is as under, from 1876 to 1896 :—

EXPENDITURE ON GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS IN CANADA, 1876-96.

YEAR.	Miles.	EXPENSES.				
		Mainten- ance, &c.	Working & Repairing		General Operating Expenses.	Total.
			Engines.	Cars.		
	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
*1876	837	566,963	322,019	128,477	356,616	1,874,073
*1877	912·5	673,721	498,862	234,885	482,801	1,890,269
*1878	912·5	731,507	589,493	225,634	501,034	2,047,667
*1879	912·5	879,619	610,203	251,747	513,824	\$2,255,397
**1880	1,038·5	439,416	608,155	234,071	492,944	†1,774,587
**1881	1,038·5	497,776	632,025	261,814	574,616	†1,983,476
**1882	1,038·5	576,295	751,187	303,213	680,322	2,311,017
1883	1,038·5	689,387	853,573	273,300	835,046	2,651,306
1884	1,045·5	669,117	830,531	288,944	847,411	2,636,003
1885	1,151·6	769,741	806,671	313,596	859,703	2,749,711
1886	1,156·6	744,947	887,725	434,771	752,531	2,819,973
1887	1,170·6	934,296	959,094	465,614	793,646	3,152,649
1888	1,184·1	970,764	1,219,072	541,095	882,189	†3,621,077
1889	1,181·6	961,451	1,187,872	472,625	891,115	3,513,063
1890	1,181·6	1,067,076	1,226,439	542,822	875,175	†3,846,044
1891	1,352·6	1,098,481	1,345,959	590,417	914,406	3,949,264
1892	1,352·6	1,173,270	1,214,972	471,051	889,304	3,748,597
1893	1,352·6	876,351	1,113,683	442,141	856,455	3,288,630
1894	1,352·6	773,581	1,139,246	438,635	874,746	3,226,208
1895	1,352·6	795,708	1,105,142	417,801	865,797	3,184,448
1896	1,352·6	873,742	1,047,967	420,668	895,589	3,237,966

* Expenditure on Windsor Branch not included.

† Including \$17,245 car mileage in 1881.

‡ Expenditure \$1,990, Windsor Branch, 1880.

\$ " 21,900 " 1879.

¶ Including \$34,531 car mileage, 1890.

¶ " 7,958 " 1888.

** Expenses of C.P.R. not included.

By five-year periods the yearly averages and per cent of each class of earnings to total receipts on the Government railways are as under :—

RECEIPTS—AVERAGE OF FIVE YEARS.

YEAR.	Passengers.	Per cent.	Freight.	Per cent.	Other sources.	Per cent.
	\$		\$		\$	
1876-80	510,750	37·3	764,757	55·8	94,536	6·9
1881-85	762,832	32·1	1,464,915	61·6	145,796	6·3
1886-90	932,600	31·1	1,894,378	63·1	174,572	5·8
1891-95	1,049,420	33·0	1,923,709	60·5	204,721	6·5
1896	1,033,784	33·3	1,854,205	59·7	216,126	7·0

The following table gives the expenditures by subdivisions and the proportion of each class to the total expenditure :—

EXPENSES—AVERAGE OF FIVE YEARS.

YEAR.	MAINTENANCE.		WORKING AND REPAIRS.		OPERATING EXPENSES.	
	Yearly Average.	Per cent.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
	\$		\$		\$	
1876-80	658,245	35·0	740,709	39·6	469,444	25·4
1881-85	642,463	25·9	1,062,970	43·1	759,420	31·0
1886-90	955,707	28·3	1,587,426	47·0	838,931	24·7
1891-95	943,478	27·1	1,658,809	47·6	880,141	25·3
1896	873,742	27·0	1,468,635	45·3	895,589	27·7

Taking the Intercolonial Railway by itself, analysis supplies the following tables :—

EARNINGS ON INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY, 1868-96.

(Windsor Branch included.)

YEAR.	†Miles.	EARNINGS.				
		Passenger Traffic.	Freight Traffic.	Mail and Express.	Other sources.	Total.
	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868						420,753
1869						455,023
1870						471,245
1871						565,713
1872						622,901
1873						703,458
1874	339					893,430
1875	454					861,593
1876*	638½	370,520	456,751	51,807		878,078
1877	714	460,368	607,565	86,512		1,154,445
1878	714	475,257	801,705	101,985		1,378,947
1879	714	451,894	753,490	88,715		1,294,099
1880	840	495,186	924,090	101,034		1,520,310
1881	840	552,180	1,127,063	102,367		1,781,610
1882	840	659,162	1,315,723	118,888	6,543	2,100,316
1883	840	750,013	1,502,736	132,902	9,384	2,395,035
1884	847	768,171	1,465,473	132,014	11,008	2,376,666
1885	861	717,796	1,532,150	142,659		2,392,605
1886	866	737,052	1,515,651	154,155		2,406,858
1887	880	800,645	1,673,905	146,787		2,621,337
1888	†894	853,618	1,924,664	159,055		2,937,337
1889	†894	876,749	1,900,006	146,981		2,923,736
1890	†894	865,163	1,945,568	147,512		2,958,243
1891	\$1,154	973,063	1,872,967	161,600		3,007,630
1892	\$1,154	973,616	1,823,695	181,640		2,978,951
1893	\$1,154	1,014,432	1,890,469	194,914		3,099,815
1894	\$1,154	971,399	1,853,466	195,621		3,020,486
1895	\$1,154	977,496	1,806,957	195,343		2,979,796
1896	\$1,154	984,305	1,811,341	198,556		2,994,202

* Including Northern Division. † Windsor Branch (32) miles not included in mileage, but included in other columns. ‡ Including 3 miles sidings. § Including 13 miles sidings. || Includes \$3,754 over credit in 1880 on Windsor Branch.

EXPENDITURE ON INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY 1868-96.

(Windsor Branch included.)

YEAR.	Buildings and Maintenance.	EXPENDITURE.			
		Working and repairing Engines.	Working and repairing Cars.	General operating Expenses.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868.....					359,961
1869.....					387,548
1870.....					445,209
1871.....					442,993
1872.....					595,076
1873.....					1,011,893
1874.....					1,847,175
1875.....					1,532,589
1876.....	489,676	260,660	116,175	292,632	*1,159,143
1877.....	584,281	442,895	207,819	426,679	1,661,674
1878.....	641,114	537,815	199,325	447,813	1,826,067
1879.....	778,527	558,344	233,800	461,412	†2,032,083
1880.....	390,084	550,574	218,949	450,339	†1,609,946
1881.....	400,815	586,999	247,243	528,051	\$1,780,353
1882.....	483,904	684,191	282,980	629,517	2,080,592
1883.....	603,140	767,063	254,251	759,023	2,383,477
1884.....	579,128	757,162	263,436	766,993	2,366,719
1885.....	672,164	732,267	278,516	777,283	2,460,230
1886.....	624,331	819,604	391,689	672,849	2,508,473
1887.....	808,094	857,626	442,352	716,086	2,854,158
1888.....	835,265	1,135,325	518,889	803,045	‡3,300,481
1889.....	810,534	1,107,338	448,694	808,218	3,174,784
1890.....	1,017,596	1,144,373	516,155	787,801	¶3,500,456
1891.....	984,236	1,281,800	571,980	853,268	3,691,274
1892.....	1,027,450	1,148,199	452,683	830,559	3,458,891
1893.....	780,038	1,054,488	423,686	803,996	3,062,208
1894.....	674,403	1,081,788	421,831	821,295	2,999,317
1895.....	694,108	1,043,656	400,784	812,994	2,951,544
1896.....	791,033	993,801	404,113	840,357	3,029,306

* Including Northern Division.

† Including car mileage, \$21,900 in 1879.

‡ Including car mileage, \$1,990 in 1880.

§ Including car mileage, \$17,245 in 1881.

|| Including car mileage, \$7,958 in 1888.

¶ Including car mileage, \$34,531 in 1890.

The following table relates to the Intercolonial Railway. The column "Operating expenses per mile of line" includes working and repairs of engines and cars and general operating expenses, but not maintenance of line and buildings :—

YEAR.	Gross earnings per mile of line.	Operating expenses per mile of line.	Locomotives per 100 miles of line.	EARNINGS.	
				Per cent of Passenger to total earnings.	Per cent of Freight to total earnings.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.			
1877.....	1,757 00	1,505 00	14	39·9	52·8
1878.....	1,931 30	1,659 60	15	34·4	58·1
1879.....	1,812 46	1,755 68	16	34·9	58·2
1880.....	1,819 90	1,452 22	13	32·6	60·7
1881.....	2,113 80	1,641 12	14	31·0	63·2
1882.....	2,500 00	1,900 80	15	31·4	62·6
1883.....	2,851 23	2,120 00	16	31·3	62·7
1884.....	2,806 00	2,122 43	18	32·3	61·7
1885.....	2,781 20	2,076 73	18	30·0	64·0
1886.....	2,779 28	2,175 68	18	30·6	62·9
1887.....	2,978 80	2,325 07	18	30·6	63·8
1888.....	3,296 67	2,766 80	18	28·7	64·7
1889.....	3,281 41	2,653 48	19	30·0	64·9
1890.....	3,320 12	2,786 50	19	29·2	65·7
1891.....	2,635 90	2,372 51	18	30·3	62·3
1892.....	2,610 82	2,131 00	18	32·7	61·2
1893.....	2,716 70	2,000 15	18	32·7	61·0
1894.....	2,617 40	2,014 66	18	32·1	61·3
1895.....	2,588 66	1,987 17	18	32·8	60·7
1896.....	2,589 88	1,959 96	18	32·8	59·4

The following table gives the passenger revenue of the Intercolonial Railway :—

YEAR.	Miles.	PASSENGERS CARRIED.		REVENUE.	
		Number.	Revenue.	Per Passenger.	Per Mile.
			\$	Cents.	\$ cts.
1877.....	714	613,428	460,368	76·67	644 76
1878.....	714	618,957	475,257	76·78	665 58
1879.....	714	640,101	451,893	70·60	632 90
1880.....	840	581,483	490,338	84·32	583 73
1881.....	840	631,245	545,114	86·35	649 00
1882.....	840	779,994	651,297	83·50	775 33
1883.....	840	878,600	741,993	84·45	859 51
1884.....	847	920,870	760,045	82·53	900 00
1885.....	861	914,785	709,927	77·60	824 54
1886.....	866	889,864	728,948	81·91	841 74

PASSENGER REVENUE—INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY—*Concluded.*

YEAR.	Miles.	PASSENGERS CARRIED.		REVENUE.	
		Number.	Revenue.	Per passenger.	Per mile.
			\$	Cents.	\$ cts.
1887.....	880	940,144	792,678	84·31	900 08
1888.....	891	996,194	845,042	84·92	948 42
1889.....	891	1,091,189	867,171	79·47	973 32
1890.....	891	1,170,249	854,794	73·04	959 36
1891.....	1,141	1,298,304	962,317	74·12	843 44
1892.....	1,141	1,297,732	961,428	74·08	842 67
1893.....	1,141	1,292,878	1,002,913	77·57	880 00
1894.....	1,141	1,301,062	958,915	73·70	840 41
1895.....	1,142	1,352,667	963,914	71·26	844 06
1896.....	1,142	1,471,866	971,426	66·00	850 64

The figures following are for the Eastern Extension, the accounts of which were kept separate from those of the Intercolonial Railway till June, 1890 :—

YEAR.	Miles.	PASSENGERS CARRIED.		REVENUE.	
		Number.	Revenue.	Per Passenger.	Per Mile.
			\$	Cents.	\$ cts.
1884.....	80	47,532	42,218	88·82	527 72
1885.....	80	42,443	37,658	88·72	470 72
1886.....	80	43,016	36,952	85·90	461 90
1887.....	80	42,640	35,650	83·60	445 62
1888.....	80	43,970	38,406	87·34	480 00
1889.....	80	45,083	39,076	86·67	488 45
1890.....	80	48,984	40,300	82·27	504 00

INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY.

THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES CARRIED, THE QUANTITIES AND PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL FREIGHT CARRIED.

YEAR.	Coal.	Per cent.	Grain.	Per cent.	Flour.	Per cent.	Lumber.	Per cent.	Live Stock.	Per cent.	Manu- factures.	Per cent.	All others.	Per cent.	Totals.
	Tons.		Tons.		Tons.		Tons.		Tons.		Tons.		Tons.		Tons.
1877.....	103,420	24.5	5,169	1.2	25,471	6.0	72,620	17.2	6,371	1.5	43,308	10.2	165,028	39.4	421,327
1878.....	97,043	18.5	5,988	1.1	63,777	12.2	70,758	13.5	7,162	1.4	140,858	26.9	137,124	26.4	522,710
1879.....	112,532	22.0	5,492	1.6	63,083	12.3	69,533	13.5	8,454	1.5	132,727	25.8	119,090	23.3	510,861
1880.....	136,466	24.3	5,929	1.1	52,515	9.3	69,328	12.5	11,896	2.1	158,383	25.1	127,407	22.6	561,924
1881.....	184,607	25.5	11,202	1.5	67,231	9.3	91,032	12.5	11,738	1.6	168,910	23.3	190,837	26.3	725,577
1882.....	248,158	29.6	10,572	1.2	69,209	8.2	98,749	11.8	12,865	1.5	238,769	28.5	160,634	19.2	838,856
1883.....	262,423	27.1	24,212	2.5	98,381	10.2	130,792	13.4	12,958	1.3	278,842	28.7	163,352	16.8	970,961
1884.....	293,562	29.3	13,200	1.3	81,564	8.2	163,901	16.3	12,575	1.3	253,592	23.3	202,769	20.3	1,001,163
1885.....	349,004	35.9	15,610	1.6	90,710	9.3	171,734	17.7	13,980	1.4	212,868	21.9	116,163	12.2	970,069
1886.....	407,552	40.4	17,877	1.8	73,909	7.3	145,316	14.4	12,123	1.2	225,588	22.3	126,180	12.6	1,008,545
1887.....	453,585	40.1	21,993	1.9	75,348	6.7	201,460	17.8	12,233	1.1	240,567	21.2	126,145	11.2	1,131,334
1888.....	529,659	41.5	23,645	1.8	84,575	6.6	245,551	19.2	12,737	1.0	278,893	21.9	100,845	8.0	1,275,905
1889.....	526,487	43.7	35,656	3.2	92,701	7.7	246,932	20.5	11,508	0.9	252,398	20.9	36,108	3.1	1,204,790
1890.....	556,546	41.1	53,580	4.0	109,419	8.1	262,380	19.4	10,999	0.8	319,601	23.6	40,892	3.0	1,353,417
1891.....	498,038	38.1	61,048	4.7	101,312	7.7	230,172	17.6	12,278	0.9	303,197	23.3	98,479	7.7	1,304,534
1892.....	433,806	34.3	79,040	6.2	95,401	7.5	219,343	17.3	12,156	0.9	309,328	24.5	115,501	9.3	1,264,575
1893.....	543,296	39.1	31,934	2.3	85,691	6.2	226,514	16.3	12,757	0.9	342,400	24.7	145,488	10.5	1,388,080
1894.....	478,691	25.7	28,631	2.1	94,496	7.0	250,635	18.6	12,404	0.9	331,635	24.7	146,168	11.0	1,342,710
1895.....	385,200	30.2	19,088	1.5	93,835	7.2	252,809	19.9	11,351	0.9	311,864	24.6	193,669	15.7	1,267,816
1896.....	432,513	31.3	19,728	1.4	82,209	6.0	282,965	20.5	9,007	0.7	345,829	25.1	207,367	15.0	1,379,618
<i>* Eastern Extension.</i>															
1884.....	77	.....	2,996	.....	2,468	.....	786	.....	2,925	.....	6,897	.....	16,149	.....	16,149
1885.....	88	.....	2,888	.....	1,662	.....	815	.....	3,082	.....	11,332	.....	19,867	.....	19,867
1886.....	128	.....	2,203	.....	1,538	.....	875	.....	2,536	.....	7,943	.....	15,243	.....	15,243
1887.....	37	.....	1,042	.....	932	.....	1,216	.....	3,553	.....	4,906	.....	11,686	.....	11,686
1888.....	352	.....	2,649	.....	2,649	.....	1,663	.....	3,581	.....	1,974	.....	12,828	.....	12,828
1889.....	143	.....	2,149	.....	2,433	.....	1,260	.....	2,709	.....	5,373	.....	14,087	.....	14,087
1890.....	341	.....	2,186	.....	1,928	.....	1,462	.....	1,350	.....	8,125	.....	15,402	.....	15,402

* After 1890 the Eastern Extension was amalgamated with the Intercolonial Railway.

The passengers and tons of freight carried per mile on the Intercolonial Railway are as under :—

PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT PER MILE—INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY.

YEAR.	Tons carried.	Passen- gers.	YEAR.	Tons carried.	Passen- gers.
1877.....	590·09	859·1	1887.....	1,285·60	1,068·3
1878.....	732·08	866·9	1888.....	1,432·00	1,118·0
1879.....	715·50	900·0	1889.....	1,352·45	1,224·6
1880.....	669·00	692·2	1890.....	1,519·00	1,313·4
1881.....	863·78	751·3	1891.....	1,143·32	1,146·6
1882.....	998·80	928·5	1892.....	1,107·33	1,137·4
1883.....	1,155·90	1,046·0	1893.....	1,216·54	1,133·1
1884.....	1,182·01	1,087·2	1894.....	1,176·78	1,140·3
1885.....	1,126·67	1,062·5	1895.....	1,110·17	1,184·5
1886.....	1,164·60	1,027·5	1896.....	1,208·07	1,288·8

The tons of freight carried on the Intercolonial Railway and the revenue per ton and per mile of the railway are given in the following table :—

FREIGHT REVENUE PER TON AND MILE.

YEAR.	Tons carried.	Revenue.	Revenue per ton.	Revenue per mile.
		\$	\$	\$ cts.
1877.....	421,327	607,565	1·441	850 93
1878.....	522,710	801,705	1·534	1,122 83
1879.....	510,861	753,490	1·473	1,055 30
1880.....	561,924	924,090	1·644	1,100 00
1881.....	725,577	1,127,063	1·553	1,341 72
1882.....	838,956	1,315,723	1·568	1,566 33
1883.....	970,961	1,502,736	1·547	1,789 00
1884.....	1,009,237	1,465,473	1·464	1,730 20
1885.....	989,936	1,532,150	1·580	1,779 50
1886.....	1,023,788	1,515,651	1·503	1,750 20
1887.....	1,143,020	1,673,905	1·480	1,902 16
1888.....	1,283,823	1,924,664	1·509	2,151 75
1889.....	1,218,877	1,900,006	1·577	2,125 28
1890.....	1,368,819	1,945,568	1·438	2,176 25
1891.....	1,304,534	1,872,967	1·436	1,641 51
1892.....	1,264,575	1,823,695	1·442	1,600 00
1893.....	1,388,080	1,890,469	1·362	1,657 00
1894.....	1,342,710	1,853,466	1·380	1,624 42
1895.....	1,267,816	1,782,608	1·406	1,560 95
1896.....	1,379,618	1,788,813	1·297	1,566 39

The following table gives the revenue and expenditure of the Eastern Extension Railway from 1885 to 1890 :—

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF EASTERN EXTENSION RAILWAY.

RECEIPTS.

YEAR.	Miles.	Passenger Traffic.	Freight Traffic.	Mails and Express.	Other Sources.	Total.
	Nº	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1885.	80	6,318	67,188	893	.....	74,399
1886.	80	36,952	22,237	7,234	468	66,893
1887.	80	35,650	20,276	7,644	537	64,107
1888.	80	38,406	24,036	7,748	362	70,552
1889.	80	39,076	26,733	6,627	.....	72,437
1890.	80	40,300	37,720	6,290	349	84,659

EXPENDITURE.

YEAR.	Miles.	Main-tenance and Buildings.	WORKING AND REPAIRS.		General Operating Expenses.	Total.
			Engines.	Cars.		
	Nº	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1885.	80	25,086	18,622	4,182	30,384	78,274
1886.	80	48,312	16,795	3,470	26,179	94,756
1887.	80	51,312	14,933	4,325	23,684	94,254
1888.	80	43,845	17,356	6,037	23,716	90,955
1889.	80	38,281	20,176	6,323	25,939	90,719
1890.	80	23,165	21,158	6,336	28,444	79,103

During the fiscal year 1891 by special Act 54 Vic., Chap. 50, the Eastern Extension Railway was embodied in the Intercolonial system.

The Windsor branch is owned and maintained by the Government, but is operated by the Windsor & Annapolis Railway, who pay one-third of the gross earnings to the Government. The Government's share is generally more than sufficient to cover the cost of maintenance, and during 1896 the profits amounted to \$20,085. The road runs from Windsor to Windsor Junction, a distance of 32 miles.

The following table gives the receipts and expenditure of the Windsor Branch Railway from 1881 to 1896.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—WINDSOR BRANCH.

YEAR.	Receipts.	Expendi- ture.
	\$	\$
1881.....	17,403	20,502
1882.....	21,053	10,935
1883.....	24,114	23,104
1884.....	23,019	22,141
1885.....	24,451	18,752
1886.....	23,658	19,229
1887.....	25,328	26,042
1888.....	24,553	24,040
1889.....	28,372	20,856
1890.....	30,162	18,983
1891.....	30,235	28,932
1892.....	33,509	19,514
1893.....	34,316	16,890
1894.....	32,975	17,645
1895.....	39,077	14,640
1896.....	36,562	16,476

The Prince Edward Island Railway runs the whole length of the island, a distance of $154\frac{1}{2}$ miles, and, including extensions, has a total length of 211 miles. The following are traffic figures for the last nine years :—

TRAFFIC ON PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND RAILWAY, 1888-96.

YEAR.	Earnings.	Working Expenses.	Excess of Expenses.	Freight Carried.	Passengers Carried.
	\$	\$	\$	Tons.	No.
1888.....	158,364	229,640	71,276	59,603	131,246
1889.....	171,370	247,559	76,190	55,682	152,780
1890.....	160,972	266,486	105,514	51,604	133,069
1891.....	174,258	257,990	83,732	59,511	145,508
1892.....	157,443	289,706	132,264	51,065	139,389
1893.....	162,690	226,422	63,732	56,718	132,111
1894.....	158,534	226,891	68,357	53,577	123,727
1895.....	149,655	232,905	83,250	48,525	125,089
1896.....	146,477	225,139	78,662	46,395	122,586

The following table gives the revenue and expenditure of the Prince Edward Island Railway from 1877 to 1896, separating the sources of revenue and the heads of expenditure.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND
RAILWAY, 1877-96.

RECEIPTS.

YEAR.	Miles.	EARNINGS.				
		Passenger Traffic.	Freight Traffic.	Mail and Express.	Other Sources.	Total.
	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1877.....	199	60,357	63,213	6,611	483	130,665
1878.....	199	65,010	62,161	8,064	664	135,900
1879.....	199	58,468	56,860	10,080	448	125,856
1880.....	199	51,680	53,642	8,064	464	113,851
1881.....	199	57,188	65,326	8,064	553	131,131
1882.....	199	63,949	64,776	8,542	.....	137,267
1883.....	199	63,319	71,039	11,376	436	146,170
1884.....	199	62,926	70,702	10,410	466	144,504
1885.....	211	66,054	74,214	17,871	449	158,588
1886.....	211	62,080	76,281	16,796	427	155,588
1887.....	211	66,334	71,152	17,412	404	155,303
1888.....	211	66,943	80,400	10,630	390	158,364
1889.....	211	74,631	79,594	16,755	389	171,370
1890.....	211	69,400	73,663	17,577	332	160,972
1891.....	211	72,292	81,661	20,305	.....	174,258
1892.....	211	70,959	69,983	16,500	.....	157,443
1893.....	211	67,445	76,347	18,897	.....	162,690
1894.....	211	64,160	74,943	18,949	482	158,534
1895.....	211	62,239	68,061	18,893	461	149,654
1896.....	211	62,358	65,392	18,338	389	146,477

EXPENDITURE.

YEAR.	Miles.	EXPENSES.				Total.
		Maintenance and Buildings.	Working and Repairs.		General Operating Expenses.	
	No.	\$	Engines.	Cars.	\$	\$
1877.....	199	89,440	55,967	27,066	56,122	228,595
1878.....	199	90,393	51,678	26,308	53,221	221,600
1879.....	199	101,092	51,858	17,946	52,416	223,314
1880.....	199	49,332	57,581	15,122	42,605	164,640
1881.....	199	96,961	45,026	14,571	46,564	203,123
1882.....	199	90,226	66,996	20,233	50,805	228,260
1883.....	199	86,297	86,510	19,049	76,023	267,879
1884.....	199	80,223	65,403	24,170	66,632	236,428
1885.....	211	72,491	55,782	30,898	52,036	211,207
1886.....	211	72,303	51,326	39,612	53,503	216,744
1887.....	211	74,889	56,534	18,938	53,876	204,237
1888.....	211	91,653	66,391	16,169	55,427	229,640
1889.....	211	112,635	60,358	17,608	56,958	247,559
1890.....	211	126,316	60,908	20,331	58,930	266,486
1891.....	211	115,195	64,159	37,696	40,939	257,990
1892.....	211	147,461	66,773	35,205	40,267	289,706
1893.....	211	97,085	59,195	34,822	35,320	226,422
1894.....	211	99,780	57,458	32,997	36,656	226,891
1895.....	211	101,599	61,485	17,018	52,803	232,905
1896.....	211	99,186	54,166	16,555	55,232	225,139

The following statement shows the amount of Government expenditure on construction, staff and maintenance of railways in Canada for the last six years :—

GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE ON RAILWAYS.

RAILWAYS.	YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.					
	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Pacific.....	37,307	66,211	413,836	146,540	49,210	65,669
Surveys.....	14,889	16,841	4,314	4,453	4,544	4,991
Statistics.....	1,426	2,221		176	977	169
Intercolonial.....	3,743,271	3,610,914	3,274,302	3,148,034	3,263,937	3,271,933
Windsor Branch.....	28,932	19,514	16,890	17,645	14,640	16,476
Prince Edward Island..	257,990	298,007	226,422	226,891	232,905	225,139
Eastern Extension.....	3,225					
Subsidies, general.....	1,079,106	1,061,616	624,794	1,043,285	1,310,549	648,146
Annapolis & Digby....	196,869	26,130	2,191	1,675		
Cape Breton.....	521,442	99,937	59,983	158,771		
Oxford & New Glasgow.	220,886	48,745	7,923	112,383		
Governor General's car "Victoria".....						1,290
Montreal and European Short Line.....	124,568			18		
Micellaneous, gratuity..			280			
Reporting evidence be- fore Railway Commit- tee Privy Council....				226		112
Total.....	6,229,001	5,250,136	4,630,935	4,860,097	4,711,831	4,233,925

During the year 1896 the sum of \$259,423 was expended on capita account of the Intercolonial, of which sum \$124,910 was for increased accommodation at Halifax, \$107,402 on the construction of branch line from Windsor Junction to Dartmouth, \$11,374 for increased accommodation at Sydney and \$10,000 on rolling stock.

Mention has been made of five electric railways in Canada, as included in the list of railways published by the Department of Railways.

TRAFFIC ON ELECTRIC RAILWAYS.

ELECTRIC RAILWAYS.	of Length Miles.	Train Mileage.	Capital Paid up.	Passen- gers. Carried.	Freight.	Earn- ings.	Ex- penses.
	Miles.	Miles.	\$	No.	Tons.	\$	\$
Berlin and Waterloo.....	2.75	66,000	28,350	205,000	.....	8,200	6,880
Hamilton, Grimsby and Beamsville.....	17.00	207,001	189,700	256,313	2,142	36,040	28,926
Montreal Park and Island..	14.43	42,653	770,401	728,204	... ..	56,446	55,879
Niagara Falls Park and River.....	13.68	221,535	1,281,731	474,552	.....	58,688	36,271
Oshawa.....	8.50	23,258	311,704	87,519	16,389	11,900	16,700

The following table is compiled from the Statesman's Year-Book and other sources, and gives the date of the opening of the first railway in the British Empire, and in all the principal countries in the world, the length of railway lines therein and the proportion of railway mileage to area :—

RAILWAYS IN THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

COUNTRIES.	Date of Opening.	Miles of Railway.	Square Miles of Area to each Mile.
United Kingdom.....	Sept. 17, 1825	21,174	5·8
India	April 18, 1853	19,407	57
Canada	July 23, 1836	16,270	206
Australasia—			
New South Wales	Sept. 25, 1855	2,615	119
New Zealand	Dec. 1, 1863	2,189	48
Victoria	Sept. 14, 1854	3,120	29
Queensland.....	July 31, 1865	2,379	239
South Australia.....	April 16, 1856	1,888	493
Tasmania.....	Feb. 19, 1871	475	55
Western Australia.....	Jan. 21, 1864	1,184	824
Cape of Good Hope.....	June 26, 1860	2,975	90
Natal .....	.....	402	51
South Africa	Oct. 7, 1893	218	.....
Ceylon	" 1, 1865	297	94
Jamaica.....	Nov. 21, 1845	130	44
Mauritius	May 13, 1862	105	7
Newfoundland.....	" 13, 1867	466	105
Trinidad	" 13, 1880	54	32
Barbados.....	Sept. 10, 1883	24	7
British Guiana	" 1, 1864	23	5,190
Jersey, Malta, &c. ....	.....	68	.....

RAILWAYS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Europe—			
Austria-Hungary.....	Sept. 20, 1828	18,317	14
Belgium.....	May 5, 1835	2,839	4
Denmark.....	Sept. 18, 1844	1,407	11
France	Oct. 1, 1828	24,729	8
Germany	Dec. 7, 1835	28,237	7
Greece.....	Feb. 18, 1869	578	43
Holland and Luxembourg	Sept. 13, 1839	1,924	7
Italy	Oct. 3, 1839	9,580	12
Norway.....	July 14, 1853	1,073	116
Portugal	" 9, 1854	1,454	27
Roumania.....	Oct. 4, 1860	1,831	28
Russia and Finland.....	April 4, 1838	23,220	90
Servia.....	.....	336	58
Spain.....	Oct. 30, 1848	7,543	26
Sweden.....	Feb. 9, 1851	6,058	29
Switzerland.....	June 15, 1844	2,304	7
Turkey.....	Oct. 4, 1860	1,130	114

RAILWAYS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*Concluded.*

COUNTRIES.	Date of Opening.	Miles of Railway.	Square Miles of Area to each Mile.
Asia—			
Asiatic Turkey.....		1,036	197
China.....	June 3, 1876	124	10,781
Dutch Possessions—Java.....	Aug. 10, 1867	1,158	676
Japan.....	Oct. 17, 1873	2,118	70
Persia.....		34	18,471
Russia in Asia.....		957	6,860
Malaya States.....		87	700
Siam.....		16	12,500
Sundry, including Portuguese Island.....		173	.....
Africa—			
Algiers.....	Aug. 15, 1862	1,820	102
Tunis.....	July 5, 1873	880	51
South African Republic.....		424	281
Orange Free State.....		621	78
Reunion, Senegal, &c.....		642	86
Egypt.....	Jan. 26, 1856	1,255	9
America—			
Argentina.....	Dec. 14, 1854	8,766	127
Bolivia.....	" 14, 1873	621	914
Brazil.....	April 30, 1854	8,086	398
Chili.....	Jan. —, 1852	1,926	153
Colombia.....	Sept. —, 1880	346	1,485
Ecuador.....		186	645
Hayti.....		71	144
Mexico.....	Oct. 8, 1850	6,933	111
Paraguay.....	" 1, 1853	157	624
Peru.....	May 29, 1851	1,036	447
United States.....	April 17, 1827	179,821	20
Uruguay.....	Jan. 1, 1869	1,119	64
Venezuela.....	Feb. 9, 1866	590	1,007
Costa Rica.....	Jan. 19, 1872	621	273
Guatemala.....	June 20, 1880		
Honduras.....	Sept. 25, 1871		
Nicaragua.....	July —, 1880		
Salvador.....	" —, 1882	470	7
Porto Rico.....			
Guadeloupe.....			
Martinique.....			
Cuba.....			
San Domingo.....			
Hawaii.....			

CANALS.

ST. LAWRENCE CANALS.

NAME.	Length in Miles.	LOCKS.			
		Number	Dimensions.	Rise.	Depth on Sill.
			Feet.	Feet.	Feet.
Lachine	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	270 by 45	45	{ † At 2 locks, 18 3 " 14
Beauharnois	11 $\frac{1}{4}$	9	200 by 45	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	9
Cornwall	11 $\frac{3}{4}$	6	270 by 45	48	14
Farran's Point	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	200 by 45	4	9
Rapide Plat	4	2	270 by 45	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	14
Galops	7 $\frac{5}{8}$	4	{ 200 by 45 (2) 270 by 45 (2)	{ 15 $\frac{1}{2}$	14
Welland	26 $\frac{3}{4}$	26	270 by 45	326 $\frac{3}{4}$	14
Welland Branches—					
*Welland River Branch...	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2	150 by 26 $\frac{1}{2}$	±10	9'10 in.
*Grand River Feeder.....	21	2	{ 150 by 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ (1) 200 by 45 (1)	{ 7 to 8	9
*Port Maitland Branch....	13 $\frac{3}{4}$	1	185 by 45	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	11
Sault Ste. Marie.....	3	1	900 by 60	18	|| 20'3 in.
Total	71	54			

* These are branches of the Welland, but for the purposes of direct navigation their length and number of locks are not to be taken in. † At present the depth of the canal between locks is only adapted to vessels of 12 feet draught. ± From the canal at Welland down to the Welland River. || At lowest known water level.

The Soulages Canal, in course of construction on the north side of the River St. Lawrence, will take, when finished, the place of the Beauharnois Canal. It will be 14 miles long; will have 4 locks, with a depth on the sills of 14 feet. The dimensions of the locks will be those of the enlarged system, 270 x 45 feet.

In connection with the St. Lawrence system of canals, the following tables are given:—

TABLE OF DISTANCES BETWEEN PORT ARTHUR, LAKE SUPERIOR
AND LIVERPOOL.

	Miles.
Port Arthur to Sault Ste. Marie.....	273
Sault Ste. Marie to Sarnia.....	318
Sarnia to Amherstburg.....	76
Amherstburg to Port Colborne.....	232
Port Colborne to Port Dalhousie.....	27
Port Dalhousie to Kingston.....	170
Kingston to Montreal.....	178
Montreal to Three Rivers (tidewater).....	86
Three Rivers to Quebec.....	74
Quebec to Saguenay.....	126
Saguenay to Father Point.....	57
Father Point to West End, Anticosti.....	202
Anticosti to Belleisle.....	441
Belleisle to Malin Head (Ireland).....	2,013
Malin Head to Liverpool.....	221

4,494

THE GREAT LAKES.

LAKES.	Length.	Breadth.	Area.	Height above Sea.
	Miles.	Miles.	Sq. miles.	Feet.
Superior	390	160	31,420	602 $\frac{3}{4}$
Huron (with Georgian Bay).	400	160	24,000	576 $\frac{3}{4}$
St. Clair.	25	25	360	570 $\frac{3}{4}$
Erie	250	60	10,000	566 $\frac{3}{4}$
Ontario.....	190	52	7,330	240
Michigan.....	345	58	25,590	578 $\frac{3}{4}$

Lake Michigan is wholly within the United States, and is connected with Lake Huron by the Strait of Mackinaw.

THE OTTAWA AND RIDEAU RIVERS CANAL SYSTEM.

NAME.	LOCKS.				
	Length in	Number.	Dimensions.	Rise in	Depth on Sill.
	Miles.		Ft.	Ft.	Ft.
The St. Anne's Lock....	$\frac{1}{8}$	1	200 by 45	3	9
Carillon.....	$\frac{3}{4}$	2	200 by 45	16	9
Chute à Blondeau.	$\frac{1}{8}$	.....	.....	.....	.....
Grenville.....	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	5	200 by 45	43 $\frac{3}{4}$	9
Rideau.....	16 $\frac{1}{2}$ *	49†	134 by 33	282 $\frac{1}{2}$	5
Perth Branch.....	6	2	134 by 32	26	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Total.....	29 $\frac{1}{4}$	59			

* The total length of navigation waters is 126 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles. The total distance from Montreal to Kingston by this route is 245 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles. The lockage is 446 $\frac{1}{4}$ feet, 282 $\frac{1}{4}$ being rise and 164 fall.

† Thirty-five ascending and 14 descending.

On the Upper Ottawa are the Culbute works, situated at L'Islet. These surmount the Culbute and L'Islet rapids on the northern branch of the Ottawa River. The works comprise two locks and three continuous dams.

The following statement gives the amount expended on canal works and maintenance to 30th June, 1896 :—

Lachine Canal.....	\$ 10,125,972
Beauharnois.....	1,611,690
Soulanges Canal (under construction).....	2,275,909
Williamsburg Canal (being enlarged).....	4,228,420
Cornwall Canal.....	5,953,663
St. Lawrence River Canals, surveys, &c.....	1,147,133
Murray Canal.....	1,247,470
Welland Canal.....	23,769,353
Sault Ste. Marie Canal.....	3,448,012
Ste. Anne's Canal.....	1,170,216
Carillon and Grenville Canal.....	4,029,789
Culbute Canal.....	379,494
Rideau Canal (including Perth Branch).....	4,560,286
Trent Canal.....	1,538,780
St. Ours Lock.....	121,538
Chambly Canal.....	637,207
St. Peter's Canal.....	648,755
Lake St. Louis.....	54,662
Baie Verte Canal Survey.....	44,387
Total.....	<u>\$ 66,992,736</u>

In addition to the above there have been expended from income :—

Renewals.....	\$ 2,352,293
Repairs.....	5,103,787
Staff and maintenance.....	6,476,706
Making the total expenditure.....	<u>\$ 80,925,522</u>

Of this amount the sum of \$20,692,244 was expended before Confederation, \$4,173,921 by the Imperial Government and \$16,518,323 by the Provincial Government interested. The total amount spent for construction and enlargement alone is \$69,300,640, including in this sum the cost of the surveys of the Baie Verte Canal, and at one time considered a feasible plan for uniting the Bay of Fundy and the Gulf of St. Lawrence.

The total cost of the construction of the Welland Canal to 30th June, 1896, was \$24,148,787. Of this amount \$222,220 was contributed by the Imperial Government, and \$7,416,020 by the Provincial Government prior to Confederation, leaving \$16,510,547 as the expenditure since Confederation. Of this last amount \$379,433 represents renewals chargeable to income.

The sum of \$2,264,888 has been paid out for staff, and \$2,025,595 for repairs. During the same period the receipts have been \$6,169,162. The expenditures for staff, maintenance, repairs and renewals was \$4,669,916, leaving \$1,499,246 to represent the surplus to meet interest.

The total revenue from canals since Confederation is \$10,917,797, being an average of \$376,476 a year.

The following table is a statement of the number, tonnage and nationality of vessels that passed through the several canals during the season of navigation in each of the years 1884 to 1895, inclusive, and of the number of passengers and tons of freight carried and tolls received :—

TRAFFIC THROUGH CANADIAN CANALS DURING THE SEASON OF NAVIGATION IN THE YEARS 1884-95.

CANALS.	Year.	CANADIAN VESSELS.			Tonnage.	UNITED STATES VESSELS.			Ton-nage.	Total Number of Vessels.	Total Tonnage	Passengers, No.	Freight, Tons.	Tolls.	Increase or Decrease.
		Steam, No.	Sail, No.	Total, No.		Steam, No.	Sail, No.	Total, No.							
Welland	1884	530	1,689	2,219	403,555	252	667	919	337,774	3,138	741,329	4,676	837,811	153,192	33,185
	1885	530	1,323	1,853	394,336	190	690	880	287,611	2,733	681,947	3,912	784,928	145,814	7,378
	1886	831	1,711	2,542	546,140	315	732	1,047	393,588	3,589	939,728	3,182	980,135	188,984	43,170
	1887	854	1,277	2,131	504,268	288	366	654	283,039	2,785	787,307	5,503	777,918	146,711	42,273
	1888	745	1,150	1,895	477,953	303	449	752	350,318	2,647	828,271	3,402	878,800	169,135	22,424
	1889	820	1,141	1,961	565,946	467	547	1,014	526,000	2,975	1,091,946	4,671	1,085,273	219,510	50,375
	1890	1,139	996	2,135	615,821	436	312	748	506,648	2,883	1,122,469	23,704	1,016,165	194,090	25,420
	1891	1,147	641	1,788	527,892	522	284	806	582,264	2,594	1,110,156	33,884	935,554	200,978	6,888
	1892	1,226	592	1,818	592,078	536	261	797	600,223	2,615	1,192,301	43,080	1,294,823	197,238	3,740
	1893	1,021	447	1,468	493,595	895	480	1,375	994,148	2,843	1,487,743	23,035	1,294,823	193,276	3,962
St. Lawrence system	1894	1,068	405	1,473	564,035	617	322	939	688,910	2,412	1,252,945	30,224	1,008,221	159,694	33,582
	1895	1,031	482	1,513	518,627	495	214	709	549,746	2,222	1,068,373	34,038	869,595	138,714	20,980
	1884	2,733	4,593	7,326	1,439,845	515	727	1,242	91,732	8,568	1,531,577	49,117	727,048	84,481	25,913
	1885	2,828	5,039	7,867	1,465,383	511	652	1,163	85,313	9,030	1,550,696	44,185	734,280	74,513	9,968
	1886	3,187	5,972	9,159	1,667,685	552	717	1,269	97,094	10,428	1,764,779	52,460	913,590	74,917	404
	1887	3,201	5,702	8,903	1,622,796	426	790	1,206	92,499	10,169	1,715,295	56,404	886,982	72,437	2,480
	1888	2,880	4,918	7,798	1,407,797	411	796	1,207	92,299	9,005	1,500,096	50,602	781,599	62,505	6,722
St. Lawrence system	1889	3,098	5,696	8,794	1,656,102	560	821	1,381	101,400	10,175	1,757,502	49,250	919,872	73,715	6,790
	1890	3,849	5,473	9,322	1,658,568	483	693	1,176	82,879	10,498	1,741,447	61,707	853,853	60,720	11,785
	1891	3,041	5,706	8,747	1,751,421	582	604	1,186	90,208	9,933	1,841,629	63,283	936,794	75,972	16,252
	1892	3,158	6,076	9,234	1,813,923	546	632	1,178	94,760	10,412	1,908,683	64,199	966,755	102,361	25,389
	1893	3,678	6,414	10,092	2,009,702	440	712	1,152	95,103	11,244	2,104,805	66,472	1,158,376	68,249	34,112
	1894	3,018	4,317	7,335	1,559,521	446	764	1,210	137,713	8,545	1,697,287	57,736	886,778	63,005	5,244
	1895	3,200	4,449	7,649	1,641,983	448	649	1,097	105,433	8,746	1,747,416	53,962	828,228	61,144	1,861
St. Lawrence system	1884	351	941	1,292	151,208	7	1,179	1,186	116,780	2,478	267,988	6,502	199,146	18,898	3,449
	1885	322	790	1,112	122,548	5	1,093	1,098	108,173	2,210	230,721	3,813	184,212	17,118	1,780
	1886	332	699	1,031	122,509	3	1,109	1,112	109,689	2,143	232,198	5,109	193,940	18,140	1,022
	1887	373	647	1,020	117,381	4	1,246	1,250	121,005	2,270	238,386	3,278	223,272	20,496	2,396

TRAFFIC THROUGH CANADIAN CANALS DURING THE SEASON OF NAVIGATION IN THE YEARS 1894-95—*Concluded.*

CANALS.	Year.	CANADIAN VESSELS.			UNITED STATES VESSELS.			Ton- nage.	Total Number of Vessels.	Total Tonnage.	Passengers, No.	Freight, Tons.	Tolls. \$	Increase or Decrease.
		Steam, No	Sail, No.	Total, No.	Steam, No	Sail, No.	Total, No.							
Chamblé.....	1888	355	619	974	10	1,293	1,303	127,442	2,277	243,141	3,488	241,753	22,316	1,817
	1889	637	496	1,133	7	1,251	1,258	122,412	2,391	239,907	5,017	230,451	20,725	1,588
	1890	438	662	1,100	27	981	1,008	97,249	2,108	231,747	3,598	202,407	18,171	2,554
	1891	464	555	1,019	28	1,066	1,034	116,896	2,053	225,730	3,783	229,264	19,377	1,206
	1892	603	626	1,229	25	1,442	1,467	131,097	2,696	262,879	5,218	270,766	20,960	1,583
	1893	581	599	1,180	3	1,569	1,572	152,735	2,752	274,083	5,133	312,870	22,649	1,689
	1894	371	522	893	25	1,574	1,599	152,849	2,492	249,356	5,612	277,608	21,149	1,500
	1895	472	630	1,102	20	2,140	2,160	193,728	3,262	331,836	5,225	359,027	23,920	4,771
	1884	1,052	1,884	2,936	....	622	622	62,540	3,558	454,012	16,439	673,760	54,714	5,222
Ottawa.....	1885	1,203	2,029	3,062	....	510	510	51,555	3,572	457,555	13,714	763,236	54,995	2,281
	1886	1,203	2,458	3,661	2	561	563	56,436	4,224	473,942	15,038	745,335	57,813	2,818
	1887	972	1,746	2,718	....	628	628	61,764	3,346	430,415	14,785	783,047	54,997	2,816
	1888	1,029	1,709	2,738	....	436	436	42,868	3,174	422,287	14,112	693,249	51,603	3,394
	1889	1,020	1,615	2,635	....	631	631	61,419	3,266	433,582	14,787	747,073	52,401	5,798
	1890	1,145	1,389	2,534	4	291	295	28,488	2,829	400,239	12,258	631,355	48,226	9,175
	1891	1,025	1,123	2,148	4	312	316	31,125	2,464	359,727	12,569	585,041	40,956	7,270
	1892	1,017	1,341	2,358	332	308	309	28,332	2,667	360,085	11,038	647,011	43,672	2,716
	1893	1,019	1,244	2,263	296	183	185	17,959	2,448	314,046	13,928	581,521	35,284	8,388
Rideau.....	1894	871	1,188	2,059	1	137	138	13,435	2,197	305,271	13,914	562,010	34,042	1,242
	1895	865	1,169	2,034	1	160	161	15,531	2,195	289,116	13,645	541,220	31,959	2,083
	1884	689	1,190	1,879	27	72	99	7,566	1,978	124,821	1,015	76,389	4,062	1,282
	1885	745	1,039	1,784	24	102	126	10,370	1,910	120,493	2,181	87,944	4,376	914
	1886	917	1,225	2,142	42	114	156	11,146	2,298	141,652	2,973	90,990	6,818	1,342
	1887	1,099	1,283	2,382	64	81	145	8,373	2,527	156,157	2,944	92,478	5,556	762
	1888	1,141	1,388	2,529	50	170	220	18,897	2,749	185,063	4,193	112,248	6,627	1,071
Rideau.....	1889	1,114	1,120	2,234	75	188	258	19,417	2,942	164,424	2,910	113,126	7,063	436
	1890	1,151	965	2,116	58	64	122	5,794	2,238	140,678	3,921	113,574	6,145	918
	1891	1,299	945	2,244	69	181	250	17,355	2,494	164,457	5,423	109,313	6,303	158

1882	1,520	1,039	2,559	189,508	57	74	131	6,948	2,690	196,456	7,442	96,366	5,150	1,153
1883	1,299	858	2,157	160,426	73	176	249	15,489	2,406	175,915	6,119	101,234	5,773	623
1884	1,422	876	3,298	169,838	65	127	192	9,405	3,490	179,243	5,544	94,479	5,886	63
1885	1,298	793	2,091	153,060	81	203	284	15,792	2,375	168,852	5,305	88,753	5,679	157
1884	181	275	456	136,984	12	12	12	1,612	468	138,596	232	75,895	1,975	9
1885	163	244	407	110,673	18	18	18	4,416	425	115,089	1,899	73,174	944	1,031
1886	.....	1	1	325	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	325	.....	.....	1	943
1887	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
1884	593	901	1,494	133,165	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,494	133,165	6,449	19,115	2,854	664
1885	173	975	1,148	68,716	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,148	68,716	867	20,160	1,575	1,279
1886	35	1,171	1,206	57,322	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,206	57,322	.....	25,887	1,405	170
1887	125	1,566	1,691	82,597	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,691	82,597	.....	41,174	2,508	1,103
1888	111	1,470	1,581	90,401	.....	3	3	253	1,584	90,654	.....	39,149	2,204	304
1889	105	2,056	2,161	118,262	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,161	118,262	.....	55,443	2,920	716
1890	44	1,250	1,294	70,985	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,294	70,985	.....	32,231	1,742	1,178
1891	129	992	1,121	71,664	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,121	71,664	.....	34,520	1,778	36
1892	220	1,665	1,885	126,353	.....	6	6	1,919	1,891	128,272	.....	59,042	3,156	1,378
1893	233	1,229	1,462	90,825	10	18	28	9,576	1,490	109,401	.....	47,006	2,264	892
1894	222	1,269	1,491	94,964	16	15	31	9,163	1,522	104,137	.....	55,460	2,637	373
1895	52	196	248	16,416	.....	.....	.....	.....	248	16,416	.....	9,828	427	2,210
1884	24	16	40	2,440	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	2,440	.....	13,049	225	47
1885	51	28	79	3,880	.....	.....	.....	.....	79	3,880	.....	25,707	486	261
1886	85	17	102	3,620	.....	.....	.....	.....	102	3,620	.....	19,216	384	102
1887	126	20	146	4,475	.....	.....	.....	.....	146	4,475	.....	15,645	330	54
1888	144	2	146	2,587	.....	.....	.....	.....	146	2,587	.....	14,799	257	73
1889	436	39	475	20,607	.....	.....	.....	.....	475	20,607	4,727	14,799	257	235
1890	739	565	1,304	51,800	2	.....	.....	.....	1,304	51,800	8,318	20,639	709	217
1891	747	385	1,132	52,568	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,134	52,576	9,547	20,879	652	57
1892	836	454	1,290	65,509	1	.....	2	8	1,291	65,529	10,199	22,513	726	74
1893	994	594	1,588	76,537	.....	1	1	20	1,488	76,537	9,077	31,219	883	157
1894	1,224	586	1,810	83,608	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,810	83,608	17,623	36,271	1,009	126
1895	1,385	562	1,947	85,315	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,947	85,315	24,184	32,266	1,042	33
1890	715	135	850	101,504	2	13	15	339	865	101,504	12,589	18,783	707	707
1891	859	188	1,047	147,371	2	6	8	260	1,055	147,631	16,651	11,742	670	37
1892	656	148	804	158,459	3	36	39	496	843	158,955	10,459	13,729	585	85
1893	497	150	647	176,584	9	15	24	1,285	671	177,819	10,525	16,340	636	51
1894	519	149	668	188,592	9	13	22	552	690	189,144	11,471	21,888	756	102
1895	448	104	552	161,965	3	13	16	449	568	162,414	11,903	11,324	528	228

Burlington Bay.....

St. Peter's.....

Trent Valley.....

Murray.....

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF THE TRAFFIC THROUGH THE CANADIAN CANALS, 1884 to 1895.

YEAR.	CANADIAN VESSELS.			Tonnage.	UNITED STATES VESSELS.			Tonnage.
	Steam.	Sail.	Total.		Steam.	Sail.	Total.	
1884.....	6,153	11,489	17,642	2,775,924	801	3,279	4,080	618,004
1885.....	5,845	11,467	17,312	2,681,639	730	3,065	3,795	547,438
1886.....	6,590	13,254	19,844	2,945,613	914	3,233	4,147	667,953
1887.....	6,750	12,241	18,991	2,847,952	782	3,101	3,883	566,680
1888.....	6,405	11,256	17,661	2,640,322	774	3,147	3,921	631,777
1889.....	7,230	12,163	19,393	2,995,582	1,109	3,433	4,542	830,648
1890.....	9,220	11,435	20,655	3,139,472	1,019	2,354	3,364	721,397
1891.....	8,711	10,535	19,246	3,135,454	1,209	2,393	3,602	838,116
1892.....	9,236	11,941	21,177	3,401,965	1,169	2,759	3,928	871,795
1893.....	9,322	11,535	20,857	3,434,054	1,432	3,153	4,585	1,286,295
1894.....	8,715	10,312	19,027	3,048,904	1,179	2,952	4,131	1,012,027
1895.....	8,751	8,385	17,136	2,983,059	1,048	3,379	4,427	886,679

YEAR.	Total Number of Vessels.	Total Tonnage.	Passengers.	Freight.	Tolls.	Increase or Decrease.
			No.	Tons.	\$	\$
1884.....	21,722	3,393,928	84,430	2,622,213	320,401	—68,331
1885.....	21,107	3,229,077	70,571	2,673,641	300,421	—19,980
1886.....	23,991	3,613,566	78,762	2,969,093	347,962	+47,541
1887.....	22,874	3,414,632	82,914	2,820,516	303,035	—44,927
1888.....	21,582	3,272,099	75,797	2,761,597	317,854	+14,819
1889.....	23,935	3,826,230	81,362	3,166,368	380,616	+62,762
1890.....	24,019	3,860,869	127,135	2,913,047	330,510	—50,106
1891.....	22,848	3,973,570	146,336	2,902,526	346,686	+16,176
1892.....	25,105	4,273,760	152,439	3,031,736	373,848	+27,162
1893.....	25,342	4,720,349	134,189	3,546,989	329,014	—44,834
1894.....	23,158	4,060,931	142,124	2,942,715	288,129	—40,885
1895.....	21,563	3,869,738	154,262	2,740,231	265,413	—22,716

GRAIN PASSED DOWN THE WELLAND CANAL, 1882-95.

YEAR.	REBATE ALLOWED.	FULL TOLLS PAID	
	To Montreal.	To Ontario Ports.	From United States Ports to United States Ports.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1882.....	180,694		63,881
1883.....	186,814	10,650	121,876
1884.....	142,194	12,153	104,537
1885.....	96,569	11,909	117,346
1886.....	203,940	9,881	151,551
1887.....	185,034	11,838	134,868
1888.....	160,358	25,599	169,664
1889.....	267,769	19,075	213,766
1890.....	228,513	16,899	245,932
1891.....	*295,509	6,805	202,710
1892.....	†261,954	8,942	201,540
1893.....	‡501,806	25,555	222,958
1894.....	273,651	16,699	203,979
1895.....	231,491	32,096	133,823

* Including 17,817 tons transhipped at Ogdensburg and no refund made.

† Of this amount 4,341 tons of wheat were transhipped at Ogdensburg.

‡ “ 71,455 “ “ “

QUANTITIES OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FREIGHT CARRIED THROUGH CANADIAN CANALS IN 1894 AND 1895.

	Welland.		St. Lawrence.		Chambly.		Rideau.	
	1894.	1895.	1894.	1895.	1894.	1895.	1894.	1895.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Forest products...	145,929	121,846	115,946	111,533	151,732	226,197	64,633	55,563
Farm stock.....	39	26	1,004	2,730	284	316	9	15
Produce of animals	2,622	2,453	4,098	2,946	344	1,025	556	570
Agricultural products.....	592,143	487,295	351,050	312,914	16,473	20,431	2,223	3,232
Manufactures....	14,172	25,438	66,655	59,312	18,312	7,447	3,511	3,031
Merchandise.....	253,316	232,537	348,025	338,793	90,463	103,611	23,547	26,342
Total.....	1,008,221	869,595	886,778	828,228	277,608	359,027	94,479	88,753

QUANTITIES OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FREIGHT CARRIED
THROUGH CANADIAN CANALS IN 1894 AND 1895—*Concluded.*

	Ottawa.		St. Peter's.		Trent Valley.		Murray.	
	1894.	1895.	1894.	1895.	1894.	1895.	1894.	1895.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Forest products...	548,747	532,084	6,269	712	36,076	30,899	8,360	4,446
Farm stock.....	971	998	.....	.....	25	48	28	18
Produce of animals	1,390	1,481	.....	.....	5	.....	100	70
Agricultural products.....	4,359	1,682	13,184	2,135	.....	201	4,801	1,745
Manufactures.....	196	148	.....	39	25	440	3,831	821
Merchandise.....	6,347	4,827	36,007	6,944	140	678	4,768	4,224
Total.....	562,010	541,220	55,460	9,828	36,271	32,266	21,888	11,324

CANADIAN CANALS—AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION,
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE, 1888 TO 1896.

CANALS.	Year.	Con- struction.	Repairs.	Staff and Main- tenance.	Total.
		\$	\$	\$	\$
Lachine.....	1888	27,411	19,999	52,230	99,640
	1889	77,006	22,958	54,111	154,075
	1890	15,686	22,999	53,114	91,799
	1891	16,373	36,293	50,722	103,388
	1892	115,333	67,500	52,729	235,562
	1893	496,921	51,617	53,185	601,723
	1894	80,202	40,940	60,174	181,316
	1895	222,349	25,891	56,337	304,577
*\$10,361,271.....	1896	193,191	24,590	58,333	276,114
Beauharnois....	1888	14,412	14,286	19,325	48,023
	1889	10,993	14,983	20,019	45,995
	1890	.....	14,999	19,847	34,846
	1891	17,086	12,537	18,887	48,510
	1892	1,696	15,000	20,051	36,746
	1893	.....	14,107	20,348	34,455
	1894	6,548	13,903	20,575	41,026
	1895	27,983	12,299	20,429	60,711
*\$1,789,027.....	1896	.....	15,051	20,725	35,776
Soulanges.....	1892	54,236	.....	.....	54,236
	1893	210,336	.....	.....	210,336
	1894	723,381	.....	.....	723,381
	1895	752,016	.....	.....	752,016
*\$2,275,909.....	1896	535,939	.....	.....	535,939

* Total amount expended on construction to 30th June, 1896.

CANADIAN CANALS—AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION,
REPAIRS, &c.--Continued.

CANALS.	Year.	Con- struction.	Repairs.	Staff and Main- tenance.	Total.
		\$	\$	\$	\$
Cornwall..... *\$6,037,986.....	1888	67,946	13,943	16,938	98,827
	1889	163,994	58,205	17,891	240,090
	1890	367,038	12,758	17,063	396,859
	1891	600,462	9,830	16,078	626,370
	1892	400,901	9,864	15,597	426,362
	1893	352,536	9,688	15,173	377,397
	1894	404,990	7,734	15,344	423,068
	1895	472,187	13,653	15,415	500,655
	1896	450,583	25,260	15,472	491,315
	1888	71,742	8,190	7,647	87,579
Williamsburg system— Farran's Point..... Rapide Plat..... Galops..... *\$4,257,911.....	1889	59,867	8,795	7,485	76,147
	1890	139,078	8,192	8,955	156,225
	1891	230,671	7,987	8,678	247,336
	1892	377,343	8,551	9,458	395,352
	1893	375,868	8,348	8,676	392,892
	1894	498,390	7,030	10,230	515,650
	1895	361,077	7,371	9,675	378,123
	1896	450,728	9,036	9,589	469,353
	1888	56,483	.....	.....	56,483
	1889	18,494	.....	.....	18,494
St. Lawrence system, unapportioned. *\$1,245,511.....	1890	23,980	.....	.....	23,980
	1891	35,137	.....	.....	35,137
	1892	59,779	.....	.....	59,779
	1893	52,643	.....	.....	52,643
	1894	13,722	.....	.....	13,722
	1895	182,776	.....	.....	182,776
	1896	7,457	.....	.....	7,457
	1888	440,462	86,519	110,806	637,787
	1889	269,714	77,547	113,587	460,848
	1890	169,281	72,686	109,202	351,169
Welland..... *\$24,148,787..	1891	56,139	82,548	107,663	246,350
	1892	38,550	73,772	104,674	216,996
	1893	33,363	65,017	104,927	203,357
	1894	15,002	53,054	102,019	170,075
	1895	28,054	48,271	90,438	166,763
	1896	20,447	62,543	87,988	170,978
	1888	20,283	1,381	2,506	24,170
	1889	24,786	1,731	2,569	29,086
	1890	6,151	1,526	2,571	10,248
	1891	8,174	1,503	2,506	12,183
Ottawa system— St. Anne's..... *\$1,227,481.....	1892	25,472	1,666	2,571	29,709
	1893	6,522	2,800	2,581	11,903
	1894	3,498	2,800	2,640	8,938
	1895	3,694	3,026	2,508	9,228
	1896	.....	4,994	2,495	7,489
	1888	38,996	10,037	21,531	70,564
	1889	298	10,135	22,099	32,535
	1890	4,544	7,582	15,896	28,022
	1891	4,395	10,797	21,230	36,422
	1892	49,623	8,620	17,459	75,702
Carillon and Grenville..... *\$4,172,275.....	1893	42,506	10,669	16,763	69,928
	1894	20,420	11,620	14,145	46,185
	1895	5,964	12,303	15,453	33,720
	1896	3,850	12,161	13,996	30,007

*Total amount expended on construction to 30th June, 1896.

CANADIAN CANALS—AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION,
REPAIRS, &c.—*Continued.*

CANALS.	Year.	Con- struction.	Repairs.	Staff and Main- tenance.	Total.
		\$	\$	\$	\$
Culbute	1888	7,574	731	739	9,044
	1889	17,112	116	1,050	18,278
	1890	2,818	.....	748	3,566
	1891	11,305	500	745	12,550
	1892	1,546	.....	736	2,282
	1893	1,421	13	749	2,183
	1894	2,540	494	730	3,765
	1895	1,475	434	436	2,345
	1896	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1888	18,889	25,479	33,459	77,827
Rideau	1889	6,665	18,106	33,802	58,573
	1890	21,124	18,025	34,271	73,420
	1891	20,967	21,538	34,642	77,147
	1892	31,363	21,507	35,501	88,371
	1893	24,275	18,790	35,022	78,087
	1894	14,485	16,940	34,943	66,368
	1895	31,559	19,897	33,827	85,283
	1896	21,452	30,196	34,053	85,701
	1888	114,879	5,151	1,770	121,800
	1889	77,270	5,936	3,242	86,448
Trent	1890	70,167	731	3,451	74,349
	1891	12,991	4,889	3,804	21,684
	1892	10,964	4,722	3,696	19,382
	1893	16,801	2,087	3,740	22,628
	1894	23,816	4,989	3,785	32,590
	1895	75,051	3,374	4,184	82,609
	1896	399,162	3,330	4,349	406,841
	1888	.....	2,801	2,216	5,017
	1889	17,964	2,003	2,421	22,388
	1890	24,572	1,935	2,138	28,645
Chambly system— St. Ours	1891	21,697	4,460	2,011	28,168
	1892	3,585	1,944	2,169	7,698
	1893	.....	1,994	2,137	4,131
	1894	.....	925	2,217	3,142
	1895	.....	916	2,162	3,078
	1896	.....	1,678	2,095	3,773
	1888	65,537	11,850	20,073	97,460
	1889	51,438	19,392	19,679	90,509
	1890	23,221	14,400	19,655	57,276
	1891	43,344	11,400	19,205	73,949
Chambly	1892	38,354	12,977	19,665	70,996
	1893	21,128	12,451	19,310	52,889
	1894	8,568	11,921	19,041	39,530
	1895	6,148	11,779	19,326	37,253
	1896	3,694	11,801	19,350	34,845
	1888	.....	1,588	3,218	4,806
	1889	500	353	3,085	3,938
	1890	.....	155	3,110	3,365
	1891	1,483	312	3,255	5,050
	1892	45,324	1,461	3,008	49,793
St. Peter's	1893	10,799	1,856	2,938	15,593
	1894	4,289	1,987	2,936	9,212
	1895	27,091	353	2,500	29,944
	1896	18,199	261	2,182	20,642

* Total amount expended on construction to 30th June, 1896.

CANADIAN CANALS—AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION,
REPAIRS, &c.—*Concluded.*

CANALS.	Year.	Con- struction.	Repairs.	Staff and Main- tenance.	Total.
		\$	\$	\$	\$
	1888	146,754	.....	.....	146,754
	1889	215,326	.....	.....	215,326
	1890	106,760	.....	494	107,254
Murray.....	1891	61,260	174	5,137	66,571
*\$1,247,870	1892	5,964	3,505	5,803	15,272
	1893	30,839	5,341	5,500	41,680
	1894	.....	5,396	5,668	10,964
	1895	.....	5,063	5,355	10,418
	1896	.....	5,410	5,409	10,819
	1888	54,166	.....	.....	54,166
River Tay	1889	89,486	.....	.....	89,486
*\$476,878	1890	22,226	†	†	22,226
	1891	17,115	†	†	17,115
	1892	29,772	†	†	29,772
Lake St. Louis.....	1895	4,753	.....	.....	4,753
*\$54,662	1896	49,909	.....	.....	49,909
	1889	34,019	.....	.....	34,019
	1890	176,569	.....	.....	176,569
	1891	325,336	.....	.....	325,336
Sault Ste. Marie	1892	341,474	.....	.....	341,474
*\$3,448,961	1893	589,801	.....	.....	589,801
	1894	1,316,529	.....	.....	1,316,529
	1895	466,151	.....	3,433	469,584
	1896	189,987	2,650	16,075	208,712
	1888	34,533	5,800	.....	40,333
	1889	10,092	1,999	3,208	15,299
	1890	16,427	1,800	47,750	65,977
	1891	16,925	3,260	53,662	73,847
Miscellaneous	1892	6,541	8,711	56,363	71,615
	1893	37,139	7,944	55,742	100,825
	1894	19,925	8,690	51,575	80,190
	1895	28,190	8,566	51,327	88,093
	1896	36,088	17,007	53,333	106,428
	1888	1,188,212	207,755	292,458	1,688,425
	1889	1,145,025	242,261	304,248	1,691,534
	1890	1,189,644	177,889	338,267	1,705,800
	1891	1,500,861	208,028	348,224	2,057,113
Recapitulation	1892	1,637,819	239,801	349,479	2,227,099
‡\$69,256,253	1893	2,302,898	212,703	346,791	2,862,392
	1894	3,156,306	188,319	346,022	3,690,647
	1895	2,696,522	172,600	333,680	3,202,801
	1896	2,344,599	209,322	292,121	2,846,042

* Total amount expended on construction to 30th June, 1896.

† Included in Rideau Canal. By Order in Council dated 27th Sept., 1890 the River Tay Canal was declared to be part of the Rideau Canal.

‡ Not including amounts expended on construction under the head of miscellaneous.

The sum of \$44,387, spent on the survey of the Baie Verte Canal, added to the above figures, makes the total \$69,300,640.

The total quantity of freight passed eastward and westward through the Welland Canal from United States ports to United States ports, for a period of fifteen seasons, is as follows :—

YEAR.	Eastward.	Westward.	Total.	Total passed.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1881.....	96,266	97,907	194,153	.....
1882.....	110,286	172,520	282,806	.....
1883.....	174,912	257,699	432,611	.....
1884.....	163,998	243,081	407,079	837,811
1885.....	168,212	216,297	384,509	784,928
1886.....	244,916	239,562	484,478	980,135
1887.....	189,427	151,074	340,501	777,918
1888.....	221,062	213,689	434,751	878,800
1889.....	297,353	266,231	563,584	1,085,273
1890.....	318,259	215,698	533,957	1,016,165
1891.....	300,257	247,543	553,800	975,013
1892.....	300,733	240,332	541,065	955,554
1893.....	384,559	247,108	631,677	1,294,823
1894.....	361,319	230,948	592,267	1,008,221
1895.....	255,259	214,520	469,779	869,595

The following is a statement of the revenue received by the Government from the canals since Confederation :—

Years ended 30th June.	\$	Years ended 30th June.	\$
1868.....	403,879	1883.....	361,604
1869.....	400,263	1884.....	372,562
1870.....	414,687	1885.....	321,289
1871.....	488,539	1886.....	328,978
1872.....	466,847	1887.....	321,785
1873.....	486,433	1888.....	317,902
1874.....	510,756	1889.....	333,189
1875.....	410,980	1890.....	354,816
1876.....	390,337	1891.....	349,432
1877.....	390,857	1892.....	324,475
1878.....	373,814	1893.....	357,090
1879.....	337,675	1894.....	387,789
1880.....	341,598	1895.....	339,890
1881.....	361,558	1896.....	339,539
1882.....	325,232		

The following statement shows the amount collected on each canal for canal revenue proper and hydraulic rents, &c., during the fiscal years 1895 and 1896 :—

NAME OF CANAL.	Tolls.	Wharfage and Storage.	Fines.	Other receipts.	Hydraulic and other rents.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Welland.....1896	142,512	.....	130	108	9,195	151,944
".....1895	154,752	.....	115	14	6,969	161,850
St. Lawrence.....1896	60,758	3,033	80	15,422	40,963	120,256
".....1895	62,465	2,438	125	14,958	32,621	112,607
Chambly.....1896	26,806	.....	9	.....	190	27,006
".....1895	21,497	.....	5	.....	100	21,602
Ottawa.....1896	32,091	.....	.....	10	56	32,157
".....1895	33,828	.....	12	9	36	33,885

CANAL REVENUE AND HYDRAULIC RENTS—*Concluded.*

NAME OF CANAL.	Tolls.	Wharfage and Storage.	Fines.	Other receipts.	Hydraulic and other rents.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Rideau... ..1896	5,798	52	.....	276	942	7,068
".....1895	5,834	69	.....	310	829	7,042
St. Peters.....1896	1,248	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,248
".....1895	2,072	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,072
Murray.....1896	522	.....	.....	.....	4	526
".....1895	700	.....	.....	.....	.....	700
Trent Valley.....1896	1,066	.....	.....	167	54	1,287
".....1895	958	.....	.....	93	52	1,104
Totals. ....1896	270,801	3,085	219	15,983	*51,414	341,503
".....1895	282,107	2,507	257	15,384	40,607	340,861

*Includes \$10, hydraulic rents, &c., paid on Sault Ste. Marie.

The refunds for 1896 amounted to \$1,964 and for 1895 to \$971, leaving the actual revenue for 1896, \$339,539, and for 1895, \$339,890, and showing a decrease of \$551.

STATISTICS OF MARINE.

NUMBER OF LIGHT-HOUSES, &c., IN CANADA, 1868-96.

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	Light- stations.	Light- houses.	Fog- whistles.	Automatic fog-horns.
1868.....	198	227	2	.....
1869.....	219	233	2	.....
1870.....	240	278	4	.....
1871.....	264	297	8	.....
1872.....	280	314	13	.....
1873.....	316	363	17	.....
1874.....	342	384	18	.....
1875.....	377	444	22	.....
1876.....	407	488	24	.....
1877.....	416	509	25	2
1878.....	427	518	25	4
1879.....	443	542	23	6
1880.....	452	551	22	7
1881.....	462	553	23	9
1882.....	470	562	23	9
1883.....	484	578	23	9
1884.....	507	597	23	10
1885.....	526	617	23	12
1886.....	534	625	23	16
1887.....	561	658	23	24
1888.....	569	664	23	27
1889.....	579	675	24	29
1890.....	599	705	23	32
1891.....	605	710	23	31
1892.....	617	741	23	34
1893.....	619	749	24	34
1894.....	624	755	22	39
1895.....	632	768	22	40
1896.....	629	770	22	40

These light-houses and light stations, &c., were manned by 710 light-keepers, engineers of fog-whistles, assistants and crews of light-ships, while the whole number of persons employed on the outside service was 1,736. The lights, beacons, &c., were distributed in 1896 among the several divisions as follows:—

STATEMENT OF LIGHT-HOUSES, LIGHTS, &c., IN CANADA, 1896.

DISTRICT.	Light-stations.	Lights.	Keepers.	Light-ships.	Fog-whistles.	Fog-horns.	Fog-bells.	Fog-guns or bombs.	Whistling-buoys.	Bell-buoys.	Gas-buoys.	Steamers.
	*	*										
Ontario.....	181	229	174	3	2	11	2			5	2	...
Light-ship	3	3										...
Quebec.....	117	154	138	8	2	9		9			+10	2
Light-ships.....	8	8			3		1					...
Nova Scotia.....	170	176	175	1	10	6	2	1	16	13	...	2
Fog-alarms.....	2	2										...
Light-ships.....	1	1										...
New Brunswick.....	93	119	101	1	4	8		1	4	3	...	1
Fog-alarms.....	3	3										...
Light-ships.....	1	1										...
Prince Edward Island.....	35	55	41			1			3	1	...	1
British Columbia.....	15	19	17		1	5	4			1	...	2
Total.....	629	770	646	13	22	40	9	11	23	23	12	8

*Light-ships and fog-alarms where there are no lights are in these two columns included in the total number of light-stations and lights in the Dominion. +4 with bells.

The total cost of maintaining the light-houses, fog-whistles, &c., in Canada in 1896 was \$442,702.

The total number of vessels on the registry books of the Dominion on 31st December, 1896, was 7,279, with a gross tonnage of 789,299 tons. Of this number 1,762 were steamboats with a gross tonnage of 251,176 tons; 227 vessels were added to the number during the past year, with a gross tonnage of 16,146 tons. The expenditure on account of the steamboat inspection fund during the last twenty-seven years has exceeded the receipts by \$30,750. During the year 1896 the receipts amounted to \$30,750, and the expenditure to \$26,321.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF WRECKS AND CASUALTIES, 1870 TO 1896.

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	Casualties.	Tonnage.	Lives Lost.	Damage.
				\$
1870.....	335	82,808	210	901,000
1871.....	274	81,035	81	2,100,000
1872.....	290	99,109	237	2,507,338
1873.....	350	99,523	*813	2,844,133
1874.....	308	106,682	109	2,029,965
1875.....	286	99,427	78	2,468,521
1876.....	452	153,368	404	2,942,955
1877.....	468	177,896	153	3,952,582
1878.....	414	161,760	187	3,445,875
1879.....	533	198,364	339	4,119,233
1880.....	445	179,993	217	3,820,652
1881.....	440	210,719	399	4,992,423
1882.....	451	193,655	271	3,138,423
1883.....	366	158,826	259	2,029,752
1884.....	324	119,741	253	2,965,321
1885.....	346	144,726	198	2,753,667
1886.....	377	150,277	54	1,950,799
1887.....	335	149,395	91	1,662,688
1888.....	319	105,060	52	1,126,124
1889—11 months ended 30th Nov.....	268	110,716	163	1,554,319
1890—11 “ 31st Oct.....	242	78,343	64	1,194,516
1891—12 “ 30th Nov.....	260	72,360	7	694,653
1892—6 “ 30th June.....	122	47,073	100	595,768
1893—12 “ 31st Dec.....	190	59,421	49	807,113
1894—12 “ 30th June.....	86	36,777	10	322,225
1895—12 “ 30th June.....	247	93,914	54	767,536
1896—12 “ 30th June.....	294	103,832	43	1 342,081
Total.....	8,822	3,274,800	4,788	59,029,662

*545 persons were lost by the wreck of the White Star ss. “Atlantic” in Turn’s Bay, Nova Scotia.

EXPENDITURE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MARINE.

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Departmental salaries*.....	43,254	43,195	45,801	45,015	54,048	62,477
Maintenance of lights.....	455,254	462,198	470,760	443,515	458,372	443,057
Construction.....	32,242	35,804	27,475	28,042	12,219	17,662
Dominion steamers.....	111,437	127,406	146,522	178,184	169,662	150,519
Construction and repairs to str. “Quadra”.....	54,773	18,493	16,576	.....	.....	.....
Examination of masters and mates..	4,255	4,364	4,117	3,745	2,758	4,063
Marine hospitals.....	35,155	34,107	35,757	38,404	38,596	36,683
Meteorological service.....	62,457	65,706	64,166	66,599	64,589	66,600
Signal service.....	4,701	5,014	5,041	4,669	5,312	5,339
Rewards for saving life.....	4,952	6,399	7,433	8,015	6,591	8,004
Georgian Bay survey.....	17,677	16,451	17,542	31,462	12,653	15,100
Water police.....	7,874	6,162	5,436	3,103	.....	.....
Steamboat inspection.....	22,184	22,737	24,387	25,961	26,386	26,321
Winter mail service, P.E.I.....	7,013	3,309	4,377	6,497	6,138	7,780
Miscellaneous.....	10,906	10,082	23,292	12,470	21,212	11,085
Total.....	874,134	861,427	898,682	895,681	878,536	854,690

* Including salaries of Fisheries Branch.

REVENUE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MARINE.

HEADS OF REVENUE.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Earnings of Dominion steamers.....	15,589	6,996	14,590	14,460	9,329	11,057
Examination of masters and mates...	2,586	2,149	2,484	2,908	3,974	3,393
Fines and forfeitures.....	130	629	925	1,915	1,498	531
Harbours and piers.....	6,999	8,467	7,872	9,454	9,151	7,943
Harbour police.....	7,649	8,715	3,793			
Improvements of harbours.....	9	4	25			
Sick mariner's fund.....	43,831	45,382	46,200	49,091	42,816	45,762
Steamboat inspection.....	20,891	20,483	25,283	24,866	23,771	22,488
Casual revenue.....	4,474	11,834	4,037	55,486	7,873	5,922
Miscellaneous.....	2,090	1,923	2,181	*7,690	1,145	5,916
Total.....	104,248	106,582	107,390	165,870	99,557	103,012

* Including \$6,795 derived from light-house and coast service.

The following table gives the total revenue and expenditure of the Department of Marine since Confederation :—

YEAR.	Revenue.	Expenditure	YEAR.	Revenue.	Expenditure
	\$	\$		\$	\$
1868.....	71,811	371,071	1884.....	118,080	927,242
1869.....	75,351	360,900	1885.....	101,268	1,029,901
1870.....	71,490	367,129	1886.....	91,885	973,360
1871.....	70,254	389,537	1887.....	102,238	917,557
1872.....	79,324	518,958	1888.....	99,920	883,251
1873.....	144,756	706,818	1889.....	99,940	1,023,801
1874.....	108,350	845,159	1890.....	115,507	807,418
1875.....	91,235	844,586	1891.....	104,248	874,134
1876.....	107,984	979,146	1892.....	106,582	861,427
1877.....	105,907	820,054	1893.....	107,390	898,682
1878.....	100,850	786,156	1894.....	165,870	895,681
1879.....	84,144	755,359	1895.....	99,557	878,536
1880.....	91,942	723,361	1896.....	103,012	854,690
1881.....	108,304	761,731			
1882.....	109,125	774,832	Total.....	2,940,707	22,655,388
1883.....	104,383	824,911			

VESSELS BUILT AND REGISTERED IN CANADA, AND VESSELS SOLD
TO OTHER COUNTRIES, 1874-96.

YEAR.	BUILT AND REGIS- TERED.*		SOLD TO OTHER COUNTRIES.†		
	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Value.	Tonnage.
				\$	
1874.....	490	183,010			
1875.....	480	151,012			
1876.....	416	127,700	160	2,189,270	64,134
1877.....	430	118,985	110	1,576,244	46,329
1878.....	339	100,873	93	1,218,145	35,039
1879.....	265	74,227	72	529,824	19,318
1880.....	271	65,441	64	464,327	16,208
1881.....	336	74,060	61	348,018	16,808
1882.....	288	60,113	42	402,311	16,161
1883.....	374	74,090	44	506,538	23,896
1884.....	387	72,411	43	416,756	17,368
1885.....	240	43,179	28	246,277	13,177
1886.....	229	32,207	46	266,363	14,343
1887.....	224	22,516	27	143,772	9,263
1888.....	264	25,130	35	289,969	14,479
1889.....	280	34,346	35	266,817	16,173
1890.....	285	52,378	34	442,781	22,844
1891.....	312	52,145	35	280,474	15,143
1892.....	255	28,773	56	506,747	36,399
1893.....	362	28,440	42	363,916	31,317
1894.....	326	21,243	43	243,429	21,960
1895.....	250	16,270	31	172,563	16,567
1896.....	227	16,146	27	99,392	12,203

* Calendar year. † Fiscal year.

The following is a comparative statement of sea-going vessels arrived and departed from Canadian ports (exclusive of coasting vessels in 1895 and 1896), distinguishing between British, Canadian and foreign vessels :—

SEA-GOING SHIPPING, ENTERED AND CLEARED AT CANADIAN PORTS
1895 AND 1896.

NATIONALITIES.	Number of Vessels.	Tons Register.	FREIGHT.		Number of Men.
			Tons Weight.	Tons Measure- ment.	
1895.					
British	3,206	3,994,224	1,739,873	771,425	105,255
Canadian	12,918	2,054,024	755,930	781,414	112,272
Foreign	11,752	4,928,581	1,161,441	864,902	212,436
Total	27,876	10,976,829	3,657,244	2,417,741	429,963
1896.					
British	3,226	4,385,055	1,686,661	1,011,095	111,187
Canadian	13,462	2,141,272	843,352	692,772	117,305
Foreign	13,114	4,932,497	1,112,574	884,089	217,378
Total	29,802	11,458,824	3,642,587	2,587,956	445,870

ARRIVALS FROM, AND CLEARANCES FOR, PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES
BY SEA-GOING VESSELS IN 1896.

VESSELS ENTERED INWARDS.

COUNTRIES FROM WHICH ARRIVED	BRITISH.		CANADIAN.		FOREIGN.		TOTAL.	
	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.
Great Britain	703	1,494,842	89	78,971	313	222,317	1,105	1,796,130
British West Indies.	54	31,884	144	22,294	6	2,823	204	57,001
Newfoundland	404	60,054	305	90,876	12	4,906	721	155,836
United States	247	365,908	4,842	768,536	5,524	1,924,672	10,613	3,059,116
France	18	25,203	5	550	35	16,338	58	42,091
Germany	9	16,406	.....	.....	41	59,080	50	75,486
Spanish West Indies.	4	2,777	67	10,195	16	18,562	87	31,534
Japan	17	49,392	.....	.....	4	7,032	21	56,424
Other countries	228	303,872	1,358	96,532	846	221,338	2,432	621,742
Total	1,684	2,350,338	6,810	1,067,954	6,797	2,477,068	15,291	5,895,360

ARRIVALS FROM, AND CLEARANCES FOR, &c.—*Concluded.*

VESSELS ENTERED OUTWARDS.

COUNTRIES FROM WHICH CLEARED.	BRITISH.		CANADIAN.		FOREIGN.		TOTAL.	
	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.
Great Britain.....	702	1,408,267	83	78,167	428	334,845	1,213	1,821,279
British West Indies.	55	30,997	143	19,617	10	4,181	208	54,795
Newfoundland.....	397	63,485	416	150,350	55	7,627	868	221,462
United States.....	164	294,768	4,135	660,164	4,672	1,857,875	8,971	2,812,807
France.....	6	10,406	3	672	23	15,666	32	26,744
Germany.....	12	14,502	.....	.....	14	23,329	26	37,831
Spanish West Indies.	3	1,175	116	19,030	21	8,986	140	29,191
Japan.....	14	45,045	1	186	.....	.....	15	45,231
Other countries.....	189	166,072	1,755	145,132	1,094	202,920	3,038	514,124
Total	1,542	2,034,717	6,652	1,073,318	6,317	2,455,429	14,511	5,563,464

SEA-GOING SHIPPING ENTERED AND CLEARED AT CANADIAN PORTS
1868-96, WITH CARGO AND IN BALLAST.

YEAR.	BRITISH.		CANADIAN.		FOREIGN.		Total Tonnage.
	No.	Tons Register.	No.	Tons Register.	No.	Tons Register.	
1868	*13,911	3,457,113	.....	.....	2,105	862,208	4,319,321
1869	*16,311	3,811,405	.....	.....	2,940	1,185,160	4,996,565
1870	*15,863	3,942,392	.....	.....	2,652	1,142,481	5,084,873
1871	*16,562	3,916,322	.....	.....	3,366	1,199,771	5,116,093
1872	*16,151	4,356,664	.....	.....	3,614	1,381,564	5,685,144
1873	*16,870	4,323,003	.....	.....	4,727	1,762,532	6,085,535
1874	*12,191	3,945,822	.....	.....	5,562	2,105,539	6,051,361
1875	*11,075	3,571,803	.....	.....	4,530	1,757,405	5,329,208
1876	2,595	1,896,603	8,554	1,634,333	5,614	2,379,828	5,910,764
1877	2,963	2,216,516	8,955	1,897,094	5,842	2,531,212	6,644,822
1878	2,954	2,294,688	8,847	1,928,531	5,715	2,461,165	6,684,384
1879	2,618	2,155,444	9,296	1,736,310	5,087	2,196,796	6,088,550
1880	2,990	2,642,935	10,219	1,794,210	5,161	2,349,569	6,786,714
1881	3,707	3,526,005	11,103	1,865,612	5,952	2,712,720	8,104,337
1882	3,335	3,164,839	11,355	1,892,290	6,448	2,879,433	7,936,562
1883	3,403	3,001,071	11,291	1,886,166	6,814	3,085,540	7,972,777
1884	3,327	3,257,219	11,796	1,880,993	7,220	3,346,089	8,484,301
1885	3,219	3,007,314	10,512	1,588,894	7,461	3,048,407	7,644,615
1886	2,960	3,101,285	11,405	1,783,623	7,006	3,159,663	8,044,571
1887	2,679	2,657,619	12,901	2,314,109	10,570	3,390,708	8,362,436
1888	3,316	3,326,417	13,828	1,862,295	13,663	4,009,091	9,197,803
1889	3,305	3,333,079	13,021	1,599,594	12,218	4,363,928	9,296,601
1890	3,671	3,617,013	13,695	1,708,939	13,758	5,002,333	10,328,285
1891	3,483	3,523,238	13,665	1,791,306	14,173	5,380,652	10,695,196
1892	3,402	3,586,335	13,720	2,085,187	13,839	5,081,452	10,752,974
1893	3,271	3,780,915	13,422	2,189,925	10,854	4,637,771	10,608,611
1894	3,381	4,146,645	13,780	2,334,081	11,179	4,799,810	11,280,536
1895	3,206	3,994,224	12,918	2,054,024	11,752	4,928,581	10,976,829
1896	3,226	4,385,055	13,462	2,141,272	13,114	4,932,497	11,458,824

TOTAL TONNAGE OF SEA-GOING VESSELS CARRYING CARGO INTO AND FROM CANADA.

PERIODS.	Total Tonnage	Inwards.	Outwards.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1869.....	3,958,313	1,532,052	2,426,261
1870.....	4,008,128	1,661,513	2,406,615
1871.....	4,116,790	1,649,886	2,466,924
1872.....	4,644,737	1,857,475	2,787,262
1873.....	4,758,514	1,908,704	2,849,810
Total, 5 years.....	21,546,482	8,609,610	12,936,872
Average.....	4,309,296	1,721,922	2,587,374
1874.....	4,473,293	1,788,689	2,684,604
1875.....	4,318,473	1,577,969	2,740,504
1876.....	4,505,760	1,804,451	2,701,309
1877.....	4,955,602	1,918,329	3,037,273
1878.....	4,912,453	1,881,618	3,030,837
Total, 5 years.....	23,165,583	8,971,056	14,194,527
Average.....	4,633,116	1,794,211	2,838,905
1879.....	4,604,985	1,839,039	2,765,946
1880.....	5,157,413	2,108,773	3,048,640
1881.....	6,095,563	2,398,539	3,697,024
1882.....	5,980,948	2,405,174	3,575,774
1883.....	5,952,850	2,499,319	3,453,531
Total, 5 years.....	27,791,759	11,250,844	16,540,915
Average.....	5,558,352	2,250,169	3,308,183
1884.....	6,288,227	2,621,876	3,666,351
1885.....	5,978,064	2,503,210	3,474,854
1886.....	6,243,180	2,625,311	3,617,869
1887.....	6,243,265	2,497,199	3,746,066
1888.....	7,014,599	2,917,087	4,097,512
Total, 5 years.....	31,767,335	13,164,683	18,602,652
Average.....	6,353,467	2,632,937	3,720,530
1889.....	6,998,073	3,001,489	3,996,684
1890.....	7,694,660	3,173,254	4,521,406
1891.....	7,942,718	3,306,225	4,636,493
1892.....	7,903,314	3,370,821	4,532,493
1893.....	8,018,551	3,337,619	4,680,932
Total, 5 years.....	38,557,416	16,189,408	22,368,008
Average.....	7,711,483	3,237,882	4,473,601
1894.....	8,342,989	3,518,826	4,824,163
1895.....	8,171,380	3,418,276	4,753,104
1896.....	8,302,888	3,547,064	4,755,824

The following tables show total tonnage of sea-going vessels carrying cargo into and out of the different provinces by five-year periods, with yearly average and percentage of increase or decrease :—

QUEBEC.

Registered sea going tonnage carrying cargo into and out of the province by five-year periods, with yearly averages and percentages of increase or decrease :—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73.....	8,541,112	1,708,222	.....
1874-78.....	9,180,482	1,836,096	+ 7.5
1879-83.....	10,087,924	2,017,585	+ 9.9
1884-88.....	10,646,050	2,129,210	+ 5.5
1889-93.....	10,900,830	2,180,166	+ 2.4
1894.....	.....	2,587,044	+ 18.7
1895.....	.....	2,257,352	- 12.7
1896.....	.....	2,446,985	+ 8.4

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into the province, &c. :—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73.....	3,389,426	677,885	.....
1874-78.....	3,392,515	678,503	+ 0.1
1879-83.....	4,260,500	852,100	+ 25.6
1884-88.....	4,803,506	960,701	+ 12.7
1889-93.....	5,114,665	1,022,933	+ 6.4
1894.....	.....	1,252,272	+ 22.4
1895.....	.....	1,103,771	- 11.8
1896.....	.....	1,193,796	+ 8.1

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo out of the province, &c. :—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73.....	5,151,486	1,030,297	.....
1874-78.....	5,787,967	1,157,593	+ 12.3
1879-83.....	5,827,424	1,165,485	+ 0.6
1884-88.....	5,842,544	1,168,499	+ 0.2
1889-93.....	5,786,165	1,157,233	- 0.9
1894.....	.....	1,334,772	+ 15.3
1895.....	.....	1,153,581	- 13.6
1896.....	.....	1,253,189	+ 8.6

NOVA SCOTIA.

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying into and out of the province, by five year periods, with yearly averages and percentages of increases :—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73.....	6,864,532	1,372,906	.....
1874-78.....	6,878,625	1,375,725	+ 0.2
1879-83.....	9,052,750	1,810,550	+ 31.6
1884-88.....	10,914,789	2,182,960	+ 20.6
1889-93.....	12,294,611	2,458,926	+ 12.6
1894.....	.....	2,503,670	+ 1.8
1895.....	.....	2,422,018	— 3.2
1896.....	.....	2,347,064	— 3.1

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into the province, &c. :—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73.....	3,009,174	601,835	.....
1874-78.....	2,919,898	583,980	— 2.9
1879-83.....	3,916,952	783,390	+ 34.1
1884-88.....	4,445,297	889,059	+ 13.7
1889-93.....	5,445,753	1,089,150	+ 22.5
1894.....	.....	1,012,151	— 7.0
1895.....	.....	963,148	— 4.8
1896.....	.....	935,731	— 2.9

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo out of the province, &c. :—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73.....	3,855,358	771,071	.....
1874-78.....	3,958,727	791,745	+ 2.7
1879-83.....	5,135,798	1,027,160	+ 29.7
1884-88.....	6,469,492	1,293,898	+ 26.0
1889-93.....	6,848,858	1,369,772	+ 5.8
1894.....	.....	1,491,519	+ 9.5
1895.....	.....	1,458,870	— 2.2
1896.....	.....	1,411,333	— 3.3

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into and out of the province, by five-year periods, with yearly averages and percentages of increase or decrease :—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73.....	5,612,263	1,122,452	.....
1874-78.....	5,463,155	1,092,631	— 2.6
1879-83.....	5,663,613	1,132,723	+ 3.7
1884-88.....	5,481,385	1,096,277	— 3.2
1889-93.....	5,934,399	1,186,880	+ 8.3
1894.....	.....	1,167,586	— 1.6
1895.....	.....	1,140,172	— 2.3
1896.....	.....	1,224,573	+ 7.4

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into the province, &c. :—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73.....	1,895,438	379,087	.....
1874-78.....	1,731,550	346,310	— 8.6
1879-83.....	1,766,658	353,331	+ 2.0
1884-88.....	1,727,624	345,525	— 2.2
1889-93.....	1,937,629	387,526	+ 12.1
1894.....	.....	383,293	— 1.1
1895.....	.....	390,608	+ 1.9
1896.....	.....	420,981	+ 7.8

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo out of the province, &c. :—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73.....	3,716,825	743,365	.....
1874-78.....	3,731,605	746,321	+ 0.4
1879-83.....	3,896,955	779,391	+ 4.4
1884-88.....	3,753,761	750,752	— 3.7
1889-93.....	3,966,770	793,354	+ 5.6
1894.....	.....	784,293	— 1.1
1895.....	.....	749,564	— 4.4
1896.....	.....	803,592	+ 7.2

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Registered sea going tonnage carrying cargo into and out of the province, by five-year periods, with yearly averages and percentages of increase or decrease :—

YEAR.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1874-78.....	666,351	133,270	.....
1879-83.....	628,596	125,719	— 5·7
1884-88.....	636,135	127,227	+ 1·2
1889-93.....	499,581	99,916	— 21·4
1894.....		104,710	+ 4·8
1895.....		123,791	+ 18·2
1896.....		116,469	— 5·9

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into the province, &c. :—

YEAR.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1874-78.....	296,301	59,260	.....
1879-83.....	248,167	49,633	— 16·2
1884-88.....	253,983	50,797	+ 2·3
1889-93.....	198,327	39,665	— 21·9
1894.....		40,692	+ 2·6
1895.....		46,218	+ 13·6
1896.....		43,255	— 6·4

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo out of the province, &c. :—

YEAR.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1874-78.....	370,050	74,010	.....
1879-83.....	380,429	76,086	+ 2·8
1884-88.....	382,152	76,430	+ 0·4
1889-93.....	301,254	60,251	— 21·1
1894.....		64,018	+ 6·3
1895.....		77,573	+ 21·5
1896.....		73,214	— 5·3

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into and out of the province, by five-year periods, with yearly averages and percentages of increase :—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1874-78	1,439,817	287,963	.....
1879-83	2,358,885	471,777	+ 63·8
1884-88	4,089,788	817,958	+ 73·4
1889-93	8,927,979	1,785,596	+118·3
1894 .....	.....	1,979,969	+ 10·9
1895 .....	.....	2,228,047	+ 12·5
1896 .....	.....	2,167,797	— 2·7

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into the province, &c. :—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1874-78	735,936	147,187	.....
1879-83	1,058,566	211,713	+ 43·8
1884-88	1,935,085	387,017	+ 82·8
1889-93	3,928,138	785,628	+103·0
1894 .....	.....	830,408	+ 5·7
1895 .....	.....	914,531	+ 10·1
1896 .....	.....	953,301	+ 4·2

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo out of the province, &c. :—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1874-78	703,881	140,776	.....
1879-83	1,300,319	260,064	+ 85·0
1884-88	2,154,703	430,940	+ 65·7
1889-93	4,999,841	999,968	+132·0
1894 .....	.....	1,149,561	+ 15·0
1895 .....	.....	1,313,516	+ 14·3
1896 .....	.....	1,214,496	+ 7·5

The following table shows the nationalities of vessels doing the Canadian carrying trade by sea, by five-year periods, with percentage of each nationality to total tonnage in and out carrying cargo :—

PERIOD.	BRITISH.		CANADIAN.		FOREIGN.	
	Tons.	p. c.	Tons.	p. c.	Tons.	p. c.
1869-73.....	16,765,848	77·8	.....	.....	4,780,634	22·2
1874-78.....	11,486,233	49·6	4,152,296	17·9	7,527,054	32·2
1879-83.....	12,196,093	43·9	6,957,066	25·0	8,638,600	31·1
1884-88.....	13,319,072	41·9	7,175,669	22·6	11,272,594	35·5
1889-93.....	15,963,726	41·4	6,433,836	16·7	16,159,854	41·9
1894.....	3,548,694	42·5	1,590,262	19·1	3,204,033	38·4
1895.....	3,405,928	41·7	1,427,544	17·4	3,337,908	40·9
1896.....	3,653,876	44·0	1,492,555	18·0	3,156,457	38·0

Beginning with 1876, when the separation between British and Canadian vessels was made in our navigation tables, and giving the figures by provinces, we have the following set of tables :—

BRITISH, CANADIAN AND FOREIGN TONNAGE CARRYING CARGO IN AND OUT.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

YEAR.	ENGLISH.	CANADIAN.	FOREIGN.
	Tonnage.	Tonnage.	Tonnage.
1876.....	1,152,025	290,064	292,952
1877.....	1,334,474	302,726	319,240
1878.....	1,276,960	340,392	257,182
1879.....	1,296,622	218,415	168,949
1880.....	1,550,010	198,615	189,003
Total.....	6,610,091	1,350,212	1,227,326
Average.....	1,320,018	270,042	245,465
1889.....	1,540,961	122,870	300,081
1890.....	1,633,561	134,349	413,549
1891.....	1,634,085	124,688	362,465
1892.....	1,712,145	124,046	377,057
1893.....	1,905,930	153,158	366,905
Total.....	8,426,682	659,111	1,820,057
Average.....	1,685,336	131,822	364,011
1894.....	2,029,777	126,292	430,975
1895.....	1,898,541	93,094	265,717
1896.....	2,102,672	93,205	251,108

BRITISH, CANADIAN AND FOREIGN REGISTERED TONNAGE CARRYING
CARGO IN AND OUT—*Continued.*

NOVA SCOTIA.

YEAR.	BRITISH.	CANADIAN.	FOREIGN.
	Tonnage.	Tonnage.	Tonnage.
1876.....	321,289	532,056	393,477
1877.....	376,263	639,150	467,326
1878.....	493,162	603,904	333,891
1879.....	451,142	604,609	315,140
1880.....	655,908	637,207	348,846
Total.....	2,297,764	3,016,926	1,858,680
Average.....	459,553	603,385	371,736
1889.....	1,090,493	640,331	727,791
1890.....	1,266,205	619,032	678,188
1891.....	1,213,673	580,704	678,278
1892.....	1,069,590	902,737	444,106
1893.....	1,081,703	923,781	437,054
Total.....	5,721,664	3,666,585	2,965,417
Average.....	1,144,333	733,317	593,083
1894.....	995,786	1,010,700	497,184
1895.....	993,275	958,562	470,181
1896.....	903,761	1,013,550	429,753

NEW BRUNSWICK.

1876.....	104,482	392,575	563,573
1877.....	105,075	421,744	515,759
1878.....	121,744	388,100	576,070
1879.....	106,089	376,344	502,566
1880.....	95,831	370,411	569,953
Total.....	533,221	1,949,174	2,727,921
Average.....	106,644	389,835	545,584
1889.....	105,098	343,401	600,481
1890.....	116,291	350,846	685,267
1891.....	94,148	413,700	796,864
1892.....	87,686	362,473	734,284
1893.....	117,020	381,397	745,442
Total.....	520,243	1,851,817	3,562,338
Average.....	104,048	370,363	712,468
1894.....	127,889	390,389	649,308
1895.....	152,164	322,719	665,289
1896.....	266,369	286,216	671,988

BRITISH, CANADIAN AND FOREIGN REGISTERED TONNAGE CARRYING
CARGO IN AND OUT—*Concluded.*

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

YEAR.	BRITISH.	CANADIAN.	FOREIGN.
	Tonnage.	Tonnage.	Tonnage.
1876.....	3,081	53,273	81,159
1877.....	6,541	83,698	82,792
1878.....	3,456	71,280	54,173
1879.....	5,133	73,425	72,463
1880.....	6,638	69,336	58,114
Total.....	24,849	351,012	348,701
Average.....	4,970	70,202	69,740
1889.....	14,203	31,545	54,279
1890.....	7,029	38,270	45,109
1891.....	9,510	41,284	44,632
1892.....	32,013	42,019	29,136
1893.....	17,105	41,078	52,366
Total.....	79,860	194,196	225,522
Average.....	15,972	38,839	45,104
1894.....	4,964	45,133	54,613
1895.....	8,815	46,911	68,064
1896.....	3,366	89,086	24,017

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

1876.....	36,474	6,492	282,788
1877.....	22,637	11,806	266,371
1878.....	37,461	15,036	339,635
1879.....	23,527	49,423	341,138
1880.....	20,796	47,866	338,879
Total.....	140,895	130,623	1,568,811
Average.....	28,179	26,125	313,762
1889.....	266,073	5,036	1,155,530
1890.....	194,776	8,814	1,507,469
1891.....	222,390	17,363	1,768,932
1892.....	257,481	12,674	1,715,809
1893.....	274,737	22,027	1,498,848
Total.....	1,215,457	65,914	7,646,588
Average.....	243,091	13,183	1,529,318
1894.....	390,278	17,748	1,571,943
1895.....	353,133	6,258	1,868,656
1896.....	377,708	10,498	1,779,591

VESSELS ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS ON
INLAND WATERS BETWEEN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES IN
EACH YEAR SINCE 1867.

YEAR.	CANADIAN.		UNITED STATES		TOTAL.	
	No.	Tonnage Register.	No.	Tonnage Register.	No.	Tonnage Register.
1868.....	26,682	4,826,780	13,432	3,836,724	40,114	8,663,504
1869.....	22,967	3,576,867	11,082	1,887,612	34,049	5,464,479
1870.....	24,558	4,030,768	12,112	2,300,229	36,670	6,330,997
1871.....	26,558	5,068,831	15,151	2,941,164	41,709	8,009,995
1872.....	21,505	3,798,138	12,164	3,063,318	33,669	6,861,456
1873.....	22,491	3,126,579	13,961	2,536,883	36,452	5,663,462
1874.....	19,279	2,814,654	12,733	2,533,842	32,012	5,348,496
1875.....	15,325	2,235,829	11,882	1,962,418	27,207	4,198,247
1876.....	15,392	2,184,790	11,192	1,815,645	26,584	4,000,435
1877.....	15,431	2,207,832	13,522	2,238,590	28,953	4,446,422
1878.....	18,003	2,955,331	12,508	2,415,175	30,511	5,370,506
1879.....	18,122	3,314,829	12,718	2,243,433	30,840	5,558,262
1880.....	22,858	4,985,753	11,648	1,805,378	34,506	6,791,131
1881.....	20,492	4,029,027	12,197	1,669,068	32,689	5,698,095
1882.....	22,252	3,830,109	12,230	1,613,211	34,482	5,443,320
1883.....	20,041	3,950,692	13,281	1,847,266	33,322	5,797,958
1884.....	19,464	4,058,738	13,349	1,815,987	32,813	5,874,725
1885.....	18,926	4,849,856	11,033	1,590,241	29,959	6,440,097
1886.....	18,153	4,116,674	12,804	1,807,987	30,957	5,924,661
1887.....	18,059	3,931,523	13,726	1,797,039	31,785	5,728,562
1888.....	19,567	4,320,402	13,929	1,699,103	33,496	6,019,505
1889.....	21,543	5,036,438	14,970	1,721,182	36,513	6,757,620
1890.....	24,527	6,000,194	16,774	2,117,621	41,301	8,117,815
1891.....	22,002	5,724,339	16,006	2,383,113	38,008	8,107,452
1892.....	19,224	5,546,243	15,158	2,393,238	34,382	7,939,481
1893.....	19,612	5,108,226	16,022	2,822,697	35,634	7,930,923
1894.....	20,939	5,917,145	16,727	3,155,400	37,666	9,072,545
1895.....	16,866	5,196,811	15,547	2,927,323	32,413	8,124,134
1896.....	16,355	5,967,917	18,827	4,443,732	35,182	10,411,649

VESSELS ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS ON
INLAND WATERS BETWEEN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES
GIVING FREIGHT CARRIED, 1876 TO 1896.

NATIONALITIES.	Year.	Number of Vessels.	Tons Register.	FREIGHT.		Number of Men.
				Tons Weight.	Tons Measurement.	
Canadian.....	1876	{ 15,392	2,184,790	775,540	499,906	126,976
United States.....		{ 11,192	1,815,645	654,875	198,277	85,503
Canadian.....	1877	{ 15,431	2,207,832	721,601	486,344	131,286
United States.....		{ 13,522	2,238,590	715,541	222,356	93,009
Canadian.....	1878	{ 18,003	2,955,331	856,568	549,074	152,087
United States.....		{ 12,508	1,415,175	544,798	228,266	95,580.

VESSELS ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS ON
INLAND WATERS, &c.—*Concluded.*

NATIONALITIES.	Year.	Number of Vessels.	Tons Register.	FREIGHT.		Number of Men.
				Tons Weight.	Tons Measure- ment.	
Canadian	1879	{ 18,122	3,314,829	857,903	493,963	156,014
United States		{ 12,718	2,243,433	632,389	221,768	89,763
Canadian	1880	{ 22,858	4,985,753	1,340,804	604,269	235,266
United States		{ 11,648	1,805,378	501,292	219,441	77,294
Canadian	1881	{ 20,592	4,029,027	1,472,518	635,794	173,266
United States		{ 12,197	1,669,068	499,734	286,867	68,784
Canadian	1882	{ 22,252	3,830,109	1,306,529	759,027	181,584
United States		{ 12,230	1,613,211	448,120	266,087	68,653
Canadian	1883	{ 20,041	3,950,692	1,097,052	728,294	181,991
United States		{ 13,281	1,847,266	605,462	266,789	79,882
Canadian	1884	{ 19,464	4,058,738	1,175,152	561,160	175,484
United States		{ 13,349	1,815,987	655,457	171,096	85,785
Canadian	1885	{ 18,926	4,849,856	1,163,459	621,743	193,243
United States		{ 11,033	1,590,241	582,266	307,685	75,343
Canadian	1886	{ 18,153	4,116,674	1,067,279	600,746	187,822
United States		{ 12,804	1,807,587	618,204	304,943	81,019
Canadian	1887	{ 18,059	3,931,523	1,255,009	439,625	171,405
United States		{ 13,726	1,797,039	549,741	221,948	95,461
Canadian	1888	{ 19,567	4,320,402	1,486,830	590,526	179,612
United States		{ 13,929	1,699,103	448,397	517,892	96,718
Canadian	1889	{ 21,543	5,036,438	1,346,944	628,137	212,440
United States		{ 14,970	1,721,182	650,609	288,217	93,394
Canadian	1890	{ 24,527	6,000,194	1,416,217	572,057	267,878
United States		{ 16,774	2,117,621	825,448	304,795	89,384
Canadian	1891	{ 22,002	5,724,339	1,562,808	632,682	245,741
United States		{ 16,006	2,383,113	836,538	232,927	112,273
Canadian	1892	{ 19,224	5,546,243	1,519,121	370,560	239,933
United States		{ 15,158	2,393,238	749,817	152,004	123,874
Canadian	1893	{ 19,612	5,108,226	1,181,043	287,554	232,907
United States		{ 16,022	2,822,697	828,325	290,056	135,837
Canadian	1894	{ 20,939	5,917,145	954,518	304,411	262,204
United States		{ 16,727	3,155,400	1,005,685	275,194	136,235
Canadian	1895	{ 16,866	5,196,811	863,343	261,030	249,079
United States		{ 15,547	2,927,323	870,771	257,143	136,574
Canadian	1896	{ 16,355	5,967,917	1,073,454	237,329	228,979
United States		{ 18,827	4,443,732	1,170,757	297,611	174,959

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF ALL VESSELS (BOTH SEA-GOING AND INLAND) ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS (EXCLUSIVE OF COASTING VESSELS) IN 1895 AND 1896.

NATIONALITIES.	Number of Vessels.	Tons Register.	FREIGHT.		Number of Men.
			Tons Weight.	Tons Mea- surement.	
1895.					
British.	3,206	3,994,224	1,739,873	771,425	105,255
Canadian.	29,784	7,250,835	1,619,273	1,042,444	361,355
Foreign.	27,299	7,855,904	2,032,212	1,122,045	349,010
Total.	60,289	19,100,963	5,391,358	2,935,914	815,616
1896.					
British.	3,226	4,385,055	1,686,661	1,011,095	111,187
Canadian.	31,597	7,464,532	2,536,070	744,540	315,581
Foreign.	30,161	10,020,886	1,664,067	1,367,261	423,040
Total.	64,984	21,870,473	5,886,798	3,122,896	849,808

TOTAL NUMBER OF VESSELS (SEA-GOING AND INLAND) ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS (EXCLUSIVE OF COASTING VESSELS) IN EACH YEAR SINCE 1867.

YEAR.	BRITISH.		CANADIAN.		FOREIGN.		Total Tonnage.
	No.	Tons Register.	No.	Tons Register.	No.	Tons Register.	
1868.....	*40,593	8,283,893	.....	.....	15,537	4,698,932	12,982,825
1869.....	*39,278	7,388,272	.....	.....	14,022	3,072,772	10,461,044
1870.....	*40,421	7,973,169	.....	.....	14,764	3,442,710	11,415,870
1871.....	*43,120	8,985,153	.....	.....	18,517	4,140,885	13,126,038
1872.....	*37,656	8,154,802	.....	.....	16,269	4,653,358	12,808,160
1873.....	*39,361	7,449,582	.....	.....	18,688	4,299,415	11,748,997
1874.....	*31,470	6,760,476	.....	.....	18,295	4,639,381	11,399,857
1875.....	*26,400	5,807,632	.....	.....	16,412	3,719,823	9,527,455
1876.....	*26,641	5,715,726	.....	.....	16,806	4,195,473	9,911,199
1877.....	2,963	2,216,516	24,386	4,104,926	19,364	4,769,802	11,091,244
1878.....	2,954	2,294,688	26,850	4,883,862	18,223	4,876,340	12,054,890
1879.....	2,618	2,155,444	27,418	5,051,139	17,805	4,440,229	11,646,812
1880.....	2,990	2,642,935	33,077	6,779,963	16,809	4,154,947	13,577,845
1881.....	3,707	3,526,005	31,595	5,894,639	18,149	4,381,788	13,802,432
1882.....	3,335	3,164,739	33,607	5,722,399	18,678	4,492,644	13,379,882
1883.....	3,403	3,001,071	31,332	5,836,858	20,095	4,932,806	13,770,735
1884.....	3,327	3,257,219	31,260	5,939,731	20,569	5,162,076	14,359,026
1885.....	3,219	3,007,314	29,438	6,438,750	18,494	4,638,648	14,084,712
1886.....	2,960	3,101,285	30,011	5,943,341	19,357	4,924,606	13,969,232
1887.....	2,679	2,657,619	30,960	6,245,632	24,296	5,187,747	14,090,998
1888.....	3,316	3,326,417	33,395	6,182,697	27,592	5,708,194	15,217,308
1889.....	3,305	3,333,079	34,564	6,636,032	27,188	6,085,110	16,054,221
1890.....	3,671	3,617,013	38,222	7,709,133	30,532	7,119,954	18,446,100
1891.....	3,483	3,523,238	35,667	7,516,645	30,179	7,763,765	18,803,648
1892.....	3,402	3,586,335	32,944	7,631,430	28,997	7,474,690	18,692,455
1893.....	3,271	3,780,915	33,034	7,298,151	26,876	7,460,468	18,539,534
1894.....	3,381	4,146,645	34,719	8,251,226	27,906	7,955,210	20,353,081
1895.....	3,206	3,994,224	29,784	7,250,835	27,299	7,855,904	19,100,963
1896.....	3,226	4,385,055	31,597	7,464,532	30,161	10,020,886	21,870,473

* Canadian vessels not distinguished.

The coasting trade of Canada is regulated by the Act, Chap. 83, Revised Statutes of Canada, which provides that no goods or passengers can be carried by water from one port in Canada to another except in British ships. This provision, however, may be declared by the Governor General in Council not to be applicable to the vessels of any country that allows British vessels to participate in its coasting trade on the same footing as its own national vessels. By different Orders in Council the ships of the following countries have been admitted to the coasting trade of Canada, viz., Italy, Germany, the Netherlands, Sweden and Norway, Austria-Hungary, Denmark, Belgium and the Argentine Republic.

The coasting trade of Canada is not included in any of the foregoing tables, but is given in the following one, since 1876, before which no returns were kept :

TONNAGE OF VESSELS, BRITISH AND FOREIGN, EMPLOYED IN THE
COASTING TRADE, WHICH ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM
CANADIAN PORTS, 1876-96.

YEAR.	TONNAGE.							Canada.
	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	British Columbia.	Prince Edward Island.	Manitoba.	
1876..	3,360,588	3,574,485	1,256,926	1,097,431	128,007	883,502	.....	10,300,939
1877..	3,491,763	2,274,150	1,148,010	959,704	165,371	929,864	.....	8,968,862
1878..	5,205,538	2,708,029	1,067,224	1,007,663	196,789	862,418	.....	11,047,661
1879..	6,158,529	3,273,679	975,214	875,970	223,707	559,984	.....	12,066,683
1880..	7,774,922	3,362,782	1,195,397	846,248	244,922	628,742	.....	14,053,013
1881..	7,995,898	3,348,494	1,497,552	859,716	463,474	951,632	.....	15,116,766
1882..	7,864,085	3,081,303	1,522,072	815,907	605,428	902,269	.....	14,791,064
1883..	7,823,501	3,229,295	2,084,251	878,691	661,347	1,006,481	.....	15,683,566
1884..	7,157,144	3,792,666	2,161,783	679,495	768,118	910,175	4,326	15,473,707
1885..	6,460,929	3,841,634	2,512,572	898,658	1,051,606	1,157,575	21,448	15,944,422
1886..	6,581,088	4,309,031	2,819,165	895,661	865,240	891,633	6,456	16,368,274
1887..	6,670,488	4,140,620	3,150,560	917,641	1,476,133	1,151,023	7,252	17,513,677
1888..	6,484,394	5,318,397	3,456,488	967,629	1,434,266	1,120,815	7,290	18,789,279
1889..	6,913,546	4,552,643	3,930,119	1,040,339	2,196,906	1,194,020	7,004	19,834,577
1890..	7,679,890	5,473,427	4,432,561	1,148,910	2,808,648	1,243,993	9,686	22,797,115
1891..	9,679,403	5,393,866	4,402,816	1,220,935	3,141,140	1,139,178	8,792	24,986,130
1892..	9,701,471	4,833,025	4,755,154	1,139,955	3,399,280	1,271,638	9,406	25,109,929
1893..	9,832,803	4,433,307	4,388,366	1,090,055	3,630,883	1,198,539	5,170	24,579,123
1894..	11,299,718	5,681,964	4,403,014	1,118,787	2,931,298	1,120,383	5,804	26,560,968
1895..	10,799,497	4,874,502	4,789,410	1,259,613	2,625,655	1,118,491	6,266	25,473,434
1896..	11,687,217	4,860,000	5,230,242	1,508,278	2,835,677	1,310,339	.....	27,431,753

The following table shows the tonnage and the nationalities of steamers and of sailing vessels engaged in the coasting trade of Canada during the years 1895 and 1896.

CANADA—TONNAGE ENGAGED IN THE COASTING TRADE, 1895 AND 1896.

PROVINCES.	BRITISH.				FOREIGN.				TOTALS.
	Steamers.		Sailing Vessels.		Steamers.		Sailing Vessels.		
	Arrived.	Departed.	Arrived.	Departed.	Arrived.	Departed.	Arrived.	Departed.	
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	
British Columbia.....	1,245,744	1,262,340	47,525	54,330	2,671	2,510	7,068	2,625,655	
New Brunswick.....	280,637	326,647	331,713	314,479	624	1,567	3,322	1,259,613	
Nova Scotia.....	1,434,896	1,385,167	856,285	899,782	57,842	70,412	36,457	4,739,410	
Ontario.....	5,476,631	4,617,177	338,918	348,751	3,895	4,702	5,528	10,799,497	
Prince Edward Island.....	497,300	498,782	62,464	59,065	.....	88	792	1,118,492
Quebec.....	1,901,780	1,800,471	602,574	555,409	8,442	1,662	361	4,874,502	
Manitoba.....	1,735	1,735	1,398	1,398	.....	.....	.....	6,266
Totals	10,838,723	9,892,319	2,240,877	2,233,214	73,474	80,941	53,528	25,473,434	
1896.									
British Columbia.....	1,375,381	1,382,864	33,088	44,344	.....	4,727	.....	2,835,677
New Brunswick.....	459,187	500,704	276,355	265,701	.....	.....	1,604	1,508,278
Nova Scotia.....	1,582,489	1,540,418	961,567	964,976	52,994	55,596	31,466	5,230,242	
Ontario.....	5,676,966	5,180,519	479,935	344,752	844	1,685	1,685	11,687,217	
Prince Edward Island	547,189	540,607	169,526	111,155	.....	.....	1,862	1,310,339
Quebec.....	1,828,796	1,791,529	589,513	622,979	9,225	4,853	9,885	4,860,000	
Manitoba.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals	11,470,008	10,936,641	2,449,984	2,353,907	63,063	66,861	46,502	27,431,753	

The following table gives the number and tonnage of sea-going vessels entered and cleared at the principal ports of the Dominion in 1896 :

PORTS.	VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED.					
	British.		Foreign.		Total.	
	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.
Apple River, N.S.	65	13,348	46	9,607	111	22,955
Baddeck, N.S.	41	6,172	70	30,317	111	36,489
Belliveau's Cove, N.S.	226	22,043	.....	.....	226	22,043
Bridgewater, N.S.	104	19,827	14	6,446	118	26,273
Chicoutimi, Que.	5	4,971	39	36,606	44	41,577
Comox, B.C.	28	41,022	135	206,766	163	247,788
Canso, N.S.	448	36,663	189	17,136	637	53,799
Charlottetown, P.E.I.	148	72,800	26	23,627	174	96,427
Chatham, N.B.	47	41,132	137	91,649	184	132,781
Dalhousie, N.B.	10	1,266	68	43,065	78	44,331
Halifax, N.S.	1,717	1,032,377	329	156,806	2,046	1,189,183
Harvey, N.B.	67	15,719	23	12,938	90	28,657
Hillsboro', N.B.	190	65,009	117	39,813	307	104,822
Liverpool, N.S.	184	22,234	443	38,496	627	60,730
Louisburg, N.S.	58	46,235	73	69,280	131	115,515
Lunenburg, N.S.	532	56,830	10	1,973	542	58,803
Montreal, Que.	722	1,524,146	40	63,465	762	1,587,611
Nanaimo, B.C.	64	70,500	712	498,141	776	568,641
New Carlisle, Que.	106	18,701	37	12,989	143	31,690
Newcastle, N.B.	58	41,642	52	34,435	110	76,077
North Head, N.B.	264	42,989	7	202	271	43,191
North Sydney, N.S.	629	179,241	110	26,867	739	206,108
Parsboro', N.S.	235	78,512	37	33,976	272	112,488
Pictou, N.S.	38	26,800	11	6,544	49	33,344
Port Gilbert, N.S.	261	22,715	6	668	267	33,383
Port Hawkesbury, N.S.	67	39,538	54	24,209	121	63,747
Pugwash, N.S.	3	2,531	33	21,057	36	23,588
Quebec, Que.	389	794,842	230	202,942	619	997,784
Rimouski, Que.	7	4,145	52	40,123	59	44,268
River Hebert, N.S.	167	21,764	145	21,804	312	43,568
Sackville, N.B.	48	5,477	43	21,908	91	27,385
Shelburne, N.S.	86	7,926	448	39,013	534	46,939
St. Andrew's, N.B.	232	22,524	2,305	253,366	2,537	275,890
St. John, N.B.	2,384	538,105	811	518,322	3,195	1,056,427
Sydney, N.S.	472	174,907	90	55,988	562	230,895
Vancouver, B.C.	133	192,072	583	481,199	713	673,271
Victoria, B.C.	418	347,011	2,345	1,487,610	2,763	1,834,621
Windsor, N.S.	247	114,055	24	9,967	271	124,292
Yarmouth, N.S.	757	272,812	279	29,675	1,036	302,487

These statistics do not indicate the shipping business of the ports in its entirety, as they do not include the coasting vessels. For this the Harbour Commissioners' reports are the only available source.

The following is a statement of British and Colonial shipping in 1891 to 1895. The figures are all taken from official sources :—

SHIPPING IN BRITISH POSSESSIONS 1861 TO 1895, EXCLUSIVE OF
COASTING TRADE.

COLONY.	TONNAGE OF VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED.				
	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
United Kingdom.. .. .	74,812,620	75,867,155	74,632,847	80,536,359	80,539,174
Hong Kong	10,279,043	10,294,152	10,535,859	10,469,182	11,525,586
Malta	8,187,726	6,236,424	6,931,663	7,190,133	7,034,207
Gibraltar.....	10,665,744	8,753,175	9,248,019	9,841,007	9,078,256
Canada	10,695,196	10,752,974	10,608,611	11,280,536	10,976,829
Straits Settlements.	9,385,413	9,069,763	9,527,994	10,003,525	10,053,624
India	7,684,954	8,590,651	7,692,291	7,665,886	8,255,822
New South Wales ...	5,694,236	5,647,184	5,193,328	5,738,554	5,860,038
Victoria.....	4,715,109	4,456,254	4,029,738	4,291,459	4,348,686
South Australia.....	2,576,546	2,383,263	2,550,581	2,908,585	3,150,733
Western Australia ..	1,045,555	1,124,565	1,071,418	1,329,078	1,578,553
Tasmania	1,044,606	1,137,140	934,439	898,367	937,525
New Zealand.....	1,244,322	1,131,323	1,258,070	1,262,350	1,321,897
Queensland.....	997,118	972,428	945,628	928,025	971,905
Ceylon.....	5,696,940	5,790,706	6,152,393	6,365,853	6,543,197
Windward Islands	2,889,046	2,680,232	3,906,680	2,938,568	2,907,400
Leeward Islands.....	1,667,066	1,792,324	1,806,543	1,882,683	1,726,069
Trinidad.....	1,276,246	1,201,791	1,212,574	1,233,947	1,250,088
Cape of Good Hope.....	2,891,607	3,180,532	3,142,245	3,439,334	3,880,076
Jamaica.....	1,179,063	1,285,493	1,423,793	1,564,340	1,607,347
Mauritius.....	585,675	655,270	587,032	641,098	687,014
British Guiana.....	631,787	635,300	648,528	650,547	539,155
Newfoundland.....	656,310	*	852,308	876,703	785,381
Gold Coast.....	777,169	826,910	830,766	1,006,053	1,053,366
Lagos.....	593,634	679,354	694,840	685,573	720,295
Sierra Leone.....	842,523	800,695	746,512	962,046	1,021,870
Natal	1,063,014	1,163,890	1,192,702	1,302,057	1,463,922
Bermuda.....	287,694	348,576	354,043	293,808	361,683
Honduras.....	354,273	285,324	283,305	309,329	315,186
Turk's Island	203,391	224,281	223,476	251,615	240,124
Bahamas.....	303,121	334,079	349,491	341,883	396,620
Gambia.....	229,958	217,424	228,706	229,702	188,196
St. Helena	65,636	74,161	81,161	89,320	73,888
Fiji	138,141	137,309	147,388	258,913	235,402
Falkland Islands.....	86,209	89,328	59,717	71,297	80,212
Labuan	124,134	115,455	109,142	114,036	141,411

* Figures cannot be given owing to destruction of books in the great fire.

Gibraltar and Malta being merely ports of call, it will be seen that no British possession outside of the United Kingdom has a larger shipping trade than Canada, though the combined shipping of the Australasian colonies exceeds that of this country; the latter figures, however, include the intercolonial trade.

The next table gives the tonnage of vessels trading to and from some of the principal foreign countries. It will be seen that, including the United Kingdom, Canada ranked fourteenth in 1894 among the countries of the world as regards the magnitude of her shipping trade.

SHIPPING IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES, 1890 TO 1894, EXCLUSIVE OF
COASTING TRADE.

COUNTRIES.	TONNAGE OF VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED.				
	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
France.....	28,967,848	31,602,876	28,120,524	28,022,326	28,538,827
*United States.....	30,794,653	30,804,921	36,438,645	33,504,271	34,331,090
Spain.....	23,910,898	23,345,801	22,891,658	24,022,726	25,892,022
Germany.....	21,106,980	23,149,754	22,405,872	22,999,554	24,499,103
†Austria.....	16,446,513	17,510,926	17,263,908	18,087,882	18,324,394
Italy.....	14,246,724	14,071,843	13,943,727	14,736,859	16,157,927
Russia in Europe.....	12,072,988	11,643,394	9,319,806	12,752,466	17,075,590
Argentine Republic.....	11,847,424	9,948,939	11,886,851	12,838,340	13,666,087
Sweden.....	10,766,711	11,285,355	11,446,173	11,705,414	12,689,093
Holland.....	10,837,137	11,408,644	11,845,875	12,399,485	13,751,221
Belgium.....	11,589,148	12,086,252	11,584,268	11,941,470	13,056,692
Portugal.....	10,564,723	11,082,000	11,082,000	11,632,940	.....
Denmark.....	8,032,080	11,285,355	7,898,341	7,952,114	8,785,984
China.....	5,915,520	6,744,410	6,889,582	7,142,612	7,635,584
Norway.....	5,350,492	5,767,858	5,768,587	5,796,170	5,477,012
Chili.....	5,739,715	4,335,038	6,310,449	.....	.....
Uruguay.....	3,591,638	2,712,710	2,586,496	2,785,162	3,216,661
Japan.....	3,166,404	3,326,367	3,578,791	4,302,001	4,907,419
Mexico.....	2,747,770	3,179,706	2,969,888	3,192,843	.....

*Exclusive of lake trade between the United States and Canada. United States vessels engaged in this trade are not allowed to engage in sea-going voyages.

†Including coasting trade. Exclusive of Hungary.

REGISTERED TONNAGE OF THE PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF THE
WORLD.

COUNTRIES.	SAILING VESSELS.		STEAM VESSELS.		TOTAL VESSELS.	
	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.
United Kingdom.....	12,617	2,866,895	8,386	6,121,555	21,003	8,988,450
United States.....	16,313	2,396,672	6,595	2,307,208	22,908	4,703,880
Sweden.....	2,914	371,097	1,248	179,253	4,162	550,350
Norway.....	6,453	1,335,275	859	263,842	7,312	1,599,117
German Empire.....	2,622	660,856	1,043	893,046	3,665	1,553,902
Canada.....	5,517	538,123	1,762	251,176	7,279	782,299
France.....	14,332	398,567	1,196	491,972	15,528	890,539
Italy.....	6,231	571,605	328	207,530	6,559	779,135
Russia.....	2,135	323,339	522	205,649	2,657	528,988
Spain.....	1,041	172,729	427	313,178	1,468	485,907
Australasia.....	1,577	175,346	1,186	191,713	2,763	367,059
Netherlands.....	424	110,673	157	182,553	581	293,226
Austria-Hungary.....	170	71,792	124	128,288	294	200,080
Denmark.....	3,202	192,904	389	141,995	3,591	334,899
Greece.....	613	167,015	107	87,620	720	254,635
Portugal.....	207	47,724	51	41,161	258	88,885
Belgium.....	5	917	50	78,271	55	79,188
Turkey.....	786	151,800	78	37,843	864	189,643
China.....	67	15,265	140	29,410	207	44,675
Japan.....	722	43,511	745	169,414	1,467	212,925

DESCRIPTION, NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS ON THE REGISTRY
OF SHIPPING, CANADA.

DESCRIPTION.	1883.		1892.		1895.	
	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.
Steamlifts.	2	69				
Steamers.	1,006	126,212	1,500	144,848	1,718	153,682
Ships.	196	250,865	123	179,200	73	113,486
Barks, &c.	949	519,057	495	286,194	342	194,367
Schooners.	4,048	250,760	3,897	243,247	4,032	244,802
Sloops.	231	13,798	269	16,904	328	23,609
Barges.	766	94,467	541	81,601	580	84,357
Scows.	70	5,668	78	6,570	89	6,694
Woodboats.	89	5,549	73	4,504	60	3,568
Yachts.	3	78	9	175	14	205
Not rigged.	11	742	13	630	1	107
Smacks and yawls.	3	129	5	60	7	83
Cutters.			3	12	6	30
Not described.			3	344	3	495
Dredges.			1	62	9	352
Total.	7,374	1,267,394	7,010	964,351	7,262	825,837

Steamers divided in 1883 into 627 screw, with 64,547 tons, and 379 wheel, with 61,665 tons.

Steamers divided in 1895 into 1,382 screw, with 95,308 tons, and 306 wheel, with 58,374 tons.

There are four graving docks in Canada, three belonging to the Federal Government and one owned by a company. The following statement shows the dimensions of these graving docks:—

NAME.	Length.	WIDTH.			Water on Sills.	RISE OF	
		At coping.	At entrance.	At bottom.		Spring tide.	Neap tide.
	Ft.	Ft.	Ft.	Ft.	Ft.	Ft.	Ft.
Esquimalt.	430	90	65	41	*26½	7 to 10	5 to 8
Kingston.	280	79	55	47	16½	†	.....
Lévis.	445	100	62	73	25½	26½	20½
Halifax.	585	102	89½	72	30	6	3

* At ordinary spring tide. † Height of water in Lake Ontario varies 3½ feet.

For 20 years from the completion the company owing it have subsidies from the Imperial and Canadian Governments and from the city of Halifax, amounting in all to about \$30,000 (£6,180).

The three Government docks costs for construction as under:—

Esquimalt.	\$ 1,171,634*
Kingston.	510,210
Lévis.	910,000

* Including \$243,333 (£50,000 stg.) contributed by the Imperial Government.

POST OFFICE STATISTICS.

NUMBER OF POST OFFICES IN CANADA, AND ESTIMATED NUMBER,
AND NUMBER PER HEAD, OF LETTERS AND POST CARDS SENT,
1868 TO 1896.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE	Number of Post Offices.	ESTIMATED NUMBER SENT.				Number of Letters per Head.
		Registered Letters.	Free Letters.	Total Letters Posted.	Post Cards.	
1868.....	3,638	704,750	733,000	18,100,000	.....	5·37
1869.....	3,756	850,000	874,000	21,920,000	.....	6·42
1870.....	3,820	1,000,000	1,034,000	24,500,000	.....	7·09
1871.....	3,943	1,100,000	1,218,000	* 27,050,000	.....	7·69
1872.....	4,135	1,280,000	1,125,000	* 30,600,000	.....	8·47
1873.....	4,518	1,377,000	1,091,000	* 34,579,000	.....	9·43
1874.....	4,706	1,562,900	1,432,200	* 39,358,500	.....	10·28
1875.....	4,892	1,750,000	1,290,000	* 42,000,000	.....	10·81
1876.....	5,015	1,774,000	1,059,292	41,800,000	4,646,000	10·58
1877.....	5,161	1,842,000	1,096,000	41,510,000	5,450,000	10·34
1878.....	5,378	1,980,000	1,250,000	44,000,000	6,455,000	10·78
1879.....	5,606	1,940,000	1,384,000	43,900,000	6,945,000	10·59
1880.....	5,773	2,040,000	1,464,000	45,800,000	7,800,000	10·86
1881.....	5,935	2,253,000	1,838,000	48,170,000	9,640,000	11·11
1882.....	6,171	2,450,000	2,390,000	56,200,000	11,300,000	12·82
1883.....	6,395	2,650,000	2,600,000	62,800,000	12,940,000	14·16
1884.....	6,837	3,000,000	2,824,000	66,100,000	13,580,000	14·74
1885.....	7,084	3,060,000	2,960,000	68,400,000	13,800,000	15·07
1886.....	7,295	3,400,000	3,310,000	71,000,000	15,109,000	15·47
1887.....	7,534	3,560,000	3,160,000	74,300,000	16,356,000	16·02
1888.....	7,671	3,580,000	3,500,000	80,200,000	16,586,000	17·11
1889.....	7,838	3,649,000	3,872,000	92,668,000	19,355,000	19·55
1890.....	7,913	3,280,000	3,870,000	94,100,000	19,480,000	19·63
1891.....	8,061	3,292,000	4,078,000	97,975,000	20,300,000	20·22
1892.....	8,288	3,286,700	4,606,000	102,850,000	20,815,000	20·99
1893.....	8,477	3,254,000	4,723,000	106,290,000	22,790,000	21·46
1894.....	8,664	3,237,200	4,925,500	107,145,000	23,695,000	21·39
1895.....	8,832	3,183,200	4,441,000	107,565,000	24,025,000	21·23
1896.....	9,103	3,505,500	4,808,800	116,028,000	24,794,800	22·64

* Including post cards.

NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS, BOOKS, CIRCULARS PARCELS, &c.,
1868 TO 1896.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Newspapers and Periodicals posted otherwise than from Office of Publication.	Newspapers and Periodicals posted from Office of Publication.	Books, Circulars, Samples, Patterns, &c.	Parcels, Domestic and Foreign.	Total.	Number per Head.
1868.....	18,860,000			24,800	18,884,800	5·60
1869.....	18,700,000			38,720	18,738,720	5·49
1870.....	20,150,000			51,344	20,201,844	5·85
1871.....	22,250,000			64,160	22,314,160	6·34
1872.....	24,400,000			95,200	24,495,200	6·78
1873.....	25,480,000			112,300	25,592,300	6·98
1874.....	29,000,000			102,800	29,102,800	7·61
1875.....	31,300,000			131,352	31,431,352	8·08
1876.....	38,549,000		4,539,912	70,724	43,159,636	10·09
1877.....	39,000,000		4,638,000	90,000	43,728,000	10·09
1878.....	6,252,740	33,483,672	5,090,000	107,800	44,934,212	11·02
1879.....	5,610,000	36,769,086	5,054,000	206,600	47,637,686	11·49
1880.....	5,870,000	39,250,062	5,224,000	217,000	50,561,062	11·99
1881.....	5,980,000	42,709,068	6,000,000	331,500	55,020,568	12·69
1882.....	7,150,000	43,695,000	7,186,000	394,000	58,425,000	13·33
1883.....	7,402,000	45,737,066	8,724,000	463,200	62,326,266	14·06
1884.....	8,210,000	47,779,532	10,160,000	541,000	66,690,532	14·87
1885.....	8,760,000	49,821,798	10,500,000	600,000	69,681,798	15·36
1886.....	9,200,000	51,864,064	15,140,000	640,000	76,844,064	16·75
1887.....	10,340,000	53,906,326	20,000,000	820,000	85,066,326	18·35
1888.....	10,850,000	55,948,591	17,810,000	763,900	85,372,491	18·22
1889.....	12,269,000	57,990,856	17,053,000	519,400	87,832,256	18·54
1890.....	10,950,000	60,033,121	16,897,000	371,500	88,251,621	18·43
1891.....	*25,890,000	62,066,386	+2,143,000	325,960	90,425,346	18·66
1892.....	*26,034,000	64,108,651	+2,266,600	345,660	92,754,911	18·93
1893.....	*24,220,000	66,150,916	+2,626,200	356,692	93,353,808	18·85
1894.....	*22,353,000	68,193,181	+2,715,000	356,680	93,617,861	18·69
1895.....	*22,730,000	70,235,446	+2,853,000	357,760	96,176,206	18·98
1896.....	*24,024,000	72,277,711	+3,672,700	344,330	100,318,741	19·57

* Including books, circulars, samples, patterns, &c.

† Packages of printers' copy, photographs, deeds, insurance policies, packets of merchandise, &c.

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LETTERS AND POST CARDS, BY PROVINCES,
1889 TO 1896.

PROVINCES.	Year ended 30th June.	Number of Post Offices.	ESTIMATED NUMBER SENT.				
			Registered Letters.	Free Letters.	Total Letters Posted.	Post Cards.	No. of Letters per Head.
Ontario.....	1889	2,971	2,084,000	2,908,000	49,887,000	12,671,000	23·99
	1890	2,997	1,880,000	2,853,000	50,500,000	12,700,000	24·07
	1891	3,026	1,833,000	3,100,000	53,000,000	13,175,000	25·03
	1892	3,060	1,900,000	3,600,000	56,000,000	13,500,000	26·20
	1893	3,058	1,830,000	3,700,000	57,500,000	15,175,000	26·63
	1894	3,102	1,790,000	3,900,000	57,750,000	15,625,000	26·50
	1895	3,138	1,750,000	3,400,000	57,900,000	15,750,000	26·33
	1896	3,185	1,864,000	3,600,000	61,791,000	15,879,000	27·83
Quebec	1889	1,423	824,000	437,000	22,437,000	3,811,000	15·31
	1890	1,429	760,000	440,000	22,800,000	3,850,000	15·42
	1891	1,441	770,000	420,000	23,100,000	3,950,000	15·48
	1892	1,486	670,000	390,000	22,750,000	3,800,000	15·11
	1893	1,533	680,000	386,000	23,250,000	3,950,000	15·30
	1894	1,575	700,000	386,000	23,325,000	4,070,000	15·21
	1895	1,600	700,000	395,000	23,375,000	4,150,000	15·11
	1896	1,640	841,000	446,000	25,092,000	4,487,000	16·06
Nova Scotia	1889	1,399	198,000	146,000	6,721,000	1,266,000	14·98
	1890	1,403	160,000	170,000	6,900,000	1,280,000	15·34
	1891	1,431	166,000	165,000	7,100,000	1,330,000	15·75
	1892	1,481	180,000	164,000	7,600,000	1,500,000	16·82
	1893	1,534	180,000	168,000	7,850,000	1,440,000	17·34
	1894	1,562	185,000	160,000	7,900,000	1,550,000	17·41
	1895	1,589	185,000	162,000	7,950,000	1,600,000	17·49
	1896	1,648	203,000	192,000	8,500,000	1,705,000	18·65
New Brunswick..	1889	1,085	146,000	127,000	5,173,000	813,000	16·10
	1890	1,089	133,000	147,000	5,200,000	840,000	16·18
	1891	1,101	129,000	142,000	5,300,000	860,000	16·50
	1892	1,123	132,000	148,000	5,400,000	900,000	16·81
	1893	1,138	134,000	152,000	5,500,000	920,000	17·12
	1894	1,146	133,000	150,000	5,520,000	1,010,000	17·18
	1895	1,162	133,000	152,000	5,560,000	1,030,000	17·31
	1896	1,181	141,000	172,000	5,960,000	1,105,000	18·55
P. E. Island.....	1889	315	37,000	29,000	1,114,000	143,000	10·21
	1890	320	32,000	28,000	1,100,000	145,000	10·08
	1891	324	32,000	29,000	1,125,000	150,000	10·31
	1892	339	31,700	36,000	1,200,000	170,000	11·00
	1893	347	30,000	29,000	1,190,000	160,000	10·91
	1894	358	30,200	29,500	1,200,000	165,000	10·99
	1895	368	30,200	27,000	1,200,000	175,000	10·99
	1896	389	35,600	33,000	1,260,000	175,800	11·54
British Columbia.	1889	144	65,000	76,000	2,126,000	131,000	24·41
	1890	151	70,000	75,000	2,200,000	135,000	23·58
	1891	167	82,000	72,000	2,450,000	175,000	24·52
	1892	187	95,000	88,000	3,100,000	225,000	28·97
	1893	219	110,000	110,000	3,400,000	275,000	29·67
	1894	229	105,000	115,000	3,550,000	330,000	28·92
	1895	246	105,000	115,000	3,580,000	355,000	27·24
	1896	274	118,000	129,800	4,175,000	398,090	29·66

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LETTERS AND POST CARDS, BY PROVINCES
1889 TO 1896—*Concluded.*

PROVINCES.	Year ended 30th June.	Number of Post Offices.	ESTIMATED NUMBER SENT.				
			Registered Letters.	Free Letters.	Total Letters Posted.	Post Cards.	No. of Letters per Head.
Manitoba, Keewatin & Northwest Territories	1889	501	295,000	149,000	5,210,000	520,000	22.83
	1890	523	245,000	157,000	5,400,000	530,000	22.38
	1891	571	280,000	150,000	5,900,000	660,000	23.13
	1892	612	278,000	180,000	6,800,000	720,000	25.20
	1893	646	290,000	178,000	7,600,000	870,000	26.61
	1894	692	294,000	185,000	7,900,000	945,000	26.12
	1895	729	280,000	190,000	8,000,000	965,000	24.98
	1896	786	302,000	236,000	9,250,000	1,045,000	29.16

POSTAL REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF CANADA FROM 1868 TO 1896.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Revenue.	Expenditure	Expenditure in excess of Revenue.	AMOUNT PER HEAD.	
				Revenue.	Expenditure.
	\$	\$	\$	\$ c.	\$ c.
1868.....	1,024,710	1,053,570	28,859	0 30	0 31
1869.....	973,056	1,079,828	106,772	0 29	0 32
1870.....	1,010,767	1,155,261	144,493	0 29	0 33
1871.....	1,079,767	1,271,006	191,238	0 31	0 36
1872.....	1,193,062	1,369,163	176,100	0 33	0 38
1873.....	1,406,984	1,553,604	146,619	0 38	0 42
1874.....	1,476,207	1,695,480	219,272	0 39	0 44
1875.....	1,536,509	1,873,241	336,731	0 40	0 48
1876.....	1,484,886	1,959,758	474,871	0 38	0 50
1877.....	1,501,134	2,075,618	574,483	0 37	0 52
1878.....	1,620,022	2,110,365	490,343	0 40	0 52
1879.....	1,534,363	2,167,266	632,902	0 37	0 52
1880.....	1,648,017	2,286,611	638,593	0 39	0 54
1881.....	1,767,953	2,333,189	565,236	0 41	0 54
1882.....	2,022,098	2,459,356	437,258	0 46	0 56
1883.....	2,264,384	2,687,394	423,009	0 51	0 61
1884.....	2,330,741	2,931,387	600,646	0 52	0 65
1885.....	2,400,062	3,097,882	697,820	0 53	0 68
1886.....	2,469,379	3,380,429	911,050	0 54	0 74
1887.....	2,603,255	3,458,100	854,845	0 56	0 75
1888.....	2,751,139	3,533,397	782,258	0 59	0 75
1889.....	2,984,222	3,746,040	761,817	0 63	0 79
1890.....	3,223,615	3,940,696	717,081	0 67	0 82
1891.....	3,374,888	4,020,740	645,852	0 70	0 83
1892.....	3,542,611	4,205,985	663,374	0 72	0 86
1893.....	3,696,062	4,343,758	647,696	0 75	0 88
1894.....	3,734,418	4,442,339	707,921	0 75	0 89
1895.....	3,815,456	4,616,313	800,857	0 75	0 91
1896.....	4,004,285	4,705,282	700,997	0 78	0 92

The number of stamps, post bands, letter cards, post cards, &c., issued to postmasters during the year was 171,673,770, as compared with 164,186,000 in 1895, being an increase of 7,487,770, and almost the whole postal revenue is derived from this source, the amount received from the sale of stamps, post cards, letter cards, &c., in 1896 having been \$3,779,993.

REGISTERED LETTERS IN CANADA, 1868 TO 1896.

YEAR.	Estimated Number of Registered Letters.	Number per Head.	Failed to Reach Destination.	Sent to Dead Letter Office.	HOW DISPOSED OF.				
					Delivered to Address.	Returned to Writers or Offices of origin.	Remaining in Office or with Postmaster for delivery.	Failed of Delivery and found to contain no value.	
1868.....	704,700	0·21	58						
1869.....	805,000	0·24	41						
1870.....	1,000,000	0·29	50						
1871.....	1,100,000	0·31	115						
1872.....	1,277,000	0·35	38	2,500					
1873.....	1,377,000	0·37	30	3,089					
1874.....	1,562,000	0·41	100	3,557					
1875.....	1,750,000	0·45	52	3,270					
1876.....	1,774,000	0·45	54	3,856					
1877.....	1,842,000	0·46	64	5,888					
1878.....	1,980,000	0·49	65	6,767					
1879.....	1,940,000	0·47	57	9,682	477	7,810	98	1,295	
1880.....	2,040,000	0·48	70	9,132	364	7,695	93	980	
1881.....	2,253,000	0·52	29	10,216	755	8,825	95	541	
1882.....	2,450,000	0·56	113	9,182	616	8,138	93	333	
1883.....	2,650,000	0·60	148	10,706	1,004	9,125	146	431	
1884.....	3,000,000	0·67	105	12,948	4,025	8,192	220	511	
1885.....	3,060,000	0·67	229	16,340	4,277	11,072	246	745	
1886.....	3,400,000	0·74	160	17,856	2,878	13,963	119	896	
1887.....	3,560,000	0·76	166	21,612	4,833	15,525	122	1,132	
1888.....	3,580,000	0·76	197	19,618	6,345	11,788	664	821	
1889.....	3,649,000	0·77	243	23,091	*	20,933	847	1,311	
1890.....	3,280,000	0·68	149	19,994	*	13,171	1,109	5,714	
1891.....	3,292,000	0·68	155	11,120	*	9,334	261	1,525	
1892.....	3,286,700	0·67	147	24,691	*	13,479	259	†10,953	
1893.....	3,254,000	0·66	149	13,344	*	11,552	396	1,396	
1894.....	3,237,200	0·64	222	13,324	*	11,825	397	1,102	
1895.....	3,183,200	0·63	164	28,858	*	15,189	1,339	12,330	
1896.....	3,505,500	0·68	133	11,550	*	10,250	397	903	

* Included in letters returned to writers or offices of origin.

† This large number is accounted for by the fact that an immense number of franchise notices were returned N.C.F. and were refused by the sender and were destroyed.

Of 3,505,500 registered letters estimated to have been sent in 1896, only 133 containing money failed to reach their destination. The contents, or a portion thereof, of 39 were made good by the officials or others held responsible for the loss; 28 were stolen, 22 lost or mis-delivered, and in 27 cases no evidence could be obtained to account for discrepancies. There was an increase in the total number sent, as compared with 1895, of 322,300, and

a decrease in the number that miscarried of 31. In every 26,357 letters registered one miscarried, a smaller proportion than in 1895, when it was one in 19,410 letters.

The number of letters and other articles sent to the dead letter office in each year, since Confederation, is given below :—

LETTERS, POST CARDS, CIRCULARS, BOOKS, PARCELS, &c., RECEIVED
AT THE DEAD LETTER OFFICE IN CANADA DURING THE YEARS
1868 TO 1896.

YEAR.	Total Number.	HOW DISPOSED OF.						
		Returned to other Countries.	Deliv- ered or forward- ed to Address	Returned to Writers.	Remain- ing in Office or with Post- master.	Failed of Delivery, contained no value, Destroyed	Returned to printed Address.	Returned to Govern- ment Depart- ment.
1868..	312,220							
1869..	307,889							
1870..	324,291							
1871..	335,508							
1872..	380,810							
1873..	426,886							
1874..	508,160							
1875..	572,127							
1876..	587,376							
1877..	563,484							
1878..	630,847							
1879..	540,429	49,952	12,645	195,689	558	262,464	19,119	
1880..	592,385	63,755	12,546	219,728	1,380	270,764	19,622	4,590
1881..	617,712	69,857	14,387	235,686	1,454	270,621	18,259	7,448
1882..	658,762	76,820	12,083	279,566	2,258	264,122	19,166	4,744
1883..	717,271	88,553	13,198	284,771	2,480	298,478	21,909	7,881
1884..	764,731	106,843	24,124	275,497	2,269	321,229	25,254	9,515
1885..	787,110	111,681	25,111	268,725	2,000	343,838	26,239	9,516
1886..	753,489	97,556	25,744	258,491	14,155	320,953	26,769	9,821
1887..	833,742	96,396	29,507	274,734	11,414	383,319	29,109	9,263
1888..	916,929	95,184	31,601	358,213	10,680	380,404	30,968	9,879
1889..	893,298	100,462	31,514	300,046	10,989	405,392	33,569	11,386
1890..	922,541	104,059	18,330	270,209	4,415	479,182	36,667	9,679
1891..	973,530	109,809	19,838	276,982	4,556	513,310	37,158	11,877
1892..	1,057,781	121,133	22,600	306,703	7,539	547,309	38,913	13,584
1893..	1,009,166	131,836	25,478	281,969	10,641	502,667	45,805	10,770
1894..	1,036,853	152,318	32,822	300,043	9,277	497,682	37,307	7,404
1895..	960,031	134,343	24,973	288,770	8,547	471,850	23,093	8,455
1896..	969,746	110,470	26,253	316,172	7,036	464,918	26,520	18,377

The number of letters containing money or other articles of value received at the office during the year was 16,948, and their contents were valued at \$281,946. Of the total number of dead letters 93,711 originated in Canada and were returned as undelivered from other countries.

OPERATIONS OF THE MONEY ORDER SYSTEM IN CANADA,
1868 TO 1896.

YEAR.	Number of Offices.	Number of Orders Issued.	Amount of Orders Issued in Canada and Payable in Canada.	Amount of Orders Issued in Canada and Payable in other Countries.	Total Amount of Orders Issued in Canada.	Amount of Orders Issued in other Countries, payable in Canada.	Losses sus- tained.
			\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868 ..	515	90,163	2,959,763	393,119	3,352,881	90,579	2,355
1869 ..	550	96,627	3,193,306	370,339	3,563,645	100,823	3,170
1870 ..	558	110,021	3,489,610	420,640	3,910,250	117,914	1,585
1871 ..	571	120,521	4,067,735	478,699	4,546,434	126,694	.....
1872 ..	634	136,422	5,573,020	581,100	5,154,120	147,230	478
1873 ..	644	161,096	5,569,298	670,207	6,239,506	160,695	2,037
1874 ..	662	179,851	6,090,173	667,255	6,757,427	177,502	119
1875 ..	687	181,091	6,132,095	579,444	6,711,539	181,091	797
1876 ..	736	238,668	6,157,813	708,805	6,866,618	359,314	4,239
1877 ..	754	253,962	6,164,826	691,195	6,856,821	408,286	6,166
1878 ..	769	269,417	6,412,577	718,319	7,130,895	458,745	657
1879 ..	772	281,725	6,086,521	702,202	6,788,723	505,833	147
1880 ..	775	306,088	6,385,211	822,126	7,207,337	698,651	286
1881 ..	786	338,238	6,679,547	1,045,665	7,725,212	1,002,735	161
1882 ..	806	372,248	7,018,526	1,335,628	8,354,153	1,194,029	111
1883 ..	826	419,613	7,634,735	1,856,164	9,490,900	1,236,275	59
1884 ..	866	463,502	7,971,920	2,095,517	10,067,834	1,262,867	883
1885 ..	885	499,243	8,254,003	2,130,208	10,384,211	1,185,751	4,296
1886 ..	910	529,458	8,146,096	2,085,094	10,231,189	1,245,957	25
1887 ..	933	574,899	8,093,887	2,235,098	10,328,984	1,495,674	1,179
1888 ..	944	630,968	8,520,776	2,395,842	10,916,618	1,726,011	3,113
1889 ..	990	673,813	8,692,419	2,573,501	11,265,920	1,756,945	*
1890 ..	1,027	780,503	9,359,434	2,638,427	11,997,862	1,851,059	*
1891 ..	1,080	855,619	9,854,052	2,624,126	12,478,178	1,984,360	*
1892 ..	1,120	919,996	10,210,099	2,615,602	12,825,701	2,077,887	*
1893 ..	1,168	967,866	10,404,857	2,498,119	12,902,976	2,269,635	*
1894 ..	1,193	1,052,410	10,487,280	2,758,710	13,245,990	2,224,343	*
1895 ..	1,261	1,092,052	10,736,647	2,450,674	13,187,322	2,055,984	*
1896 ..	1,310	1,131,152	10,726,661	2,355,200	13,081,861	2,124,553	*

* No returns available.

There was an increase of 49 in the number of money order offices in operation. They are distributed among the provinces in the following order:—

Ontario.....	642	Manitoba.....	67
Quebec.....	210	British Columbia.....	55
Nova Scotia.....	173	The Territories.....	43
New Brunswick.....	105	Prince Edward Island.....	15

MONEY ORDER TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN THE DOMINION AND OTHER COUNTRIES, 1868 TO 1896.

YEAR.	UNITED KINGDOM.		UNITED STATES.		NEWFOUNDLAND.		OTHER COUNTRIES.	
	Amount of Orders.		Amount of Orders.		Amount of Orders.		Amount of Orders.	
	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868..	389,796	87,437			3,321	3,142		
1869..	367,092	94,308			3,246	6,514		
1870..	415,393	110,585			5,246	7,328		
1871..	474,376	121,644			4,321	5,049		
1872..	577,443	142,301			3,656	4,928		
1873..	665,407	156,888			4,799	3,807		
1874..	661,501	171,487			5,753	6,014		
1875..	572,246	174,160			7,197	6,930		
1876..	491,363	194,680	212,135	156,134	5,305	8,499		
1877..	409,474	188,116	276,821	207,389	5,699	12,280		
1878..	383,808	189,082	328,264	246,586	6,245	23,076		
1879..	361,940	176,067	335,200	308,256	5,061	21,509		
1880..	397,589	181,561	420,966	494,637	3,570	22,452		
1881..	430,686	175,461	610,094	807,372	4,883	19,901		
1882..	550,150	170,304	781,167	1,003,079	4,309	20,644		
1883..	827,200	196,467	1,023,548	1,015,358	5,415	24,448		
1884..	862,822	257,738	1,190,852	959,691	5,291	29,150	36,946	16,285
1885..	769,679	299,563	1,288,245	820,046	6,652	37,863	65,631	28,278
1886..	753,743	294,484	1,232,000	861,347	6,467	40,092	92,883	50,079
1887..	837,146	304,115	1,262,382	1,096,363	11,997	42,114	123,118	53,081
1888..	958,001	328,674	1,297,734	1,283,094	22,177	51,482	117,930	62,761
1889..	1,033,331	364,657	1,391,743	1,261,103	24,055	63,814	124,372	67,370
1890..	1,000,460	383,263	1,471,946	1,332,196	26,942	73,555	139,079	62,044
1891..	975,378	381,452	1,469,819	1,465,904	28,265	73,545	150,664	63,162
1892..	937,679	393,289	1,478,102	1,515,212	22,247	88,124	177,566	81,254
1893..	845,930	412,588	1,461,304	1,645,140	21,949	127,389	168,929	84,510
1894..	909,273	458,703	1,634,750	1,451,817	19,208	220,234	195,478	93,588
1895..	818,384	487,912	1,443,419	1,352,986	20,306	123,070	168,565	92,016
1896..	775,866	479,104	1,365,827	1,510,695	16,795	38,770	196,712	95,984

TOTAL MONEY ORDERS ISSUED IN CANADA AND PAYABLE IN CANADA.

	Great Britain.	United States.	Newfoundland.	Other Countries.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868-72	2,780,375		46,751	
Yearly average	556,075		9,350	
1873-77	3,685,322	(2 yrs.) 852,879	66,283	
Yearly average	737,064	426,489	13,256	
1878-82	3,016,648	5,335,621	131,650	
Yearly average	603,330	1,067,124	20,330	
1883-87	5,402,957	10,749,832	209,489	(4 yrs.) 466,301
Yearly average	1,080,592	2,149,966	41,898	116,575
1888-92	6,756,184	13,966,853	474,206	1,046,202
Yearly average	1,351,237	2,793,371	94,841	209,240
1893	1,258,518	3,106,444	149,338	253,439
1894	1,367,976	3,086,567	239,442	289,066
1895	1,306,296	2,796,405	143,376	260,581
1896	1,254,970	2,876,522	55,565	292,696

NUMBER OF POST OFFICES, LETTERS AND POST CARDS SENT IN
VARIOUS COUNTRIES.

COUNTRIES.	Year.	Post Offices.	Number of Letters and Post Cards sent.	Number per Head.
<i>Europe.</i>				
Great Britain.....	1896	20,398	2,148,700,000	54·4
Austria-Hungary.....	1895	10,090	842,195,140	20·4
Belgium.....	1895	847	175,885,774	27·4
Denmark.....	1894	793	61,934,658	29·9
France and Algeria.....	1894	8,504	904,865,000	21·2
German Empire.....	1895	31,829	1,815,959,040	34·7
Greece.....	1894	310	8,900,000	4·1
Italy.....	1895	*4,710	247,402,052	8·0
Netherlands.....	1895	.....	119,038,481	24·5
Portugal.....	1894	4,008	32,775,000	6·4
Russia.....	1894	7,084	292,430,000	2·4
Roumania.....	1895	3,216	19,912,030	3·4
Servia.....	1894	157	+17,894,217	8·0
Spain.....	1894	2,942	101,642,000	5·7
Sweden.....	1894	2,491	+158,287,359	32·2
Norway.....	1895	.....	39,778,800	19·8
Switzerland.....	1895	1,497	119,710,964	40·1
Turkey.....	1891	1,556	8,058,398	0·3
<i>Asia.</i>				
India.....	1895	‡24,245	403,525,902	1·4
Japan.....	1895-96	15,299	356,141,242	8·5
<i>Africa.</i>				
Cape of Good Hope.....	1895	1,051	17,128,136	9·7
Egypt.....	1895	672	14,704,000	2·1
<i>America.</i>				
Argentine Republic.....	1895	‡1,456	+165,342,507	41·8
Brazil.....	1893	2,826	33,441,000	2·3
Canada.....	1896	9,103	140,822,800	27·5
Chile.....	1894	584	\$22,249,296	7·5
Mexico.....	1895-96	1,560	30,473,230	2·4
Peru.....	1895	306	+5,854,914	1·9
United States.....	1896	70,360	+11,181,304,015	56·9
Uruguay.....	1895	617	8,679,168	10·9
<i>Australasia.</i>				
New South Wales.....	1895	1,972	69,036,400	54·0
Victoria.....	1890	1,733	62,526,448	55·9
Queensland.....	1895	1,033	18,278,870	45·6
South Australia.....	1895	665	17,073,913	47·8
Western Australia.....	1895	206	18,141,567	179·2
Tasmania.....	1895	327	5,894,708	36·6
New Zealand.....	1895	*1,353	30,788,582	44·1

*1894. †Including all kinds of mail matter. ‡Including letter boxes. §Including telegraph offices. ¶Letters only.

FINANCE STATISTICS.

RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS ON ACCOUNT OF THE CONSOLIDATED
FUND (ORDINARY REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE), 1868 TO 1896.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	CONSOLIDATED FUND.		Revenue in Excess of Expenditure.	Expenditure in Excess- of Revenue.
	Revenue.	Expenditure.		
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868.....	13,687,928	13,486,092	201,836	.....
1869.....	14,379,174	14,038,084	341,090	.....
1870.....	15,512,225	14,345,509	1,166,716	.....
1871.....	19,335,560	15,623,081	3,712,479	.....
1872.....	20,714,813	17,589,468	3,125,345	.....
1873.....	20,813,469	19,174,647	1,638,822	.....
1874.....	24,205,092	23,316,316	888,776	.....
1875.....	24,648,715	23,713,071	935,644	.....
1876.....	22,587,587	24,488,372	.....	1,900,785
1877.....	22,059,274	23,519,301	.....	1,460,027
1878.....	22,375,011	23,503,158	.....	1,128,146
1879.....	22,517,382	24,455,381	.....	1,937,999
1880.....	23,307,406	24,850,634	.....	1,543,228
1881.....	29,635,297	25,502,554	4,132,743	.....
1882.....	33,383,455	27,067,103	6,316,352	.....
1883.....	35,794,649	28,730,157	7,064,492	.....
1884.....	31,861,961	31,107,706	754,255	.....
1885.....	32,797,001	35,037,060	.....	2,240,059
1886.....	33,177,040	39,011,612	.....	5,834,572
1887.....	35,754,993	35,657,680	97,313	.....
1888.....	35,908,463	36,718,495	.....	810,032
1889.....	38,782,870	36,917,835	1,865,035	.....
1890.....	39,879,925	35,994,031	3,885,894	.....
1891.....	38,579,311	36,343,568	2,235,743	.....
1892.....	36,921,872	36,765,894	155,978	.....
1893.....	38,168,609	36,814,053	1,354,556	.....
1894.....	36,374,693	37,585,026	.....	1,210,333
1895.....	33,978,129	38,132,005	.....	4,153,876
1896.....	36,618,591	36,949,142	.....	330,551

RECEIPTS AND THEIR SOURCES.

CUSTOMS REVENUE.

Duties on Merchandise.	Duties Collected, 1896.
Class A.—Articles of food and live stock—	\$
Animals.....	38,618
Breadstuffs.....	363,237
Cocoanuts, paste, &c.....	35,138
Fish.....	64,483
Fruits, including nuts.....	539,038
Provisions, including meat and dairy products.....	207,296
Pickles and sauces.....	38,198
Rice.....	130,156

CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued.

Duties on Merchandise.		Duties Collected, 1896.
Class A.—Articles of food and lives stock— <i>Con.</i>		\$
Salt		4,576
Spices		25,922
Sugar and molasses		1,276,501
Vegetables		53,972
All other articles		75,067
Total, Class A		2,852,202
Class B.—Articles in a crude condition which enter into the various processes of domestic industry—		
Coal		933,848
Seeds		62,256
All other articles		47,612
Total, Class B		1,043,716
Class C.—Wholly or partially manufactured for use as materials in the manufactures and mechanical arts—		
Carriages, parts of		4,796
Cement		84,773
Cottons		135,430
Drugs, chemicals, &c.		303,032
Furs, partially dressed		77,913
Hops		31,324
Iron and steel		925,050
Lead		34,125
Leather		127,836
Oils		620,508
Paints and colours		59,781
Post office parcels		79,386
Woollens		60,702
All other articles		160,923
Total, Class C		2,706,179
Class D.—Manufactured articles ready for consumption—		
Books and other printed matter		216,334
Braces and suspenders		24,022
Brass and manufactures of		94,224
Brooms and brushes		23,259
Buttons		49,026
Carriages, all kinds		413,072
Clocks and clock cases		29,756
Combs		30,571
Cottons		1,138,825
Earthenware and china		173,796
Electric light apparatus and electric batteries, &c.		70,723
Express parcels of small value		84,404
Flax manufactures		338,926
Glass and manufactures of		282,689
Gloves and mitts		221,089
Gunpowder		37,193
Gutta-percha and India rubber manufactures		103,192
Hats, caps and bonnets		372,094
Iron and steel		1,245,755
Leather manufactures		123,967
Furniture, all kinds, cabinet, office and house		82,633
Metal manufactures		72,267
Oil cloth		40,825
Optical instruments		25,039

CUSTOMS DUTIES—*Concluded.*

Duties on Merchandise.			Duties Collected, 1896.
Class D.—Manufactured articles ready for consumption— <i>Con.</i>			\$
Packages.....			84,853
Paper manufactures.....			311,820
Soaps.....			73,101
Tobacco pipes.....			42,488
Twine, all kinds.....			29,972
Umbrellas and parasols.....			59,191
Varnish, &c.....			24,533
Watches, &c.....			44,296
Wood manufactures.....			110,726
Woollen manufactures.....			2,456,831
All other articles.....			546,824
Total, Class D.....			9,078,316
Class E.—Articles of Voluntary use, Luxuries, &c.—			
Ale, beer and porter.....			57,966
Collars of cotton and linen, and cuffs.....			26,867
Curtains.....			85,657
Carpets.....			264,458
Cotton fabrics and embroideries, &c.....			90,813
Fancy goods.....			439,077
Gold and silver manufactures, jewellery, &c.....			174,487
Musical instruments.....			83,080
Perfumery, pomades, &c.....			11,569
Silk manufactures.....			773,018
Spirits and Wines.....			2,171,973
Tobacco.....			267,026
All other articles.....			92,633
Total, Class E.....			4,538,624
Value of imports dutiable and free and duties collected in the above mentioned classes—			
	Dutiable.	Free.	
A.....	\$ 11,946,812	\$ 5,383,983	2,852,202
B.....	4,161,473	18,693,352	1,043,716
C.....	11,012,319	8,307,487	2,706,179
D.....	31,490,836	5,314,574	9,078,316
E.....	8,628,719	422,006	4,538,624
Total.....	\$ 67,239,759	\$ 38,121,402	20,219,037
<i>Internal Revenue.</i>			
Tax collected on—			
Spirits.....			3,975,574
Tobacco and cigars.....			3,003,715
Malt liquor.....			6,748
Malt.....			735,079
Petroleum inspection.....			40,323
Bonded manufactures.....			48,850
Other receipts.....			26,117
Methylated spirits.....			97,679
Total, internal revenue.....			7,934,085
Postal service—revenue.....			4,005,891
Miscellaneous—			
Casual.....			210,558
Cullers fees.....			11,405
Dominion lands.....			166,256

MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE—*Concluded.*

Duties on Merchandise.		Duties Collected, 1896.
		\$
Miscellaneous— <i>Con.</i>		
Dominion steamers.....		11,414
Fines, forfeitures and seizures.....		2,993
Gas inspection and law stamps.....		31,513
Interest on investments.....	1,370,000	
Insurance superintendence.....		9,986
Imperial contribution to Sable Island.....		2,772
Militia.....		42,717
Ordnance lands.....		17,550
Patent fees.....		98,865
Penitentiaries.....		42,493
Public works including railways and canals.....	3,594,264	
Premium and discount.....		3,162
Steamboat inspection.....		23,934
Superannuation.....		61,391
Tonnage dues.....		45,726
Weights and measures.....		37,057
Miscellaneous.....		22,412
Fisheries.....		88,823
Total.....		5,895,291
<i>Recapitulation of Receipts.</i>		
Customs revenue.....	20,219,037	
Internal revenue.....	7,934,085	
Postol service (gross).....	4,005,891	
Miscellaneous.....	5,895,291	
Total.....	38,054,304	
Expenditure and their sources—		
Charges on public debt.....	12,806,293	
Post offices.....	4,706,888	
Subsidies (provinces).....	4,235,664	
Railways and canals (including collection of revenue).....	3,952,669	
Public works.....	1,459,229	
Militia and defence.....	1,136,714	
Civil government.....	1,396,628	
Indians.....	880,408	
Legislation.....	904,688	
Customs (collection of revenue).....	896,332	
Administration of justice.....	758,270	
Mounted Police.....	533,014	
Mail subsidies and steamship subventions.....	534,917	
Light-house and coast service.....	466,057	
Excise (collection of revenue).....	470,870	
Penitentiaries.....	385,228	
Fisheries.....	427,251	
North-west Territories.....	330,703	
Superannuation.....	311,232	
Arts, agriculture and statistics.....	210,878	
Ocean and river service.....	181,452	
Immigration.....	120,199	
Geological survey and observatories.....	134,368	
Dominion lands (collection of revenue).....	119,908	
Quarantine.....	95,247	
Weights and measures.....	97,925	
Miscellaneous.....	437,985	
Total.....	37,991,018	

SUBSIDIES TO PROVINCES.

PROVINCES.	1895.	1896.
	\$	\$
Ontario.....	1,339,287	1,339,287
Quebec.....	1,086,714	1,086,714
Nova Scotia.....	432,813	432,811
New Brunswick.....	483,567	483,556
Manitoba.....	482,593	467,596
British Columbia.....	242,689	242,689
Prince Edward Island.....	183,011	183,011
Total.....	4,250,674	4,235,664

SUBSIDIES TO RAILWAYS, 1896.

Atlantic & North-western Railway.....	\$ 186,600
Beauharnois Junction.....	3,500
Dominion Coal Co's. Railway.....	55,808
Great Northern Railway.....	32,000
Lake Temi-camingue Colonization Railway.....	17,901
New Glasgow Iron, Coal & Railway Co.....	1,440
Oshawa Railway and Navigation Co.....	22,400
Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry Sound Railway.....	80,000
Parry Sound Colonization Railway.....	24,800
Quebec Central.....	288,000
United Counties Railway.....	52,927
Quebec & Lake St. John.....	3,744
St. Stephen & Milltown.....	9,636
Tilsonburg, Lake Erie & Pacific.....	51,200
Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo.....	4,790
Total, 1896.....	\$ 834,745
“ 1895.....	1,310,549

SUBSIDIES TO RAILWAYS TO 30TH JUNE, 1897.

SUBSIDIES.	Voted.	Paid.
	\$	\$
Subsidies to railways under contract.....	14,234,198	13,454,977
“ Canadian Pacific Railway.....	25,000,000	25,000,000
“ Canadian Pacific Railway extension to Quebec.....	1,500,000	1,500,000
“ Canada Central.....	1,525,250	1,525,250
“ Revelstoke extension.....	80,000	28,000
“ payable by instalments.....	3,982,680	1,306,200
“ Province of Quebec, North Shore Road.....	2,394,000	1,376,550
Railways subsidized by grant of loans.....	815,000	748,626
“ “ rails.....	90,356	.....
Total.....	49,621,484	44,939,603
Previous to Confederation and assumed by Dominion.....	.....	1,092,330
Loans to Grand Trunk.....	.....	15,142,633

PAYMENT ON CAPITAL ACCOUNT, 1892 TO 1896.

	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Canadian Pacific Railway.....	66,212	413,836	146,540	49,210	65,669
Cape Breton Railway	99,937	59,983	222,234		
Intercolonial Railway.....	168,102	228,985	102,899	327,035	260,396
Digby and Annapolis Railway....	26,130	2,191	1,675	571	
Montreal and European Short Line			18		
Oxford and New Glasgow Railway.	48,745	7,923	112,383		
Prince Edward Island Railway....	8,301				
Grenville Canal.	34,586	207	386		
Lachine “	87,852	445,983	64,345	189,944	184,998
Murray “	5,964	30,839			
St. Peter's “	14,387	812	437	868	1,455
Sault Ste. Marie Canal	341,474	589,801	1,316,529	466,151	189,987
Tay “	29,772				
Trent River “	4,457	5,962	3,412	53,908	392,976
Welland “	29,541	8,260	1,572	3,809	1,678
Ottawa River Works.....					3,850
St. Lawrence River and Canals....	889,116	987,709	1,640,483	1,737,592	1,483,835
Cape Tormentine Harbour	52,890	42,601	5,656		
Esquimalt Graving Dock.....		4,784	783		
Kingston “	115,109	48,613			
Public Buildings, Ottawa.....	3,510				
Port Arthur Harbour and Kaministiquia River	2,924	9,562	5,025	13,312	7,831
Improvement of the St. Lawrence..	49,956	76,318	90,595	89,081	106,995
Dominion Lands.....	86,735	115,038	149,147	99,842	82,184
Militia.....					1,000,000
Totals.....	2,165,700	3,079,407	3,864,119	3,031,323	3,781,854

SINCE CONFEDERATION THE FOLLOWING SUMS HAVE BEEN EXPENDED ON CAPITAL ACCOUNT TO
30TH JUNE, 1896.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Militia.	Canals.	Canadian Pacific *Railway.	Debts allowed to Provinces.	Dominion Lands.	Inter- colonial and connected Railways.	Other Public Works.	Public Buildings, Ottawa.	Prince Edward Island Railway.	North- west Territories	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868.....	51,498			186		455,250		41,690			548,438
1869.....	130,142					282,615		8,548		19,113	440,418
1870.....						1,693,229				1,821,887	3,515,116
1871.....			30,148			2,866,376				773,872	3,670,397
1872.....	255,646	489,428		1,666,200		5,131,142		68,746		241,889	7,853,050
1873.....	256,547	561,818		13,859,080		5,019,240		99,517		63,239	19,859,441
1874.....	1,180,592	310,225		4,927,061		3,614,899		135,964			10,177,740
1875.....	1,714,830		1,546,242			3,426,100		189,484	46,087		6,922,742
1876.....	2,388,733		3,346,567			1,108,322		267,840	42,546		7,154,008
1877.....	4,131,374	1,691,150				1,318,352		258,833	200,000		7,599,710
1878.....	3,843,339	2,298,373				408,817		170,120	6,552		6,657,200
1879.....	3,064,099	2,240,285				226,639		77,179	40,129		5,648,332
1880.....	2,123,366	4,044,523				2,048,015		8,730	10,540		8,241,174
1881.....	2,077,029	4,968,504				608,733	175,138	12,232			8,176,316
1882.....	1,647,759	4,589,076			334,681	585,569	33,635	37,314	402		7,435,637
1883.....	1,763,002	10,033,800			511,882	1,616,633	49,449	76,420	57,186		14,147,360
1884.....	1,577,229	11,192,722			556,870	2,689,089	445,692	45,684	130,663		23,977,702
1885.....	1,504,622	9,900,282		7,172,298	303,593	1,247,006	142,089	40,218	76,957		13,220,185
1886.....	1,333,325	3,672,585		5,420	130,654	765,967	451,856	117,346	4,668		9,589,734
1887.....	1,783,698	915,057		3,113,334	162,392	926,030	254,983	98,060	5,800	293,918	4,439,939
1888.....	1,033,118	52,099			135,048	1,713,487	842,059	121,720		539,930	4,437,460
1889.....	972,919	86,716			130,685	2,623,137	443,257	132,151		31,449	4,420,314
1890.....	1,026,364	40,981			133,832	2,351,787	3,124,260	96,665		41,773	*6,778,663
1891.....	1,280,725	37,367			94,847	1,184,317	454,129	61,573		2,901	3,115,860
1892.....	1,463,279	66,211			86,735	316,754	220,879	3,510	8,300	1,243	2,164,457
1893.....	2,069,573	413,836			115,038	299,081	181,878			-8,911	3,088,318
1894.....	3,027,164	146,540			149,147	439,209	102,059			-1,149	3,862,970
1895.....	2,452,274	49,210			99,842	327,065	102,393			-833	3,030,490
1896.....	1,000,000	65,669			82,184	260,396	114,826			-543	3,781,711
Totals.....	1,000,000	46,420,091	62,719,415	30,743,393	3,751,088	45,554,425	7,138,582	2,163,545	635,830	3,798,114	203,924,482

*Including the improvement of the St. Lawrence, expended in previous years by the Montreal Harbour Commission, \$2,725,504.

RECEIPTS FROM CONSOLIDATED FUND, 1868 TO 1896.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	RECEIPTS FROM TAXES.				Bank Imposts.	Casual.	Culler's Fees.	Discount on Seigni- orial Indemnity to Town- ships.	Dominion Lands.	1 omion Steamers.
	Customs.	Excise.	Bill Stamps.	Total Receipts from Taxes.						
1868	8,578,380	3,002,588	119,713	11,700,681	\$ 11,689	\$ 6,937	\$ 69,797	\$	\$	\$
1869	8,272,880	2,710,028	129,665	11,112,573	18,193	6,683	58,377	.....	.....	.....
1870	9,334,213	3,619,622	134,047	13,087,883	15,443	6,273	63,475	.....	.....	.....
1871	11,841,105	4,295,945	183,319	16,320,369	39,589	5,664	61,197	.....	.....	.....
1872	12,787,982	4,735,652	191,918	17,715,552	7,069	5,691	76,066	16,351	.....	.....
1873	12,954,164	4,460,682	201,709	17,616,555	3,819	30,759	81,038	6,071	26,289	24,733
1874	14,323,193	5,594,904	209,089	20,129,185	3,947	75,823	92,722	.....	29,981	12,449
1875	15,351,012	5,069,687	244,180	20,664,879	3,897	28,614	78,966	.....	27,641	2,975
1876	12,823,838	5,563,487	227,090	18,614,415	2,297	84,092	57,126	.....	8,546	12,440
1877	12,546,988	4,941,898	209,039	17,697,925	2,488	20,555	74,216	.....	3,800	5,509
1878	12,782,824	4,858,672	200,442	17,841,938	3,115	69,201	53,521	.....	19,425	2,286
1879	12,900,659	5,390,763	185,191	18,476,613	2,853	17,569	24,715	.....	23,828	1,612
1880	14,071,343	4,232,427	175,806	18,479,576	3,087	46,498	27,093	.....	120,479	5,282
1881	18,406,092	5,343,022	193,025	23,942,139	4,658	154,042	36,177	.....	131,124	7,050
1882	21,581,570	5,884,860	82,616	27,549,046	5,179	119,222	45,753	.....	.....	16,745
1883	23,009,582	6,260,116	.....	29,269,699	4,567	127,420	40,163	.....	.....	7,327
1884	20,023,890	5,459,309	.....	25,483,199	1,923	86,942	37,063	.....	.....	8,599
1885	18,935,428	6,449,101	.....	25,384,529	.....	55,786	31,732	.....	.....	20,008
1886	19,373,551	5,852,905	.....	25,226,456	.....	97,642	27,141	.....	.....	5,617
1887	22,378,801	6,308,201	.....	28,687,002	.....	129,294	23,203	.....	191,782	8,701
1888	22,105,926	6,071,487	.....	28,177,413	.....	171,087	16,827	.....	217,083	9,164
1889	23,726,784	6,886,739	.....	30,613,523	.....	114,457	20,862	.....	237,821	16,367
1890	23,968,954	7,618,118	.....	31,587,072	.....	152,930	18,224	.....	220,141	10,722
1891	23,399,301	6,914,850	.....	30,314,151	.....	99,329	16,733	.....	264,592	16,011
1892	20,501,059	7,945,098	.....	28,446,157	.....	219,194	14,357	.....	322,796	7,255
1893	20,954,003	8,367,364	.....	29,321,367	.....	139,456	10,945	.....	285,596	15,006
1894	19,198,114	8,381,089	.....	27,579,203	.....	201,941	12,066	.....	210,096	14,639
1895	17,640,466	7,805,733	.....	25,446,199	.....	89,145	7,107	.....	167,870	9,535
1896	19,833,279	7,926,006	.....	27,759,285	.....	210,558	11,465	.....	166,256	11,414

RECEIPTS FROM CONSOLIDATED FUND, 1868 TO 1896—Continued.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Elec- tric Light In- spec- tion.	Fines, Light Forfeitures and Seizures.	Fisheries.	Gas Inspection and Law Stamps.	Interest on Invest- ments.	Insurance Superin- tendence.	Imperial Contri- bution to Sable Island, &c.	Militia.	Mis- cellaneous Receipts.	North-west Territory Transport- ation Service.	Ordnance Lands.	Passenger Duties (Immigra- tion.)
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868.....		30,305	19,557		174,073		29,537	26,156	3,377		42,333	31,064
1869.....		20,650	13,584		824,424			12,095	8,682		45,248	40,398
1870.....		41,681	16,622		383,956			18,421	18,421		49,915	39,855
1871.....		47,877	12,409		554,384			7,394	53,013		95,216	36,751
1872.....		48,334	10,458		488,042			38,967	18,152	46,178	54,043	15,362
1873.....		17,850	10,338		396,404			18,496	38,346		54,308	7,383
1874.....		14,296	14,013		610,863			42,757	40,189	24,485	214,384	
1875.....		20,422	14,764		840,887			12,137	50,908	3,652	45,017	
1876.....		16,836	13,571		798,906			24,345	38,012		51,351	5,093
1877.....		16,779	13,365	3,271	717,684	7,422		12,627	51,169		87,689	
1878.....		26,064	14,113	3,776	791,758	235		12,796	22,977		44,219	
1879.....		32,149	17,738	3,172	592,500	6,134		16,031	15,326		40,850	
1880.....		50,778	19,423	3,395	834,793	8,806		20,556	32,079		30,091	
1881.....		38,217	24,597	2,530	751,513	9,648		19,346	15,004		50,747	
1882.....		17,677	23,687	3,772	914,009	9,315	4,264	18,580	9,178		42,989	
1883.....		27,186	21,337	3,798	1,001,193	9,301	2,910	16,081	9,412		19,403	
1884.....		41,276	20,006	7,167	986,698	9,855	2,635	22,212	9,673		14,139	
1885.....		51,848	26,628	8,079	1,997,035	9,715	695	18,944	9,022		24,541	
1886.....		99,227	26,088	9,005	2,299,079	10,198	4,575	24,332	9,573		26,483	
1887.....		19,737	25,948	8,164	990,887	8,286	2,811	23,429	10,955		21,677	
1888.....		12,292	44,998	9,409	932,025	9,702	905	20,720	10,330		36,240	
1889.....		18,576	56,426	12,247	1,305,392	7,759	105,024	22,713	10,834		42,072	
1890.....		68,278	69,643	12,233	1,082,271	7,707	2,912	43,209	7,348		29,922	
1891.....		2,430	70,794	10,544	1,077,228	7,694	915	43,358	9,210		54,230	
1892.....		9,587	62,786	13,177	1,086,420	7,913	978	40,373	8,969		42,361	
1893.....		82,535	111,540	18,165	1,150,167	8,126	990	42,585	10,028		33,777	
1894.....		12,340	79,602	20,749	1,217,809	8,978	6,795	42,527	11,642		22,318	
1895.....	291	22,469	94,970	23,551	1,336,047	9,974	4,815	39,445	11,148		22,646	
1896.....	8,066	2,993	88,823	23,447	1,370,001	9,986	2,772	42,717	22,412		17,550	

RECEIPTS FROM CONSOLIDATED FUND, 1868 TO 1896—*Concluded.*

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Patent Fees.	Peniten- tiaries.	Post Office including Ocean Post- age and Money Orders.	Public Works in- cluding Railways and Canals.	Premium and Discount.	Steamboat Inspec- tion.	Superan- nation.	Tonnage Dues (River Police.)	Tonnage (Mariners' Fund.)	Weights and Measures.	Total Receipts.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868.	8,948	64,041	525,692	901,466	608,510	5,682	.....	11,919	24,673	.....	13,687,928
1869.	13,241	75,935	535,315	918,933	11,915	11,915	.....	21,400	33,018	.....	14,379,175
1870.	13,822	93,551	573,566	1,006,845	14,534	9,370	.....	23,491	30,987	.....	15,512,226
1871.	14,073	124,818	612,631	1,146,240	92,020	10,692	49,471	21,345	30,409	.....	19,335,561
1872.	13,076	108,132	692,375	1,211,729	24,078	10,861	53,214	26,745	33,742	.....	20,714,814
1873.	28,334	98,088	833,657	1,316,636	52,477	18,284	54,757	28,041	38,363	.....	20,813,469
1874.	29,915	95,067	1,139,973	1,509,915	4,968	15,106	34,620	28,650	41,733	.....	24,205,093
1875.	34,672	97,073	1,153,332	1,492,360	13,415	16,144	36,679	25,620	37,658	.....	24,648,715
1876.	35,673	95,409	1,102,540	1,473,232	32,636	13,769	38,476	26,499	41,507	.....	22,587,587
1877.	33,583	98,753	1,114,946	1,917,455	.....	15,880	40,890	28,598	44,246	50,424	22,059,274
1878.	35,111	35,734	1,172,418	2,034,484	.....	12,432	41,857	26,806	44,669	30,054	22,375,012
1879.	30,052	53,115	1,252,498	2,167,401	778	12,331	41,959	21,362	37,757	13,686	22,517,382
1880.	38,441	31,504	1,352,110	2,759,591	64,991	12,931	43,582	21,510	42,472	15,373	23,307,407
1881.	46,333	30,344	1,587,888	3,101,138	83,363	15,278	44,996	27,375	49,771	33,947	29,635,298
1882.	58,770	24,225	1,800,391	3,055,792	52,414	12,762	46,372	21,420	45,915	27,990	33,383,456
1883.	64,362	22,157	1,750,674	3,065,503	64,444	12,577	51,882	28,060	47,632	28,601	35,794,650
1884.	73,040	17,849	1,841,372	3,082,411	70,314	15,372	52,701	28,497	48,667	31,388	31,801,962
1885.	65,172	13,469	1,901,690	3,270,782	40,509	12,943	57,075	24,690	38,995	31,142	32,797,001
1886.	70,246	17,882	2,020,624	3,556,101	64,444	12,943	62,967	22,934	40,848	33,230	33,177,040
1887.	76,394	19,863	2,379,242	3,800,110	70,314	12,836	62,967	22,934	42,335	34,377	35,794,993
1888.	72,195	9,645	2,379,242	3,800,110	12,701	12,550	62,967	21,073	41,670	57,810	35,908,464
1889.	77,041	10,607	2,220,504	3,556,101	47,016	12,624	63,031	19,688	39,306	36,041	38,782,870
1890.	89,164	14,568	2,357,389	3,800,110	118,503	19,930	61,513	17,817	47,882	40,439	39,879,925
1891.	90,087	13,069	2,515,823	3,800,110	118,503	19,930	61,513	17,817	47,882	33,586	38,579,311
1892.	83,972	9,156	2,652,746	3,575,168	141,080	21,170	63,863	8,715	45,382	38,297	36,921,872
1893.	87,182	10,321	2,773,508	3,761,474	126,926	25,284	64,433	3,793	46,200	39,204	38,168,609
1894.	83,104	11,162	2,809,341	3,702,746	151,071	25,284	63,975	.....	49,091	38,632	36,374,693
1895.	94,603	24,624	2,792,790	3,591,689	18,776	25,092	63,275	.....	42,715	39,433	36,978,129
1896.	98,865	42,493	2,964,014	3,594,264	3,162	23,934	61,391	.....	45,726	37,057	36,618,591

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON ACCOUNT OF CONSOLIDATED FUND, FROM 1868 TO 1896.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	CHARGES ON PUBLIC DEBT.					MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE.				
	Interest on Public Debt.	Charges of Manage- ment.	Premium, Discount and Exchange.	Sinking Fund.	Administra- tion of Justice.	Arts, Agriculture and Statistics.	Boundary Survey, United States and Canada.	Census.	Civil Government	Dominion Forces, Manitoba.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868	4,501,568	285,513	73,677	355,267	291,243	5,581	.....	.....	594,442	.....
1869	4,907,014	397,401	68,256	426,807	315,215	7,020	.....	.....	559,043	.....
1870	5,047,054	332,599	7,400	126,533	304,300	6,227	.....	.....	620,349	.....
1871	5,165,304	396,037	30,618	421,666	314,411	6,174	.....	159,506	642,300	.....
1872	5,257,231	293,523	52,890	470,607	346,848	6,411	.....	217,605	663,189	.....
1873	5,209,206	172,951	5,663	407,827	398,966	10,691	.....	57,565	750,874	.....
1874	5,724,436	238,004	26,681	513,920	459,037	19,092	81,724	39,470	883,686	203,169
1875	6,590,790	197,889	29,362	555,773	497,405	11,936	121,742	18,392	909,266	133,227
1876	6,400,902	189,597	18,552	822,953	544,091	67,552	134,105	10,191	841,995	81,917
1877	6,797,227	183,544	24,331	828,374	565,598	65,707	.....	7,547	812,193	29,969
1878	7,048,884	189,567	2,520	945,746	564,920	92,366	43,906	1,054	823,370	11,210
1879	7,194,734	275,559	2,364	1,037,220	577,897	63,068	.....	.....	861,171	.....
1880	7,773,869	245,731	43,354	1,165,867	574,311	25,068	.....	.....	898,605	.....
1881	7,594,145	218,307	7,137	1,250,731	583,957	22,408	.....	127,034	915,959	.....
1882	7,740,804	191,075	3,969	1,290,725	581,696	20,742	.....	252,671	946,032	.....
1883	7,668,553	194,256	39,914	1,344,137	615,588	24,731	.....	38,163	986,721	.....
1884	7,700,181	179,767	50,139	1,403,864	615,045	38,188	.....	29,580	1,084,418	.....
1885	9,419,482	232,641	154,854	1,482,051	627,253	86,322	.....	5,059	1,139,495	.....
1886	10,137,009	282,391	64,530	1,606,271	707,832	203,312	.....	.....	1,190,371	.....
1887	9,682,929	195,759	91,983	1,592,953	637,115	253,759	.....	.....	1,211,851	.....
1888	9,823,313	205,363	138,229	1,939,078	678,815	311,159	.....	.....	1,258,618	.....
1889	10,148,932	202,276	71,314	1,736,644	685,807	161,629	.....	.....	1,281,714	.....
1890	9,656,841	186,357	44,072	1,887,237	709,784	153,398	.....	.....	1,308,847	.....
1891	9,584,137	184,711	77,357	1,938,079	726,592	158,053	.....	252,134	1,334,201	.....
1892	9,763,978	176,037	7,901	2,027,861	750,723	156,564	.....	269,939	1,325,087	.....
1893	9,806,888	212,691	1,103	2,005,514	736,457	258,635	.....	27,918	1,367,570	.....
1894	10,212,596	166,444	14,531	2,131,361	745,504	294,880	.....	.....	1,402,279	.....
1895	10,466,294	162,590	116,360	2,002,311	755,683	211,011	.....	5,729	1,422,228	.....
1896	10,502,430	166,315	82,260	2,055,288	758,270	192,945	28,358	17,933	1,396,628	.....

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON ACCOUNT OF CONSOLIDATED FUND—Continued.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE—Continued.								
	Fisheries.	Geological Survey and Observatories.	Immigration.	Quarantine.	Indians.	Insurance Superintendence.	Legislation.	Light-house and Coast Service.	Mail Subsidies and Steamship Subventions.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1868.	30,572	28,600	36,050	24,346	.....	.....	595,810	174,983	177,349
1869.	33,002	38,350	26,952	16,196	.....	.....	409,614	190,671	253,757
1870.	61,313	39,550	55,966	15,969	6,080	.....	379,753	229,682	288,999
1871.	97,828	45,780	54,004	17,786	6,080	.....	356,206	334,693	286,099
1872.	93,325	53,296	109,954	19,013	43,935	.....	393,914	345,683	342,108
1873.	97,878	64,631	265,718	21,651	43,776	.....	614,487	363,448	363,448
1874.	76,247	97,814	291,297	27,276	146,068	.....	784,048	537,058	285,882
1875.	66,585	93,830	278,777	23,994	195,500	.....	572,273	490,257	287,772
1876.	108,184	97,055	338,179	47,666	276,325	8,033	627,231	543,849	261,589
1877.	96,348	95,559	309,353	44,598	301,596	7,513	596,006	471,278	314,941
1878.	93,262	96,050	154,351	26,340	421,504	8,577	618,035	461,968	257,534
1879.	82,319	110,786	186,403	25,821	489,327	8,517	748,008	447,567	257,702
1880.	86,163	96,054	161,213	21,991	694,513	9,552	598,105	426,304	235,833
1881.	80,560	111,353	214,251	36,562	805,097	9,580	611,376	443,724	201,503
1882.	92,700	112,018	215,339	37,722	1,183,414	9,073	582,200	461,881	210,930
1883.	168,977	112,236	373,958	63,777	1,106,961	9,875	740,768	491,546	237,501
1884.	286,701	115,930	511,209	64,118	1,116,154	9,855	662,767	520,524	238,054
1885.	273,175	115,841	423,861	82,547	1,109,604	10,223	649,538	532,446	261,779
1886.	374,395	135,456	257,355	90,221	1,195,093	8,578	1,037,779	553,515	271,457
1887.	415,443	113,213	341,236	121,627	1,201,301	9,250	977,302	512,812	273,497
1888.	416,182	117,524	244,789	67,701	1,000,802	7,244	807,425	489,258	342,613
1889.	355,596	119,533	292,499	90,653	1,112,776	7,773	701,170	511,779	304,254
1890.	328,894	120,548	110,092	72,245	1,107,824	7,647	932,187	466,116	286,315
1891.	374,202	129,072	181,045	77,244	987,435	7,665	596,487	492,597	321,118
1892.	384,611	129,135	177,605	80,083	894,266	8,542	1,322,876	503,689	273,207
1893.	482,351	124,512	180,677	101,954	956,552	9,094	807,232	503,012	413,389
1894.	466,751	158,010	202,236	113,571	968,563	9,578	698,007	476,635	530,703
1895.	444,823	145,393	195,653	101,320	955,404	10,018	941,570	475,903	513,268
1896.	427,251	134,368	120,199	95,247	880,408	10,039	904,688	466,058	534,917

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON ACCOUNT OF CONSOLIDATED FUND—Continued.

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE—Continued.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Marine Hospital.	Militia and Defence.	Miscellaneous.	Mounted Police.	North-west Territories Government.	Ocean and River Service.	Penitentiaries.	Pensions.	Police.	Public Works.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868	21,048	1,013,016	93,452	.....	.....	92,162	209,369	56,422	49,176	126,270
1869	34,837	937,513	129,785	.....	.....	63,510	269,817	50,564	46,321	65,015
1870	36,742	1,245,973	97,083	.....	.....	54,309	53,586	53,586	49,497	120,031
1871	35,552	908,733	159,636	.....	.....	72,940	219,212	52,611	39,544	597,275
1872	44,536	1,654,255	39,422	.....	.....	81,905	205,111	62,251	37,281	839,786
1873	48,150	1,248,664	63,849	.....	.....	92,742	270,661	49,204	49,814	1,297,999
1874	66,463	1,122,282	102,160	.....	12,730	121,818	395,552	56,454	56,388	1,778,916
1875	59,022	1,013,944	75,383	.....	.....	165,700	337,594	63,657	54,563	1,756,010
1876	60,972	978,530	86,026	.....	4,282	284,941	312,015	110,201	13,428	1,948,242
1877	62,409	550,452	87,733	.....	17,774	147,394	303,169	112,531	11,356	1,262,823
1878	57,485	618,137	62,969	.....	18,199	144,838	308,102	105,842	10,616	997,470
1879	58,237	777,699	91,027	.....	10,575	141,175	308,483	107,795	11,122	1,013,023
1880	55,031	690,019	174,191	.....	9,527	149,502	270,382	102,889	12,368	1,046,342
1881	52,183	667,001	91,650	.....	18,280	227,936	307,366	96,389	13,526	1,108,815
1882	53,101	772,812	97,408	.....	19,305	187,809	293,617	101,197	12,841	1,342,000
1883	49,879	734,354	209,625	.....	29,048	200,982	286,425	98,446	18,490	1,765,256
1884	51,313	989,498	301,733	.....	34,637	231,519	296,996	95,543	20,124	2,908,852
1885	55,391	*2,707,758	431,112	.....	48,548	280,276	287,552	89,879	18,953	2,302,363
1886	49,360	1,178,659	433,413	.....	36,548	206,476	310,782	88,319	17,341	2,046,552
1887	52,252	1,193,693	207,156	.....	+3,234,588	205,031	311,267	102,109	16,678	2,133,316
1888	49,445	1,273,179	359,647	.....	110,374	205,031	320,777	120,334	16,812	2,162,116
1889	52,332	1,323,552	415,708	.....	147,802	211,462	320,777	116,030	18,307	2,298,231
1890	41,729	1,287,014	174,066	.....	177,005	163,099	319,436	107,030	20,465	1,972,501
1891	35,168	1,279,514	181,795	.....	180,693	164,047	349,839	106,391	17,341	2,046,552
1892	34,103	1,266,308	164,757	.....	249,237	199,277	353,158	103,850	21,460	1,937,546
1893	36,144	1,419,746	284,679	.....	244,769	177,185	344,529	92,457	21,789	1,697,851
1894	38,404	1,284,517	249,844	.....	276,446	193,350	346,354	90,309	22,157	1,927,832
1895	38,589	1,574,014	217,211	.....	611,263	276,952	446,134	86,927	21,947	2,033,955
1896	36,683	1,136,714	172,364	.....	303,627	205,093	449,600	84,349	21,943	1,742,317
				533,014	330,703	181,452	385,228	86,080	22,703	1,299,769

* This amount includes \$1,097,852, North-west Rebellion expenditure.
 + " " " " "

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON ACCOUNT OF CONSOLIDATED FUND—Continued.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE— <i>Concluded.</i>					COLLECTION OF REVENUE.			
	Railways and Canals.	Settlers' Relief, Manitoba.	Steamboat Inspection.	Subsidies to Provinces.	Superannuation.	Adult-ration Food.	Culling Timber.	Customs.	Dominion Lands.
	%	%	%	\$	%	%	\$	\$	%
1868.			10,407	2,753,966			69,431	477,504	
1869.	414		11,300	2,604,050			67,089	496,050	
1870.	6,208		7,397	2,588,005			74,097	505,109	
1871.	168,584		8,321	2,624,940	12,880		62,130	500,441	14,244
1872.	25,777		8,500	2,930,113	38,843		65,697	528,736	200,520
1873.	299,615		13,266	2,921,400	53,026		63,692	567,765	237,676
1874.	47,085		10,292	3,752,757	64,443		82,886	*727,629	282,696
1875.	1,066		12,200	3,750,962	77,298		81,956	682,674	185,219
1876.	700	83,406	13,082	3,690,355	101,627	2,602	66,597	721,009	212,841
1877.			13,073	3,655,851	104,827	4,903	68,172	721,605	90,522
1878.	1,125		14,316	3,472,808	106,589	5,965	49,940	714,528	87,629
1879.	570		13,137	3,442,764	113,532	7,797	44,670	719,711	91,773
1880.	5,585		11,854	3,430,846	127,792	8,887	716,126	716,126	147,803
1881.	29,951		12,149	3,455,518	147,362	8,149	51,080	717,704	67,746
1882.	81,440		14,836	3,530,999	160,320	9,968	51,361	723,914	81,900
1883.	94,544		16,209	3,606,673	186,237	9,722	56,229	757,246	115,747
1884.	204,090		18,893	3,603,714	192,603	11,754	54,866	798,838	166,899
1885.	86,026		23,212	3,959,327	203,636	11,948	50,580	791,538	178,727
1886.	87,456		21,799	4,182,526	200,655	13,524	49,285	800,107	194,966
1887.	121,629		22,826	4,169,341	202,286	21,334	51,120	819,132	195,726
1888.	176,390		21,430	4,188,514	212,744	25,022	49,596	851,025	184,548
1889.	188,660		22,313	4,651,428	218,934	23,668	48,308	864,590	188,759
1890.	214,190		20,990	3,904,922	241,765	23,259	38,781	873,400	173,574
1891.	199,084		22,184	3,903,757	241,110	24,725	28,600	900,492	158,483
1892.	219,733		22,737	3,935,914	253,680	23,388	26,143	904,800	132,807
1893.	237,639		24,387	3,935,765	263,710	24,250	27,629	901,946	136,179
1894.	133,997		25,940	4,206,655	262,302	24,007	25,281	921,040	133,305
1895.	232,716		26,386	4,250,674	265,386	24,284	23,299	917,632	129,728
1896.	126,444		26,321	4,235,664	311,232	24,313	17,237	896,332	119,908

* Including \$69,330 refunds of former years.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON ACCOUNT OF CONSOLIDATED FUND—*Concluded.*COLLECTION OF REVENUE—*Concluded.*

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Excise.	Inspection of Staples.	Liquor License Act.	Minor Revenue.	Post Office.	Public Works.	Railways and Canals.	Trade and Commerce	Weights and Measure, Gas and Electric Light.	Totals.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868	78,939			16,842	616,802	44,783	581,503			13,486,091
1869	109,415			21,778	787,886	51,039	814,814			14,038,084
1870	119,461			32,804	808,623	68,560	743,070			14,343,510
1871	129,564			35,437	815,471	78,300	752,772			15,623,082
1872	142,732			39,370	929,609	92,207	913,236			17,589,469
1873	171,705			22,262	1,067,866	118,022	1,378,164			19,174,648
1874	206,335			11,371	1,387,270	128,860	2,260,820			23,316,317
1875	199,254			23,867	1,520,861	157,681	1,981,893			23,713,071
1876	218,360	538		20,024	1,622,827	147,215	1,897,983		69,970	24,488,372
1877	211,157	649		20,181	1,755,312	112,486	2,239,346		99,785	28,519,302
1878	215,024	1,020		21,785	1,724,939	97,124	2,374,314		111,086	28,503,158
1879	211,065	623		27,888	1,784,424	110,618	2,570,361		96,485	34,005
1880	219,285	967		28,733	1,818,271	103,170	2,226,456		84,067	24,850,634
1881	247,577	574		3,575	1,876,658	99,948	2,603,717		74,171	25,502,554
1882	280,574	933		5,916	1,980,567	137,680	2,755,833		69,323	27,067,104
1883	278,911	460		5,445	2,176,089	147,411	3,117,465		73,777	28,730,157
1884	303,617	706	3,841	2,825	2,312,965	180,689	3,122,103		83,523	31,107,706
1885	309,268	848	2,230	6,478	2,488,315	180,361	3,268,222		84,976	35,037,060
1886	310,022	1,797	53,516	3,973	2,763,186	191,836	3,339,670		84,364	39,011,612
1887	344,691	1,802	186,342	3,869	2,818,907	173,613	3,673,894		85,492	33,657,680
1888	373,348	2,549	6,340	3,774	2,882,729	154,187	4,160,332		88,618	36,718,495
1889	362,833	2,370	338	5,292	2,982,321	215,086	4,095,301		85,990	36,917,835
1890	362,996	2,041	268	5,811	3,074,470	186,346	4,362,200		88,338	35,994,031
1891	378,237	1,930	1,231	3,211	3,161,676	196,580	4,305,516		92,039	36,343,568
1892	400,050	2,258		3,530	3,316,120	190,386	4,337,877		88,707	36,765,894
1893	387,673	15		4,478	3,421,203	149,391	3,848,404		91,097	36,814,053
1894	484,950	2,208		5,532	3,517,261	154,257	3,760,550	9,249	94,976	37,585,026
1895	471,865	2,355		1,586	3,593,647	151,698	3,704,127	11,022	98,174	38,132,005
1896	470,870	2,577	13	1,834	3,665,011	159,460	3,826,225	9,463	97,925	36,949,142

PROPORTION OF ORDINARY REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE PER HEAD
OF POPULATION—1868-96.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Estimated Population.	Revenue per head.	Expen- diture per head.
		\$ c.	\$ c.
1868.....	3,371,594	4 05	4 00
1869.....	3,412,617	4 21	4 11
1870.....	3,454,248	4 29	4 15
1871.....	3,518,411	5 50	4 44
1872.....	3,610,992	5 74	4 87
1873.....	3,668,220	5 67	5 23
1874.....	3,825,305	6 33	6 10
1875.....	3,886,534	6 34	6 10
1876.....	3,949,163	5 70	6 20
1877.....	4,013,271	5 50	5 86
1878.....	4,078,924	5 49	5 76
1879.....	4,146,196	5 43	5 90
1880.....	4,215,389	5 53	5 90
1881.....	4,336,504	6 83	5 88
1882.....	4,383,819	7 62	6 18
1883.....	4,433,363	8 08	6 48
1884.....	4,485,395	7 11	6 94
1885.....	4,538,790	7 23	7 72
1886.....	4,589,414	7 23	8 50
1887.....	4,638,109	7 71	7 69
1888.....	4,688,147	7 66	7 84
1889.....	4,739,617	8 19	7 79
1890.....	4,792,605	8 33	7 52
1891.....	4,846,377	7 96	7 50
1892.....	4,899,273	7 54	7 50
1893.....	4,953,557	7 71	7 43
1894.....	5,009,296	7 26	7 50
1895.....	5,066,562	6 71	7 53
1896.....	5,125,436	7 14	7 21

Manitoba not included in estimated population until 1871.

British Columbia not included in estimated population until 1872.

Prince Edward Island not included in estimated population until 1874.

The Territories not included in estimated population until 1881.

REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES OF THE PROVINCES OF CANADA, 1896.

PROVINCES.	Revenue.	Amount per Head.	Expenditure	Amount per Head.
	\$	\$ cts.	\$	\$ cts.
Ontario*.....	3,490,672	1 57	3,703,380	1 67
Quebec†.....	4,327,910	2 77	4,099,707	2 63
Nova Scotia‡.....	841,160	1 84	853,893	1 87
New Brunswick*.....	698,437	2 17	701,452	2 18
Manitoba*.....	665,353	3 39	763,158	3 90
British Columbia†.....	989,765	7 03	1,614,723	11 47
Prince Edward Island*.....	273,496	2 51	310,177	2 84
	11,286,793	2 26	12,046,490	2 41

*Year ended 31st December. †Year ended 30th June. ‡Year ended 30th September.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE ORDINARY REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES OF THE PROVINCES OF ONTARIO, QUEBEC, NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK, FOR THE YEARS 1868 TO 1896, INCLUSIVE.

YEAR.	ONTARIO.		QUEBEC.		NOVA SCOTIA.		NEW BRUNSWICK.	
	Receipts.	Expendi- ture.	Receipts.	Expendi- ture.	Receipts.	Expendi- ture.	Receipts.	Expendi- ture.
1867.	\$ 182,900	\$ 56,670	\$ 1,529,843	\$ 1,181,932	\$ 466,181	\$ 532,808	\$ 555,293	\$ 485,267
1868.	2,250,208	1,179,269	1,654,510	1,319,840	545,899	518,296	469,000	518,849
1869.	2,625,179	1,445,752	1,653,993	1,581,251	601,373	537,080	433,216	463,191
1870.	2,500,696	1,578,977	1,632,032	1,575,545	525,824	630,344	431,076	438,407
1871.	2,333,180	1,816,784	1,698,331	1,595,653	687,795	639,584	558,502	558,502
1872.	3,060,748	2,217,575	1,795,749	1,707,356	600,196	608,919	568,550	540,486
1873.	2,961,515	2,940,893	1,983,603	1,908,283	636,826	676,111	591,465	589,794
1874.	3,446,348	3,870,704	2,036,869	2,060,779	616,350	714,803	608,099	679,814
1875.	3,156,606	3,604,524	2,329,868	2,283,025	539,637	653,874	634,850	587,350
1876.	2,589,223	3,139,506	2,397,383	2,471,553	562,800	588,942	618,113	650,233
1877.	2,502,566	3,119,118	2,018,482	2,577,171	645,294	688,003	584,977	640,815
1878.	2,285,178	2,902,388	2,342,412	2,830,023	394,205	503,051	526,685	616,132
1879.	2,287,951	2,941,714	3,191,779	3,506,612	476,445	506,253	675,285	609,671
1880.	2,584,170	2,518,187	3,419,371	3,628,229	537,667	569,119	607,445	598,844
1881.	2,788,747	2,579,892	2,755,707	3,006,943	503,864	541,099	643,710	614,236
1882.	2,880,450	2,918,897	2,823,565	3,124,620	586,561	572,708	*822,889	*943,824
1883.	2,439,941	2,887,038	2,926,148	2,936,734	613,026	630,700	+650,466	633,658
1884.	2,820,555	3,207,890	2,949,562	3,032,607	633,145	656,348	617,570	584,473
1885.	3,005,921	3,040,139	2,965,567	3,288,798	636,639	694,103	634,574	623,593
1886.	3,148,660	3,181,450	2,738,768	3,305,032	712,951	608,400	665,819	667,647
1887.	3,527,578	3,454,372	3,628,544	3,543,619	668,774	713,941	651,031	637,051
1888.	3,603,262	3,945,235	3,537,407	3,894,413	664,938	710,497	646,079	651,735
1889.	3,538,405	3,653,356	3,457,144	4,095,520	661,541	632,538	612,702	680,813
1890.	3,423,155	3,896,324	3,458,404	4,446,040	703,976	822,462	652,669	676,483
1891.	4,138,589	4,158,460	4,373,363	3,907,445	+682,567	+042,385	730,877	711,073
1892.	4,662,922	4,068,257	4,258,728	3,267,946	888,213	802,842	\$619,298	\$661,521
1893.	4,691,914	3,907,145	4,221,687	4,189,985	835,455	831,230	687,437	684,035
1894.	3,453,163	3,842,505	4,327,910	4,099,707	841,160	853,893	698,437	701,452
1895.	3,585,300	3,758,595	81,307,944	84,292,810	18,336,720	18,684,975	17,888,657	18,090,935
1896.	3,490,672	3,703,380						
Total.	89,305,702	89,134,726	81,307,944	84,292,810	18,336,720	18,684,975	17,888,657	18,090,935

14 months. + Contains \$250,000, proceeds of bonds for funding floating debt. * For 9 months ending 30th Sept. \$10 months.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE ORDINARY REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES OF THE PROVINCES OF MANITOBA,
BRITISH COLUMBIA AND PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, FOR YEARS BETWEEN 1868 AND 1896.

Year.	MANITOBA.		BRITISH COLUMBIA.		PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.	
	Receipts.	Expenditure.	Receipts.	Expenditure.	Receipts.	Expenditure.
1868.....	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1869.....					270,559	299,867
1870.....					288,722	312,653
1871.....					302,855	343,892
1872.....					385,014	406,236
1873.....		138,658	*191,820	*97,692	395,473	506,666
1874.....	*24,611	*61,177	327,216	432,083	483,979	440,162
1875.....	74,554	133,390	370,150	372,619	403,013	442,767
1876.....	†150,010	†145,248	351,241	583,360	306,597	395,277
1877.....	99,608	92,958	381,120	614,659	524,144	353,226
1878.....	98,864	107,926	408,348	728,310	326,274	331,632
1879.....	135,311	151,086	430,786	685,046	312,684	334,133
1880.....	118,867	185,109	*213,058	*186,715	288,062	313,845
1881.....	121,867	226,808	390,908	446,575	269,603	257,309
1882.....	255,208	232,189	397,035	378,779	275,380	261,276
1883.....	376,863	386,071	405,583	474,428	253,465	257,228
1884.....	302,902	501,710	425,808	594,102	228,169	270,477
1885.....	*150,728	*229,278	503,174	590,629	280,271	279,545
1886.....	485,326	484,002	600,399	655,438	248,222	266,318
1887.....	506,890	520,130	514,720	772,211	233,378	304,467
1888.....	†841,894	†758,139	537,335	731,307	231,637	288,052
1889.....	583,795	588,467	598,252	788,955	254,209	279,939
1890.....	585,709	708,302	698,455	857,545	263,605	263,605
1891.....	590,484	664,432	835,463	954,021	224,882	305,799
1892.....	605,288	832,890	959,248	1,032,104	274,047	304,486
1893.....	633,116	798,188	1,020,002	1,430,920	245,052	259,012
1894.....	613,094	699,319	1,019,206	1,431,438	294,201	294,201
1895.....	703,172	704,946	821,660	1,514,405	282,468	280,596
1896.....	665,353	763,158	896,025	\$1,906,924	277,314	310,177
			989,765	1,614,723	273,496	287,631
Total.....	8,110,460	9,414,322	14,658,795	20,389,867	8,300,809	8,931,378

* 6 months. † 18 months. ‡ 11 months only. § Includes the sum of \$169,454, being discount (\$101,850) and expenses (\$67,604) in connection with floating of loan of 1895 (£420,000).

Revenue and expenditure in the United Kingdom and British possessions*, principally in the year 1895, with the proportion of each per head of population :—

COUNTRIES.	Year.	REVENUE.		EXPENDITURE.	
		Amount.	Per Head.	Amount.	Per Head.
		\$	\$ cts.	\$	\$ cts.
Europe—					
United Kingdom†.....	1896	496,272,634	12 57	475,786,538	12 06
Gibraltar.....	1895	298,244	14 52	286,325	13 94
Malta.....	1895	1,486,480	8 62	1,467,548	8 51
Asia—					
India.....	1895	463,245,488	2 09	459,872,352	2 08
Ceylon.....	1895	5,637,673	1 74	5,781,001	1 79
Straits Settlement.....	1895	2,093,338	3 81	1,955,845	3 55
Labuan.....	1895	48,574	8 30	71,292	12 18
Hong Kong.....	1895	2,520,758	9 94	2,824,088	11 14
Africa—					
Mauritius.....	1895	4,026,495	10 65	4,131,187	10 93
Natal.....	1895	5,692,929	9 74	5,587,386	9 56
Cape of Good Hope.....	1895	25,705,733	14 56	24,566,622	13 92
St. Helena.....	1895	47,509	12 12	39,240	10 01
Lagos.....	1895	691,305	8 08	703,155	8 21
Gold Coast.....	1895	1,197,703	0 79	1,291,073	0 86
Sierra Leone.....	1895	476,208	6 36	470,558	6 29
Gambia.....	1895	100,064	7 68	140,486	10 78
America—					
Canada.....	1896	36,618,591	7 14	36,949,142	7 21
Newfoundland.....	1895	1,585,176	7 62	1,371,470	6 59
Bermuda.....	1895	184,101	11 65	160,624	10 17
Honduras.....	1895	254,960	7 64	275,137	8 25
British Guiana.....	1895	2,763,045	10 01	2,802,932	10 15
West Indies—					
Bahamas.....	1895	307,729	5 97	302,269	5 87
Turk's Island.....	1895	35,585	6 85	36,728	7 07
Jamaica.....	1895	3,963,126	5 72	4,071,029	5 88
Windward Islands.....	1895	1,398,666	3 91	1,510,716	4 22
Leeward Islands.....	1895	579,523	4 54	807,847	6 33
Trinidad.....	1895	2,687,738	11 60	2,675,552	11 55
Australasia—					
New South Wales.....	1895	45,748,083	35 80	48,418,208	37 89
Victoria.....	1895	32,588,485	27 58	32,777,029	27 73
South Australia.....	1895	12,738,349	35 64	12,729,726	35 64
Western “.....	1895	5,479,580	54 12	4,558,748	45 03
Queensland.....	1895	16,610,770	36 07	16,101,045	34 96
Tasmania.....	1895	3,708,259	23 05	3,644,871	22 66
New Zealand.....	1895	22,172,606	31 73	21,269,674	30 44
South Seas—					
Fiji.....	1895	380,768	3 17	370,859	3 08
Falkland Islands.....	1895	60,921	31 19	64,040	32 79
Total.....		1,199,407,196	4 27	1,175,872,342	4 19

* Gross revenue and expenditure. † Year ended 31st March.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

COUNTRIES.	Year.	REVENUE.		EXPENDITURE.	
		Amount.	Per Head.	Amount.	Per Head.
		\$	\$ cts.	\$	\$ cts.
Austria-Hungary.....	1894	471,776,696	11 41	457,385,150	11 06
Belgium.....	1894	70,586,133	11 63	68,783,687	11 33
†Denmark.....	1896	21,373,246	9 84	20,134,651	9 27
France.....	1894	673,219,738	17 55	677,435,272	17 66
German Empire.....	1894-95	288,506,463	5 84	289,758,170	5 86
Greece.....	1895	18,193,809	8 32	18,110,940	8 28
Italy.....	1894-95	351,835,185	11 38	351,755,551	11 38
Netherlands.....	1895	53,621,060	11 60	53,993,998	11 68
Norway.....	1895	15,817,107	7 90	*15,318,101	7 66
Portugal.....	1894-95	40,482,544	7 96	44,627,275	8 78
†Roumania.....	1895	38,859,438	6 70	40,877,255	7 05
Russia in Europe.....	1895	605,589,604	6 08	549,660,430	5 52
Spain.....	1894	145,914,931	8 31	148,573,483	8 47
*Sweden.....	1894	36,521,248	7 49	32,547,055	6 68
*Switzerland.....	1895	15,769,085	5 28	14,873,044	4 98
Turkey.....	1889	90,033,333	3 25	104,146,666	3 76
Asia—					
Japan.....	1894-95	79,580,921	1 80	63,364,476	1 51
Africa—					
†Egypt.....	1896	51,740,521	7 59	51,653,754	7 58
†Tunis.....	1896	4,616,734	3 08	4,608,782	3 07
America—					
*Argentine Republic.....	1895	58,764,111	14 82	108,098,626	27 27
Brazil.....	1894	144,099,085	10 01	200,435,472	13 93
*Mexico.....	1895-96	50,521,470	4 21	45,070,123	3 76
Peru.....	1895	8,368,890	2 79	7,790,866	2 60
United States.....	1896	409,475,408	5 75	434,678,654	6 10
Uruguay.....	1894-95	15,347,062	19 77	15,982,150	20 59
Chili.....	1894	30,454,140	10 62	28,645,930	9 99
Venezuela.....	1894-95	9,471,857	4 08	8,544,217	3 68

† Year ended 31st March.

* Total revenue and expenditure. ‡ Budget estimate.

ORDINARY REVENUE OF CANADA.

REVENUE.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Revenue raised by taxation.....	30,514,151	28,446,157	29,321,367	27,579,203	25,446,199	27,759,285
Revenue raised from other sources.....	8,265,160	8,475,715	8,847,242	8,795,490	8,531,930	8,859,306
Total.....	38,579,311	36,921,871	38,168,609	36,374,693	33,978,129	36,618,591

The development of other sources of revenue outside of the revenue by customs and excise duties has been considerable, as the following table shows :

YEAR.	Per cent of Revenue from Taxation.	Per cent of Revenue from other sources.	YEAR.	Per cent of Revenue from Taxation.	Per cent of Revenue from other sources.
1868.....	85·5	14·5	1883.....	81·8	18·2
1869.....	77·0	23·0	1884.....	80·0	20·0
1870.....	84·4	15·6	1885.....	77·4	22·6
1871.....	84·4	15·6	1886.....	76·0	23·9
1872.....	85·5	14·5	1887.....	80·2	19·8
1873.....	84·6	15·4	1888.....	78·5	21·5
1874.....	83·1	16·9	1889.....	78·0	22·0
1875.....	83·8	16·2	1890.....	79·2	20·8
1876.....	82·4	17·6	1891.....	78·6	21·4
1877.....	80·2	19·8	1892.....	77·0	23·0
1878.....	80·0	20·0	1893.....	76·8	23·2
1879.....	82·0	18·0	1894.....	75·8	24·2
1880.....	79·3	20·7	1895.....	74·9	25·1
1881.....	80·8	19·2	1896.....	75·8	24·2
1882.....	82·5	17·5			

REVENUE FROM TAXATION SHOWING INCREASE OR DECREASE ; ALSO
AMOUNT PER HEAD AND THE PROPORTION WHICH TAXATION
BEARS TO THE TOTAL REVENUE FROM 1868 TO 1896.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	TAXATION.				Per- centage of Total Revenue
	Gross Amount.	Increase.	Decrease.	Amount per Head.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$ c.	
1868.....	11,700,681			3 47	85·48
1869.....	11,112,573		588,108	3 26	77·28
1870.....	13,087,882	1,975,309		3 79	84·37
1871.....	16,320,368	3,232,486		4 64	84·41
1872.....	17,715,552	1,395,184		4 91	85·52
1873.....	17,616,554		98,998	4 80	84·64
1874.....	20,129,185	2,512,631		5 26	83·16
1875.....	20,664,878	535,693		5 32	83·84
1876.....	18,614,415		2,050,463	4 71	82·41
1877.....	17,697,924		916,491	4 41	80·23
1878.....	17,841,938	144,014		4 37	79·74
1879.....	18,476,613	634,675		4 46	82·05
1880.....	18,479,576	2,963		4 38	79·29
1881.....	23,942,138	5,462,562		5 52	80·79
1882.....	27,549,046	3,606,908		6 28	82·52
1883.....	29,269,698	1,720,652		6 60	81·77
1884.....	25,483,199		3,786,499	5 68	79·98
1885.....	25,384,529		98,670	5 60	77·39
1886.....	25,226,436		158,073	5 50	76·03
1887.....	28,687,002	3,460,546		6 19	80·23
1888.....	28,177,413		509,589	6 01	78·47
1889.....	30,613,523	2,436,110		6 46	78·93
1890.....	31,587,072	973,549		6 60	79·21
1891.....	30,314,151		1,272,921	6 26	78·57
1892.....	28,446,157		1,867,994	5 81	77·54
1893.....	29,321,367	875,210		5 92	76·82
1894.....	27,579,203		1,742,164	5 51	75·82
1895.....	25,446,199		2,133,004	5 02	74·89
1896.....	27,759,285	2,313,086		5 42	75·81

TAXATION BY CUSTOMS AND EXCISE DUTIES AND PROPORTION TO
POPULATION IN CANADA—1868-96.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	*Customs.	Amount per Head.	PROPORTION TO		Excise.	Amount per Head.
			Total Taxation.	Imports for Home Con- sumption.		
	\$	\$ cts.	Per cent.	Per cent.	\$	\$ cts.
1868.....	8,578,380	2 54	73·3	12·25	3,002,588	0 89
1869.....	8,272,879	2 42	74·4	12·31	2,710,028	0 79
1870.....	9,334,212	2 70	71·3	13·28	3,619,622	1 05
1871.....	11,841,104	3 36	72·5	13·62	4,295,944	1 22
1872.....	12,787,982	3 54	72·2	12·11	4,735,651	1 31
1873.....	12,954,161	3 53	73·5	10·20	4,460,681	1 22
1874.....	14,325,192	3 74	71·1	11·32	5,594,903	1 46
1875.....	15,351,011	3 95	74·3	12·83	5,069,687	1 30
1876.....	12,823,837	3 25	66·0	13·44	5,563,487	1 41
1877.....	12,546,987	3 14	70·9	13·03	4,941,897	1 23
1878.....	12,782,824	3 13	71·6	14·03	4,858,671	1 19
1879.....	12,900,659	3 11	69·8	16·10	5,390,763	1 30
1880.....	14,071,343	3 34	76·1	19·70	4,232,427	1 00
1881.....	18,406,092	4 24	76·8	20·19	5,343,022	1 23
1882.....	21,581,570	4 92	78·3	19·27	5,884,859	1 34
1883.....	23,009,582	5 19	78·6	18·82	6,260,116	1 41
1884.....	20,023,890	4 47	75·5	18·64	5,459,309	1 22
1885.....	18,935,428	4 17	74·5	18·61	6,449,101	1 42
1886.....	19,373,551	4 22	76·8	19·50	5,852,904	1 28
1887.....	22,378,801	4 83	78·0	21·24	6,308,201	1 36
1888.....	22,105,926	4 72	78·4	21·57	6,071,487	1 30
1889.....	23,726,784	5 01	74·2	21·65	6,886,739	1 45
1890.....	23,968,954	5 00	75·8	21·21	7,618,118	1 59
1891.....	23,399,301	4 83	77·2	20·66	6,914,850	1 45
1892.....	20,501,059	4 18	72·0	17·52	7,945,098	1 62
1893.....	20,954,003	4 23	71·5	17·30	8,367,364	1 69
1894.....	19,198,114	3 83	69·6	16·97	8,381,089	1 67
1895.....	17,640,466	3 48	69·3	16·76	7,805,733	1 54
1896.....	19,833,279	3 87	71·4	17·93	7,926,006	1 55

*The amounts of Customs duties being taken from the Public Accounts represent the amounts actually paid in, and will not quite correspond with the figures in the Trade and Navigation Returns, these latter being for amounts accrued.

The following table shows the total cost and the cost per \$100 of collecting the Customs revenue in each year since 1868. The revenue columns represent the amount accrued in each year :—

COST OF COLLECTING CUSTOMS REVENUE, 1868 TO 1896.

YEAR.	*Customs Revenue.	CHARGES OF COLLECTION.	
		Total.	Per \$100 collected.
	\$	\$	\$ cts.
1868.....	8,819,432	477,504	5 41
1869.....	8,298,910	496,050	5 98
1870.....	9,462,940	505,109	5 34
1871.....	11,843,656	500,441	4 23
1872.....	13,045,493	528,736	4 05
1873.....	13,017,730	567,765	4 35
1874.....	14,421,883	727,629	5 04
1875.....	15,361,382	682,674	4 44
1876.....	12,833,114	721,009	5 62
1877.....	12,548,451	721,605	5 75
1878.....	12,795,693	714,528	5 58
1879.....	12,939,541	719,711	5 56
1880.....	14,138,849	716,126	5 06
1881.....	18,500,786	717,704	3 88
1882.....	21,708,837	723,914	3 33
1883.....	23,172,309	757,246	3 27
1884.....	20,164,963	798,838	3 96
1885.....	19,133,559	791,538	4 14
1886.....	19,448,124	798,478	4 10
1887.....	22,469,706	819,132	3 64
1888.....	22,209,642	848,984	3 81
1889.....	23,784,523	862,486	3 62
1890.....	24,014,908	871,765	3 62
1891.....	23,481,069	898,731	3 82
1892.....	20,550,582	902,820	4 39
1893.....	21,161,711	899,411	4 25
1894.....	19,379,822	921,039	4 75
1895.....	17,887,269	917,632	5 13
1896.....	20,219,137	896,332	4 43

*Export duty included.

HEADS OF TAXATION BY CUSTOMS DUTIES IN CANADA—1868-96.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Spirits. \$	Wines. \$	Beer and Cider. \$	Tobacco and Snuff. \$	Cigars and Cigarettes. \$	Tea. \$	Sugar and Molasses. \$	Coffee, Cocoa and Choco- late. \$	Grain Chicory, and Products of. \$
1868.	1,143,776	146,312	19,390	105,814	53,449	943,110	1,439,064	54,802	97,905
1869.	817,383	129,178	26,535	78,678	37,126	916,177	1,502,138	57,435	2,241
1870.	908,613	170,548	23,770	57,614	55,373	1,140,649	1,869,749	53,635	4,183
1871.	1,037,043	195,842	29,364	29,731	108,247	1,158,212	1,946,425	61,443	62,240
1872.	1,200,121	258,312	40,596	52,695	221,344	947,826	1,937,172	34,443	4,700
1873.	1,390,691	245,277	49,361	49,609	219,253	25,980	2,371,021	12,217	682
1874.	1,527,526	325,322	56,527	57,827	200,196	110,414	2,540,965	21,641	607
1875.	1,328,403	272,081	51,035	66,285	123,055	379,686	2,450,771	46,048	.....
1876.	1,518,124	350,219	41,670	89,905	136,771	526,160	2,503,684	49,237	735
1877.	1,111,417	226,140	40,516	61,109	77,047	534,890	2,473,460	46,860	1,019
1878.	1,004,414	207,567	44,711	70,346	118,184	611,313	2,830,248	44,460	942
1879.	1,133,526	234,027	37,646	68,387	173,686	743,916	2,758,833	46,168	45,261
1880.	880,614	226,295	28,961	48,465	82,187	841,261	2,146,238	58,335	212,616
1881.	1,106,633	321,405	33,370	43,801	116,704	881,886	2,629,147	67,228	256,536
1882.	1,237,553	405,505	39,317	50,111	184,032	403,910	2,514,721	48,651	261,958
1883.	1,449,815	437,911	54,285	51,962	184,557	63,277	2,726,616	36,908	216,625
1884.	1,329,719	375,993	59,565	49,599	184,431	27,520	3,065,098	38,401	292,143
1885.	1,346,827	346,827	51,978	56,092	190,630	33,436	2,693,108	41,699	260,124
1886.	1,606,456	355,185	49,979	64,378	255,114	34,776	2,436,941	36,623	219,543
1887.	1,375,501	324,485	48,624	71,955	233,596	8,804	3,300,644	39,021	232,595
1888.	1,610,739	326,722	47,512	57,135	176,700	11,421	3,602,236	43,862	258,907
1889.	1,731,561	347,103	50,262	57,505	225,182	7,197	3,869,042	43,169	319,883
1890.	1,933,051	374,824	57,649	59,851	235,749	12,228	3,063,925	42,534	425,374
1891.	1,772,372	387,449	63,413	62,779	263,955	16,114	3,275,321	38,344	325,391
1892.	1,804,819	367,877	90,381	59,950	212,478	8,265	190,300	42,870	190,921
1893.	1,986,230	351,384	69,230	50,344	242,110	8,861	148,130	207,246	207,246
1894.	2,086,559	309,340	65,440	50,197	237,507	17,599	150,955	49,050	211,151
1895.	1,810,791	289,340	50,398	36,915	226,477	6,133	302,302	44,705	212,142
1896.	1,940,018	244,779	58,151	36,976	230,270	3,688	1,205,429	43,000	308,751
Total.	41,198,930	8,553,249	1,377,736	1,696,013	5,005,410	10,224,709	63,683,691	1,291,628	4,633,041

HEADS OF TAXATION BY CUSTOMS DUTIES IN CANADA—1868-96—*Concluded.*

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Flour (Wheat and Rye).	Rice.	Hops.	Fruits and Vegetables, all kinds.	Live Stock.	All other Articles.	Export Duty on Logs.	*Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868.	39,775	.....	.....	85,173	671	4,672,205	17,985	3,819,432
1869.	.....	.....	.....	89,004	.....	4,928	14,402	8,298,910
1870.	4,955	14,180	304	82,677	6,152	5,030,606	37,912	9,462,940
1871.	55,409	54,286	9,703	133,307	3,294	6,922,544	36,065	11,843,656
1872.	15,537	83,092	11,876	142,223	26,360	7,954,387	24,869	13,045,494
1873.	.....	88,072	14,316	168,951	27,353	8,424,795	20,152	13,017,730
1874.	.....	81,184	21,829	148,637	47,324	9,237,318	14,565	14,421,883
1875.	.....	99,555	9,091	219,119	58,150	10,255,860	7,243	15,361,382
1876.	.....	93,229	8,261	166,410	42,464	7,301,745	4,500	12,833,115
1877.	.....	95,543	7,103	201,132	49,548	7,618,565	4,102	12,548,451
1878.	.....	83,670	9,116	190,436	29,049	7,547,076	4,161	12,795,693
1879.	10,198	90,734	6,349	180,246	38,416	7,367,875	4,272	12,039,540
1880.	50,965	87,720	4,671	214,471	52,916	9,335,138	8,896	14,138,849
1881.	98,839	111,921	11,958	301,661	62,444	12,449,091	8,141	18,500,786
1882.	86,329	139,284	12,891	348,085	87,077	15,880,603	8,810	21,708,837
1883.	132,527	120,516	20,329	519,619	103,549	17,044,056	9,756	23,172,309
1884.	265,645	81,055	24,686	470,399	113,548	14,036,646	8,515	20,164,963
1885.	270,102	93,969	19,121	367,723	70,079	13,286,694	12,305	19,133,559
1886.	100,713	72,293	17,401	384,231	74,161	13,719,703	20,726	19,448,124
1887.	84,883	87,568	65,770	502,258	53,682	16,008,832	31,397	22,469,706
1888.	31,338	34,567	34,903	490,686	50,774	15,408,369	21,772	22,209,642
1889.	129,950	43,683	41,065	467,014	60,818	16,299,082	42,207	23,784,523
1890.	80,943	35,770	65,567	513,727	75,997	16,935,045	93,674	24,014,908
1891.	43,232	40,131	36,388	532,301	66,286	16,492,190	64,803	23,481,069
1892.	27,534	38,730	47,438	579,620	68,606	16,820,685	†108	20,550,582
1893.	26,073	44,295	33,557	514,438	52,492	17,382,502	.....	21,161,711
1894.	24,546	68,765	29,375	636,878	40,240	15,402,220	.....	19,379,822
1895.	75,117	73,466	52,339	561,018	33,207	14,112,919	.....	17,887,269
1896.	31,360	80,618	31,924	593,009	38,618	15,372,446	.....	20,219,037
Totals.	1,694,970	2,037,896	647,331	9,804,944	1,440,207	343,002,881	521,279	496,813,922

*The totals are taken from the Trade and Navigation Returns, and include export duty on logs. †Collected in 1890.

HEADS OF TAXATION BY EXCISE DUTIES IN CANADA—BEING THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF DUTY ACCRUED IN EACH YEAR—1868-96.

Year ended 30th June.	Spirits.	Malt Liquor	Malt.	Tabacco.	Cigars.	Petroleum Inspection Fees.	Bonded Manufactures.	Other Receipts.	*Total Revenue Accrued.
1868.....	2,488,339	117,508	226,028	494,596	25,614	10,628	20,758	.....	13,027,893
1869.....	2,390,848	20,856	287,024	554,407	23,410	162,747	11,076	.....	2,709,860
1870.....	2,208,097	17,468	347,870	424,371	28,920	556,649	12,451	.....	3,657,808
1871.....	2,663,603	9,306	292,475	1,034,097	.....	247,061	20,417	5,015	4,271,974
1872.....	2,871,993	25,498	305,190	1,252,164	.....	233,996	24,933	5,009	4,718,783
1873.....	2,818,384	26,410	341,700	1,013,438	.....	237,776	33,693	12,962	4,484,363
1874.....	3,498,751	25,570	341,393	1,898,398	.....	273,897	40,006	6,915	5,584,330
1875.....	2,974,241	29,839	335,190	1,433,734	.....	268,489	37,151	6,043	5,084,687
1876.....	3,098,087	13,963	320,154	1,773,976	.....	285,553	27,834	5,924	5,525,491
1877.....	2,650,427	7,475	381,417	1,629,946	.....	235,327	30,053	5,670	4,940,315
1878.....	2,708,286	6,611	522,671	1,581,076	.....	6,426	36,874	5,457	4,867,401
1879.....	3,297,315	7,540	442,760	1,584,008	.....	8,171	38,036	4,763	5,382,593
1880.....	2,292,829	6,335	254,412	1,642,582	.....	16,426	33,269	7,571	4,253,424
1881.....	3,210,527	6,250	288,881	1,775,463	.....	18,749	30,897	13,011	5,343,778
1882.....	3,553,776	6,092	379,808	1,903,798	.....	23,744	33,603	14,451	5,915,272
1883.....	3,862,100	5,434	401,906	1,885,537	.....	25,216	36,665	13,282	6,232,140
1884.....	3,577,243	3,926	410,347	1,434,601	.....	26,566	39,456	10,671	5,502,810
1885.....	4,251,326	6,344	472,295	1,269,197	318,357	27,520	44,029	11,937	6,401,005
1886.....	3,188,070	6,164	377,579	1,626,011	559,302	20,181	46,523	12,055	5,844,885
1887.....	3,697,263	6,967	426,845	1,664,731	524,182	31,989	50,005	12,229	6,414,211
1888.....	3,072,388	6,589	488,757	1,737,243	553,821	36,745	53,263	13,962	5,962,592
1889.....	3,868,930	12,154	506,026	1,836,693	563,018	39,737	27,801	14,323	6,894,690
1890.....	4,611,105	13,552	529,329	1,892,628	603,473	39,737	29,511	15,765	7,735,100
1891.....	3,537,644	9,206	570,930	1,922,570	614,353	40,407	34,582	17,902	7,747,614
1892.....	3,855,846	6,699	918,500	2,413,914	634,038	43,503	38,338	22,183	7,933,021
1893.....	4,123,376	6,629	955,363	2,441,415	692,206	45,322	36,035	24,972	8,325,078
1894.....	4,117,158	6,076	895,975	2,442,829	700,472	41,231	37,691	24,377	8,295,809
1895.....	3,873,002	5,885	707,075	2,362,685	647,203	41,389	47,609	26,431	7,711,279
1896.....	3,973,374	6,748	735,079	2,342,884	660,882	40,323	48,850	26,080	7,836,371
Total.....	96,336,528	429,094	13,462,939	47,268,942	7,149,251	3,090,337	1,001,409	340,750	167,575,083

*These figures being for the amount of duty accrued, will not agree with those on page ..., which are for the net receipts. †Less deductions.

TAXATION IN BRITISH POSSESSIONS.

COUNTRIES.	Year.	*TAXATION.		
		Amount.	Per Head.	Per-centage of Revenue.
		\$	\$ c.	
Europe—				
United Kingdom.....	1896	414,231,200	10 50	83·46
Asia—				
India.....	1893	151,835,133	0 67	34·60
Ceylon.....	1890	3,394,310	1 13	57·32
Straits settlement.....	1890	3,251,644	6 35	93·91
Africa—				
Mauritius.	1891	2,283,718	6 14	61·78
Natal.....	1891	2,002,312	3 68	31·24
Cape of Good Hope.....	1892	8,474,171	5 27	38·74
Lagos.....	1890	228,796	1 98	83·44
Gambia.....	1890	92,841	6 51	62·40
America—				
Canada.....	1896	27,759,285	5 42	75·81
†Newfoundland.....	1895	1,437,745	6 91	90·70
Bermuda.....	1892	137,546	9 01	83·24
British Guiana.....	1893-4	2,248,940	8 09	80·58
West Indies—				
Turk's Island.....	1892	28,460	5 82	74·63
Jamaica.....	1889	2,116,216	3 38	62·57
St. Lucia.....	1887	157,664	3 73	82·36
Barbados.....	1892	590,127	3 20	74·55
Grenada.....	1892	245,596	4 44	90·41
Tobago.....	1890	38,422	1 86	89·62
Virgin Island.....	1890	7,319	1 68	85·36
Antigua.....	1890	190,515	5 88	84·49
St. Kitts & Nevis.....	1890	179,249	4 91	85·75
Montserrat.....	1890	29,925	2 67	91·34
Dominica.....	1890	95,100	3 84	90·58
Trinidad.....	1890	1,158,029	5 58	50·78
Australasia—				
Victoria.....	1894	12,154,826	10 34	37·18
New South Wales.....	1894	13,362,407	10 80	29·03
South Australia.....	1894	3,697,143	10 74	30·43
Queensland.....	1894	6,664,116	15 19	40·77
Western Australia.....	1894	2,175,507	28 16	51·76
Tasmania.....	1894	2,038,851	13 05	60·12
New Zealand.....	1894	11,195,037	16 48	53·12
Australasia.....	1894	51,287,887	12 49	37·74
South Seas—				
Fiji.....	1893	282,705	2 30	75·66

*The above figures (except for United Kingdom, Canada and Newfoundland) are taken from the Victorian Year-Book, 1894. †Customs Revenue only.

TAXATION IN PRINCIPAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

COUNTRIES.	Year.	TAXATION.		
		Amount.	Per Head.	Percentage of Revenue.
		\$	\$ cts.	
Europe—				
Austria-Hungary.....	1892	284,792,467	6 67	73·35
Belgium.....	1894	33,083,600	5 40	48·65
Denmark.....	1893-94	12,809,067	5 90	80·89
France (including Algeria).....	1894	503,590,267	11 92	75·26
Germany.....	1892-93	235,498,000	6 32	80·52
Greece.....	1893	8,278,200	3 77	38·07
Holland.....	1892	19,174,667	4 16	36·86
Italy.....	1894	256,385,733	8 46	75·02
Portugal.....	1893-94	35,078,933	8 15	73·07
Russia.....	1894	314,221,200	3 16	67·14
Spain.....	1893-94	111,582,933	6 35	77·70
Sweden and Norway.....	1890-91	26,620,667	3 91	66·37
Switzerland.....	1894	7,786,667	2 68	52·71
Turkey.....	1883-84	61,865,067	2 82	76·35
Asia—				
Japan.....	1892-93	51,143,800	1 24	83·89
Africa—				
Egypt.....	1894	31,969,133	4 68	63·58
America—				
Argentine Confederation.....	1891	51,951,667	12 71	72·97
Brazil.....	1891	62,327,400	4 46	88·46
Mexico.....	1894-95	38,193,600	3 28	94·03
United States.....	1896	306,785,716	4 31	74·92

COM ARATIVE STATEMENT OF THE ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND NET DEBT OF THE DOMINION, WITH THE
INCREASE OR DECREASE AND MULTIPLE OF REVENUE, 1867 TO 1896.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Gross Debt.	Increase or Decrease.	Assets.	Increase or Decrease.	Net Debt.	Increase or Decrease.	Years of Revenue to pay Net debt.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
1867	93,046,051	.....	17,317,410	.....	75,728,641	.....	.....
1868	96,896,666	+	21,189,531	3,822,121	75,757,135	28,494	5.53
1869	112,361,998	+	36,502,679	15,363,148	75,859,319	102,184	5.27
1870	115,993,706	+	3,631,708	1,281,285	78,209,742	2,350,423	5.04
1871	115,492,682	-	97,786,165	2,201	77,706,517	503,225	4.01
1872	122,400,179	+	6,907,497	40,213,107	82,187,072	4,480,555	3.96
1873	129,743,432	+	7,343,253	29,894,970	99,848,462	17,661,390	4.79
1874	141,163,551	+	11,420,119	2,943,616	108,324,965	8,476,503	4.47
1875	151,663,401	+	10,499,850	35,635,023	116,008,378	7,083,413	4.70
1876	161,204,687	+	9,541,286	36,653,173	134,551,514	8,543,136	5.51
1877	174,675,834	+	13,471,147	41,440,525	133,235,309	8,683,795	6.03
1878	179,483,871	+	281,434	6,846,326	140,362,069	7,126,760	6.27
1879	194,634,440	+	4,526,603	1,898,484	142,990,188	2,628,119	6.34
1880	199,861,537	+	15,150,569	5,689,169	152,451,588	9,461,400	6.54
1881	205,365,251	+	5,227,097	44,465,757	155,395,780	2,944,192	5.24
1882	202,159,104	-	5,503,714	7,237,844	153,761,650	1,734,130	4.60
1883	242,482,416	+	3,206,147	43,692,389	158,466,715	4,805,065	4.42
1884	264,703,607	+	30,323,312	8,011,217	182,161,850	23,695,135	5.71
1885	273,164,341	+	22,221,191	68,295,915	196,407,692	14,245,842	5.98
1886	273,164,341	+	8,460,734	50,006,234	223,159,107	26,751,415	6.72
1887	273,164,341	+	23,285	45,872,851	227,314,775	4,132,383	6.35
1888	284,513,842	+	11,326,216	49,982,483	234,531,358	7,216,583	6.53
1889	287,722,063	+	3,208,221	50,192,021	237,530,042	2,998,683	6.12
1890	286,112,295	-	1,609,768	48,579,083	237,538,212	3,170	5.96
1891	289,899,230	+	3,786,935	52,090,199	237,809,030	275,818	6.16
1892	295,333,274	+	5,434,044	54,201,840	241,131,434	3,322,404	6.53
1893	300,054,525	+	4,721,251	58,373,485	241,681,039	549,605	6.33
1894	308,348,024	+	8,293,499	62,164,994	246,183,029	4,501,990	6.76
1895	318,048,755	+	9,700,731	64,973,828	253,074,927	6,891,898	7.45
1896	325,717,537	+	7,668,782	67,220,104	258,497,433	5,422,506	7.06

The following are particulars of the provincial debts assumed by the Dominion at Confederation :—

Canada (Province).....	\$ 62,500,000
Nova Scotia.....	8,000,000
New Brunswick.....	7,000,000
Total	<u>\$ 77,500,000</u>

Debts subsequently assumed or allowed :

Nova Scotia (1869)	1,186,756
The old Province of Canada (1873).....	10,506,089
Province of Ontario.....	2,848,289
“ Quebec	2,549,214
“ Nova Scotia.....	2,343,059
“ New Brunswick	1,807,720
“ Manitoba	3,775,606
“ British Columbia.....	2,029,392
“ Prince Edward Island.....	4,884,023
Total provincial debts assumed	<u>\$ 109,430,148</u>

The total expenditure on capital account since Confederation has been—

Debt allowed to provinces.	\$ 30,743,393
Canadian Pacific Railway	62,719,415
Canals	46,420,091
Intercolonial and connected railways.....	45,554,426
North-west Territories.....	3,798,114
Dominion Lands.....	3,751,088
Public Buildings, Ottawa	2,163,544
Prince Edward Island Railway.....	635,830
Other public works	*7,138,581
Militia.....	1,000,000
	<u>\$ 203,924,482</u>
Increase of debt.....	182,768,791
	<u>\$ 21,155,691</u>

*Including the sum of \$2,725,504 expended in previous years by the Montreal Harbour Commission on the improvement of the St. Lawrence and assumed in 1890 by the Dominion Government.

GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES, INCLUDING THAT CHARGED TO
REVENUE, ON UNDERMENTIONED SERVICES.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Railways.	Canals.	Public Buildings.	Other Public Works.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868.....	483,353	128,965	105,960	94,629	812,907
1869.....	282,615	126,954	113,453	60,028	583,050
1870.....	1,729,381	105,588	73,514	184,270	2,092,753
1871.....	2,946,930	133,873	410,101	249,287	3,740,191
1872.....	5,620,569	290,075	578,936	620,585	7,110,165
1873.....	5,763,268	383,916	422,030	831,837	7,401,051
1874.....	3,925,123	1,240,628	600,962	1,064,967	6,831,680
1875.....	5,018,427	1,715,310	800,812	914,197	8,448,746
1876.....	4,497,434	2,389,544	1,075,483	927,615	8,890,076
1877.....	3,209,502	4,131,396	736,240	540,804	8,617,942
1878.....	2,643,741	3,843,339	518,908	363,708	7,369,696
1879.....	2,507,053	3,064,098	372,059	380,481	6,323,691
1880.....	6,109,599	2,123,366	442,394	298,529	8,973,888
1881.....	5,577,236	2,100,243	507,949	563,388	8,748,816
1882.....	5,176,832	1,670,268	544,032	542,251	7,933,383
1883.....	11,707,619	1,857,546	675,260	877,456	15,117,881
1884.....	14,392,933	1,665,351	1,291,963	1,372,823	18,723,070
1885.....	11,645,220	1,572,918	1,030,988	1,208,274	15,457,400
1886.....	4,480,833	1,333,422	117,346	451,890	6,383,491
1887.....	3,270,433	1,783,698	1,029,859	1,525,660	7,609,650
1888.....	3,094,043	1,188,302	969,263	1,703,032	6,954,640
1889.....	3,601,279	1,145,988	1,072,312	1,568,765	7,388,344
1890.....	4,122,724	1,189,644	808,509	4,084,593	10,205,470
1891.....	2,279,737	1,500,861	578,358	1,257,188	5,616,144
1892.....	1,501,539	1,637,819	338,364	868,718	4,346,440
1893.....	1,342,025	2,302,898	659,743	723,628	5,028,294
1894.....	1,633,889	3,156,306	611,923	720,813	6,122,931
1895.....	1,513,985	2,691,768	375,379	664,397	5,245,529
1896.....	979,482	2,380,687	225,593	466,921	4,052,683
Total.....	121,056,804	48,854,771	17,087,693	25,130,734	212,130,002

The following amounts, including expenditure charged to revenue, have been spent on public works since Confederation :—

	Amount.
	\$
Railways.....	121,056,804
Canals	48,854,771
Government buildings and miscellaneous public works, including light-houses and navigation.....	42,218,427
	212,130,002
Prior to Confederation there was expended on railways and canals.....	52,944,175
On public works.....	10,690,917
Making a total expenditure on public works of.....	275,765,094

PUBLIC ASSETS—DOMINION, 30TH JUNE, 1896.

	Amount.
	\$
Sinking funds.....	36,414,376
Quebec Harbour debentures.....	3,748,520
Montreal Harbour bonds.....	1,000,000
Northern Railway “.....	73,000
St. John River and Railway Extension Company.....	433,900
Canadian Pacific Railway land grant bonds.....	29,000
Province accounts.....	10,586,399
Sundry investments.....	1,205,196
Total interest-bearing investments.....	53,490,391
Miscellaneous accounts.....	2,754,448
Cash.....	2,624,215
Specie reserve.....	8,758,253
Silver coinage accounts.....	4,786
Sundry investments.....	411,989
Total assets.....	67,220,104

TOTAL ASSETS WITH AND WITHOUT INTEREST.

YEAR.	Total Assets.	Assets without Interest.	Assets bearing Interest.	Per cent of Interest-bearing to Total Assets.	Sinking Funds.
	\$	\$	\$		\$
1867.....	17,317,410	1,463,690	15,853,720	91·6	1,207,222
1868.....	21,139,531	4,209,856	16,929,675	80·1	1,562,489
1869.....	36,502,679	15,812,185	20,690,494	56·7	1,989,296
1870.....	37,783,964	15,675,194	22,108,770	58·6	2,115,829
1871.....	37,786,165	14,366,318	23,419,847	61·9	2,537,495
1872.....	40,213,107	18,107,041	22,106,066	54·9	3,450,482
1873.....	29,894,970	20,513,788	9,381,182	31·4	3,598,422
1874.....	32,838,586	21,408,907	11,429,679	34·8	4,112,348
1875.....	35,655,023	22,107,852	13,547,171	38·0	4,668,122
1876.....	36,653,173	21,167,884	15,485,289	42·3	5,491,075
1877.....	41,440,525	22,256,314	19,184,211	46·3	6,387,515
1878.....	34,595,199	22,316,036	12,279,163	35·5	7,400,268
1879.....	36,493,683	23,334,301	13,159,382	36·0	8,531,565
1880.....	42,182,852	24,778,813	17,404,039	41·2	9,747,373
1881.....	44,465,757	26,627,753	17,838,004	40·1	10,964,526
1882.....	51,703,601	26,829,053	22,874,548	48·1	12,190,732
1883.....	43,692,389	21,524,763	22,167,626	50·7	12,941,658
1884.....	60,320,565	9,723,889	50,596,676	83·9	14,292,158
1885.....	68,295,915	10,203,605	58,092,310	85·0	15,855,353
1886.....	50,005,234	14,748,758	35,256,476	70·5	17,461,624
1887.....	45,872,851	10,283,517	35,589,334	77·6	19,054,577
1888.....	49,982,483	10,921,419	39,061,064	78·1	20,993,654
1889.....	50,192,021	9,945,183	40,246,838	80·2	22,730,299
1890.....	48,579,083	8,576,101	40,002,982	82·3	24,617,536
1891.....	52,090,199	9,615,076	42,475,123	81·5	26,555,614
1892.....	54,201,840	10,202,283	43,999,557	81·2	28,583,475
1893.....	58,373,485	11,700,649	46,672,836	80·0	30,678,989
1894.....	62,164,994	13,858,251	48,306,743	77·7	32,356,777
1895.....	64,973,828	14,734,803	50,239,025	77·3	34,359,088
1896.....	67,220,104	13,729,713	53,490,391	79·6	36,414,376

AVERAGE INTEREST ON THE DEBT AND ASSETS OF CANADA, 1ST JULY, 1867, TO 30TH JUNE, 1896.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Actual Interest paid on Debt.	Increase or Decrease.	Average Rate of actual Interest paid.	Actual Interest received on Assets.	Increase or Decrease.	Average Rate of actual Interest received.	Net actual Interest.	Increase or Decrease.	Average Rate of net actual Interest.
	\$	\$	p. c.	\$	\$	p. c.	\$	\$	p. c.
1868	4,501,568	...	4.64	126,420	...	0.59	4,375,148	...	4.51
1869	4,907,013	405,445	4.36	313,021	186,601	0.85	4,593,992	218,844	4.08
1870	5,047,054	140,041	4.35	383,956	70,935	0.96	4,663,098	69,106	3.99
1871	5,165,304	118,250	4.47	554,384	170,428	1.46	4,610,920	52,178	3.92
1872	5,257,230	91,926	4.29	488,041	66,343	1.21	4,769,189	158,269	3.89
1873	5,209,206	48,024	4.01	396,404	91,637	1.32	4,812,802	43,613	3.70
1874	5,724,436	515,230	4.05	610,863	214,459	1.85	5,113,573	300,771	3.61
1875	6,590,790	866,354	4.34	840,887	230,024	2.35	5,749,903	635,330	3.78
1876	6,400,902	189,888	4.34	798,906	41,981	2.17	5,601,996	147,907	3.47
1877	6,797,227	396,325	3.89	717,684	81,222	1.73	6,079,543	477,547	3.47
1878	7,048,883	251,656	4.02	605,774	111,910	1.75	6,443,109	363,566	3.68
1879	7,194,734	145,851	4.00	592,500	13,274	1.62	6,602,234	159,125	3.67
1880	7,773,868	579,134	3.90	834,792	242,292	1.97	6,939,076	336,842	3.56
1881	7,591,144	180,724	3.79	751,513	83,279	1.69	6,839,631	96,445	3.42
1882	7,740,804	149,660	3.76	914,009	162,496	1.76	6,826,795	12,836	3.32
1883	7,668,552	72,252	3.79	1,001,193	87,183	2.29	6,667,359	159,436	3.29
1884	7,700,180	31,628	3.17	986,698	14,495	1.63	6,713,482	46,133	2.76
1885	9,419,482	1,719,392	3.55	1,997,086	1,010,338	2.92	7,422,446	708,964	2.80
1886	10,137,008	717,526	3.71	2,299,079	302,043	4.59	7,897,929	415,483	2.86
1887	9,682,928	454,080	3.54	990,886	1,308,193	2.16	8,692,042	854,113	3.18
1888	9,893,313	140,385	3.45	932,025	58,861	1.86	8,961,288	199,246	3.12
1889	10,148,931	325,618	3.52	1,305,392	373,367	2.60	8,843,539	47,749	3.07
1890	9,656,841	492,090	3.37	1,082,271	223,121	2.23	8,574,570	268,969	2.99
1891	9,584,137	72,704	3.35	1,077,228	5,043	2.07	8,506,909	67,661	2.93
1892	9,763,978	179,841	3.30	1,086,420	9,192	2.00	8,677,558	170,649	2.93
1893	9,806,888	42,910	3.26	1,150,167	63,747	1.97	8,656,721	20,837	2.88
1894	10,212,596	403,708	3.29	1,217,809	67,642	1.96	8,994,787	338,066	2.91
1895	10,466,294	253,698	3.21	1,336,047	118,238	2.05	9,130,247	135,460	2.87
1896	10,502,430	36,136	3.23	1,370,001	33,954	2.04	9,132,429	2,132	2.80

The following shows the several rates of interest paid and the amounts on which the same are payable on 30th June, 1896 :—

Funded debt payable in London :—

5 per cent.	\$ 2,433,333
4 “	140,856,596
3½ “	24,333,333
3 “	50,602,241

Total payable in London..... \$ 218,225,503

Funded debt payable in Canada :—

6 per cent.	\$ 8,000
5 “	2,781,857
4 “	6,137,078
3½ “	781,900

Total payable in Canada..... \$ 9,708,835

Total Funded Debt..... \$ 227,934,338

Savings banks 3½ per cent..... 46,799,319

Province accounts, 5 per cent..... 16,406,987

Trust Accounts :—

6 per cent.	\$ 1,105,220
5 “	5,397,735
3½ “	1,941,588
3 “	1,870,340

Total Trust Accounts..... \$ 10,314,883

Compensation to seigniors, 6 per cent..... 124,328

Dominion notes 20,372,215

Provincial notes 39,475

Miscellaneous (interest varying)..... 1,779,325

*\$ 325,717,537

Interest is therefore payable at the rate of—

6 per cent on	\$ 1,113,220
5 “	27,018,312
4 “	146,993,274
3½ “	73,856,140
3 “	52,472,581

In 1868 interest was payable at the rate of—

7 per cent on	\$ 873,200
6 “	38,209,203
5 “	32,015,207
4 “	681,333

*Includes temporary loans amounting to \$1,946,667.

GROSS DEBT, NET DEBT, AND PER HEAD DEBT AND INTEREST.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Gross Debt per Head.	Total Assets per Head.	Net Debt per Head.	Interest paid per Head.	Interest received per Head.	Net Interest paid per Head.
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1868.....	28 74	6 27	22 47	1 33	0 04	1 29
1869.....	32 92	10 70	22 22	1 44	0 09	1 35
1870.....	33 58	10 94	22 64	1 46	0 10	1 36
1871.....	32 82	10 74	22 08	1 47	0 16	1 31
1872.....	33 90	11 13	22 77	1 46	0 13	1 33
1873.....	35 37	8 15	27 22	1 42	0 11	1 31
1874.....	36 90	8 58	28 32	1 50	0 16	1 34
1875.....	39 02	9 17	29 85	1 70	0 22	1 48
1876.....	40 82	9 28	31 54	1 62	0 20	1 42
1877.....	43 52	10 32	33 20	1 69	0 18	1 51
1878.....	42 89	8 48	34 41	1 73	0 15	1 58
1879.....	43 29	8 80	34 49	1 73	0 14	1 59
1880.....	46 17	10 00	36 17	1 84	0 20	1 64
1881.....	46 09	10 25	35 84	1 75	0 17	1 58
1882.....	46 85	11 80	35 06	1 78	0 21	1 56
1883.....	45 61	9 86	35 75	1 73	0 23	1 50
1884.....	54 08	13 45	40 63	1 72	0 22	1 50
1885.....	58 34	15 05	43 29	2 08	0 44	1 64
1886.....	59 55	10 90	48 65	2 21	0 50	1 71
1887.....	58 93	9 90	49 04	2 09	0 22	1 88
1888.....	60 73	10 67	50 06	2 10	0 20	1 90
1889.....	60 75	10 60	50 15	2 14	0 28	1 86
1890.....	59 74	10 14	49 60	2 02	0 23	1 79
1891.....	59 82	10 75	49 07	1 98	0 22	1 76
1892.....	60 28	11 06	49 22	1 99	0 22	1 77
1893.....	60 57	11 78	48 79	1 98	0 23	1 75
1894.....	61 56	12 41	49 15	2 04	0 24	1 80
1895.....	62 77	12 82	49 95	2 07	0 26	1 80
1896.....	63 55	13 12	50 43	2 05	0 27	1 78

CANADIAN PUBLIC LOANS.

LOAN.	Total Issue.	Rate.	Dura- tion.	Mini- mum.	Price Realized.	Net Amount Realized.	Actual Rate of Interest Paid.
	£		Year.		£ s. d.	£	
1869, I.C.R. guaranteed... }	+1,500,000	4	.....	.....	.....	2,083,049	4·12
1869 " unguaranteed... }	+ 500,000	5	35	.....	105 12 11½	.....	.....
1873 " guaranteed... }	+1,500,000	4	30	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rupert's Land " .. }	+ 300,000	4	31	.....	104 7 8	1,845,521	3·91
Loan of 1874.....	+4,000,000	4	30	90	90 3 3	3,546,233	4·87
" 1875 guaranteed... }	+1,500,000	4	35	.....	.....	.....	.....
" 1875 unguarante'd }	+1,000,000	4	30	.....	99 1 8	2,434,221	4·16
" 1876.....	+2,500,000	4	30	91	91 0 0	2,217,877	4·75
" 1878.....	+1,500,000	4	35	96½	.....	.....	.....
" 1878.....	+1,500,000	4	30	.....	96 11 9	2,861,049	4·30
" 1879.....	+3,000,000	4	29	95	95 11 10½	2,804,805	4·50
" 1884.....	+5,000,000	3½	*25	91	91 2 2	4,459,436	4·23
" 1885.....	4,000,000	4	*25	99	101 1 8	3,961,317	4·08
Canada reduced.....	+6,443,136	4	24½	.....	.....	6,355,583	4·10
Loan of 1888.....	4,000,000	3	50	92½	95 1 0	3,734,497	3·27
" 1892.....	2,250,000	3	46	91	92 0 10½	2,024,583	3·43
" 1894.....	2,500,000	3	44	95	97 9 2	2,430,972	3·16

* Or 50 years, calculated for 25 years only

† Sinking fund of ½ per cent. ‡ Sinking fund of 1 per cent.

PUBLIC DEBTS IN BRITISH POSSESSIONS.

	Year.	PUBLIC DEBT.		
		Amount.	Amount per head.	Multiple of Revenue.
		\$	\$ cts.	
Europe—				
United Kingdom.....	1896	3,155,907,496	79 96	6·36
Malta.....	1895	385,284	2 23	0·26
Asia—				
India.....	1895	1,130,462,845	5 11	2·44
Ceylon.....	1895	18,121,140	5 61	3·21
Hong Kong.....	1895	3,116,492	12 29	1·24
Africa—				
Mauritius.....	1895	6,212,470	16 43	1·54
Natal.....	1895	39,197,802	67 08	6·89
Cape of Good Hope.....	1895	133,998,693	75 91	5·21
Sierre Leone	1895	243,333	3 25	0·51
America—				
Canada.....	1896	258,497,433	50 43	7·06
Newfoundland.....	1895	13,248,210	63 69	8·36
Bermuda.....	1895	229,220	14 51	1·24
British Honduras.....	1895	169,049	5 07	0·66
British Guiana.....	1895	4,539,326	16 43	1·64
West Indies—				
Bahamas.....	1895	555,413	10 78	1·80
Jamaica.....	1895	10,569,441	15 26	2·67
Windward Islands.....	1895	3,532,470	9 87	2·53
Leeward Islands.....	1895	1,468,619	11 51	2·53
Trinidad.....	1895	2,772,438	11 97	1·03
Australasia—				
New South Wales.....	1895	282,144,406	220 79	6·17
Victoria.....	1895	228,438,063	193 30	7·01
South Australia.....	1895	106,114,415	296 90	8·33
Western Australia.....	1894	16,946,969	167 40	3·09
Queensland.....	1895	155,119,812	336 81	9·34
Tasmania.....	1895	37,876,147	235 50	10·21
New Zealand.....	1895	209,513,796	299 86	9·45
South Seas—				
Fiji.....	1895	1,075,714	8 95	2·82
Total.....		5,820,456,496	21 12	4·87

PUBLIC DEBTS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Austria-Hungary.....	1895	3,088,536,073	74 68	6·55
Belgium.....	1895	437,292,708	68 21	6·20
Denmark.....	1896	53,820,432	24 63	2·52
France.....	1894	6,041,529,000	157 57	9·15
German Empire.....	1895	506,430,151	9 69	1·76
Greece.....	1895	160,523,915	73 39	8·82
Italy.....	1895	2,386,029,333	76 71	6·78
Netherlands.....	1896	450,011,174	92 61	8·39
Norway.....	1894	38,807,978	19 39	2·73
Sweden.....	1895	77,462,723	15 90	2·12
Portugal.....	1894	722,651,839	142 19	15·24
* Roumania.....	1896	226,695,373	39 09	5·83

*April 1st, 1897.

PUBLIC DEBTS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*Concluded.*

COUNTRIES.	Year.	PUBLIC DEBTS.		
		Amount.	Per Head.	Multiple of Revenue.
		\$	\$	
Russia.....	1894	3,421,149,866	35 73	5·65
†Spain.....	1896	1,156,621,596	65 85	7·93
Switzerland.....	1895	16,330,479	5 57	1·04
Turkey.....	1896	640,035,403	16 32	7·11
Asia—				
Japan.....	1895	332,279,775	7·95	4·18
Africa—				
Egypt.....	1895	509,232,913	74 70	9·84
Tunis.....	1884	27,749,733	18 49	5·47
America—				
Argentine Republic.....	1895	381,953,106	96 36	6·50
Brazil.....	1895	550,329,237	33 70	3·82
Chili.....	1895	101,541,423	34 26	3·33
Mexico.....	1895	189,906,976	15 11	3·76
United States.....	1896	1,769,840,323	24 84	4·32
Uruguay.....	1896	118,479,725	143 70	7·72
Venezuela.....	1895	24,885,315	10 71	2·63

† June 30th, 1896.

SUPERANNUATION FUND.

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES, 1871-96.

Year.	Receipts.	Expenditure.
	\$	\$
1871.....	49,470	12,880
1872.....	53,213	38,842
1873.....	54,757	53,026
1874.....	34,620	64,442
1875.....	36,678	77,298
1876.....	38,476	101,627
1877.....	40,890	104,826
1878.....	41,856	106,588
1879.....	41,959	113,531
1880.....	43,531	127,792
1881.....	44,995	147,362
1882.....	46,426	160,319
1883.....	46,372	186,236
1884.....	51,882	192,692
1885.....	52,701	203,636
1886.....	57,075	200,655
1887.....	62,600	202,285
1888.....	62,967	212,473
1889.....	63,031	218,933
1890.....	61,513	241,764
1891.....	62,824	241,110
1892.....	63,862	253,679
1893.....	64,433	263,710
1894.....	63,974	262,302
1895.....	63,275	265,386
1896.....	61,391	311,232
Total.....	1,364,771	4,364,626

In addition to this fund another called Superannuation Fund No. 2 was established by Statute, 1893.

Pensions, which are of a different nature to superannuation allowances, are also granted, in accordance with various Acts of Parliament, to retired judges and to a certain number of persons, or their widows and children, for military services. The total amount paid under this head in 1896 was \$86,080, being \$1,731 more than in the preceeding year.

The amount paid out for pensions in the United States during 1896 was \$139,434,001.

PROVINCIAL DEBTS.

PROVINCES.	Gross Debt.	Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	*Other Assets.	Net Debt, including Col. 3.	Debt per Head.
1896.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ cts.
Quebec	32,207,058	2,549,214	11,300,803	18,357,041	11 75
Nova Scotia.....	3,443,769	1,056,179	277,877	2,109,730	4 63
New Brunswick	2,962,892	530,908	57,914	2,374,070	7 39
Manitoba	5,818,818	3,707,196	4,507,797	.....	.....
British Columbia.....	6,469,768	583,021	1,798,456	4,088,291	29 00

* Not including public buildings.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS.

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	Gross Debt.	Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	†Other Assets.	Total Assets.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1882.....	98,718	*259,337	336,846	596,183
1883.....	1,362,237	1,052,467	574,749	1,627,217
1884.....	1,014,744	1,052,346	444,430	1,496,775
1885.....	1,137,878	1,057,693	399,707	1,457,400
1886.....	1,162,162	1,057,614	399,225	1,456,838
1887.....	1,190,245	1,057,410	425,562	1,482,972
1888.....	1,431,575	1,057,322	409,649	1,466,971
1889.....	1,899,662	1,056,472	403,952	1,460,424
1890.....	2,642,519	1,056,448	644,886	1,701,334
1891.....	2,990,402	1,056,329	576,045	1,632,374
1892.....	3,133,761	1,056,289	450,330	1,506,619
1893, 30th June.....	3,142,922	1,056,289	413,122	1,469,411
1894 ".....	3,167,493	1,056,289	301,893	1,358,182
1895 ".....	3,346,899	1,056,238	302,567	1,358,806
1896 ".....	3,443,769	1,056,179	277,877	1,334,056

* This included a sum of \$253,066.67, which was deposited by Baring Brothers in connection with a railway project. This amount was afterwards repaid by the Local Government to Barings by an issue of debentures, and the deposit was allowed to remain in the debt account.

† Not including public buildings.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS.

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	Gross Debt.	Assets, Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	* Other Assets.	Total Assets
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1882.....	1,228,413			
1883.....	1,268,272			
1884.....	1,471,146	713,449		713,449
1885.....	1,696,918	638,449		638,449
1886.....	1,911,488	638,449		638,449
1887.....	1,999,735	596,449		596,449
1888.....	2,106,200	551,449	13,786	565,236
1889.....	2,159,749	531,449	8,000	539,449
1890.....	2,268,494	531,186	46,244	577,429
1891.....	2,484,560	531,186	59,283	590,468
1892.....	2,729,517	531,186	30,102	561,228
1893.....	2,752,297	531,186	37,547	568,733
1894†—31st Oct.....	2,821,484	531,186	37,468	568,654
1895 “.....	2,912,987	530,908	60,666	591,574
1896 “.....	2,962,892	530,908	57,914	588,822

* Not including public buildings. Value of public buildings, about \$370,000. Crown Lands, about 7,000,000 acres at \$1 per acre.

† 10 months.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS.

YEAR.	Gross Debt.	ASSETS.		
		Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	Other, not including Buildings and Land.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Year ended 31st December, 1882.....	108,151	243,061		243,061
“ “ 1883.....	83,456	243,061	74,983	318,043
“ “ 1884.....	124,034	348,493	87,228	435,721
Half year ended 30th June, 1885.....	186,850	203,886	63,584	267,470
Year ended 30th June, 1886.....	1,497,620	3,707,196	1,386,703	5,093,899
“ “ 1887.....	2,229,106	3,707,196	2,136,149	5,843,345
“ “ 1888.....	3,163,982	3,707,196	2,757,454	6,464,651
Half year ended 31st December, 1888.....	3,514,389	3,707,196	2,641,601	6,348,797
Year ended 31st December, 1889.....	3,544,301	3,707,196	3,143,273	6,850,470
“ “ 1890.....	3,572,713	3,707,196	3,074,688	6,781,885
“ “ 1891.....	3,583,816	3,707,196	3,038,727	6,745,924
“ “ 1892.....	3,618,637	3,707,196	2,710,768	6,417,965
“ “ 1893.....	4,398,259	3,707,196	3,232,340	6,939,537
“ “ 1894.....	4,656,920	3,707,196	3,388,037	7,095,233
“ “ 1895.....	4,679,794	3,707,196	3,438,835	7,146,031
“ “ 1896.....	5,818,818	3,707,196	4,507,797	8,214,993

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Gross Debt.	ASSETS.			
		Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	Dominion Government Railway Subsidies.	*Other Assets.	Total Assets.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1882.....	15,549,613			8,725,943	8,725,943
1883.....	16,920,460			8,724,263	8,724,263
1884.....	18,895,575	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,942,423	13,885,637
1885.....	18,871,593	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,890,190	13,833,404
1886.....	19,068,023	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,891,459	13,834,672
1887.....	19,456,379	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,902,703	13,845,916
1888.....	21,799,360	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,893,703	13,836,916
1889.....	23,945,663	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,920,071	13,863,284
1890.....	23,626,714	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,927,168	13,870,382
1891.....	25,842,148	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,972,100	13,915,314
1892.....	28,731,263	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,960,779	13,903,993
1893.....	28,574,213	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,958,810	13,902,024
1894.....	30,215,272	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,976,400	13,919,614
1895.....	32,057,554	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,906,803	13,850,017
1896.....	32,207,058	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,906,803	13,850,017

*Not including public buildings.

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Gross Debt.	ASSETS.		
		Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	*Other Assets.	Total Assets.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1882.....	800,566	499,913	116,653	616,566
1883.....	961,778	499,913	133,263	633,176
1884.....	770,812	499,913	272,895	772,808
1885.....	800,258	583,021	267,000	850,021
1886.....	976,911	583,021	206,808	789,829
1887.....	1,157,001	583,021	214,144	797,165
1888.....	1,780,125	583,021	699,972	1,282,993
1889.....	1,772,871	583,021	583,230	1,166,251
1890.....	1,797,820	583,021	542,293	1,125,314
1891.....	1,843,154	583,021	558,715	1,141,736
1892.....	2,876,036	583,021	1,259,403	1,842,424
1893.....	3,187,456	583,021	909,713	1,492,734
1894.....	3,904,807	583,021	923,018	1,506,039
1895.....	6,499,688	583,021	2,492,990	3,075,011
1896.....	6,469,768	583,021	1,798,456	2,381,477

*Not including public buildings. Value of public buildings and grounds, in British Columbia, \$1,675,000.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS.

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	Railway Liabilities payable in the Future, extending over 30 years.	Surplus of assets over Liabilities presently pay- able.
	\$	\$
1882.....	2,813,123	4,825,586
1883.....	2,862,144	4,384,241
1884.....	2,709,942	6,859,666
1885.....	2,477,326	6,766,090
1886.....	2,229,344	6,680,339
1887.....	1,981,362	6,665,352
1888.....	1,733,379	6,734,649
1889.....	1,485,397	6,427,252
1890.....	1,404,620	5,809,995
1891.....	1,376,312	5,285,515
1892.....	1,401,598	5,838,758
1893.....	1,312,149	6,135,480
1894.....	1,556,410	5,269,841
1895.....	1,699,229	5,078,981
1896.....	1,996,593	4,782,580

PRICES.

(Made up by taking the weekly quotations on the Montreal market.)

YEAR.	Flour, per bbl.	Oatmeal, per bbl.	Butter, Tins, choice, per lb.	Mess Beef, per bbl.	Mess Pork, per bbl.	Eggs, fresh, per doz.	Tea.		
							Japan, med. good, per lb.	Hyson, com. per lb.	Congou, fine, per lb.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	cts.	cts.	cts.	cts.
1875.....	4 72	4 83	19 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	15 75	.....	20 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	42	34	60
1876.....	4 46	4 48	20 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	15 00	.....	16	41	31	60
1877.....	6 09	5 44	21 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	15 00	18 34	17	40	29	60
1878.....	4 32	4 27	18	16 78	13 27	14	33	32	57
1879.....	4 33	4 19	.....	12 00	13 71	17	35	32	54
1880.....	5 07	4 49	20 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	13 44	17 00	15	38	36	51
1881.....	5 25	4 75	19 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	.....	20 00	17	33	33	52
1882.....	5 20	5 34	22	18 06	23 13	20 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	31	28	51
1883.....	4 60	5 19	21	16 98	19 26	21 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	28	24	51
1884.....	4 23	4 76	20	15 43	19 44	20	31	24	51
1885.....	3 95	4 42	17 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	.....	14 02	16 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	31	21	51
1886.....	3 59	4 19	18	.....	13 33	16	30	21	49
1887.....	3 69	4 28	18 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	.....	16 49	17	26	20	43
1888.....	4 75	5 42	19 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	.....	17 64	17 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	24	17	45
1889.....	5 11	5 17	19	.....	14 60	16 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	24	16	45
1890.....	4 80	.....	17 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	.....	15 43	16 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	23	17	45
1891.....	4 79	.....	19	.....	15 29	17 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	22	22	42
1892.....	4 41	4 05	19	.....	15 61	12 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	21	23	39
1893.....	3 45	4 05	19	.....	21 70	15	18	22 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	38 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀
1894.....	3 24	4 03	22 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	.....	17 26	19 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	18	20 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	38 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀
1895.....	3 63	3 75	17	.....	16 49	21 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	17	17	35 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀
1896.....	3 54	3 03	15 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	.....	12 97	16 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	15	15 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	33 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀

PRICES.

(Made up by taking the weekly quotations in the Montreal Market.)

YEAR.	Coffee, Green		Hams, per lb.	Lard, per lb.	Sugar, granulated, per lb.	Molasses, Barbadoes, per Gall.	Hides, Montreal inspected, per 100 lbs.	Leather.	
	Mocha, per lb.	Java, per lb.						B. A., per lb.	Hemlock Calf, per lb.
	cts.	cts.	cts.	cts.	cts.	cts.	\$ cts.	cts.	cts.
1875.....	34	32			8 ³ / ₄	44	4 03 to 6 50		52 to 64
1876.....	33	29			9 ¹ / ₄	45	4 03 " 7 07		55 " 68
1877.....	32	29	12 ¹ / ₂	12 ¹ / ₂	11	50	6 12 " 8 77		55 " 68
1878.....	32	29	10 ¹ / ₂	9 ¹ / ₄	9 ³ / ₄	43	5 21 " 7 78	21 ¹ / ₂ to 23	53 " 64
1879.....	32	28	10 ¹ / ₂	9 ¹ / ₄	9 ³ / ₄	35	6 40 " 8 40	20 ¹ / ₂ " 23 ¹ / ₂	50 " 58
1880.....	33	27	12	11 ¹ / ₂	10 ¹ / ₂	44	8 22 " 10 22	24 ¹ / ₂ " 26 ¹ / ₂	63 " 73
1881.....	33	25	13 ¹ / ₂	14 ¹ / ₂	10	54	7 64 " 9 70	23 ¹ / ₂ " 25 ¹ / ₂	69 " 76
1882.....	33	23	14 ¹ / ₂	14 ¹ / ₂	9 ¹ / ₂	55	6 97 " 8 97	23 ¹ / ₂ " 26	68 " 76
1883.....	31	22	14 ¹ / ₂	13	9	50	5 91 " 7 91	23 ¹ / ₂ " 26	65 " 78
1884.....	29	21	14 ¹ / ₂	11 ¹ / ₂	7 ³ / ₄	38	6 38 " 8 37	23 ¹ / ₂ " 26 ¹ / ₂	65 " 78
1885.....	27	20	12	9 ¹ / ₂	7	31	6 49 " 8 49	23 ¹ / ₂ " 26 ¹ / ₂	61 " 76
1886.....	23	19	11 ¹ / ₂	9 ¹ / ₂	6 ¹ / ₂	32	6 24 " 8 24	22 ¹ / ₂ " 25	60 " 75
1887.....	26	24	11 ¹ / ₂	9 ¹ / ₂	6 ¹ / ₂	35	5 55 " 7 54	21 ¹ / ₂ " 25	60 " 75
1888.....	33	25	12 ¹ / ₂	10 ¹ / ₂	7 ³ / ₄	38	4 45 " 6 45	19 ¹ / ₂ " 23	47 " 56
1889.....	30	26	12	9 ¹ / ₂	8	44	3 11 " 5 14	19 " 22 ¹ / ₂	43 " 55
1890.....	28	26	12 ¹ / ₂	8 ¹ / ₂	6 ¹ / ₂	37	4 22 " 6 25	16 " 21 ¹ / ₂	41 " 53
1891.....	29	27	11	9 ¹ / ₂	6	36	3 60 " 5 59	14 ¹ / ₂ " 21 ¹ / ₂	45 " 58
1892.....	28	29	11	8 ¹ / ₂	4 ¹ / ₂	32	2 88 " 4 88	14 ¹ / ₂ " 20 ¹ / ₂	43 " 50
1893.....	28	29	12 ¹ / ₂	11 ¹ / ₂	4 ¹ / ₂	32	2 65 " 4 65	14 ¹ / ₂ " 22	38 " 50
1894.....	28	28	10 ¹ / ₂	9 ¹ / ₂	4 ¹ / ₂	31	2 09 " 4 09	13 ¹ / ₂ " 20 ¹ / ₂	38 " 50
1895.....	28	27	9 ¹ / ₂	9 ¹ / ₂	4 ¹ / ₂	35	4 94 " 6 94	17 ¹ / ₂ " 24 ¹ / ₂	46 " 60
1896.....	26	26	9 ¹ / ₂	7 ³ / ₄	4 ¹ / ₂	32	3 97 " 5 97	17 ¹ / ₂ " 24 ¹ / ₂	50 " 60

YEAR.	Salt, (Liverpool) per Bag.	Pig Iron, (Summerlee) per Ton.	Bar Iron, (Best Refined) per 100 lbs.	Wool, (Fleece) per lb.	Tobacco (Duty Paid) per lb.
	cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	cts.	cts.
1875.....	69	22 95	2 70	32 ¹ / ₂	
1876.....	62	21 16	2 43	30 ¹ / ₂	
1877.....	62	20 49	2 23	27 ¹ / ₂	
1878.....		18 29	2 15	26 ¹ / ₂	
1879.....		19 53	2 22	22 ¹ / ₂	52 ¹ / ₂
1880.....	59	24 24	2 62	30	54
1881.....	58	21 16	2 38		55 ¹ / ₂
1882.....	58	24 43	2 42	22 ¹ / ₂	57 ¹ / ₂
1883.....	56	22 60	2 23	21 ¹ / ₂	47
1884.....	46	18 93	2 22	19 ¹ / ₂	53 ¹ / ₄
1885.....	51	18 41	1 98	19 ¹ / ₂	51
1886.....	50	17 37	1 92	21 ¹ / ₂	53
1887.....	47	19 54	2 19	22	51
1888.....	49	21 52	2 36	22	51
1889.....	52	23 56	2 56	22 ¹ / ₂	51
1890.....	51	24 08	2 75	21 ¹ / ₂	51
1891.....	48	22 33	2 46	17 ¹ / ₂	53 ¹ / ₂
1892.....	47	20 48	2 25	18 ¹ / ₂	56
1893.....	56	19 17 to 19 33	2 23 to 2 25	17 to 20	54 ¹ / ₂
1894.....	52	19 69 " 20 09	2 15 " 2 23	17 " 26	53 ¹ / ₂
1895.....	45 ¹ / ₂	20 21 " 20 76	2 19 " 2 33	16 ¹ / ₂ " 18 ¹ / ₂	56
1896.....	45 ¹ / ₂	20 38 " 20 94	2 25 " 2 50	19 " 20 ¹ / ₂	56

PRICES.

(Made up by taking the weekly quotations in the Montreal Market.)

YEAR.	Rice (Arracan) per 100 lbs.	Whisky (Old Rye), per gall.	Brandy (Hennes- sey's) per gall.	White Lead (dry) per 100 lbs.	Bleaching Pow- der, per 100 lbs.	Bear Skins, large, each.	Boots, Men's Calif.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1875	3 85	.....	2 74	7 50	2 33	9 00	3 45
1876	3 92	.....	2 77	7 50	2 38	9 17	3 30
1877	4 41	.....	3 17	7 38	2 14	9 02	3 39
1878	4 45	.....	3 00	7 30	1 68	7 02	3 38
1879	4 30	1 42	3 31	6 21	1 53	6 97	3 33
1880	4 24	1 50	4 08	6 34	1 91	7 50	3 25
1881	3 90	1 60	4 73	6 25	1 51	8 83	3 38
1882	3 66	1 60	4 75	6 13	1 56	9 00	3 38
1883	3 68	1 60	4 75	5 83	2 05	7 94	3 38
1884	3 66	1 60	4 75	4 94	2 69	8 60	3 63
1885	3 63	1 67	5 50	5 00	2 22	9 44	3 76
1886	3 35	1 81	6 13	5 06	2 13	10 22	3 50
1887	3 38	1 81	6 13	5 13	2 24	11 35	3 25
1888	3 65	1 81	6 13	5 37	2 52	9 77	3 27
1889	3 72	1 83	6 00	5 44	2 25	13 00	3 33
1890	3 36	1 84	5 88	5 50	2 25	13 44	3 33
1891	3 61	2 48	7 25	5 50	2 47	.....	3 33
1892	3 63	2 58	7 25	5 50	2 79	.....	3 33
1893	3 72	2 53	7 25	5 50	2 78	.....	3 33
1894	3 58	2 51	7 25	5 50	2 70	.....	3 33
1895	3 45	2 51	7 25	5 26	2 58	.....	2 93
1896	3 45	2 68	7 25	5 13	2 60	.....	2 70

INSURANCE STATISTICS.

During the year 1896 the business of fire insurance in Canada was carried on by 33 active companies; of these 5 were Canadian, 20 British, and 8 belonged to the United States. Inland marine insurance was also transacted by 4 of them—2 Canadian, 1 British and 1 United States. Ocean marine was transacted by 2 companies, both Canadian. One British and one Canadian company were withdrawn during the year.

Accident, guarantee, plate-glass, steam boiler and burglary insurance business was done by 9 companies.

FIRE INSURANCE IN CANADA, 1896*.

	Paid for Losses.	Received for Premiums.	Percentage of Losses to Premiums.	
	\$	\$	1896.	1895.
Canadian companies	713,566	1,061,855	67·20	70·11
British "	2,832,963	5,009,730	56·55	71·62
United States "	610,625	1,008,209	60·57	75·28
Total	4,157,154	7,079,794	58·72	71·92

*The figures for Fire Insurance in Canada in 1896 are subject to revision.

Amount received for premiums and paid for losses, and percentage of losses to premiums.

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	Premiums Received.	Losses Paid.	Percentage of Losses to Premiums.
	\$	\$	
1869.....	1,785,539	1,027,720	57·56
1870.....	1,916,779	1,624,837	84·77
1871.....	2,321,716	1,549,199	66·73
1872.....	2,628,710	1,909,975	72·66
1873.....	2,968,416	1,682,184	56·67
1874.....	3,522,303	1,926,159	54·68
1875.....	3,594,764	2,563,531	71·31
1876.....	3,708,006	2,867,295	77·33
1877.....	3,764,005	8,490,919	225·58
1878.....	3,368,430	1,822,674	54·11
1879.....	3,227,488	2,145,198	66·47
1880.....	3,479,577	1,666,578	47·90
1881.....	3,827,116	3,169,824	82·83
1882.....	4,229,706	2,664,986	63·01
1883.....	4,624,741	2,920,228	63·14
1884.....	4,980,128	3,245,323	65·16
1885.....	4,852,460	2,679,287	55·22
1886.....	4,932,335	3,301,388	66·93
1887.....	5,244,502	3,403,514	64·90
1888.....	5,437,263	3,073,822	56·53
1889.....	5,588,016	2,876,211	51·47
1890.....	5,836,071	3,266,567	55·97
1891.....	6,168,716	3,905,697	63·31
1892.....	6,512,327	4,377,270	67·22
1893.....	6,793,595	5,052,690	74·37
1894.....	6,711,369	4,589,363	68·38
1895.....	6,943,382	4,993,750	71·92
1896.....	7,079,794	4,157,154	58·72
Total.....	126,047,254	86,953,343	69·00

The total amounts for the whole period were divided among the companies according to their nationalities, as follows :—

COMPANIES.	Premiums Received.	Losses Paid.	Percentage of Losses to Premiums.
	\$	\$	
Canadian companies.....	31,599,729	22,601,413	71·52
British “.....	81,782,205	55,787,699	68·21
United States “.....	12,665,320	8,564,231	67·62
Total.....	126,047,254	86,953,343	69·00

FIRE INSURANCE BUSINESS DONE IN CANADA IN 1896.

	Gross Amount of Risks taken.	Pre- miums charged thereon.	Rate of Premiums to per cent of Risks taken.	The same for 1895.	Net Cash paid for Losses.	Net Cash received for Pre- miums.	Percentage of Losses paid to Premiums received.	The same for 1895.
<i>Canadian Companies.</i>	\$	\$			\$	\$		
British America.....	30,722,935	382,029	1·24	1·09	165,721	288,119	57·52	62·56
London Mutual.....	20,347,980	256,677	1·26	1·25	125,638	171,331	73·33	63·92
Mercantile	7,955,941	107,741	1·35	1·28	127,691	107,568	118·71	81·58
Quebec.....	11,086,542	146,020	1·32	1·32	63,734	98,792	67·55	59·53
Western.....	41,266,032	607,940	1·37	1·25	227,781	396,045	57·51	65·15
Total	114,379,430	1,500,407	1·31	1·22	713,565	1,061,855	67·20	70·10
<i>British Companies.</i>								
Alliance.....	12,532,001	170,104	1·36	1·20	100,059	153,501	65·18	73·31
Atlas	11,432,731	150,186	1·31	1·36	77,208	131,701	58·62	55·98
Caledonian	16,595,239	184,303	1·11	1·14	99,723	158,810	62·79	59·61
Commercial Union..	32,507,077	426,324	1·31	1·32	218,646	362,375	60·34	79·85
Guardian	30,123,369	365,170	1·21	1·24	188,995	322,355	58·63	75·43
Imperial	18,431,382	227,357	1·23	1·22	104,225	200,828	51·90	58·82
Lancashire	24,807,761	310,415	1·25	1·31	165,504	275,527	60·07	80·07
Liverpool and Lon- don and Globe....	33,178,198	391,988	1·18	1·20	204,133	353,262	57·79	70·51
London and Lanca- shire	17,743,378	219,659	1·24	1·29	89,008	195,262	45·58	89·49
London Assurance ..	14,669,564	150,398	1·03	1·02	62,386	134,996	46·21	90·15
Manchester.....	16,821,498	214,246	1·27	1·32	107,167	186,969	57·32	90·80
National, of Ireland.	11,432,731	150,186	1·31	1·36	77,208	131,701	58·62	55·98
North British.	43,739,639	500,630	1·14	1·17	209,793	462,927	45·32	61·23
Northern	17,560,537	214,589	1·22	1·23	132,853	192,090	69·16	86·31
Norwich Union.....	19,598,383	252,545	1·29	1·23	123,332	218,882	56·35	69·23
Phoenix, of London ..	28,400,894	359,498	1·27	1·32	138,331	319,317	43·32	49·18
Royal.....	58,974,813	689,733	1·17	1·20	359,995	616,175	63·29	72·67
Scottish Union and National.....	16,467,227	204,886	1·24	1·13	96,188	172,975	55·61	86·12
Sun Fire	14,548,957	201,248	1·38	1·39	105,069	175,496	59·87	70·70
Union Assurance....	20,394,019	305,083	1·50	1·42	143,141	244,584	58·52	45·80
Total.	459,959,398	5,688,548	1·24	1·25	2,832,964	5,009,729	56·55	70·65
<i>United States Com- panies.</i>								
Ætna Fire	14,793,948	178,998	1·21	1·21	67,243	141,215	47·62	78·29
Agricultural, of Wa- tertown.....	4,084,600	37,096	0·91	0·92	36,693	33,229	110·42	120·01
Connecticut Fire....	3,819,121	46,907	1·23	1·09	21,491	41,688	51·55	76·28
Hartford	15,038,874	180,976	1·20	0·98	80,304	157,980	50·83	75·62
Insurance Co. of North America ...	8,125,128	103,968	1·28	1·22	68,471	101,243	67·63	62·44
Phoenix, of Brooklyn.	9,013,752	109,287	1·21	1·29	56,806	91,809	61·87	98·35
Phoenix, of Hartford	13,394,615	181,885	1·36	1·41	109,776	155,162	70·75	71·23
Queen, of America..	24,905,518	321,464	1·29	1·30	169,841	285,883	57·40	66·85
Total	93,175,556	1,160,581	1·25	1·21	610,625	1,008,209	60·57	75·28
Grand total....	667,514,384	8,349,586	1·25	1·23	4,157,152	7,079,794	58·72	71·25

Fire insurance business done in Canada by British and United States companies, 1875-96.

BRITISH COMPANIES.

YEAR.	Losses Paid.	General Expenses.	Total.	Premiums Received.	Balance. + Favourable; — Adverse.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1875.....	1,299,612	332,338	1,631,950	1,683,715	+ 51,765
1876.....	1,168,858	339,537	1,508,395	1,597,410	+ 89,015
1877.....	5,718,304	419,866	6,138,171	1,927,220	— 4,210,951
1878.....	880,571	437,911	1,318,482	1,994,940	+ 676,458
1879.....	1,275,540	413,184	1,688,724	1,899,154	+ 210,430
1880.....	855,423	465,596	1,321,019	2,048,408	+ 727,389
1881.....	1,669,405	548,894	2,218,099	2,379,461	+ 161,162
1882.....	1,768,443	658,502	2,426,945	2,908,456	+ 481,511
1883.....	1,992,672	746,382	2,739,054	3,178,851	+ 439,797
1884.....	2,290,588	737,612	3,028,200	3,472,119	+ 443,919
1885.....	1,895,175	806,242	2,701,417	3,376,401	+ 674,984
1886.....	2,338,164	853,632	3,191,796	3,429,012	+ 237,216
1887.....	2,335,032	999,715	3,334,747	3,693,990	+ 359,243
1888.....	2,094,465	1,011,863	3,106,328	3,859,284	+ 752,956
1889.....	1,968,537	1,083,967	3,052,504	3,970,632	+ 918,128
1890.....	2,229,556	1,129,596	3,359,152	4,072,133	+ 712,981
1891.....	2,553,162	1,165,995	3,719,157	4,189,171	+ 470,014
1892.....	2,878,149	1,375,115	4,253,264	* 4,706,205	+ 452,941
1893.....	3,496,112	1,332,514	4,828,626	4,623,196	— 205,430
1894.....	3,094,861	1,335,781	4,430,642	4,602,747	+ 172,105
1895.....	3,402,337	1,380,259	4,782,596	4,750,290	— 32,306
1896.....	2,832,963	1,457,179	4,290,142	5,009,730	+ 719,588

UNITED STATES.+

YEAR.	Losses Paid.	General Expenses.	Total.	Premiums Received.	Balance. + Favourable; — Adverse.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1875.....	194,382	42,672	237,054	295,895	+ 58,841
1876.....	119,617	42,932	162,549	260,468	+ 97,919
1877.....	614,836	42,594	657,430	260,962	— 396,468
1878.....	178,607	46,148	224,755	272,153	+ 47,398
1879.....	290,193	54,145	344,338	377,232	+ 32,894
1880.....	179,820	56,061	235,881	292,198	+ 56,317
1881.....	195,133	59,207	254,340	308,087	+ 53,747
1882.....	176,218	61,068	237,286	299,530	+ 62,244
1883.....	195,264	77,367	272,631	374,766	+ 102,135
1884.....	224,153	86,932	311,085	402,221	+ 91,136
1885.....	209,693	86,206	295,899	396,683	+ 100,784
1886.....	239,310	97,438	336,748	427,844	+ 91,096
1887.....	325,160	116,531	441,691	441,642	— 49
1888.....	233,075	111,405	344,480	446,768	+ 102,288
1889.....	229,538	116,618	346,156	443,644	+ 97,488
1890.....	300,917	158,996	459,913	514,317	+ 54,404
1891.....	411,802	217,002	628,804	701,183	+ 72,378
1892.....	706,903	319,562	1,026,465	1,009,978	— 16,487
1893.....	759,429	327,492	1,086,921	1,044,716	— 42,205
1894.....	694,934	319,145	1,014,079	1,021,471	— 7,392
1895.....	787,258	314,522	1,101,780	1,048,743	— 53,037
1896.....	610,625	301,993	912,618	1,019,500	+ 106,882

* Including \$250,731 reinsurance premiums. + Including Inland Marine insurance.

The business done by British fire companies during the period 1875-96 resulted in a balance in their favour of \$4,294,736, or a yearly average of \$195,215. If the adverse balance of 1877 (the year of the disastrous fire

in St. John, N.B.) be omitted, the favourable balance would amount to \$8,505,687, or an average of \$386,622 for each year.

The business done by United States fire companies during the period 1875-96 shows a favourable balance of \$621,154, or an annual average of \$29,643.

CANADIAN COMPANIES—INCOME FOR THE YEARS 1875 TO 1896.

YEAR.	Premiums.	Interest and Dividends.	Sundry.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1875.....	3,273,693	190,950	3,356	3,467,999
1876.....	4,125,722	244,001	7,186	4,376,909
1877.....	3,512,673	218,770	6,236	3,737,679
1878.....	2,826,357	217,133	15,750	3,059,240
1879.....	2,863,826	185,247	10,196	3,059,269
1880.....	3,208,039	179,533	19,917	3,407,489
1881.....	3,131,926	169,392	30,702	3,332,020
1882.....	3,007,133	153,879	27,386	3,188,398
1883.....	3,005,945	132,126	30,439	3,168,510
1884.....	2,990,995	117,680	16,287	3,124,962
1885.....	3,089,381	107,152	16,045	3,212,578
1886.....	3,090,851	113,394	25,829	3,230,074
1887.....	3,346,969	114,523	18,398	3,479,890
1888.....	3,348,046	119,816	16,568	3,484,420
1889.....	3,539,641	119,929	12,420	3,671,990
1890.....	3,603,152	135,875	14,287	3,753,314
1891.....	3,586,852	134,421	12,208	3,733,481
1892.....	3,579,893	117,770	83,291	3,780,955
1893.....	4,143,324	139,080	*205,622	4,488,026
1894.....	4,142,923	140,213	6,026	4,289,162
1895.....	4,408,192	139,458	6,774	4,554,424
1896.....	4,168,664	132,582	6,289	4,307,535
Total.....	75,994,197	3,322,925	591,212	79,908,334

* Of this amount \$197,500 was premium upon the new stock issued by the British America and Western.

CANADIAN COMPANIES—EXPENDITURE FOR YEARS 1875-96.

YEAR.	Losses Paid.	General Expenses.	Dividends to Share- holders.	Total Ex- penditure.	e Excess of Income over Expenditure — dThe Reverse
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1875.....	1,694,886	985,926	159,609	2,840,421	e 627,578
1876.....	2,746,563	1,342,269	213,655	4,302,487	e 74,422
1877.....	3,555,283	1,234,553	125,928	4,915,764	d 1,178,085
1878.....	1,891,131	1,026,354	146,164	3,063,649	d 4,409
1879.....	1,966,854	938,437	159,254	3,064,545	d 5,276
1880.....	2,236,943	889,410	164,651	3,291,004	e 116,485
1881.....	2,898,045	901,679	145,138	3,944,862	d 612,842
1882.....	2,294,213	917,526	110,813	3,322,552	d 134,154
1883.....	2,291,429	925,970	110,480	3,327,879	d 159,369
1884.....	2,165,708	871,037	102,676	3,139,421	d 14,459

CANADIAN COMPANIES—EXPENDITURE FOR YEARS 1875-76—*Concluded.*

YEAR.	Losses Paid.	General Expenses.	Dividends to Shareholders.	Total Expenditure.	<i>e</i> Excess of Income over Expenditure — <i>d</i> The Rev'rse
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1885.....	1,985,257	917,879	99,897	3,003,033	<i>e</i> 209,545
1886.....	2,128,943	926,299	114,809	3,170,051	<i>e</i> 60,023
1887.....	2,397,382	1,031,697	123,423	3,552,502	<i>d</i> 72,612
1888.....	2,355,961	1,009,168	122,198	3,487,327	<i>d</i> 2,897
1889.....	2,417,047	1,064,558	126,759	3,608,364	<i>e</i> 63,626
1890.....	2,254,867	1,114,472	135,690	3,505,029	<i>e</i> 248,285
1891.....	2,588,894	1,198,807	145,257	3,932,958	<i>d</i> 199,477
1892.....	2,454,822	1,440,995	128,372	4,024,189	<i>d</i> 243,234
1893.....	2,911,006	1,402,863	112,163	4,426,032	<i>e</i> 61,994
1894.....	2,749,953	1,389,355	157,025	4,296,334	<i>d</i> 7,172
1895.....	2,986,324	1,451,684	162,167	4,600,175	<i>d</i> 45,751
1896.....	2,777,328	1,415,637	162,610	4,357,575	<i>d</i> 50,041
Total	53,748,839	24,396,575	3,028,738	81,176,153	<i>d</i> 1,267,820

Fire and Inland Marine Insurance business done in Canada and other countries by Canadian companies, 1878-95 :—

YEAR.	IN CANADA.			IN OTHER COUNTRIES.		
	Premiums received.	Losses paid.	Percentage of losses paid as compared with premiums received.	Premiums received.	Losses paid.	Percentage of losses paid as compared with premiums received.
	\$	\$		\$	\$	
1878.....	591,495	241,545	40·84	1,251,923	737,430	58·90
1879.....	552,090	287,729	52·12	1,309,902	923,242	70·48
1880.....	459,653	219,954	47·85	1,377,310	885,293	64·28
1881.....	428,795	304,488	71·01	1,439,085	1,085,846	75·45
1882.....	543,126	334,000	61·50	1,413,989	1,137,399	80·44
1883.....	606,557	436,800	72·01	1,483,941	1,136,380	76·58
1884.....	550,188	376,969	68·52	1,401,051	1,122,882	80·15
1885.....	983,555	518,633	52·73	1,485,078	1,051,090	70·78
1886.....	996,562	655,534	65·78	1,499,840	1,049,575	69·98
1887.....	1,002,817	661,682	65·98	1,496,712	1,037,123	69·29
1888.....	1,002,109	655,191	65·38	1,453,410	1,008,509	69·39
1889.....	1,014,314	586,164	57·79	1,527,909	1,012,624	66·28
1890.....	1,018,226	604,846	59·40	1,584,879	910,511	57·45
1891.....	1,102,237	780,862	70·84	1,662,538	1,165,583	70·11
1892.....	629,708	485,446	77·09	1,907,652	1,191,545	62·46
1893.....	621,135	427,349	68·80	2,356,413	1,560,592	66·23
1894.....	626,768	423,777	67·61	2,303,219	1,442,596	62·63
1895.....	785,446	499,472	63·59	2,566,980	1,462,849	56·99
Totals...	13,514,751	8,500,441	62·90	29,521,831	19,921,069	67·48

DISTRIBUTION OF RECEIPTS.

YEAR.	BRITISH COMPANIES.			* AMERICAN COMPANIES.		
	For Losses.	For Expenses.	Balance for Companies.	For Losses.	For Expenses.	Balance for Companies.
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1875.....	77 19	19 74	3 07	65 69	14 42	19 89
1876.....	73 17	21 26	5 57	45 92	16 48	37 60
1877.....	296 71	21 79	-218 50	235 60	16 32	-151 92
1878.....	44 14	21 95	33 91	65 63	16 96	17 41
1879.....	67 16	21 76	11 08	76 93	14 35	8 72
1880.....	41 76	22 73	35 51	61 54	19 19	19 27
1881.....	70 16	23 07	6 77	63 34	19 22	17 44
1882.....	60 80	22 64	16 56	58 83	20 39	20 78
1883.....	62 69	23 48	13 83	52 10	20 64	27 26
1884.....	63 56	24 12	12 32	55 73	21 61	22 66
1885.....	56 14	24 05	19 81	52 86	21 73	25 41
1886.....	67 90	25 24	6 86	55 93	22 77	21 30
1887.....	63 21	27 06	9 73	63 73	26 39	9 88
1888.....	54 27	26 22	19 51	52 17	24 94	22 89
1889.....	49 58	27 30	23 12	51 74	26 30	21 96
1890.....	54 75	27 74	17 51	58 51	30 91	10 58
1891.....	60 95	27 83	11 22	58 73	30 95	10 32
1892.....	61 16	29 22	9 62	69 99	31 64	-1 63
1893.....	75 62	28 82	-4 44	72 69	31 35	-4 04
1894.....	67 24	29 02	3 74	68 03	31 24	0 73
1895.....	70 66	28 53	-0 81	75 07	29 99	-5 06
1896.....	57 10	28 85	14 05	59 89	29 62	10 49

* Including Inland Marine Insurance.

Taking the whole period of Confederation the total income of the Canadian companies from all sources was \$79,908,334, and the expenditure \$81,176,653, showing an excess of expenditure over income of \$1,267,820; of this excess the sum of \$3,028,738 represents dividends to shareholders.

DISTRIBUTION OF RECEIPTS—*Continued.*

YEAR.	FOR EVERY \$100 OF INCOME.			FOR EVERY \$100 OF PREMIUM.		
	For Losses.	For Expenses.	For Dividends.	For Losses.	For Expenses.	For Dividends.
	cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1875.....	48 87	28 43	4 60	51 77	30 12	4 88
1876.....	63 77	30 72	4 95	67 66	32 59	5 25
1877.....	95 12	33 03	3 37	101 21	35 15	3 58
1878.....	61 82	33 55	4 78	66 91	36 31	5 17
1879.....	64 29	30 67	5 21	68 68	32 77	5 56
1880.....	65 65	26 10	4 83	69 73	27 72	5 13
1881.....	86 98	27 06	4 36	92 53	28 79	4 63
1882.....	71 96	28 77	3 48	76 29	30 51	3 68
1883.....	72 32	29 22	3 49	76 23	30 80	3 67
1884.....	69 30	27 87	3 29	72 41	29 12	3 43
1885.....	61 80	28 57	3 11	64 26	29 71	3 23
1886.....	65 91	28 68	3 55	68 88	29 97	3 71
1887.....	68 89	29 64	3 55	71 63	30 82	3 69
1888.....	67 61	28 96	3 51	70 37	30 14	3 65
1889.....	65 82	28 99	3 45	68 29	30 07	3 58
1890.....	60 08	29 69	3 62	62 58	30 93	3 77
1891.....	69 34	32 11	3 89	72 18	33 42	4 05
1892.....	64 93	38 11	3 39	68 57	40 25	3 53
1893.....	64 86	31 26	2 50	70 26	33 86	2 71
1894.....	64 11	32 39	3 66	66 38	33 54	3 79
1895.....	65 57	31 87	3 56	67 74	32 93	3 68
1896.....	64 48	32 86	3 78	66 62	33 96	3 90

FIRE INSURANCE IN CANADA—AMOUNT AT RISK, 1869 TO 1896.

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	Fire Insurance.	YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	Fire Insurance.
	\$		\$
1869	188,359,809	1883	572,264,041
1870	191,594,586	1884	605,507,789
1871	228,453,784	1885	611,794,479
1872	251,722,940	1886	586,773,022
1873	278,754,835	1887	634,767,337
1874	306,844,219	1888	650,735,059
1875	364,421,029	1889	684,538,378
1876	404,608,180	1890	720,679,621
1877	420,342,681	1891	759,602,191
1878	409,899,701	1892	821,410,072
1879	407,357,985	1893	841,687,057
1880	411,563,271	1894	836,067,202
1881	462,210,968	1895	837,872,564
1882	526,856,478	1896	842,746,853

INLAND AND OCEAN MARINE INSURANCE.

Premiums received	1895. \$ 723,110
Losses incurred	783,788
“ paid	\$ 647,896
“ “ for previous years	91,896
Total losses during the year	739,789
Losses outstanding	136,697

LIFE INSURANCE EFFECTED.

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	COMPANIES.			Total.
	Canadian.	British.	United States.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1869	1,156,855	2,627,392	9,069,885	12,854,132
1870	1,584,456	*1,657,439	8,952,747	12,194,696
1871	2,623,944	2,212,107	8,496,575	13,322,626
1872	5,276,859	1,896,655	13,896,587	21,070,101
1873	4,608,913	*1,704,338	14,740,367	21,053,618
1874	5,259,822	2,143,080	*11,705,319	19,108,221
1875	5,077,601	1,689,833	8,306,824	15,074,258
1876	5,465,966	1,683,357	6,740,804	13,890,127
1877	5,724,648	2,142,702	5,667,317	13,534,667
1878	5,508,556	2,789,201	3,871,998	12,169,755
1879	6,112,706	1,877,918	3,363,600	11,354,224
1880	7,547,876	2,302,011	4,057,000	13,906,887
1881	11,158,479	2,536,120	3,923,412	17,618,011
1882	11,855,545	2,833,250	5,423,960	20,112,755
1883	11,883,317	3,278,008	6,411,635	21,572,960

* Imperfect.

LIFE INSURANCE EFFECTED—Continued.

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	COMPANIES.			Total.
	Canadian.	British.	United States.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1884.....	12,926,265	3,167,910	7,323,737	23,417,912
1885.....	14,881,695	3,950,647	8,332,646	27,164,988
1886.....	19,289,694	4,054,279	11,827,375	35,171,348
1887.....	23,505,549	3,067,040	11,435,721	38,008,310
1888.....	24,876,259	3,985,787	12,364,483	41,226,529
1889.....	+26,438,358	3,399,313	14,719,266	44,556,937
1890.....	23,541,404	3,390,972	13,591,080	40,523,456
1891.....	21,904,302	2,947,246	13,014,739	37,866,287
1892.....	25,585,534	3,625,213	15,409,266	44,620,013
1893.....	28,089,437	2,967,855	14,145,555	45,202,847
1894.....	28,670,364	3,214,216	17,640,677	49,525,257
1895.....	27,909,672	3,337,638	13,093,888	44,341,198
1896.....	26,176,830	2,878,431	13,896,730	42,951,991

+Including 20 months' business of Canada Life.

LIFE INSURANCE IN FORCE IN CANADA, 1869 TO 1896.

YEAR.	Canadian Companies.	British Companies.	United States Companies.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1869.....	5,476,358	16,318,475	13,885,249	35,680,082
1870.....	6,404,437	17,391,922	18,898,353	42,694,712
1871.....	8,711,111	18,405,325	18,709,499	45,825,935
1872.....	13,070,811	19,258,166	34,905,707	67,234,684
1873.....	15,777,197	18,862,191	42,861,508	77,500,896
1874.....	19,634,319	19,863,867	46,218,139	85,716,325
1875.....	21,957,296	19,455,607	43,596,361	85,009,264
1876.....	24,649,284	18,873,173	40,728,461	84,250,918
1877.....	26,870,224	19,349,204	39,468,475	85,687,903
1878.....	28,656,556	20,078,533	36,016,848	84,751,937
1879.....	33,246,543	19,410,829	33,616,330	86,273,702
1880.....	37,838,518	19,789,863	33,643,745	91,272,126
1881.....	46,041,591	20,983,092	36,266,249	103,290,932
1882.....	53,855,051	22,329,368	38,857,629	115,042,048
1883.....	59,213,609	23,511,712	41,471,554	124,196,875
1884.....	66,519,958	24,317,172	44,616,596	135,453,726
1885.....	74,591,139	25,930,272	49,440,735	149,962,146
1886.....	88,181,859	27,225,607	55,908,230	171,315,696
1887.....	101,796,754	28,163,329	61,734,187	191,694,270
1888.....	114,034,279	30,003,210	67,724,094	211,761,583
1889.....	125,125,692	30,488,618	76,348,392	231,963,702
1890.....	135,218,990	31,613,730	81,599,847	248,424,567
1891.....	143,368,817	32,407,937	85,698,475	261,475,229
1892.....	154,709,077	33,692,706	90,708,482	279,110,265
1893.....	167,475,872	33,543,884	94,602,966	295,622,722
1894.....	177,511,846	33,911,885	96,737,705	308,161,436
1895.....	188,326,057	34,341,172	96,590,352	319,257,581
1896.....	195,317,542	34,838,914	97,658,009	327,814,465

LIFE INSURANCE.

AMOUNT LAPSED OUT OF EACH \$1,000 CURRENT RISK.

YEAR.	Total in Force.	Annual Amount Effected.	LAPSED.		
			Total Lapsed.	In Cash. \$1,000 at Risk.	In each \$1,000 Effected in the Year
	\$	\$	\$	\$ c.	\$ c.
1875.....	85,009,264	15,074,258			
1876.....	84,250,918	13,890,127			
1877.....	85,687,903	13,534,667	8,700,624	101 53	642 84
1878.....	84,751,937	12,169,755	9,075,186	107 08	745 71
1879.....	86,273,702	11,354,224	8,190,773	94 94	721 39
1880.....	91,272,126	13,906,887	7,198,837	79 74	517 65
1881.....	103,290,932	17,618,011	4,702,589	45 53	266 92
1882.....	115,042,048	20,112,755	5,052,869	43 95	251 23
1883.....	124,196,875	21,572,960	7,627,328	61 41	353 56
1884.....	135,453,726	23,417,912	9,576,113	70 70	408 92
1885.....	149,962,146	27,164,988	9,518,676	67 52	350 40
1886.....	171,315,696	35,171,348	9,205,765	53 74	261 74
1887.....	191,694,270	38,008,310	11,320,384	59 05	297 84
1888.....	211,761,583	41,226,529	15,325,305	72 37	371 73
1889.....	231,963,702	*44,556,937	16,556,619	71 38	371 58
1890.....	248,424,567	40,523,456	17,462,864	70 29	430 93
1891.....	261,475,229	37,866,287	15,805,342	60 45	461 17
1892.....	279,110,265	44,620,013	18,143,998	65 01	406 63
1893.....	295,622,722	45,202,847	18,624,164	63 00	412 01
1894.....	308,161,436	49,525,257	24,812,944	80 45	500 43
1895.....	319,257,581	44,341,198	23,558,451	73 79	531 30
1896.....	327,814,465	42,951,991	21,854,118	66 66	508 80

* Including 20 months of the Canada Life.

AMOUNT TERMINATED OUT OF EACH \$1,000 CURRENT RISK.

YEAR.	Terminated Naturally.	Per \$1,000 Currentrisk.	Surrender and Lapse.	Per \$1,000 Currentrisk.
	\$	\$ c.	\$	\$ c.
1877.....	1,072,867	12 52	11,138,960	129 99
1878.....	1,062,601	12 54	11,424,559	134 80
1879.....	1,043,123	12 09	10,151,980	117 67
1880.....	1,201,223	13 16	8,867,215	97 15
1881.....	1,498,175	14 50	6,125,848	59 31
1882.....	1,524,703	13 25	6,737,737	58 57
1883.....	1,754,865	14 12	9,937,964	80 02
1884.....	1,728,970	12 76	12,351,321	91 19
1885.....	2,257,711	15 06	12,196,597	81 33
1886.....	2,165,665	12 64	11,942,792	69 71
1887.....	2,445,521	12 76	14,044,968	73 26
1888.....	2,867,533	13 54	18,375,555	86 80
1889.....	3,806,963	16 41	20,024,170	86 32
1890.....	4,290,980	17 27	20,700,595	83 32
1891.....	4,899,065	18 70	19,630,168	75 02
1892.....	5,331,983	19 10	22,598,994	80 97
1893.....	4,985,731	16 52	23,393,423	77 54
1894.....	4,552,944	14 21	30,452,742	95 05
1895.....	5,274,017	16 52	29,842,268	93 47

LIFE INSURANCE BY NATIONALITY OF COMPANIES.

AMOUNT TERMINATED OUT OF EACH \$1,000 CURRENT RISK.

YEAR.	CANADIAN COMPANIES.		BRITISH COMPANIES.		AMERICAN COMPANIES.	
	Naturally.	Surrender and Lapse.	Naturally.	Surrender and Lapse.	Naturally.	Surrender and Lapse.
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1877.....	7 90	126 74	18 18	72 41	11 28	142 37
1878.....	10 81	125 52	16 17	80 20	9 92	146 46
1879.....	8 18	109 86	17 09	115 03	10 74	106 51
1880.....	9 41	95 46	14 70	82 25	15 94	103 51
1881.....	12 41	73 60	16 77	50 99	17 03	52 14
1882.....	9 09	67 18	20 84	42 85	14 97	58 38
1883.....	12 02	84 16	16 41	71 89	15 24	75 42
1884.....	8 25	98 43	17 83	74 45	16 11	85 69
1885.....	10 62	98 15	20 58	63 87	19 09	66 79
1886.....	9 24	70 04	16 63	59 24	16 66	79 24
1887.....	9 79	76 59	14 17	62 84	17 19	74 38
1888.....	10 46	93 01	15 04	64 76	17 95	85 37
1889.....	15 50	96 94	16 91	69 68	17 30	72 97
1890.....	14 65	87 46	21 90	60 68	19 01	81 48
1891.....	15 08	75 85	22 17	55 46	22 26	76 15
1892.....	16 00	77 04	20 85	50 81	22 70	94 52
1893.....	12 89	74 74	23 03	63 02	20 46	87 58
1894.....	11 47	84 59	17 83	61 79	17 81	124 74
1895.....	10 83	84 25	17 10	67 26	25 08	109 58

AVERAGE AMOUNT OF LIFE POLICIES IN FORCE IN CANADA, 1877-96.

YEAR.	CANADIAN COMPANIES' POLICIES.			UNITED STATES COMPANIES' POLICIES.			BRITISH COMPANIES' POLICIES.		
	Number.	Amount.	Average Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Average Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Average Amount.
		\$	\$		\$	\$		\$	\$
1877....	17,297	26,870,224	1,553	23,999	39,468,475	1,645	9,534	19,349,204	2,029
1878....	18,252	28,656,556	1,570	22,793	36,016,848	1,580	9,736	20,078,533	2,062
1879....	21,655	33,246,543	1,535	21,933	33,616,330	1,533	9,465	19,410,829	2,051
1880....	24,388	37,838,518	1,552	22,391	33,643,745	1,503	9,188	18,798,030	2,046
1881....	29,859	46,041,591	1,542	22,756	36,266,249	1,594	10,242	20,983,092	2,049
1882....	34,121	53,855,051	1,578	24,045	38,857,629	1,616	10,884	22,329,368	2,052
1883....	37,471	59,213,609	1,580	25,638	41,471,554	1,618	11,625	23,511,712	2,023
1884....	42,002	66,519,958	1,584	27,138	44,616,596	1,644	12,330	24,311,172	1,972
1885....	46,593	74,591,139	1,601	30,762	49,440,735	1,607	13,062	25,930,272	1,985
1886....	52,601	88,148,577	1,676	31,927	55,257,463	1,731	13,454	27,225,607	2,024
1887....	59,829	101,566,100	1,698	34,440	60,878,367	1,768	13,838	28,163,329	2,035
1888....	67,258	113,463,338	1,687	37,636	66,740,676	1,757	14,740	30,003,210	2,035
1889....	73,935	124,249,691	1,681	40,740	75,047,932	1,842	15,111	30,488,618	2,018
1890....	79,239	134,069,064	1,692	42,868	80,267,388	1,872	15,589	31,613,730	2,028
1891....	84,342	142,176,154	1,686	45,161	84,266,843	1,866	15,794	32,407,937	2,052
1892....	91,503	153,194,673	1,674	47,999	89,502,368	1,865	16,469	33,692,706	2,046
1893....	99,804	165,738,029	1,661	49,821	92,954,033	1,866	16,759	33,543,884	2,002
1894....	106,609	175,291,169	1,644	50,043	92,617,463	1,851	17,075	33,911,885	1,986
1895....	114,049	185,826,356	1,629	50,245	93,402,067	1,859	17,304	34,341,172	1,895
1896....	121,817	192,662,356	1,582	50,379	92,892,717	1,844	17,538	34,838,914	1,986

INSURANCE DEATH RATE IN CANADA, 1891-95.

COMPANIES.	1895.			1894.	1893.	1892.	1891.
	Number of Lives ex- posed to Risks.	Number of Deaths.	Death Rate per 1,000.	Death Rate.	Death Rate.	Death Rate.	Death Rate.
Active companies.....	234,282	2,616	11·166	10·327	10·176	10·676	10·178
Assessment companies...	39,282	340	8·655	8·101	9·407	8·946	9·345
Retired Companies	4,035	122	30·235	26·449	22·574	26·512	20·109
Total	277,599	3,078	11·092	10·340	10·364	10·860	10·335

INCOME FROM LIFE INSURANCE PREMIUMS IN CANADA, 1869 TO 1896.

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	COMPANIES.			Total.
	Canadian.	British.	United States.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1869.....	164,910	515,741	557,708	1,238,359
1870.....	208,922	531,250	729,175	1,469,347
1871.....	291,897	570,449	990,628	1,852,974
1872.....	417,628	596,982	1,250,912	2,265,522
1873.....	511,235	594,108	1,492,315	2,597,658
1874.....	638,854	629,808	1,575,748	2,844,410
1875.....	707,256	623,296	1,551,835	2,882,387
1876.....	768,543	597,155	1,437,612	2,803,310
1877.....	770,319	577,364	1,299,724	2,647,407
1878.....	827,098	586,044	1,197,535	2,610,677
1879.....	919,345	565,875	1,121,537	2,606,757
1880.....	1,039,341	579,729	1,102,058	2,721,128
1881.....	1,291,026	613,595	1,190,068	3,094,689
1882.....	1,562,085	674,362	1,308,158	3,544,605
1883.....	1,652,543	707,468	1,414,738	3,774,749
1884.....	1,869,100	744,227	1,518,991	4,132,318
1885.....	2,092,986	803,980	1,723,012	4,619,978
1886.....	2,379,238	827,848	1,988,634	5,195,720
1887.....	2,825,119	890,332	2,285,954	6,001,405
1888.....	3,166,883	928,667	2,466,298	6,561,848
1889.....	*4,459,595	979,847	2,785,403	*8,224,845
1890.....	3,921,137	1,022,362	3,060,652	8,004,151
1891.....	4,258,926	1,030,479	3,128,297	8,417,702
1892.....	4,729,940	1,088,816	3,251,598	9,070,354
1893.....	5,156,008	1,073,541	3,403,230	9,632,779
1894.....	5,435,031	1,079,330	3,394,914	9,909,275
1895.....	5,702,783	1,137,366	3,452,205	10,292,354
1896.....	6,075,454	1,138,206	3,390,917	10,604,577
Total.....	63,843,202	21,708,227	54,069,856	139,621,285

* Including 20 months' business of the Canada Life.

The total amount paid to policy-holders during the period 1890-95 was :—

—	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Death claims (including bonus additions)	2,539,210	2,907,461	3,233,144	3,139,648	3,411,785	3,148,952
Matured endowment (including bonus additions)	598,571	865,006	838,815	754,589	721,538	813,519
Annuitants (including bonus additions)	22,986	25,994	52,669	55,182	61,592	40,523
Paid for surrendered policies	317,016	376,516	509,021	573,288	656,969	702,055
Dividends to policy-holders	967,884	736,508	818,502	610,577	665,045	1,157,393
	4,445,667	4,911,485	5,452,151	5,133,284	5,516,929	5,862,449

CANADIAN LIFE COMPANIES, 1896.

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

COMPANIES.	Assets.	Liabilities including Reserve but not Capital Stock.	Surplus of Assets over Liabilities, excluding Capital.	Capital Stock Paid up.	Surplus of Assets over Liabilities and Capital Stock.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Canada Life	17,420,527	16,258,538	161,989	125,000	1,036,989
Confederation	5,779,211	5,307,280	471,931	100,000	371,931
Dominion Life	245,691	169,143	76,548	64,400	12,148
Federal	607,713	517,878	89,835	81,297	8,538
Great West	312,003	218,377	93,626	100,000	.....
London Life	591,591	524,521	67,070	50,000	17,070
Manufacturers' Life . . .	1,200,952	988,629	212,323	127,320	85,002
North American	2,515,833	2,034,287	481,546	60,000	421,546
Northern Life	84,834	None.	84,834	83,650	1,184
Ontario Mutual	3,392,697	3,191,118	201,579	None.	201,579
Sun	6,388,145	6,043,036	345,109	62,500	282,609
Temperance and General	507,356	404,596	102,759	60,000	42,759
Total	39,046,553	35,657,403	3,389,149	914,167	2,474,982

CANADIAN LIFE COMPANIES, 1896.

INCOME.

COMPANIES.	Net Premiums, Income.	Considera- tion for Annuities.	Interest and Dividends on Stocks, &c.	Sundry.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Canada Life.....	2,025,716	None.	692,018	24,178	2,741,912
Confederation.....	870,615	36,707	198,941	26,355	1,132,618
Dominion Life.....	59,339	6,226	9,663	292	75,525
Federal.....	312,399	None.	22,573	672	335,643
Great West.....	149,836	6,200	12,067	None.	168,100
London Life.....	177,004	None.	28,644	None.	205,648
Manufacturers' Life....	355,149	None.	44,714	153	400,016
North American.....	532,962	6,800	92,346	9,180	641,788
Northern Life.....	None.	None.	1,185	None.	1,185
Ontario Mutual.....	599,339	2,278	158,786	None.	760,403
Sun.....	1,529,298	120,644	231,740	4,249	1,885,932
Temperance and General	151,319	None.	18,961	None.	170,280
Total.....	6,762,973	178,855	1,512,143	65,079	8,519,050

EXPENDITURE.

COMPANIES.	Payments to Policy- holders.	General Expenses.	Dividends to Stock- holders.	Total Expendi- ture.	Surplus of Income over Ex- penditure.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Canada Life.....	1,308,141	355,910	25,000	1,689,051	1,052,861
Confederation.....	451,111	206,685	15,000	672,796	459,822
Dominion Life.....	14,463	23,064	3,220	40,747	34,778
Federal.....	131,856	97,399	None.	229,255	106,387
Great West.....	30,486	73,407	None.	103,893	64,207
London Life.....	57,522	71,619	4,250	133,391	72,257
Manufacturers' Life....	77,808	136,825	10,185	224,818	175,198
North American.....	256,171	174,374	6,000	436,545	205,243
Northern Life.....	None.	None.	None.	None.	1,184
Ontario Mutual.....	376,768	125,559	None.	502,327	258,077
Sun.....	512,827	451,572	9,375	973,774	912,158
Temperance and General	27,342	61,775	3,000	92,117	78,163
Total	3,244,495	1,778,189	76,030	5,098,714	3,420,335

The receipts from income of Canadian Companies in 1891 to 1896 were respectively made up as follows :—

—	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Premiums and annuity sales	4,508,834	5,006,717	5,476,059	5,871,677	6,297,930	6,941,828
Interest and dividends..	1,408,954	1,138,159	1,242,169	1,369,752	1,456,386	1,512,143
Sundry	48,756	35,851	38,862	54,180	52,263	65,079
Total.....	5,966,544	6,180,727	6,757,090	7,295,609	7,806,579	8,519,050

And the expenditure during the same years was :—

—	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Paid to policy-holders ..	2,036,711	2,438,040	2,265,703	2,567,454	3,070,440	3,244,495
General expenses	1,093,215	1,210,501	1,432,144	1,560,229	1,723,309	1,778,189
Dividends to stockholders	55,465	57,010	57,994	59,908	132,112	76,030
Total	3,185,391	3,705,551	3,755,841	4,187,591	4,925,861	5,098,714

From the above figures, therefore, it appears that out of every \$100 of income received the companies expended :—

OBJECT OF EXPENDITURE.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Paid to policy-holders	36 33	39 45	33 53	35 19	39 33	38 09
General expenses	19 50	19 59	21 19	21 39	22 08	20 87
Dividends to Stockholders	0 99	0 92	0 86	0 82	1 69	0 89
Reserve	43 18	40 04	44 42	42 60	36 90	40 16

The following table gives the results of the valuation of the policies of some of the life insurance companies. The valuation was made in the office of the superintendent of insurance and on the basis of the H. M. Mortality Table of the Institute of Actuaries at $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent interest, the pure premiums only being valued :—

COMPANIES.	1895.		1896.	
	Amount in Force.	Value.	Amount in Force.	Value.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Canada Life	70,205,929	15,373,059	70,375,397	15,957,617
London and Lancashire	6,870,461	1,420,000	7,169,705	1,520,000
Equitable	19,197,725	3,809,642	18,885,614	4,203,954
North British and Mercantile	1,288,110	575,000	1,250,599	575,000
Reliance Mutual	233,823	100,000	226,131	100,000
Royal	891,187	390,000	894,320	390,000
Sun Life	34,728,290	4,734,016	38,170,341	5,932,200
Traders	5,546,061	1,204,761	5,234,108	1,209,407
Federal Life	10,156,227	403,449	10,337,482	495,478
Liverpool and London and Globe	231,001	100,000	231,740	100,000
London Assurance	31,502	10,711	33,185	10,711
National Life	141,705	67,934	125,720	61,595
New York Life	20,626,514	3,768,679	21,782,848	4,137,448
North American Life	15,223,694	1,795,822	16,930,314	1,991,526
Union Mutual	4,645,635	790,139	4,622,384	807,359
Life Association of Scotland	1,655,959	1,100,142	1,544,389	1,013,217
British Empire	5,991,877	1,000,000	5,801,295	1,150,000
Dominion Life	2,025,514	126,102	2,381,977	167,634
Great West	4,934,850	153,635	5,653,204	216,531
Ontario Mutual	19,278,824	2,933,283	19,973,159	3,176,716
Manufacturers' Life	10,063,441	794,618	10,711,606	975,288
Confederation Life	26,427,474	4,757,451	27,384,476	5,170,371

The following table has been prepared for purposes of comparison :—

BRITISH.

NAME OF COMPANY.	Premium Income.	Considerations for Annuities.	Interest and Dividends.	Expenses of Management, Including Commissions.	PROPORTION OF EXPENSES TO PREMIUMS AND INCOME.		
					1894.	1893.	1892.
	\$	\$	\$	\$			
London and Lancashire.....	874,126	None.	173,997	211,213	24.1	23.3	22.8
British Empire.....	961,176	52,058	340,905	168,489	17.5	17.7	17.9
Standard	3,513,612	185,522	1,500,296	610,601	17.4	17.5	17.8
Star.....	1,927,696	44,787	647,077	299,046	15.5	17.4	17.2
Life Association of Scotland.....	1,815,748	299,898	757,711	277,273	15.3	15.1	15.6
North British and Mercantile.....	3,133,968	1,316,531	1,553,508	452,211	14.4	14.1	14.4
Edinburgh.....	1,179,840	138,734	522,797	162,469	13.8	14.1	13.4
Scottish Amicable.....	1,018,550	115,429	665,660	140,817	13.7	13.6	13.0
Royal.....	1,874,338	91,799	907,497	253,665	12.9	13.2	12.9
Commercial Union.....	802,513	8,395	314,216	101,957	12.7	12.0	11.8
Liverpool, London and Globe.....	1,105,531	693,252	867,381	132,992	12.0	11.9	11.8
London Assurance.....	700,041	None.	399,641	81,361	11.6	11.6	11.7
Scottish Provident.....	2,651,722	289,617	1,708,730	282,953	10.6	10.4	10.7

CANADIAN.

Canada Life.....	1,920,220	None.	691,357	356,921	18.6	18.3	17.8
Confederation	802,195	5,540	176,977	200,405	25.0	32.8	23.6
Dominion Life.....	44,636	None.	6,775	17,278	38.7	40.4	48.3
Dominion Safety Fund.....	29,223	"	1,897	2,433	8.3	13.7	12.4
Federal	265,504	"	18,963	84,424	31.8	30.7	29.7
Great West	109,982	"	6,427	55,379	50.3	84.9	86.6
London Life.....	132,580	"	21,480	55,374	41.7	37.3	38.4
Manufacturers' Life.....	267,411	"	29,058	109,440	41.0	38.5	37.4
North American.....	446,834	13,016	81,236	135,130	30.2	31.4	29.9
Ontario Mutual.....	527,131	None.	132,858	117,459	22.3	23.0	21.2
Sun.....	1,174,744	3,500	189,249	373,491	31.8	31.7	25.8
Temperance and General.....	129,199	None.	13,476	52,494	40.6	41.4	39.4

UNITED STATES.

NAME OF COMPANY.	Premium Income.	Considerations for Annuities.	Interest and Dividends.*	Expenses of Management, Including Commissions.	PROPORTION OF EXPENSES TO PREMIUMS AND INCOME.		
					1894.	1893.	1892.
Etna.....	\$ 4,833,344	.....	\$ 1,999,389	\$ 1,076,182	22.3	25.2	24.2
Connecticut Mutual.....	4,677,973	.....	2,938,753	1,086,568	23.2	23.0	23.8
Germania.....	2,989,433	20,407	787,077	800,750	26.7	27.2	28.0
Mutual of New York.....	36,123,164	1,122,705	8,285,447	9,789,634	27.1	28.2	23.8
Equitable.....	36,038,981	385,670	6,947,461	7,953,181	22.1	21.7	22.9
Metropolitan.....	16,827,016	.....	728,017	9,848,568	58.5	46.2	44.4
National of Vermont.....	2,472,702	.....	446,466	651,172	26.3	25.7	28.9
New York Life.....	29,411,386	871,721	6,386,068	8,474,427	28.8	30.5	31.7
North-western.....	12,758,666	13,156	3,418,634	2,329,747	18.3	19.2	21.7
Phoenix Mutual.....	1,192,773	1,183	514,098	523,983	43.9	44.9	45.5
Provident Savings.....	2,140,248	.....	47,824	582,351	27.2	26.3	24.8
Travellers.....	2,152,135	17,456	615,244	833,703	38.7	30.2	32.1
Union Mutual.....	989,553	.....	281,559	520,976	52.6	50.4	45.3
United States.....	1,226,076	.....	321,892	471,827	38.5	40.8	42.6

*Interest only.

By the amount of the premium income the importance of the office, so far as the quantity of business is concerned, can be gauged. The "considerations received for annuities" is a supplementary guide to the amount of business done by the office. The income from interest and dividends received is most important, but without further information as to the nature of the investments and the amount of the invested funds the mere figure of the income received is not much guide; when we come to the cost of working and the proportion of the annual premium income absorbed for management expenses and commission, we touch a point of vital importance which is a fairly accurate guide to the "goodness" of the various offices.—*London Statist.*

In the above table the total business done by the several companies is the basis of the calculations and not the portion done in Canada only. The Canadian business done by the English companies represents about 6 per cent of their whole premium income, that done by the United States companies about $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent of their total premium income.

Ten companies did business on the assessment plan in 1896, seven Canadian and three United States, having at the end of the year \$132,890,399 in force. The amount of policies taken during the year was \$18,471,800. The amount of insurance terminated by surrender and lapse was \$8,281,143, in 1896, being \$62.31 for every \$1,000 of current risk. The amount terminated by death was \$749,572, or \$5.64 for every \$1,000 risk.

Accident insurance business was transacted by 10 companies, viz.: 5 Canadian, 4 British and 1 United States, and guarantee business by 4 companies, 1 Canadian, 2 British and 1 United States. The business done in the years 1890 to 1896 was:—

—	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.
<i>Accident.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Premiums received	295,553	313,177	317,643	313,286	323,272	357,809	419,629
Amount insured	40,215,565	50,279,155	59,086,779	61,123,499	58,047,696	66,631,381	81,668,838
Paid for claims.....	97,339	127,274	152,485	172,874	147,945	191,129	231,903
<i>Guarantee.</i>							
Premiums received	66,540	68,698	66,384	71,704	76,607	76,379	69,054
Amount guaranteed	10,996,950	11,242,875	11,212,941	12,947,150	13,053,248	12,965,270	13,542,175
Paid for claims.....	24,802	12,255	13,046	49,504	19,806	11,553	12,809

Plate glass insurance was transacted by 4 companies—2 Canadian, 1 British and 1 United States, and by 1 firm of individual underwriters in Montreal. The premiums received during the year 1896 were \$51,499, and losses incurred, \$24,614. The above companies and firm transact this class of business on the system of replacement, instead of paying the value of the glass broken, and their returns do not show either the insurance effected during the year or the amount in force at the end.

Burglary insurance was introduced into Canada during 1893, a license being issued to the Dominion Burglary Guarantee Company (limited) to transact the business of guaranteeing against loss or damage by reason of burglary or housebreaking, and of guaranteeing against loss of jewellery, bullion and other movable property deposited with it for safe keeping. The premiums received during the year 1896 amounted to \$15,304, and the amount in force was \$1,770,759; the losses incurred amounted to \$3,227.

The Credit Indemnity insurance was commenced in Canada in January, 1893, when a license was issued to the Canadian and European Export Credit System Company of Newark, New Jersey, for the purpose of carrying on the business of insuring wholesale dealers, jobbers and manufacturers against losses by reason of bad debts.

Steam Boiler Insurance was transacted by one company. The premiums received during the year 1896 were \$23,184, and the net amount in force was \$3,458,872; losses incurred, none.

The amount of premiums received in 1894 was \$18,553, the amount in force was \$593,000, losses incurred \$21,453, and claims paid \$12,453. The losses incurred in 1895 amounted to \$4,871.

The total amount of premiums received for all forms of insurance, life, fire, &c., in 1882-96 was:—

YEAR.	COMPANIES			Total.
	Canadian.	British.	United States.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1882.....	3,080,218	3,601,467	1,633,238	8,314,923
1883.....	3,256,558	3,911,981	1,828,122	8,996,661
1884.....	3,484,568	4,251,999	1,956,581	9,693,148
1885.....	3,707,360	4,253,733	2,210,324	10,171,417
1886.....	4,066,154	4,327,836	2,575,181	10,969,171
1887.....	4,605,664	4,633,709	2,937,770	12,177,143
1888.....	5,050,337	4,841,614	3,168,206	13,060,157
1889.....	6,473,344	5,026,353	3,512,144	15,011,841
1890.....	5,996,336	5,175,863	3,910,636	15,082,835
1891.....	6,278,200	5,322,535	4,185,313	15,786,048
1892.....	6,361,365	5,678,311	4,720,024	16,759,700
1893.....	6,900,013	5,824,984	5,042,589	17,767,586
1894.....	7,295,401	5,809,436	5,122,738	18,227,575
1895.....	7,703,300	6,053,854	5,181,667	18,938,821
1896*.....	8,434,489	6,391,630	5,127,676	19,953,795

* Premiums received from Ocean Insurance not included.

DIVISION OF PREMIUMS BY CLASSES OF BUSINESS.

CLASS OF BUSINESS.	1883.	1884.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.
Fire.....	\$ 4,624,741	\$ 4,980,128	\$ 4,852,460	\$ 4,932,335	\$ 5,244,502	\$ 5,437,263	\$ 5,588,016
Inland Marine.....	72,930	67,582	61,431	42,491	80,719	159,207	146,327
Ocean Marine.....	336,383	311,418	331,736	294,320	274,528	176,251	241,877
Life.....	3,774,749	4,132,318	4,619,978	5,195,720	6,001,405	6,501,848	8,224,845
Life (assessment).....			93,771	262,849	296,698	367,740	404,953
Accident.....	128,944	137,660	145,202	165,384	193,715	249,048	278,755
Guarantee.....	58,911	64,042	62,718	60,820	64,478	62,549	68,549
Plate Glass.....			4,121	15,252	21,698	28,068	27,870
Steam boiler.....						18,183	30,649
Total.....	8,996,661	9,693,148	10,171,417	10,969,171	12,177,143	13,160,157	15,011,841
CLASS OF BUSINESS.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.
Burglary.....	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Credit Indemnity.....							15,304
Fire.....	5,836,071	6,168,716	6,512,327	6,793,595	6,711,369	6,943,382	None.
Inland Marine.....	138,699	81,660	33,294	58,669	71,704	76,345	7,079,794
Ocean Marine.....	235,736	141,429	112,494	143,161	65,092	151,660	47,681
Life.....	8,004,151	8,417,702	9,070,354	9,632,779	9,909,275	10,292,354	10,604,577
Life (assessment).....	450,507	527,307	582,804	637,578	892,126	945,917	1,643,073
Accident.....	295,553	313,177	317,643	313,286	323,272	357,809	419,629
Guarantee.....	66,540	68,698	66,384	313,286	76,607	76,379	69,054
Plate glass.....	33,709	38,686	39,466	39,142	43,933	51,095	51,499
Steam boiler.....	21,869	23,682	24,934	21,318	28,937	28,851	23,184
Total.....	15,082,825	15,786,048	16,759,700	17,767,586	18,227,575	18,938,821	19,953,795

Deposits held by Receiver General for protection of policy-holders (3rd July, 1896).

Canada stock.....	\$ 3,754,479
Canada Provincial debentures	3,144,760
United States bonds.....	2,165,000
Sweedish Government bonds.....	58,400
British Government securities.....	884,077
British Colonial securities.....	548,230
Bank deposit receipts.....	110,000
Montreal Harbour bonds.....	396,000
Municipal securities.....	11,539,907
Bank stock.....	25,420
Loan companies' debentures.....	234,120
C. P. R. and Canada Central bonds.....	1,445,500
Indian Ceylon stocks.....	38,993
	<hr/>
	\$ 24,344,826
	<hr/>

In 1895 the sum of \$6,475,697, also, was deposited with Canadian trustees, making a total of \$30,820,523 held for the protection of policy-holders, and this amount was distributed among the different classes as follows :—

Fire and Inland Marine.....	\$ 6,074,455
Life	24,033,678
Accident, Guarantee, &c.	712,390
	<hr/>
	\$ 30,820,523
	<hr/>

At the close of 1894 there were 95 companies under the supervision of the Superintendent of Insurance ; in 1895 there were 98. They were engaged in business as follows :—

	1894.	1895.
Doing life insurance.....	39	40
“ “ assessment plan.....	9	10
“ fire insurance.....	34	33
“ inland marine insurance	6	7
“ ocean marine “	2	2
“ accident “	7	9
“ guarantee “	4	4
“ steam boiler “	2	1
“ plate glass “	6	5
“ credit indemnity “	1	1
“ burglary guarantee “	1	1
“ tornado “	1	1
“ sickness “ .....	..	2

TELEGRAPHS.

LAND AND CABLE TELEGRAPH LINES OWNED BY GOVERNMENT IN
THE SEVERAL PROVINCES OF CANADA.

LOCATION OF LINES.	Points connected.	Land Lines.	Cables.	Total.
		Miles.	Knots.	
Newfoundland.....	Port au Basque—Cape Ray	14	14
Nova Scotia.....	North Sydney—Meat Cove (with loops).....	156 $\frac{1}{4}$
“	“ Across Bras d’Or Channel.....	$\frac{1}{2}$	157 $\frac{1}{4}$
“	“ St. Ann’s Harbour.....	.....	$\frac{1}{4}$
“	“ Ingonish Harbour.....	.....	$\frac{1}{4}$
“	Meat Cove—St. Paul’s Island	20	23
“	On St. Paul’s Island.....	3	.....
“	Mabou—Cheticamp.....	63	63
“	Barrington—Cape Sable.....	16	17 $\frac{3}{4}$
“	“ Across Bear Point Channel.....	.....	1 $\frac{1}{4}$
“	“ Light-House Channel.....	.....	$\frac{1}{4}$
New Brunswick.....	Chatham—Escuminac.....	42	42
“	<i>Bay of Fundy System :</i>			
“	Eastport—Campobello.....	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	44 $\frac{1}{4}$
“	On mainland Eastport.....	$\frac{1}{2}$	.....
“	On Campobello Island.....	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....
“	Campobello—Grand Manan.....	.....	7 $\frac{1}{4}$
“	On Grand Manan Island.....	25 $\frac{1}{4}$	.....
“	Grand Manan—Cheney’s Island.....	.....	$\frac{1}{2}$
“	On Cheney’s Island.....	$\frac{3}{4}$	92
“	Cheney’s Island—Whitehead Island.....	.....	$\frac{3}{4}$
Quebec.....	Bay St. Paul—Chicoutimi.....	92	496
“	Murray Bay—Point Esquimaux.....	456 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....
“	Across Saguenay River.....	.....	1 $\frac{1}{4}$
“	Bersimis to Manicouagan.....	.....	12
“	Manicouagan to Godbout.....	26	52 $\frac{3}{4}$
“	<i>Quarantine System :</i>			
“	Quebec—L’Ange Gardien.....	13	.....
“	L’Ange Gardien—Orleans Island.....	.....	$\frac{3}{4}$
“	On Orleans Island.....	29 $\frac{1}{4}$	.....
“	Orleans Island—Isle Réaux.....	.....	2
“	On Isle Réaux.....	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....
“	Isle Réaux—Grosse Isle.....	.....	2
“	On Grosse Isle (all told).....	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	.....
“	<i>Anticosti System :</i>			
“	Gaspé—L’Anse à Fougère.....	28	316 $\frac{1}{2}$
“	L’Anse à Fougère—Anticosti.....	.....	44 $\frac{1}{4}$
“	On Anticosti Island.....	223 $\frac{1}{4}$	.....
“	Anticosti—Long Point, Mingan.....	.....	21
“	Meat Cove (C. B.)—Magdalen Islands.....	55	138 $\frac{1}{2}$
“	On Magdalen Islands.....	83	$\frac{1}{2}$	
Ontario.....	<i>Pelee Island System :</i>			
“	Leamington—Point Pelee.....	12	32 $\frac{3}{4}$
“	Point Pelee—Pelee Island.....	.....	8 $\frac{3}{4}$
“	On Pelee Island.....	12	.....
North-west.....	Qu’Appelle—Edmonton and St. Albert.....	607 $\frac{1}{2}$	607 $\frac{1}{2}$
“	Moose Jaw—Wood Mountain.....	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	90 $\frac{1}{2}$
British Columbia.....	Ashcroft—Barkerville.....	276 $\frac{1}{2}$	276 $\frac{1}{2}$
“	Victoria—Cape Beale.....	118	118
“	Nanaimo—Comox and Alberni.....	110 $\frac{1}{2}$	110 $\frac{1}{2}$
“	Ashcroft—Lillooet.....	62	62
	Totals.....	2,548 $\frac{1}{4}$	*238	2,786 $\frac{1}{4}$

*Knots changed into statute miles in total.

GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH LINES IN CANADA--EARNINGS AND
WORKING EXPENSES, 1896.

LINES.	Revenue.	Expenditure
	\$	\$
Lower St. Lawrence and Maritime Provinces—		
Anticosti Island	268	2,305
Bay of Fundy	431	3,855
Cape Ray		250
Cape Sable.....	6	813
Cheticamp.....	343	841
Escuminac.....	172	705
Low Point Agency.....		50
Magdalen Islands.....	468	4,096
Meat Cove and St. Paul's Island.....	677	2,292
North Shore St. Lawrence (east of Bersimis).....	808	5,497
“ “ (west “).....	951	3,386
Quarantine	285	1,430
Subsidies, office materials, contingencies, &c.		3,979
Ontario—Peleé Island.....	122	1,361
North-west telegraph lines.....	1,381	14,062
British Columbia—Comox line	1,518	4,029
*Barkerville.....		3,958
*Cape Beale.....		5,425
	7,430	58,334

*The company operating these lines retains the revenue and the Government reimburses them the excess of expenditure over revenue.

The telegraph business of Canada from Quebec, westward, is in the hands of the Great North-western Telegraph Company and the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, while in the Maritime Provinces it is transacted by the Western Union Telegraph Company. The following are particulars concerning these companies in 1896 :—

COMPANY.	Miles of Line.	Miles of Wire.	Number of Messages.	Number of Offices.
Great North-western Telegraph Co.....	18,201	34,413	2,523,302	1,457
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.	7,800	26,500	1,250,000	880
Western Union*	2,948	8,010	172,442	209
Total	28,949	68,923	3,945,744	2,546

*The number of words of press messages sent in 1896 was 1,118,417.

TELEGRAPHS IN THE PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD.

COUNTRIES.	Miles of Line.	Miles of Wire.	Number of Messages.	Number of Offices.	Number of Persons to each office.
<i>Europe.</i>					
Austria-Hungary	44,007	125,910	23,735,738	6,777	6,103
Belgium	4,045	19,645	8,515,157	973	6,589
*Denmark	3,246	8,686	1,796,527	238	10,024
France	57,574	193,184	41,434,727	11,338	3,397
German Empire	81,919	304,322	37,346,955	20,723	2,523
Great Britain			78,839,610	9,926	3,976
Greece	4,781	5,836	1,063,439	200	10,936
Italy	24,716	95,675	8,839,888	5,286	5,884
*Netherlands	3,500	12,521	4,633,257	514	9,454
Portugal	3,985	8,839	1,354,827	366	11,766
*Russia	76,857	152,959	74,951,481	2,133	48,618
Roumania	4,240	10,067	2,281,600	476	12,185
Servia	1,916	4,073	923,874	128	17,397
Spain	23,636	59,247	4,339,935	1,421	12,438
Sweden	8,058	24,982	2,050,912		
Norway	6,270	13,129	1,880,508	435	4,600
Switzerland	5,404	19,460	3,807,412	1,668	1,791
Turkey	20,750	33,040		680	40,727
<i>Asia.</i>					
India	44,648	138,256	4,391,226	1,362	210,883
Japan	9,740	29,802	9,245,173	784	53,333
Persia	4,150	6,700	125,478	99	90,909
<i>Africa.</i>					
Cape of Good Hope	6,316		1,798,061	360	4,904
Egypt	2,269	8,450	2,392,036		
<i>America.</i>					
Argentine Republic	20,415		2,500,000	295	13,400
*Brazil	10,143	21,936	1,283,695	289	56,506
Canada	28,949	68,923	3,945,744	2,546	2,013
*Chili	6,965	8,330	1,044,065	194	15,277
Mexico	40,990			800	15,713
Peru	1,633		52,497	43	70,000
†United States	189,918	826,929	58,760,444	21,725	3,290
Uruguay	4,380		332,477	97	8,173
<i>Australasia.</i>					
New South Wales	12,316	28,799	2,635,456	834	1,532
*New Zealand	6,245	15,764	2,124,211	691	1,011
Queensland	9,979	17,790	1,055,615	366	1,258
‡South Australia	5,620	13,473	747,563	248	1,441
*Tasmania	1,789	3,004	190,277	216	744
Victoria	7,091	14,409	2,033,630	772	1,636
Western Australia	4,577	5,670	720,992	88	1,150

* State lines only.

† Western Union Company only.

‡ Includes telephone wire, &c.

The telephone system in Ontario, Quebec and Manitoba is largely under the control of the Bell Telephone Company of Montreal. In the other provinces a number of companies have undertaken to supply the public needs.

The returns received show that there were connected with the several systems 44,000 miles of wire and 33,500 instruments, and that 72,500,000 messages were sent in 1893. The returns for 1896 do not vary greatly from those of 1893.

MILITIA.

The following is a statement of the regimental establishments of the permanent and active militia for the year ended 30th June, 1897 :—

REGIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS OF THE PERMANENT AND ACTIVE MILITIA OF CANADA, 1897.

Permanent Militia.

REGIMENTS OF	Officers.	Staff-Sgts. and Sergeants.	Rank and File.	Total.	Horses.
Royal Canadian Dragoons.....	10	22	113	145	101
Royal Canadian Artillery.....	23	42	275	340	78
Royal Regt. of Canadian Infantry.	20	49	248	317	4
Total.....	53	113	636	802	183

Active Militia.

Cavalry*.....	193	231	1,654	2,078	1,904
Artillery, Field†.....	102	121	1,122	1,345	495
Artillery, Garrison‡.....	156	126	2,038	2,320	.....
Engineers§.....	9	10	132	151	.....
Infantry||.....	2,527	1,889	24,503	28,920	351
Total.....	2,987	2,377	29,449	34,814	2,750
Grand Total.....	3,040	2,490	30,085	35,616	2,933

*9 Regiments; Squadron; 3 Troops. †1 Brigade; 15 Batteries. ‡5 Battalions; Companies. §2 Companies. ||92 Battalions; 6 Companies.

A government cartridge factory was established in Quebec in 1882.

The ammunition manufactured during the years 1895 and 1896 was as follows :—

1895—392,700 rounds .303" blank cartridge.
1,215 9 Pr. R. M. L. common shells.
1,752 9 Pr. R. M. L. Shrapnel shells.

1896—2,272 9 Pr. common shells.
304 9 Hr. R. M. L. Shrapnel shells.
604 40 Pr. R. B. L. tin caps.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE, FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1896.

	\$
Pay of General Officer and Adjutant General.....	6,065
Pay of staff, permanent corps and active militia, including allowances	347,043
Annual drill of the militia	98,826
Salaries and wages of Civil employees.....	62,999
Military properties, works and buildings.....	102,983
Warlike and other stores.....	30,994
Arms and ammunition.....	1,000,000
Clothing and necessaries.....	55,184
Provisions, supplies and remounts.....	120,327
Transport and freight.....	37,483
Grants in aid of Artillery and Rifle Associations and Band and Military In-	
stitutes.....	34,555
Miscellaneous and unforeseen contingencies.....	13,134
Royal Military College of Canada.....	62,102
Dominion Cartridge Factory, including free ammunition for rifle league com-	
petitions.....	38,770
Gratuities to Officers active military staff placed on retired list.....	1,606
Defence of Esquimalt, B.C.—	
Dominion contribution towards capital expenditure for works and	
buildings.....	121,892
Pay and allowance of a detachment of Royal Marine Artillery of Royal	
Engineers.....	1,067
Major-General, N. W. T., 1895.....	1,683
Militia in aid of civil power, Township of Low, P. Q.....	
Total.....	2,136,713

PENSIONS.

	No.	
Militia—Rebellion, 1885.....	99	19,202
do Fenian Raids, &c.	20	2,892
do Veterans, war of 1812.....	2	60
do Upper Canada, war of 1812.....	21	1,760
Total.....		23,914

REVENUE.

Casual.....	1,096
Extra ammunition.....	12,351
Stores and clothing.....	2,327
Miscellaneous.....	1,002
Rents.....	7,155
Total.....	22,835
Royal Military College.....	19,882
Total.....	43,813

STATISTICS OF CHURCHES.

From the Census returns it is learned that there were 10,480 churches in Canada in April, 1891. This is an increase over 1881 of 1,828.

Divided among the denominations, the increase is distributed as follows: Baptists, 324; Roman Catholics, 301; Church of England, 415; Methodists, 322; Presbyterians, 411. All other denominations, 55.

Of the total number of churches, the Methodists have nearly 32 per cent, the Presbyterians and Roman Catholics 17 per cent each, the Church of England 16 per cent, the Baptists 12 per cent, leaving 6 per cent for "all others."

Taking the total population, there is a church provided for every group of 461 persons. Taking the several denominations, the Roman Catholics have one church for every group of 1,115 of their persuasion, the Church of England one for every group of 386 of its adherents, the Methodists one for every group of 251, the Presbyterians one for every group of 428, and the Baptists one for every group of 240.

During the decade 1881-91, the Church of England appears to have been the most active in providing places of worship for the people, the Presbyterians coming next, the Baptists third, the Methodists fourth and the Roman Catholics fifth.

Territorially considered, the Church of England has provided 337 additional churches in the provinces east of Manitoba, and 78 in Manitoba and the other western provinces. Methodists have provided 227 in the eastern and 95 in the western provinces; Presbyterians, 302 and 109 respectively; Roman Catholics, 257 and 44, and the Baptists 305 and 19 respectively.

Of their total increase, the Methodists have established 70 per cent in the five eastern provinces, and 30 per cent in the western provinces. The Presbyterians have built 73 per cent of their increase in the eastern, and 27 per cent in the western provinces. The Church of England 81 per cent in the east, and 19 per cent in the west. The Roman Catholics have apportioned their increase by building 85 per cent of it in the eastern, and 15 per cent in the western, and the Baptists 94 per cent and 6 per cent respectively.

By provinces, the increased number of churches is distributed as follows:—

PROVINCES.	Baptists	Roman Catholics.	Church of England	Methodists.	Presbyterians.	Others.
Prince Edward Island.....	16	.....	1	1	15	2
Nova Scotia.....	71	18	54	75	38	*10
New Brunswick.....	81	28	28	58	26	*3
Quebec.....	11	113	37	38	42	*13
Ontario.....	126	98	217	55	181	47
Manitoba.....	14	18	30	50	61	30
British Columbia.....	4	7	26	24	8	5
North-west Territories.....	1	19	22	21	40	*3
Total.....	324	301	415	322	411	55

*Decrease.

The Roman Catholic church in Canada has one cardinal, seven archbishops, twenty-three bishops, and about 1,500 clergy. The Church of

England has two metropolitans and eighteen bishops, and about 1,000 clergy. The first colonial see established in the British Empire was that of Nova Scotia, 1787. In 1793 the Canadas were erected into a separate see. In 1839 the See of Toronto was established. In 1849 Rupert's Land received its first Anglican bishop, and British Columbia received its first in 1859. New Brunswick became a see, independent of Nova Scotia, 1845.

The Presbyterians became united as the Presbyterian Church in Canada in 1875. The Methodists were first united into one ecclesiastical organization in Canada in 1883.

The census returns showed that the number of clergymen of all churches in Canada, in 1891, was 7,164, an increase of 735 in the ten years.

EDUCATION.

Under the British North American Act, 1867, the right to legislate on matters respecting education was placed in the hands of the governments of the several provinces, the rights and privileges of denominational and separate schools then existing being specially protected.

Subject to the approval of the Provincial Government, all regulations for the public and high schools are made by the Minister of Education. These schools are under the control of local boards of trustees, elected by the ratepayers, and are allowed to have none but certificated teachers. Education of children between the ages of 7 and 13 is compulsory for not less than 100 days in the year, but the law is by no means as strictly enforced as is desirable in the educational interests of the province. The following table gives particulars respecting the public schools of Ontario in the years 1877 to 1895, Roman Catholic separate schools being included :—

PUBLIC SCHOOLS, ONTARIO, 1877-95.

YEAR.	Number of Schools Open.	School Population between 5 and 21 Years of Age.	Total Number of Pupils Registered.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attend- ance.
1877.....	5,140	494,804	490,860	261,070	229,790	217,184
1878.....	4,990	492,360	489,015	260,400	228,615	224,588
1879.....	5,123	494,424	487,012	259,056	227,956	219,442
1880.....	5,137	489,924	483,045	255,677	227,368	220,068
1881.....	5,238	484,224	476,268	251,661	224,607	215,264
1882.....	5,203	483,817	471,512	246,966	224,546	214,176
1883.....	5,252	478,791	464,369	243,671	220,698	215,561
1884.....	5,316	471,287	466,917	244,532	222,385	221,861
1885.....	5,395	583,147	472,458	249,175	223,283	225,907
1886.....	5,437	601,204	487,496	257,030	230,466	239,044
1887.....	5,506	611,212	493,212	259,083	234,129	245,152
1888.....	5,569	615,353	495,323	259,485	235,838	245,789
1889.....	5,623	616,028	500,815	263,047	237,768	253,943
1890.....	5,718	617,856	496,565	259,519	237,046	251,307
1891.....	5,826	615,781	491,741	256,674	235,067	257,642
1892.....	5,889	595,238	485,670	253,091	232,579	253,830
1893.....	5,954	592,503	481,068	250,856	230,212	259,426
1894.....	5,977	593,840	483,203	251,918	231,285	268,334
1895.....	5,994	600,615	484,551	253,108	231,443	271,549

PUBLIC SCHOOLS, ONTARIO—*Concluded.*

YEAR.	TEACHERS.		Receipts.	Expenditure.	AVERAGE COST PER PUPIL.	
	Male.	Female.			On Total Attendance.	On Average Attendance.
			\$	\$	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1877.....	3,020	3,448	3,405,081	3,073,489	6 26	14 15
1878.....	3,060	3,413	3,231,565	2,889,347	5 91	12 86
1879.....	3,153	3,443	3,213,840	2,833,085	5 82	12 91
1880.....	3,264	3,483	3,254,830	2,822,053	5 85	12 82
1881.....	3,362	3,560	2,259,238	2,844,271	5 92	13 21
1882.....	3,062	3,795	3,469,990	3,026,975	6 42	14 13
1883.....	2,829	4,082	3,570,731	3,108,430	6 69	14 42
1884.....	2,789	4,296	3,723,138	3,280,862	7 02	14 79
1885.....	2,744	4,474	3,813,066	3,312,700	7 01	14 67
1886.....	2,727	4,637	3,993,483	3,457,699	7 09	14 46
1887.....	2,718	4,876	4,331,357	3,742,104	7 59	15 26
1888.....	2,824	4,972	4,456,352	3,859,365	7 75	15 70
1889.....	2,774	5,193	4,851,061	4,198,517	8 44	16 53
1890.....	2,730	5,450	5,016,212	4,295,678	8 67	17 09
1891.....	2,755	5,581	4,771,311	4,076,241	8 34	15 82
1892.....	2,770	5,710	4,811,999	4,053,918	8 40	15 97
1893.....	2,785	5,862	4,746,252	4,051,460	8 54	15 62
1894.....	2,795	6,029	4,972,507	4,248,131	8 79	15 83
1895.....	2,843	6,070	4,868,315	4,197,192	8 67	15 45

The following table gives particulars concerning the Roman Catholic separate schools in Ontario in the years 1877-95 :—

ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOLS, ONTARIO, 1877-95.

YEAR.	Number of Schools.	Number of Pupls.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attendance.	Receipts.	Expenses.	AVERAGE COST PER PUPIL.	
								On Total Attendance.	On Average Attendance.
								¢.	¢.
1877.....	175	24,952	.....	.....	.....	120,266	114,806	4 60	.....
1878.....	176	25,280	.....	.....	.....	127,549	120,559	4 77	.....
1879.....	191	24,779	.....	.....	.....	129,092	122,831	4 96	.....
1880.....	196	25,311	.....	.....	.....	136,873	128,463	5 08	.....
1881.....	195	24,819	.....	.....	.....	137,074	123,724	4 99	.....
1882.....	193	26,148	.....	.....	.....	166,739	154,340	5 90	.....
1883.....	194	26,177	.....	.....	.....	166,289	153,611	5 86	.....
1884.....	207	27,463	13,703	13,760	.....	190,454	176,477	6 42	.....
1885.....	218	27,590	13,956	13,634	.....	218,096	204,531	7 41	.....
1886.....	224	23,139	14,860	14,339	15,959	193,908	179,730	6 15	11 27
1887.....	229	30,373	15,376	14,997	16,866	229,848	211,223	6 95	12 52
1888.....	238	31,123	15,805	15,518	17,136	278,114	200,003	8 35	15 17
1889.....	243	32,790	16,707	16,083	18,153	267,304	244,440	7 45	13 46
1890.....	259	34,571	17,683	16,888	18,395	313,326	289,703	8 38	15 75
1891.....	289	36,168	18,438	17,730	20,795	320,386	278,687	7 70	13 40
1892.....	312	37,466	19,169	18,297	21,560	326,035	289,838	7 74	13 44
1893.....	313	38,067	19,646	18,421	21,863	305,767	270,729	7 11	12 39
1894.....	328	39,762	20,509	19,253	23,328	392,393	337,307	8 48	14 46
1895.....	334	33,773	20,475	19,298	24,090	331,561	296,655	7 46	12 31

There were 10 Protestant separate schools, all of which made returns, which show that there were 13 teachers, 2 male and 11 female; 492 pupils, 261 being boys and 231 girls; average attendance, 307; receipts, \$6,954, and expenditure, 6,183.

The following are particulars concerning the high schools in Ontario in the years 1877-95:—

HIGH SCHOOLS, ONTARIO, 1877-95.

YEAR.	Number of Schools.	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attendance.	Receipts.	Expenditure	AVERAGE COST PER PUPIL.	
								On total Attendance.	On average Attendance.
						\$	\$	\$ C.	\$ C.
1877	104	9,229	.....	.....	5,201	357,521	343,710	37 24	66 08
1878	104	10,574	.....	.....	5,998	420,188	396,010	37 46	66 02
1879	104	12,136	.....	.....	6,992	417,461	400,788	33 02	57 32
1880	104	12,910	.....	.....	7,250	432,309	413,930	32 06	57 09
1881	104	13,136	7,030	5,880	7,270	371,250	345,850	26 00	47 57
1882	104	12,348	6,017	6,331	6,580	373,150	343,720	27 56	52 23
1883	104	11,843	6,056	5,787	6,454	378,888	348,946	29 47	54 07
1884	106	12,737	6,386	6,351	7,302	407,978	385,426	30 26	52 79
1885	107	14,250	7,259	6,991	8,207	458,941	429,762	30 16	52 35
1886	109	15,344	7,907	7,437	8,797	502,315	477,797	31 14	54 31
1887	112	17,459	8,798	8,666	10,227	529,323	495,612	28 38	48 46
1888	115	17,742	8,995	8,747	10,464	684,268	637,055	35 91	60 88
1889	120	18,642	9,422	9,220	10,793	703,042	645,338	34 61	59 71
1890	120	19,395	9,686	9,709	11,437	676,895	627,208	32 31	54 84
1891	126	22,230	10,892	11,338	13,448	828,578	761,566	34 26	56 63
1892	128	22,837	11,058	11,779	13,764	793,812	696,114	30 48	50 57
1893	129	23,055	10,908	12,147	13,711	900,721	823,722	35 80	60 08
1894	129	23,523	11,318	12,205	14,463	749,651	688,532	29 27	47 61
1895	129	24,662	12,032	12,630	14,962	764,728	720,584	29 22	48 16

In the High schools the number of teachers was 570, giving one teacher for each group of 43 pupils.

The following table gives the total receipts and expenditure for public school purposes, 1877-95 :—

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE, 1877-95.

YEAR.	RECEIPTS.			EXPENDITURE.			
	Legisla- tive Grant	Municipal School Grant and Assessments	Clergy Reserve Fund and other sources	Teachers' Salaries.	Maps, Prizes, &c.	Sites and Building School- houses.	Rent, Repairs, Fuel, &c.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1877	251,962	2,422,432	730,687	2,038,099	47,539	477,393	510,458
1878	258,539	2,278,040	694,986	2,011,208	42,507	413,393	422,239
1879	252,566	2,307,223	654,051	2,072,823	32,622	306,026	421,614
1880	263,454	2,321,929	669,447	2,113,180	25,222	249,390	434,261
1881	258,297	2,352,556	648,385	2,106,019	14,022	280,460	443,770
1882	265,738	2,447,214	757,038	2,144,449	15,583	341,918	525,025
1883	265,467	2,538,042	767,222	2,210,187	20,275	312,342	565,626
1884	267,084	2,675,621	780,433	2,296,027	17,732	341,198	625,905
1885	264,419	2,680,121	868,526	2,327,050	20,230	373,405	592,015
1886	265,912	2,826,376	901,195	2,385,464	32,699	414,238	625,298
1887	268,722	3,084,352	978,283	2,458,540	27,509	544,520	711,535
1888	274,511	3,080,995	1,100,846	2,521,537	29,382	575,973	732,473
1889	276,305	3,342,436	1,232,320	2,553,845	32,124	829,052	783,496
1890	284,327	3,411,654	1,320,231	2,669,377	42,816	753,039	830,446
1891	289,610	3,168,498	1,313,203	2,722,116	42,521	460,655	850,949
1892	283,791	3,300,512	1,227,596	2,752,629	40,003	427,321	839,965
1893	287,852	3,265,292	1,193,108	2,798,199	40,234	350,942	862,085
1894	299,217	3,460,328	1,212,962	2,822,731	50,465	445,386	869,549
1895	298,419	3,332,995	1,236,901	2,861,650	56,633	420,698	858,211

The following table gives particulars relating to Normal Schools and County Model Schools, 1877-95:—

MODEL AND NORMAL SCHOOLS, 1877-96.

YEAR.	COUNTY MODEL SCHOOLS.			NORMAL SCHOOLS.				
	Number of Schools.	Number of Teachers in Training.	Number that passed final examinations	No. of Teachers, Normal.	No. of Students.	No. of Teachers, Model and Kindergarten	No. of Pupils, Model and Kindergarten	Receipts from Fees of Model School and Kindergarten Pupils.
1877	50	1,237	1,146	13	257	8	643	\$ 7,909
1878	50	1,391	1,372	14	226	8	383	7,752
1879	51	1,295	1,259	15	429	8	391	7,884
1880	49	1,413	1,317	13	483	15	607	9,123
1881	50	668	615	15	418	15	698	11,523
1882	46	882	837	16	260	15	799	13,783
1883	48	820	791	15	338	16	760	13,232
1884	51	1,117	1,017	15	351	16	742	12,107
1885	52	1,305	1,203	12	405	17	658	11,352
1886	53	1,463	1,376	11	439	18	660	11,625
1887	55	1,491	1,376	13	441	18	763	13,427
1888	57	1,072	1,000	12	445	21	794	14,595
1889	58	1,208	1,140	12	442	22	928	16,502
1890	58	1,293	1,228	12	411	21	948	17,336
1891	58	1,464	1,379	12	442	22	885	16,542
1892	59	1,283	1,225	12	428	22	842	19,016
1893	59	1,582	1,456	12	412	22	805	16,873
1894	59	1,750	1,587	12	379	21	799	17,231
1895	60	1,834	1,644	13	442	21	801	17,850
1896	60	1,637	1,549	13	445	21	814	17,880

KINDERGARTENS, 1891-95.

YEAR.	Number of Kindergartens	Number of Teachers.	Number of Pupils.	Average Attendance.
1891	66	160	6,375	3,287
1892	85	200	8,056	3,190
1893	85	200	8,767	3,462
1894	90	184	9,340	3,681
1895	95	201	9,501	3,646

The next table gives the number of Teachers' Institutes and the number of members, together with the receipts and expenditure, for the years 1877-95:

TEACHERS' INSTITUTES, 1877-95.

Y <small>EAR</small> .	Number of Teachers' Institutes.	Number of Members.	Total Number of Teachers in Province.	R <small>ECEIPTS</small> .			Expenditure
				Government Grant.	Municipal Grant.	Fees.	
				\$	\$	\$	\$
1877.....	42	1,881	6,468	1,412	100	300	1,128
1878.....	54	3,511	6,473	3,247	530	689	3,765
1879.....	60	4,185	6,596	3,517	350	757	4,772
1880.....	59	4,214	6,747	3,275	225	790	4,966
1881.....	61	4,033	6,747	3,275	200	1,027	4,377
1882.....	62	4,395	6,922	2,900	300	1,089	5,355
1883.....	62	4,821	6,857	4,025	435	793	5,871
1884.....	64	5,189	6,911	2,027	510	676	4,875
1885.....	64	5,666	7,085	1,800	900	885	4,588
1886.....	66	5,974	7,218	1,820	1,995	917	4,658
1887.....	66	6,718	7,364	1,800	1,879	731	4,975
1888.....	66	6,882	7,594	1,890	1,850	779	5,733
1889.....	67	7,132	7,796	2,665	1,650	816	6,227
1890.....	66	7,458	7,967	2,125	2,025	813	5,723
1891.....	68	7,761	8,180	1,915	1,900	936	5,725
1892.....	69	8,142	8,336	1,950	2,105	875	6,127
1893.....	71	7,952	8,480	2,050	1,748	875	6,194
1894.....	73	7,630	8,647	2,100	2,232	998	6,527
1895.....	75	7,383	8,824	2,125	2,302	1,061	7,412
			8,913				

NIGHT SCHOOLS.

Y <small>EAR</small> .	Number of Night Schools.	Teachers.	Number of Pupils.	Average Attendance.
1891.....	36	76	2,930	686
1892.....	32	63	2,293	506
1893.....	28	65	2,062	522
1894.....	25	54	1,937	444
1895.....	31	56	2,130	443

There were also seven Art schools in operation, with, as far as can be ascertained, about 558 pupils. In connection with and under the control of the Department of Education were 265 Mechanics' Institutes, with over 404,605 books, and about 32,603 members. Their property was valued at \$363,835, with liabilities of \$11,850. Besides these there were fifty-four free libraries with upwards of 254,091 volumes and 60,833 readers, with assets amounting to \$454,138, and liabilities \$131,057.

The second Friday in May in each year has been set apart under the name of Arbor Day, for the purpose of planting trees and improving the school grounds. In 1895, 14,130 trees were planted.

The following table gives the number of teachers receiving superannuation allowances and the amount paid to them during the years 1880-96 :

SUPERANNUATED TEACHERS, 1880-96.

YEAR.	Number of Teachers on list.	Expenditure
		\$
1880	391	48,229
1881	399	49,130
1882	422	51,000
1883	422	51,500
1884	443	54,234
1885	423	55,003
1886	440	58,791
1887	454	58,295
1888	472	58,290
1889	457	60,365
1890	463	62,105
1891	456	61,080
1892	456	63,751
1893	459	63,685
1894	442	64,046
1895	435	63,800
1896	430	62,597

QUÉBEC.

Educational matters in the Province of Quebec are under the control of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, assisted by a council consisting of 35 members, and divided into committees for the management of Roman Catholic and Protestant schools respectively. The schools are maintained partly by local taxation and partly by Government grants, and are individually controlled by local boards, or by the local clergy.

The following table gives the number of educational institutions of all grades in the province :—

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN QUEBEC, 1895-96.

INSTITUTIONS.	Under Control of Municipalities.	Independent.	Elementary.	Superior.	Totals.
<i>Roman Catholic Schools.</i>					
Elementary schools.....	4,163	97	4,260		4,260
Model schools.....	366	236		{ 465	465
Academies.....				{ 137	137
Normal schools.....		2		2	2
Classical colleges.....		17		17	17
Universities.....		2		2	2
Schools for deaf-mutes and the blind.....		3		3	3
Total.....	4,529	357	4,260	626	4,886
<i>Protestant Schools.</i>					
Elementary schools.....	906	12	918		918
Model schools.....	49			49	49
Academies.....	27			27	27
Normal school.....		1		1	1
Colleges affiliated to universities.....		4		4	4
Universities.....		2		2	2
School for deaf-mutes and the blind.....		1		1	1
Total.....	982	20	918	84	1,002
Schools of arts and manufactures.....		9			9
Schools of agriculture and dairy schools.....		6			6
Grand total of schools.....	5,511	392	5,178	710	5,903

The number of pupils in the several educational institutions in 1895-96 were as follows :—

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, QUEBEC, 1895-96.

INSTITUTIONS.	Boys.	Girls.	Roman Catholics.	Protestants.	Total.	Average Attendance of Pupils.
<i>Roman Catholic Schools.</i>						
Elementary.....	86,430	87,218	172,857	791	173,648	123,999
Model schools and academies.....	38,693	44,931	82,963	661	83,624	69,608
Classical colleges.....	5,208	.....	5,208	.....	5,208	4,926
Normal and annexed schools.....	343	238	581	.....	581	515
Laval University.....	214	...	214	.....	214	200
Schools for the deaf and dumb and the blind.....	141	300	441	.....	441	441
Total ..	131,029	132,687	262,264	1,452	263,716	199,689
<i>Protestant Schools.</i>						
Elementary.....	14,419	13,520	2,415	25,524	27,939	20,735
Model schools and academies.....	4,496	3,877	453	7,920	8,373	6,627
Colleges affiliated with universities..	85	9	.....	94	94	90
Bishop's College and McGill University.....	1,166	148	.....	1,314	1,314	1,300
Deaf and dumb school.....	41	27	.....	68	68	68
Normal school.....	230	459	.....	689	689	610
Total.....	20,437	18,040	2,868	35,609	38,477	29,430
School of arts and manufactures.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,023	925
Agricultural and dairy schools.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	403	375
Grand total..	151,466	150,727	265,132	37,061	303,619	230,419

The following particulars relating to the schools of Quebec are taken from the annual reports of the province.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, QUEBEC, 1893-96.

	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.
	No.	No.	No.	No.
Municipalities	1,221	1,246	1,283	1,287
School-houses.....	5,397	5,472	5,608	5,657
Elementary Schools....	4,963	5,004	5,196	5,178
Model Schools	493	501	533	514
Academies.....	141	143	157	164
Normal Schools.....	3	3	3	3
Classical Colleges.....	23	23	23	21
Universities	4	4	4	4
Institutions for blind and deaf mutes.....	4	4	4	4
Schools of Arts and Manufactures.....	9	9	9	9
Agriculture and Dairy Schools.....		6	6	6
Total Schools.....	5,640	5,697	5,935	5,903
Pupils in Elementary Schools.....	187,979	191,333	197,731	201,587
“ Model Schools and Academies	79,223	83,582	88,149	91,997
“ Normal Schools.....	1,073	1,152	1,251	1,270
“ Classical Colleges.....	5,024	5,382	5,388	5,302
“ Universities.....	1,109	1,261	1,317	1,528
“ Blind and deaf institutions.....	514	524	504	509
“ Schools of Arts and Manufactures..	1,047	944	1,457	1,426
Total	275,969	284,178	295,797	303,619
Average attendance in Elementary Schools..	133,183	136,786	146,351	144,734
Lay Teachers, Male	677	703	732	752
“ Female.....	5,394	5,353	5,540	5,763
Teachers in Religious Orders, Male.....	1,128	1,054	1,181	1,200
“ Nuns.....	2,098	2,282	2,346	2,265
Total Teachers.....	9,297	9,392	9,799	9,980
Expenditure by Government—				
Elementary Schools.....	170,000	170,000	170,000	170,000
All others	134,410	134,410	134,410	134,410
Expenditure by the people—				
Elementary Schools.....	1,161,433	1,255,518	1,303,731	1,353,807
Total Expenditure.....	1,465,843	1,559,928	1,608,141	1,658,217

NOVA SCOTIA.

The Council of Public Instruction of Nova Scotia consists of the members of the executive council. There is also a superintendent of education. The local management of the public schools is in the hands of trustees, chosen by the ratepayers of the section.

The following table of educational statistics explains itself :—

NOVA SCOTIA EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, 1877-96.

COUNTY ACADEMIES.

YEAR.	Number of Pupils.	Males.	Females.	Average Age.	Average Attend- ance.	Number of Teachers and Assist- ants.
1877.....	484	242	242	.....	230	10
1878.....	481	252	229	.....	259	10
1879.....	553	278	275	.....	271	11
1880.....	559	314	245	.....	246	11
1881.....	510	287	223	.....	241	11
1882.....	671	339	332	.....	310	14
1883.....	789	400	389	.....	387	16
1884.....	757	385	372	.....	383	16
1885.....	798	381	417	.....	420	16
1886.....	1,322	669	653	15.6	755	34
1887.....	1,414	723	691	16.0	764	34
1888.....	1,504	767	737	15.7	812	35
1889.....	1,482	790	692	16.1	800	34
1890.....	1,519	784	735	15.6	805	37
1891.....	1,663	847	816	15.9	905	37
1892.....	1,696	862	834	16.1	933	42
1893*.....	1,397	682	715	17.0	960	44
1894.....	1,419	696	723	17.3	966	42
1895.....	1,526	736	790	17.2	1,082	43
1896.....	1,572	743	829	17.0	1,125	47

*For 9 months ended 31st July.

NORMAL AND MODEL SCHOOLS.

YEAR.	NORMAL.			MODEL.		
	Number of Teachers.	Number of Pupils.	Expendi- ture.	Number of Teachers.	Number of Pupils.	Expendi- ture.
			\$			\$
1877.....	4	140	4,300	11	881	5,042
1878.....	4	127	4,300	11	950	5,276
1879.....	3	117	4,471	12	1,108	5,157
1880.....	5	151	4,998	12	1,104	6,048
1881.....	5	136	4,884	12	987	6,073
1882.....	5	116	4,975	12	891	5,307
1883.....	5	125	5,132	12	1,009	6,807
1884.....	6	129	5,464	13	1,018	6,692
1885.....	6	205	5,546	13	990	6,733
1886.....	6	198	5,939	13	998	6,588
1887.....	6	176	5,764	14	1,021	7,308
1888.....	6	158	5,989	2	124	1,132
1889.....	6	122	6,115	2	135	1,000
1890.....	6	114	6,388	2	118	1,050
1891.....	5	101	5,465	2	128	1,100
1892.....	5	114	5,850	2	112	1,050
1893.....	6	163	6,402	2	119	1,100
1894.....	7	130	7,900	2	109	1,100
1895.....	7	177	7,927	2	108	1,100
1896.....	7	144	8,237	2	114	1,100

NOVA SCOTIA EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, 1877-96.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

TERM ENDED.	Number of Schools.	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attend- ance.	Proportion of Population at School.	Cost to Government per Pupil.
							\$ cts.
Apr. 30, 1877....	1,731	80,788	44,756	36,032	46,380	1 in 4'8	0 88
Oct. 31, 1877....	1,871	83,941	41,992	41,949	47,000	1 in 4'6	0 91
Apr. 30, 1878....	1,812	81,523	44,698	36,825	49,656	1 in 4'7	0 91
Oct. 31, 1878....	1,915	84,169	42,026	42,143	48,247	1 in 4'6	0 90
Apr. 30, 1879....	1,884	81,640	45,537	36,103	45,272	1 in 4'7	0 92
Oct. 31, 1879....	1,935	84,356	42,265	42,091	46,441	1 in 4'6	0 90
Apr. 30, 1880....	1,687	73,978	41,362	32,616	41,785	1 in 5'2	0 95
Oct. 31, 1880....	1,811	78,808	39,428	39,380	43,375	1 in 4'9	0 92
Apr. 30, 1881....	1,763	77,468	43,061	34,407	43,847	1 in 5	0 94
Oct. 31, 1881....	1,877	80,189	40,138	40,051	43,075	1 in 4'8	0 94
Apr. 30, 1882....	1,820	76,888	42,284	34,604	42,504	1 in 5'7	0 96
Oct. 31, 1882....	1,910	81,196	40,876	40,320	44,989	1 in 5'4	0 92
Apr. 30, 1883....	1,844	79,091	43,373	35,718	45,031	1 in 5'5	0 93
Oct. 31, 1883....	1,943	81,863	40,995	40,868	46,269	1 in 5'3	0 92
Apr. 30, 1884....	1,889	80,041	44,031	36,010	46,300	1 in 5'5	0 94
Oct. 31, 1884....	2,014	84,266	41,731	42,535	45,194	1 in 5'2	0 92
Apr. 30, 1885....	1,942	81,472	44,710	36,762	46,510	1 in 5'4	0 96
Oct. 31, 1885....	2,065	86,578	43,059	43,519	50,287	1 in 5	0 95
Apr. 30, 1886....	2,001	84,570	46,167	38,403	50,562	1 in 5'5	0 96
Oct. 31, 1886....	2,111	86,858	43,410	43,448	51,719	1 in 5'4	0 98
Apr. 30, 1887....	2,042	84,217	45,637	38,580	48,770	1 in 5'6	1 01
Oct. 31, 1887....	2,123	86,731	43,345	43,386	51,338	1 in 5'5	1 00
Apr. 30, 1888....	2,045	82,486	44,509	37,977	47,520	1 in 5'8	0 99
Oct. 31, 1888....	2,166	86,585	43,211	43,371	49,893	1 in 5'6	0 98
Apr. 30, 1889....	2,069	82,371	44,781	37,590	49,773	1 in 5'9	0 99
Oct. 31, 1889....	2,193	86,488	42,849	43,639	50,302	1 in 5'6	0 98
Apr. 30, 1890....	2,109	82,794	44,177	38,617	48,324	1 in 5'4	0 99
Oct. 31, 1890....	2,243	88,170	44,047	44,123	50,915	1 in 5'1	0 96
Apr. 30, 1891....	2,120	81,304	43,528	37,776	47,875	1 in 5'5	1 00
Oct. 31, 1891....	2,236	85,792	42,655	43,137	50,820	1 in 5'3	0 99
Apr. 30, 1892....	2,158	82,965	44,627	38,338	49,494	1 in 5'4	0 98
Oct. 31, 1892....	2,281	87,189	43,630	43,559	52,457	1 in 5'2	0 98
July 31, 1893*....	2,252	94,899	49,775	45,124	50,103	1 in 4'7	1 32
Jan. —, 1894....	2,292	98,710	51,584	47,126	51,152	1 in 4'5	1 69
July 31, 1895....	2,305	100,555	51,885	48,670	54,006	1 in 4'5	1 81
July 31, 1896....	2,312	101,132	52,316	48,716	54,015	1 in 4'5	1 80

* For 9 months.

NOVA SCOTIA EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, 1877-96.

INSTITUTION FOR DEAF AND DUMB.

YEAR.	Teachers and Assistants.	Number of Pupils.	Average Attend- ance.	Receipts.	Expendi- ture.
				\$	\$
1877.....	7	40	40	8,677	7,026
1878.....	5	43	.....	8,488	8,676
1879.....	5	56	.....	7,987	8,676
1880.....	5	60	.....	7,292	6,888
1881.....	5	61	.....	7,292	7,292
1882.....	5	73	.....	8,085	6,154
1883.....	7	76	.....	8,037	7,965
1884.....	7	73	60	7,593	8,001
1885.....	5	74	64	7,444	9,709
1886.....	5	78	65	7,984	8,164
1887.....	12	76	60	9,801	10,699
1888.....	11	72	60	8,470	9,344
1889.....	11	74	60	9,078	8,948
1890.....	13	75	62	9,789	8,705
1891.....	13	73	62	9,612	9,701
1892.....	13	72	63	9,625	10,201
1893.....	6	63	61	9,847	10,623
1894.....	6	77	62	10,159	10,080
1895.....	.....	72	.....	.....	.....
1896.....	.....	90	.....	.....	.....

SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND.

YEAR.	Teachers and Assistants.	Number of Pupils.	Average Attend- ance.	Receipts.	Expendi- ture.
				\$	\$
1886.....	9	28	24	5,418	2,112
1887.....	7	32	27	.....	.....
1888.....	8	32	27	.....	.....
1889.....	10	36	31	.....	.....
1890.....	10	38	31	.....	.....
1891.....	11	39	39	7,819	7,753
1892.....	11	53	46	7,528	8,500
1893.....	9	47	45	8,339	8,361
1894.....	9	59	54	9,670	9,434
1895.....	10	74	70	9,964	9,605
1896.....	.....	85	.....	12,826	12,709

**TOTAL RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE BY THE PROVINCE OF NOVA
SCOTIA FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES DURING THE YEARS 1877-96.**

RECEIPTS.

YEAR.	* Govern- ment Grant.	Municipal Aid.	Other Sources.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1877.....	178,775	106,833	324,550	610,158
1878.....	182,215	106,920	368,282	657,417
1879.....	180,200	107,181		
1880.....	169,023	107,181	281,561	557,765
1881.....	170,594	106,695	286,086	563,375
1882.....	173,877	106,949	290,564	571,390
1883.....	176,073	120,340	316,477	612,890
1884.....	180,849	120,345	314,172	615,366
1885.....	188,400	120,328	334,044	642,772
1886.....	199,120	120,377	321,954	641,451
1887.....	203,564	119,047	337,216	659,827
1888.....	199,028	118,485	346,314	663,827
1889.....	199,786	118,281	341,716	659,783
1890.....	200,450	118,349	377,529	696,328
1891.....	200,902	118,301	393,077	712,280
1892.....	200,744	120,128	410,017	730,889
1893.....	154,218	89,623	413,449	657,290
1894.....	220,436	120,507	454,200	795,144
1895.....	238,760	119,900	453,144	811,804
1896.....	242,345	120,018	450,972	813,335

*To Public Schools.

EXPENDITURE.

YEAR.	Teachers †Salaries.	Other Expenditure.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$
1877.....	147,574	462,584	610,158
1878.....	150,456	506,961	657,417
1879.....	151,655		
1880.....	143,494	414,271	557,765
1881.....	148,173	415,202	563,375
1882.....	149,058	422,332	571,390
1883.....	149,661	463,129	612,890
1884.....	153,694	461,672	615,366
1885.....	160,513	482,259	642,772
1886.....	167,185	474,266	641,451
1887.....	172,067	487,760	659,827
1888.....	167,505	496,322	663,827
1889.....	167,500	492,283	659,783
1890.....	167,500	528,828	696,328
1891.....	167,488	544,792	712,280
1892.....	167,499	563,390	730,889
1893*.....	125,622	531,668	657,290
1894.....	167,453	627,691	795,144
1895.....	182,424	629,380	811,804
1896.....	182,295	631,040	813,335

* For 9 months only. † Amount paid by Government only.

At the Victoria School of Art, Halifax, there were 139 students, being an increase of 24 over the previous year. The receipts amounted to \$2,302 and the expenditure to \$1,800.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

The provincial Board of Education of New Brunswick consists of the Lieutenant-Governor, the members of the Executive Council, the President of the University of New Brunswick, and the Chief Superintendent of Education.

The Government expenditure for the year on public schools was *\$159,224; the county fund amounted to \$91,528, and the district assessment to \$211,115, making a total of \$461,867.

An Arbor Day, on the same principle as that in Ontario, was held on 18th May, 1896, when 2,192 trees and 1,703 shrubs were planted, and 739 flower beds laid out.

NEW BRUNSWICK EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, 1877-96.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

TERM ENDED.	Number of Schools.	Teachers and Assistants	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attendance.	Proportion of Population at School.
Oct. 31, 1877-8....	1,305	1,350	54,472	27,122	27,350	28,275	1 in 5.24
April 30, 1877-8....	1,258	1,301	52,763	28,816	23,947	29,866	1 in 5.41
Oct. 31, 1878-9....	1,345	1,386	55,378	27,711	27,667	30,505	1 in 5.11
April 30, 1878-9....	1,305	1,348	53,743	29,546	24,197	30,901	1 in 5.32
Oct. 31, 1879-80....	1,404	1,433	56,716	28,606	28,110	31,655	1 in 5.04
April 30, 1879-80....	1,283	1,333	50,308	27,568	22,740	29,690	1 in 5.67
Oct. 31, 1880-1....	1,368	1,410	52,739	26,280	26,459	29,607	1 in 5.42
April 30, 1880-1....	1,297	1,356	49,550	27,195	22,355	29,203	1 in 5.77
Oct. 31, 1881-2....	1,386	1,453	51,921	25,856	26,065	29,002	1 in 6.18
April 30, 1881-2....	1,317	1,371	48,805	26,677	22,128	28,562	1 in 6.58
Oct. 31, 1882-3....	1,411	1,480	52,758	26,439	26,319	29,676	1 in 6.09
April 30, 1882-3....	1,378	1,438	50,662	27,619	23,043	31,843	1 in 6.34
Oct. 31, 1883-4....	1,451	1,527	54,883	27,506	27,377	32,742	1 in 5.85
April 30, 1883-4....	1,414	1,502	53,509	29,214	24,295	31,936	1 in 6.00
Oct. 31, 1884-5....	1,508	1,601	57,068	28,365	28,703	33,368	1 in 5.63
June 30, 1884-5....	1,549	1,695	63,001	33,350	29,651	33,612	1 in 5.10
Dec. 31, 1885.....	1,441	1,509	52,753	26,991	25,762	31,245	1 in 6.44
June 30, 1886.....	1,515	1,590	61,802	32,884	28,918	34,628	1 in 5.50
Dec. 31, 1886.....	1,504	1,568	53,932	27,496	26,436	32,729	1 in 6.36
June 30, 1887.....	1,522	1,598	59,796	32,189	27,607	33,972	1 in 5.73
Dec. 31, 1887.....	1,542	1,613	55,492	27,888	27,604	33,315	1 in 6.24
June 30, 1888.....	1,532	1,587	59,636	31,766	27,870	32,465	1 in 5.80
Dec. 31, 1888.....	1,548	1,609	54,099	27,349	26,750	30,219	1 in 6.45
June 30, 1889.....	1,505	1,597	59,819	31,847	27,972	33,785	1 in 5.84
Dec. 31, 1889.....*	1,565	1,657	56,385	28,847	27,538	34,822	1 in 5.70
June 30, 1890.....	1,517	1,617	58,570	31,053	27,517	32,542	1 in 5.49
Dec. 31, 1890.....	1,557	1,641	55,622	27,964	27,658	33,512	1 in 5.78
June 30, 1891.....	1,536	1,632	59,568	31,196	28,372	34,394	1 in 5.39
Dec. 31, 1891.....	1,604	1,674	56,217	28,459	27,758	35,203	1 in 5.71
June 30, 1892.....	1,585	1,669	60,786	31,967	28,819	35,220	1 in 5.28
Dec. 31, 1892.....	1,633	1,710	57,547	29,092	28,455	37,373	1 in 5.58
June 30, 1893.....	1,614	1,693	60,154	31,576	28,578	35,940	1 in 5.34
Dec. 31, 1893.....	1,644	1,725	57,195	28,818	28,377	35,381	1 in 5.62
June 30, 1894.....	1,653	1,749	61,280	32,149	29,131	37,260	1 in 5.24
Dec. 31, 1894.....	1,685	1,761	57,282	28,894	28,388	36,295	1 in 5.60
June 30, 1895.....	1,695	1,790	62,518	32,659	29,859	38,447	1 in 5.13
Dec. 31, 1895.....	1,724	1,799	57,889	29,155	28,734	37,876	1 in 5.54
June 30, 1896....	1,720	1,829	61,918	32,315	29,603	37,176	1 in 5.18

*Not including \$1,089 paid to the School for the Blind in Halifax, for the support of education of 15 New Brunswick pupils.

NEW BRUNSWICK EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, 1877-96.

GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.				GRAMMAR SCHOOLS			
TERM ENDED.	Teachers and Assistants	Number of Pupils.	Average Attendance.	TERM ENDED.	Teachers and Assistants	Number of Pupils.	Average Attendance.
Oct. 31, 1877-8..	51	658	426	June 30, 1887..	65	697	483
Apr. 30, 1877-8..	57	660	469	Dec. 31, 1887..	64	657	427
Oct. 31, 1878-9..	52	742	459	June 30, 1888..	61	654	421
Apr. 30, 1878-9..	49	786	556	Dec. 31, 1888..	62	687	476
Oct. 31, 1879-80..	50	692	484	June 30, 1889..	62	700	485
Apr. 30, 1879-80..	53	712	503	Dec. 31, 1889..	59	626	439
Oct. 31, 1880-1..	52	618	394	June 30, 1890..	55	577	392
Apr. 30, 1880-1..	53	589	418	Dec. 31, 1890..	62	650	465
Oct. 31, 1881-2..	55	571	375	June 30, 1891..	64	665	456
Apr. 30, 1881-2..	53	547	394	Dec. 31, 1891..	64	706	520
Oct. 31, 1882-3..	55	577	388	June 30, 1892..	66	683	488
Apr. 30, 1882-3..	54	576	418	Dec. 31, 1892..	73	737	567
Oct. 31, 1883-4..	61	574	383	June 30, 1893..	68	697	500
Apr. 30, 1883-4..	49	517	384	Dec. 31, 1893..	67	757	607
Oct. 31, 1884-5..	57	675	449	June 30, 1894..	68	749	578
June 30, 1885....	55	754	446	Dec. 31, 1894..	67	773	614
Dec. 31, 1885....	59	727	473	June 30, 1895..	68	750	577
June 30, 1886....	55	717	478	Dec. 31, 1895..	66	695	546
Dec. 31, 1886....	58	727	499	June 30, 1896..	71	690	523

NORMAL SCHOOLS.

TERM ENDED.	Males.	Females.	Total.
June 30, 1886-7.....	31	155	186
“ 1888	38	158	196
“ 1889.....	45	179	224
“ 1890.....	49	190	239
“ 1891.....	36	207	243
“ 1892.....	38	231	268
“ 1893.....	47	217	264
“ 1894.....	59	255	314
“ 1895.....	54	215	269
“ 1896.....	65	175	240

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES.

YEAR.	RECEIPTS.				Expenditure \$
	Government Grant.	Municipal Aid.	District Assessment. +	Total.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1877.....	147,687	84,333	.....	.....	.....
1878.....	151,584	83,953	.....	.....	.....
1879.....	159,725	83,935	.....	.....	.....
1880.....	147,160	83,931	.....	.....	.....
1881.....	152,824	83,927	.....	.....	.....
1882.....	153,086	88,062	.....	.....	.....
1883*.....	236,137	140,659	.....	.....	.....
1884.....	172,689	94,569	.....	.....	.....
1885†.....	112,341	63,005	.....	.....	.....
1886.....	153,926	94,507	.....	.....	.....
1887.....	157,368	94,558	182,222	434,148	413,967
1888.....	154,877	94,501	175,423	424,801	406,251
1889.....	153,641	94,508	174,499	422,648	404,146
1890.....	157,062	94,505	183,636	435,203	415,551
1891.....	157,603	94,505	186,083	438,191	419,547
1892.....	163,058	94,467	174,866	432,391	410,717
1893.....	170,581	94,430	181,177	446,188	421,384
1894.....	**171,561	92,281	183,166	447,088	427,215
1895.....	180,269	92,140	187,161	459,570	436,618
1896.....	182,018	91,528	211,115	484,661	461,733

* The receipts in 1883 are for eighteen months. ** For ten months.

† The receipts in 1885 are for eight months.

‡ Not including receipts from district assessment for school buildings, &c.

§ Not including expenditure from district assessment for school buildings, &c.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS OF MANITOBA, 1883 TO 1896.

YEAR.	Number of Schools.	Number of Teachers.	School Population.	Number of Pupils.	Average Attendance.
1883.....	256	246	12,346	10,831	5,064
1884.....	326	359	14,129	11,708	6,520
1885.....	390	476	15,850	13,074	7,847
1886.....	422	525	16,834	15,926	8,611
1887.....	464	581	17,600	16,940	9,715
1888.....	495	675	18,850	18,000	9,856
1889.....	524	668	21,471	18,358	11,242
1890.....	627	840	25,077	23,256	11,627
1891.....	612	866	28,678	23,871	12,433
1892.....	660	902	29,564	23,244	12,976
1893.....	718	997	34,417	28,706	14,180
1894.....	884	1,047	36,459	32,680	16,260
1895.....	982	1,093	44,932	35,371	19,516
1896.....	1,032	1,143	50,093	37,987	23,247

In 1896 there were 854 school-houses in the province, of which 703 were frame, 39 brick, 16 stone and 96 log. The number of trees planted was 3,231.

Collegiate Institutes for more advanced education are attached to the public schools at Winnipeg, Portage la Prairie and Brandon, and the total number of pupils enrolled during the year was 554, 86 and 178 respectively. There is also a Normal School in Winnipeg for the training of teachers.

The following table gives the particulars of Normal Schools in Manitoba, 1883-96 :—

NORMAL SCHOOLS.

YEAR.	TEACHERS.		Number of Students at Long Sessions.	Number of Students at Short Sessions.
	Provincial Normal.	Local Normal.		
1883.....	1	.....	16	.....
1884.....	1	.....	35	89
1885.....	1	.....	31	93
1886.....	1	.....	38	83
1887.....	1	.....	31	99
1888.....	2	.....	42	108
1889.....	2	.....	63	122
1890.....	2	.....	67	59
1891.....	2	5	60	122
1892.....	3	12	63	153
1893.....	3	9	75	85
1894.....	4	8	93	124
1895.....	4	9	189	149
1896.....	4	9	136	102

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES.

YEAR.	RECEIPTS.			EXPENDITURE.			
	Government Grants.	Municipal Taxes.	Total.	Teachers' Salaries.	Buildings, Furniture, &c.	Fuel, Repairs, &c.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1883.....	20,597	.....	.....	.....	97,068	.....	363,775
1884.....	37,301	149,494	328,847	129,376	67,281	.....	302,273
1885.....	40,916	195,640	338,996	150,759	50,393	.....	320,899
1886.....	47,277	246,597	380,623	168,042	47,785	.....	352,849
1887.....	54,479	226,813	357,267	181,042	38,734	.....	420,055
1888.....	76,336	.....	.....	198,882	42,577	.....	.....
1889.....	96,111	282,204	456,721	206,813	70,464	.....	413,478
1890.....	99,258	255,089	426,705	200,929	61,036	29,163	388,881
1891.....	95,307	312,396	502,640	251,719	198,403	39,911	457,231
1892.....	105,575	262,297	500,227	291,329	199,637	68,957	636,592
1893.....	108,072	329,562	760,583	317,119	134,590	42,757	744,178
1894.....	142,355	354,963	875,156	359,076	132,932	58,794	774,865
1895.....	142,989	481,828	892,056	378,656	118,519	62,314	797,542
1896.....	143,001	472,039	857,153	441,185	96,863	69,843	810,912

The amount of debenture indebtedness was \$750,351, and the value of the school sites, houses and furniture was estimated at \$1,164,569.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

The educational system of British Columbia is free, undenominational, and supported entirely by the Government. There is a Superintendent of Education, acting under the Provincial Secretary, and each school is locally controlled by trustees, elected by the ratepayers of each school district. The Lieutenant-Governor in Council is empowered to create new school districts as they become necessary, provided that no school district shall contain less than 15 children of school age, viz., between 5 and 16 years of age.

The following table shows the number of schools, teachers and pupils :—

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1877-96.

COMMON SCHOOLS.

YEAR.	Number of Schools.	Teachers and Assist- ants.	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attend- ance.
1877.....			1,938	1,072	866	1,210
1878.....	50	56	2,137	1,195	942	1,345
1879.....	51	56	2,225	1,209	1,016	1,272
1880.....	53	53	2,380	1,292	1,088	1,239
1881.....	52	56	2,495	1,404	1,091	1,367
1882.....	49	60	2,579	1,452	1,127	1,358
1883.....	46	60	2,632	1,483	1,149	1,345
1884.....	49	50	1,591	892	699	750
1885.....	64	64	1,777	983	774	919
1886.....	71	71	2,188	1,183	1,005	1,198
1887.....	79	79	2,413	1,289	1,124	1,322
1888.....	83	83	2,542	1,373	1,169	1,309
1889.....	93	93	2,871	1,518	1,353	1,392
1890.....	100	105	2,928	1,503	1,425	1,529
1891.....	105	109	3,135	1,650	1,485	1,614
1892.....	124	130	4,137	2,116	2,021	2,209
1893.....	140	150	4,523	2,346	2,177	2,446
1894.....	157	164	5,193	2,692	2,541	2,890
1895.....	172	183	5,081	2,655	2,426	2,883
1896.....	190	199	5,743	3,061	2,682	3,087

GRADED SCHOOLS.

1884.....	7	22	1,745	1,013	732	1,001
1885.....	7	24	2,136	1,137	999	1,156
1886.....	9	26	2,285	1,333	952	1,226
1887.....	10	33	2,766	1,486	1,280	1,494
1888.....	13	37	3,637	1,954	1,683	1,678
1889.....	14	42	3,738	1,927	1,811	2,117
1890.....	13	50	4,890	2,515	2,375	2,654
1891.....	19	70	5,869	2,962	2,907	3,366
1892.....	21	89	6,324	3,196	3,128	3,813
1893.....	22	107	6,640	3,279	3,361	4,452
1894.....	24	119	6,986	3,494	3,492	4,603
1895.....	26	124	7,886	3,955	3,931	5,396
1896.....	26	139	8,257	4,164	4,093	5,879

N.B.—Graded schools are included in common schools from 1877 to 1883, inclusive.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1877-96—*Concluded.*

HIGH SCHOOLS.

YEAR.	Number of Schools.	Teachers and Assist- ants.	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attend- ance.
1877.....	1	3	60	.....	.....	49
1878.....	1	2	61	47	14	50
1879.....	1	2	76	54	22	44
1880.....	1	2	82	51	31	54
1881.....	1	2	76	37	39	53
1882.....	1	2	74	39	35	45
1883.....	1	2	61	34	27	38
1884.....	1	3	84	45	39	57
1885.....	2	3	134	58	76	78
1886.....	3	4	157	73	84	102
1887.....	3	4	166	68	98	105
1888.....	3	4	193	78	115	106
1889.....	3	4	187	87	100	112
1890.....	4	6	244	111	133	150
1891.....	4	6	256	113	143	154
1892.....	4	9	312	125	187	205
1893.....	4	10	333	139	194	213
1894.....	4	12	434	198	236	293
1895.....	4	12	515	238	277	331
1896.....	4	12	460	212	248	288

EXPENDITURE.

YEAR.	Teachers' Salaries.	Incidental Expenses.	Educa- tion *Office.	Total Education Proper.	On School Houses.	Furniture, Repairs, &c.	Total Ex- penditure by Gov- ernment.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1877.....	36,315	2,864	4,008	43,187	2,163	.....	45,350
1878.....	39,732	3,390	4,269	47,391	1,020	.....	48,411
1879.....	36,892	1,783	2,062	40,737	2,575	.....	43,312
1880.....	40,215	2,910	2,834	45,959	1,047	.....	47,006
1881.....	41,169	3,448	2,641	47,258	2,589	.....	49,847
1882.....	49,642	3,431	2,905	49,642	8,873	.....	58,515
1883.....	44,457	3,058	3,477	50,992	9,411	.....	60,403
1884.....	50,763	4,610	2,989	58,362	10,592	.....	68,954
1885.....	62,204	6,085	2,863	71,152	6,913	.....	78,065
1886.....	70,337	5,833	3,358	79,528	16,613	2,475	98,616
1887.....	78,572	6,489	3,460	88,521	14,286	3,419	106,226
1888.....	88,287	7,091	4,524	99,902	10,842	2,985	113,679
1889.....	95,111	8,039	5,040	108,191	26,178	2,795	137,164
1890.....	107,574	9,463	5,948	122,985	31,555	3,521	158,061
1891.....	119,327	10,943	6,032	136,902	23,555	10,854	171,311
1892.....	148,377	5,206	7,045	160,628	43,497	3,695	207,820
1893.....	174,847	6,374	9,337	190,558	20,960	3,538	215,056
1894.....	150,826	7,061	11,163	169,050	22,853	4,009	195,912
1895.....	169,448	7,701	11,888	189,037	15,146	3,817	208,000
1896.....	185,998	8,672	10,260	204,930	26,425	2,980	234,335

* Including school requisites, globes, maps, expenses of teachers' examinations, &c.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Educational matters in Prince Edward Island are under the control of a Board of Education, appointed by the Government, and of a Chief Superintendent and are supported partly by Government grants and partly by district assessment.

The following table is a summary of the educational statistics of the province, 1885-96 :—

YEAR.	No. of School Departments in Operation.	No. of Teachers.	Pupils Enrolled.	Average attendance.	Percentage of attendance.	EXPENDITURE.		
						Government.	School Board.	Total.
						\$	\$	\$
1885.....	507	494	21,983	12,166	55.34	109,317	36,282	145,599
1886.....	509	498	22,414	12,612	56.27	111,992	36,787	148,779
1887.....	510	505	22,460	12,325	54.87	110,485	36,294	146,779
1888.....	512	509	22,478	12,248	54.49	108,846	38,609	147,455
1889.....	523	518	23,045	13,159	57.10	108,092	37,810	145,902
1890.....	529	529	22,530	12,490	55.43	113,626	37,610	151,236
1891.....	531	531	22,330	12,898	57.75	111,154	35,629	147,783
1892.....	538	538	22,169	12,986	58.58	114,570	36,542	151,112
1893.....	543	543	22,292	12,960	58.13	118,106	34,592	152,698
1894.....	556	553	22,221	12,849	58.00	122,077	37,854	159,937
1895.....	561	559	22,250	13,254	59.56	121,781	39,426	161,201
1896.....	570	569	22,138	13,412	60.58	124,084	34,809	158,893

In 1896 there were 464 schools in the province, and 324 male teachers and 245 female teachers.

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

The educational system of the North-west Territories is under the control (within its attributes) of a Council of Public Instruction, consisting of the Executive Committee (4) and four appointed members without votes.

The law provides that no school district shall comprise an area of more than 25 square miles, nor shall it contain less than four resident heads of families, or a smaller school population than 12 *i.e.*, children between the ages of 5 and 16.

No religious instruction is allowed in any public school before 3 o'clock in the afternoon, at which time such instruction as is permitted by the trustees may be given, parents having the privilege of withdrawing their children at that hour, if desired.

STATISTICS FOR 1896.

Number of schools in operation—Public, 357; Separate, 9.....	366
“ teachers employed “ 417 “ 16.....	433
“ pupils enrolled.....	12,796
“ in Public Schools—boys, 6,285; girls, 5,860 ...	12,145
“ in Separate “ 292 “ 359.....	651
Teachers' salaries—Public, \$163,674; Separate, \$8,932.....	\$172,606
Total expenditure.....	\$274,648

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS OF THE TERRITORIES, 1886-96.

YEAR.	Schools in Operation.	Teachers Employed.	Pupils Enrolled.	Expenditure by Legislative Assembly.
				\$
1886.....	76	84	2,553	8,909
1887.....	111	125	3,144	36,897
1888.....	131	150	3,453	44,547
1889.....	164	183	4,574	56,985
1890.....	195	224	5,398	85,003
1891.....	213	248	5,652	129,042
1892.....	249	295	6,170	121,057
1893.....	262	307	8,214	106,579
1894.....	300	353	10,721	114,000
1895.....	341	401	11,972	112,183
1896.....	366	433	12,796	126,218

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS OF THE PUBLIC, HIGH, NORMAL AND MODEL SCHOOLS OF CANADA.

PROVINCES.	Year ended.	SCHOOLS.		PUPILS IN		ATTENDANCE PUBLIC SCHOOLS.	
		Public.	Other.	Public Schools.	Other Schools.	Average	Per- centage.
Ontario*.....	Dec. 31, '95.	5,994	203	484,551	27,605	271,549	56·0
Quebec.....	June 30, '96.	5,178	681	201,587	93,267	144,734	71·8
Nova Scotia.....	July 31, '96.	2,312	21	101,132	1,830	54,015	53·4
New Brunswick.....	June 30, '96.	1,720	15	61,918	930	37,176	60·0
Manitoba.....	Dec. 31, '96.	1,032	4	37,987	460	23,247	61·2
British Columbia.....	June 30, '96.	216	.....	14,000	.....	8,966	64·0
Prince Edward Island.....	" 30, '96.	464	a	22,138	a	13,412	60·6
The Territories.....	" 30, '96.	366	.....	12,796	.....	.....	.....
Canada.....	.....	17,282	924	936,109	124,092	553,099	59·1

PROVINCES.	TEACHERS.		REVENUE.		Total Expenditure
	Public Schools.	Other Schools.	Government	Others Sources.	
			\$	\$	\$
Ontario*.....	8,913	617	†1,535,320	3,332,995	4,197,192
Quebec.....	5,278	4,702	304,410	1,353,807	1,658,217
Nova Scotia.....	2,438	56	242,345	570,990	813,335
New Brunswick.....	1,720	82	182,018	302,643	461,733
Manitoba.....	1,143	12	143,001	714,152	810,912
British Columbia.....	338	a	234,335	.....	234,335
Prince Edward Island.....	569	.....	124,084	34,809	158,893
The Territories.....	433	.....	126,218	148,430	274,648
Canada.....	20,832	5,469	2,891,731	6,457,826	8,609,265

*Not including Kindergartens. a Included in public schools. †Including clergy reserve fund.

The Public Schools expenditure in the Dominion and the several provinces, per head of the population, the proportion the Government grant bears to the total revenue and the proportion that the grants of the several governments and the people's assessments respectively bear to the total expenditure are given in the following tables :—

EXPENDITURE PER HEAD.

	1888.	1893.	1896.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Ontario.....	1 87	1 87	1 90
Quebec.....	0 81	0 87	1 06
Nova Scotia.....	1 51	1 45	1 78
New Brunswick.....	1 26	1 31	1 43
Prince Edward Island.....	1 36	1 40	1 46
Manitoba.....	2 74	4 84	4 15
British Columbia.....	1 40	1 87	1 66
Dominion*.....	1 56	1 90	1 68

*North-west Territories included.

The proportion of the Government grant to total revenue of each province :—

	1888.	1893.	1896.
	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.
Ontario.....	7·62	7·03	7·86*
Quebec.....	4·28	3·89	3·93
Nova Scotia.....	29·62	22·59	28·81
New Brunswick.....	21·14	23·34	26·06
Prince Edward Island.....	42·82	54·31	45·40
Manitoba.....	23·20	19·57	21·49

*1895.

Proportion of total grant to public school education paid by Government and by assessment :—

PROVINCES.	BY GOVERNMENT.			BY PEOPLE.		
	1888.	1893.	1896.	1888.	1893.	1896.
	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.
Ontario.....	7·11	7·11	47·00	92·89	92·89	+93·00
Quebec.....	9·25	12·81	10·25	90·75	87·19	89·75
Nova Scotia.....	31·24	*23·46	29·79	68·76	*76·54	70·21
New Brunswick.....	33·56	40·48	39·42	66·44	59·52	60·58
Prince Edward Island..	73·82	77·34	78·09	26·18	22·66	21·91
Manitoba.....	21·58	17·18	17·63	78·42	82·82	82·37

*1892. The figures for 1893 are for 9 months only. +1895.

In the Year-Book, 1889, a concise history was given of all the principal higher educational institutions in the country, which it is not considered necessary, at present, to repeat, but the following summary table has been revised and shows that the value of their buildings, endowments, &c., was upwards of \$16,000,000, and that some 13,000 students were attending them. If the students attending these institutions, as well as those receiving tuition at a large number of private establishments, particulars of which cannot be obtained, are added to the pupils of the public, high and normal schools, it will be seen that the whole number of those undergoing instruction of some kind is considerably over one million, so that more than one-fifth of the population of Canada is at the present time receiving direct education.

Denominationally the higher educational institutions are as follows:—

King's College, Windsor; Bishop's College, Lennoxville; Bishop's College School, University of Trinity College, Toronto; St. John's College, Winnipeg; Wycliffe College, Toronto; Hellmuth Ladies' College, London, are under the control of the Church of England.

The University of Ottawa; St. Michael's College, Toronto; Laval University, Quebec; St. Boniface College, Winnipeg, are under control of the Roman Catholic Church.

The University of Queen's College, Kingston; Knox College, Toronto; Presbyterian College, Montreal; Manitoba Presbyterian College, Winnipeg, and the Brantford Ladies' College, are under control of the Presbyterians.

The University of Mount Allison College; The Wesleyan Theological College, Montreal; The Wesleyan Methodist College, Winnipeg; The Whitby Ladies' College; The Alma Ladies' College, St. Thomas; The Wesleyan Ladies' College, Hamilton, are under the control of the Methodists.

Acadia College University, Wolfville, N.S.; McMaster University, Toronto; Woodstock College, and Moulton Ladies' College, are under the control of the Baptists.

THE HIGHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OF CANADA.

NAME.	Date of Foundation.	Endowment.	Value of Property Owned.	Income.	Number of Students. (About).
<i>Universities.</i>		\$	\$	\$	
University of King's College, Windsor, N.S.	1789	155,000	250,000	9,000	26
University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, N.B.	1800	*8,844	.....	12,000	60
McGill University, Montreal, Que.	1821	1,400,000	1,900,000	145,000	1,250
Dalhousie College and University, Halifax, N.S.	1821	.....	.....	.....	169
University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont.	1827	1,042,000	1,800,000	85,000	1,269
University of Acadia College, Wolfville, N.S.	1838	100,000	100,000	12,000	130
University of Queen's College, Kingston, Ont.	1841	400,000	125,000	40,000	525

* Government grant.

THE HIGHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OF CANADA—*Concluded.*

NAME.	Date of Founda- tion.	Endow- ment.	Value of Property Owned.	Income.	Number of Students, (About.)
<i>Ladies' Colleges</i>					
		\$	\$	\$	
Wesleyan Ladies' College, Hamilton, Ont.	1860	.....	80,000	17,000	144
Hellmuth " " London " "	1869	.....	80,000	30,000	100
Brantford " " Brantford " "	1874	.....	60,000	20,000	70 to 140
Ontario " " Whitby " "	1874	.....	100,000	22,000	150
Demill " " Oshawa " "	1876	.....	55,000	14,000	138
Alma " " St. Thomas " "	1881	.....	90,000	25,000	170
<i>Agricultural Colleges, &c.</i>					
Ontario Agricultural Col., Guelph, Ont..	1874	.....	340,900	†18,564	135
Provincial School of Agric., Truro, N.S...	1885	.....	...	†1,967	25
School of Practical Science, Toronto, Ont.	1877	*\$800	.....	.....	71
School of Agriculture, L'Assomption, Que.	.....	.....	.....	4,500	24
School of Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, Que..	1859	.....	.....	4,000	21

*Government grant. †Government expenditure.

PARLIAMENTARY ELECTIONS.

General elections have been held as follows:—

September.....	1867
July 29.....	1872
January 22.....	1874
September 10.....	1878
June 20.....	1882
February 22.....	1887
March 5.....	1891
June 23.....	1896

The following statement shows the number of voters for members of the House of Commons on the lists prepared in accordance with the provisions of the Electoral Franchise Act of 1895 and amendments thereto. The lists of 1882 are added for purposes of comparison:

ONTARIO.

YEAR.	Number of Voters on Electoral Lists.	INCREASE.		Proportion to Population.
		Number.	Per cent.	
1882.....	406,096	.....	.....	20·88
1887.....	495,514	89,418	22·01	24·32
1891.....	568,799	73,285	14·79	26·90
1895.....	650,021	81,221	14·28	29·89

QUEBEC.

YEAR.	Number of Voters on Electoral Lists.	INCREASE.		Proportion to Population.
		Number.	Per cent.	
1882.....	229,067	.....	.....	16·70
1887.....	272,564	43,497	18·99	18·99
1891.....	301,658	29,094	10·67	20·27
1895.....	351,076	49,418	16·38	29·95

NOVA SCOTIA.

1882.....	65,885	.....	.....	14·92
1887.....	79,077	13,192	20·02	17·71
1891.....	90,045	10,968	13·87	20·00
1895.....	111,124	21,079	23·41	24·51

NEW BRUNSWICK.

1882.....	54,003	.....	.....	16·81
1887.....	68,294	14,291	26·46	21·26
1891.....	70,521	2,227	3·26	21·95
1895.....	91,697	21,176	30·02	28·54

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

1882.....	*20,042	.....	.....	18·40
1887.....	21,462	1,420	7·08	19·69
1891.....	24,065	2,603	12·13	22·06
1895.....	25,245	1,180	4·90	23·13

MANITOBA.

1882.....	23,533	.....	.....	33·81
1887.....	39,051	15,518	65·94	33·59
1891.....	46,669	7,618	19·51	30·60
1895.....	65,648	18,979	40·67	35·12

THE TERRITORIES.

1882.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1887.....	10,315	.....	.....	12·06
1891.....	16,044	5,729	55·54	16·21
1895.....	20,878	4,834	30·13	18·80

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

1882.....	4,961	.....	.....	9·37
1887.....	7,637	2,676	53·94	10·23
1891.....	14,400	6,763	88·55	14·67
1895.....	38,010	23,610	163·96	31·52

*No Voters' Lists in 1882, figures approximate.

CANADA.

YEAR.	Number of Voters on Electoral Lists.	INCREASE.		Proportion to Population.
		Per cent.	Number.	
1887.....	993,914	180,012	22.40	21.49
1891.....	1,132,201	138,287	13.81	23.43
1895.....	1,353,735	221,498	19.57	27.04

STATEMENT by provinces of the number of males in 1881 and 1891, and the number of males of voting age (21 years and upwards) together with the numerical increase and increase per cent :—

PROVINCES.	Total Males.		Males of Voting Age.		Increase.	
	1881.	1891.	1881.	1891.	Number	Per cent
Ontario.....	978,765	1,069,487	475,932	559,806	83,874	17.62
Quebec.....	678,109	744,141	315,656	354,142	38,486	12.19
Nova Scotia.....	220,538	227,093	106,792	115,479	8,687	8.13
New Brunswick....	164,119	163,739	78,133	80,489	2,356	3.02
Manitoba.....	34,903	84,342	18,108	45,338	27,230	150.37
British Columbia...	29,503	63,003	20,243	45,298	25,055	123.77
Prince Edward Isl'd	54,728	54,881	25,932	26,756	824	3.18
Territories.....	28,113	53,785	25,053	41,002	15,949	63.66
Canada.....	2,188,778	2,460,471	1,065,849	1,268,310	202,461	19.00

ESTIMATED number of males of voting age in 1894 :—

PROVINCES.	Number of Voters on Electoral Lists.	PROVINCES.	Number of Voters on Electoral Lists.
Ontario.....	587,733	British Columbia.....	57,680
Quebec.....	366,577	Prince Edward Island.....	27,008
Nova Scotia.....	118,221	Territories.....	47,531
New Brunswick.....	81,211		
Manitoba.....	59,709	Canada.....	1,345,670

COMPARISON BY PROVINCES OF THE VOTERS' LISTS AND THE CENSUS
RETURNS FOR 1891 AND 1894.

PROVINCES.	Voters' Lists of 1891. Less than Census.	Voters' Lists of 1891. More than Census.	Voters' Lists of 1894. Less than Census.	Voters' Lists of 1894. More than Census.
Ontario.....		8,993		12,288
Quebec	52,484		15,501	
Nova Scotia	16,747		7,097	
New Brunswick.....	9,968		10,486	
Prince Edward Island.....	2,691		1,763	
Manitoba		1,331		5,939
British Columbia.....	30,898		19,670	
The Territories.....	24,958		26,653	

INSANE.

The number of insane in Canada in 1891 as obtained by the census was 13,355, of which 7,162 were males and 6,193 females.

In every 10,000 males there were 29.1 insane, and in every 10,000 females there were 26.1 insane.

The insane classified according to civil condition were: single, 9,506; married, 2,815; widowed, 721; unknown, 313.

Of the single, 5,441 were males and 4,065 females; of the married, males were 1,239 and females 1,576; of the widowed, 218 were males and 503 females, and of the unknown, 206 were males and 107 females.

According to ages there were 762 insane under 15 years old; 701 between 15 and 19 years old; 2,429 between 20 and 29; 2,643 between 30 and 39 years; 5,369 between 40 and 69 years; 878, 70 years and over, and 576 whose ages were unknown.

Under 15 years the percentage was 0.04; between 15 and 19 years it was 0.13; between 20 and 29 it was 0.28; between 30 and 39 it was 0.45, and between 40 and 69 years it was 0.57 per cent, showing a larger proportion of the insane among the population between 40 and 69 than among other age groups.

According to nativity, 5,853 of the insane were born in Canada of parents who were both born in Canada; 2,793 were born in Canada of foreign-born parents; 612 were born in Canada of parents one of whom was born in Canada and 3,044 were foreign-born; 1,053 were born in Canada, but the birth-places of their parents were unknown.

These constitute two groups : 1st, those whose parents were foreign-born, and. 2nd, all the others. The first group have 90 insane in every 10,000 of the foreign-born population. The second group have 18 insane in every 10,000 of the native born.

Divided by provinces the insane are distributed as follows :—

	Census of 1891 Per 10,000 of the people.
British Columbia	93·2 insane.
Manitoba.....	12
New Brunswick.....	27
Nova Scotia.....	30
Ontario.....	28
Prince Edward Island.....	30
Quebec.....	30
Territories.....	5

With the exception of Nova Scotia and Quebec, the principle adopted throughout the Dominion in the treatment of insane is that known as State-cure, and even in the case of the two provinces named the institutions are subject to the supervision of Government inspectors. Nova Scotia has the county farm system in part. Quebec has the farming out system, the institutions being managed by Religious Communities and in one instance by an Incorporated Company.

There are 17 asylums for the insane in Canada, most of which are supported entirely by Government, aided in some cases by municipalities, and the following table gives particulars of the number of patients, &c. :—

ASYLUMS FOR THE INSANE IN CANADA.

INMATES AND DEATHS.

PROVINCES.	Number of Asylums	Year Ended.	NUMBER TREATED DURING THE YEAR.			Number of Deaths.	Proportion of Deaths to Total Number of Inmates.
			Males.	Females	Total.		
Ontario, 1896.....	7	Sept. 30..	2,752	2,712	5,464	268	4·90
Quebec, 1895.....	4	Dec. 31..	1,519	1,542	3,061	188	6·14
Nova Scotia, 1896.....	1	Sept. 30..	234	234	468	24	5·12
New Brunswick, 1894..	1	Oct. 31..	325	271	596	40	6·71
Manitoba, 1896.....	2	Dec. 31..	263	141	404	17	4·21
British Columbia, 1893.	1	" 31..	143	41	184	14	7·61
P. E. Island, 1896.....	1	" 31..	113	96	209	12	5·74
Total.....	17	.....	5,349	5,037	10,386	563	5·42

In Ontario, on 30th September, 1896, there were 4,723 persons in the provincial asylums, and 18 in the Homewood Retreat, Guelph ; 25 insane convicts in Kingston Penitentiary, and 53 insane persons in the common jails, making a total of 4,819 persons of unsound mind under public accommodation, while there were 174 applications for admission on hand,

making a total of 4,993 persons of unsound mind known to the provincial government. The census of 1891 gives the total number in the province as 5,855.

The following table gives such particulars as are available concerning the principal public charitable institutions in Canada.

PUBLIC CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS IN CANADA.

INSTITUTIONS.		Number of Institutions.	Males.	Fe- males.	Total.	Number of Deaths.	Proportion of Deaths to Total No. Treated.
Ontario—							
	General Hospitals.....	39	8,923	8,591	17,517	1,042	5.95
	Deaf and Dumb Institution, Belleville.....	1	173	137	310	2	0.64
1896	Blind Institution, Brantford..	1	72	69	141	1	0.71
	Houses of Refuge.....	32	1,496	2,859	4,355	234	6.06
	Magdalen Asylums.....	2		191	191	2	1.05
	Orphan Asylums.....	30	2,038	1,957	3,995	183	4.66
Quebec—							
	Deaf and Dumb Institute, 1894	3	†	†	423	.....	.....
1895	Blind Institution, Montreal '94	1	†	†	71	.....	.....
	Industrial, Reformatory schools	9	394	232	626	6	0.96
Nova Scotia—							
	General Hospital.....	1	783	397	61,308	65	4.97
1896	Deaf and Dumb Institution...	1	54	36	90	2	2.22
	Blind Institution 1895.....	1	52	22	74	.....	.....
	Poor Houses 1895.....	21	495	441	\$1,010	71	7.03
New Brunswick—							
	General Hospital, St. John....	1	467	249	716	46	6.42
1894	Deaf and Dumb Institution...	1	18	14	32	.....	.....
Manitoba—							
	General Hospitals.....	4	2,120	1,639	3,759	188	5.00
	Home for Incurables.....	1	33	26	59	2	3.40
1896	Deaf and Dumb Institution...	1	25	26	51	1	0.96
	Children's Home.....	1	.....	.....	94	2	2.13
	Womens Home.....	2	.....	.....	74	3	4.05
	St. Boniface Orphanage.....	1	.....	.....	89	8	8.99
British Columbia—							
	General Hospitals.....	*13	765	216	a1,067	83	7.71
1893	Orphans' Home.....	1	22	24	46	.....	.....
	Houses of Refuge.....	4	16	15	||67	5	7.46
	Juvenile Reformatory.....	1	8	.....	8	.....	.....
The Territories (1893)—							
	Hospitals.....	5	401	90	491	9	1.83

* Six of these made no returns. † Sex not given. ‡ Of this number 492 were insane.

§ Including 74 sex not given. || Including 36, sex not given. a Including 86, sex not given. b Including 128, sex not given.

The next table gives the receipts and expenditures of the several institutions, distinguishing between government aid and other receipts. The funds derived from other sources are generally made up of patients' fees, subscriptions and donations, and, in some cases, municipal aid. The amount derived from patients is, in most cases, very small:—

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE OF PRINCIPAL PUBLIC CHARITABLE
INSTITUTIONS IN CANADA.

INSTITUTIONS.	RECEIPTS.		EXPENDI- TURE.
	Government	Other Sources.	
	\$	\$	\$
Ontario—			
General Hospitals.....	110,082	311,727	354,013
Deaf and Dumb Institution, Belleville	46,022	.....	46,022
Blind Institution, Brantford.....	34,172	.....	34,172
1896 Houses of Refuge.....	51,307	141,853	180,262
Orphan Asylums.....	15,595	101,976	101,976
Asylums for the Insane.....	.....	97,898	604,388
Magdalen Asylums	805	9,269	8,268
Quebec—			
Deaf and Dumb Institution (1894).....	13,000	.....	13,000
1896 Blind Institution, Montreal “.....	50,360	.....	50,360
Industrial and Reformatory Schools.....	.....	.....	.....
Asylums for the Insane.....	280,000	.....	280,000
Nova Scotia—			
General Hospital.....	53,581	6,462	53,695
Deaf and Dumb Institutions.....	*6,780	35,313	41,328
1896 Blind Institution (1895).....	*7,236	2,502	9,605
Asylums for the Insane.....	65,488	7,255	72,743
Poor Houses (1895).....	8,046	.....	8,046
New Brunswick—			
Deaf and Dumb Institution.....	15,000	+	+
1894 Asylums for the Insane	30,300	3,956	37,480
General Hospital, St. John.....	3,000	14,752	18,001
Manitoba—			
General Hospitals.....	27,067	51,351	74,369
Asylums for the Insane.....	54,131	.....	54,131
Home for Incurables.....	11,641	.....	11,641
1896 Deaf and Dumb Institutions.....	10,677	.....	10,677
Children's Home.....	500	4,216	4,517
Women's Home.....	250	2,108	2,096
St. Boniface Orphanage	500	2,260	2,422
British Columbia—			
Asylum for the Insane.....	25,595	1,585	27,180
General Hospitals.....	28,525	26,075	55,071
1893 Orphan's Home.....	.....	43,730	41,765
Houses of Refuge .....	.....	2,912	2,609
Juvenile Reformatory	1,311	.....	1,311
Prince Edward Island—			
1896 Asylums for the Insane.....	17,850	652	18,502
The Territories—			
1893. Hospitals.....	3,400	3,765	7,165

* Includes municipal grant. † Not given.

TEMPERANCE.

The following are particulars of the results of the various elections that have been held under the Act, since it came into force :—

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PLACES IN WHICH THE
“CANADA TEMPERANCE ACT” HAS BEEN VOTED ON SINCE 1878,
AND THE RESULT OF THE VOTING IN EACH CASE.

PLACES.	VOTES POLLED		MAJORITY	
	For.	Against.	For.	Against.
1878.				
Fredericton (City), N.B.....	403	203	200	.....
York, N.B.....	1,229	214	1,015	.....
Prince, P.E.I.....	1,762	271	1,491	.....
1879.				
Charlotte, N.B.....	867	149	718	.....
Carleton “.....	1,215	69	1,146	.....
Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	837	253	584	.....
Albert, N.B.....	718	114	604	.....
King's, P.E.I.....	1,076	59	1,017	.....
Lambton, Ont.....	2,567	2,352	215	.....
King's, N.B.....	798	245	553	.....
Queen's, N.B.....	315	181	134	.....
Westmoreland, N.B.....	1,082	299	783	.....
Mégantic, Que.....	372	844	.....	472
1880.				
Northumberland, N.B.....	875	673	202	.....
Stanstead, Que.....	760	941	.....	181
Queen's, P.E.I.....	1,317	99	1,218	.....
Marquette, Man.....	612	195	417	.....
Digby, N.S.....	944	42	902	.....
1881.				
Queen's, N.S.....	763	82	681	.....
Sunbury, N.B.....	176	41	135	.....
Shelburne, N.S.....	807	154	653	.....
Lisgar, Man.....	247	120	127	.....
Hamilton (City), Ont.....	1,661	2,811	.....	1,150
King's, N.S.....	1,478	108	1,370	.....
Halton, Ont.....	1,483	1,402	81	.....
Annapolis, N.S.....	1,111	114	990	.....
Wentworth, Ont.....	1,611	2,209	.....	598
Colchester, N.S.....	1,418	184	1,234	.....
Cape Breton, N.S.....	739	216	523	.....
Hants, N.S.....	1,082	92	990	.....
Welland, Ont.....	1,610	2,378	.....	768
Lambton “.....	2,857	2,962	.....	106
1882.				
Inverness, N.S.....	960	106	854	.....
Pictou, N.S.....	1,555	453	1,102	.....
St. John (City), N.B.....	1,074	1,076	.....	2
Fredericton, N.B.....	293	252	41	.....

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PLACES IN WHICH THE
 "CANADA TEMPERANCE ACT" HAS BEEN VOTED ON SINCE 1878.
 AND THE RESULT OF THE VOTING IN EACH CASE—*Continued.*

PLACES.	VOTES POLLED		MAJORITY	
	For.	Against.	For.	Against.
1883.				
Cumberland, N.S.	1,560	262	1,298	.....
1884.				
Prince County, P.E.I.	2,939	1,065	1,874	.....
Yarmouth, N.S.	1,287	96	1,191	.....
Oxford, Ont.	4,073	3,298	775	.....
Arthabaska, Que.	1,487	235	1,252	.....
Westmoreland, N.B.	1,774	1,701	73	.....
Halton, Ont.	1,947	1,767	180	.....
Simcoe "	5,712	4,529	1,183	.....
Stanhope, Que.	1,300	975	325	.....
Charlottetown, P.E.I.	755	715	40	.....
Stormont and Dundas, Ont.	4,590	2,884	1,706	.....
Peel, Ont.	1,805	1,999	.....	194
Bruce "	4,501	3,189	1,312	.....
Huron "	5,957	4,304	1,653	.....
Dufferin, Ont.	1,904	1,109	795	.....
Prince Edward, Ont.	1,528	1,653	.....	125
York, N.B.	1,178	655	523	.....
Renfrew, Ont.	1,748	1,018	730	.....
Norfolk "	2,781	1,694	1,087	.....
Compton, Que.	1,132	1,620	.....	488
Brant, Ont.	1,690	1,088	602	.....
Brantford (City), Ont.	646	812	.....	166
Leeds and Grenville, Ont.	5,058	4,384	674	.....
1885.				
Kent, Ont.	4,368	1,975	2,393	.....
Lanark "	2,433	2,027	406	.....
Lennox and Addington, Ont.	2,047	2,011	36	.....
Brome, Que.	1,224	739	485	.....
Guelph (City), Ont.	694	526	168	.....
Carleton, Ont.	2,440	1,747	693	.....
Northumberland and Durham, Ont.	6,050	3,863	2,187	.....
Drummond, Que.	1,190	170	1,020	.....
Elgin, Ont.	3,335	1,472	1,866	.....
Lambton, Ont.	4,465	1,546	2,919	.....
St. Thomas "	754	743	11	.....
Missisquoi, Que.	1,142	1,167	.....	25
Wellington, Ont.	4,516	3,086	1,430	.....
Chicoutimi, Que.	1,157	529	628	.....
Kingston (City), Ont.	785	842	.....	57
Frontenac, Ont.	1,334	693	641	.....
Lincoln "	2,060	1,490	570	.....
Perth "	3,368	3,536	.....	168
Middlesex "	5,745	2,370	3,375	.....
Guysboro', N.S.	463	31	432	.....
Hastings, Ont.	2,369	2,376	.....	7
Haldimand, Ont.	1,755	2,063	.....	308
Ontario "	3,412	2,061	1,351	.....
Victoria "	2,467	1,502	965	.....

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PLACES IN WHICH THE
 "CANADA TEMPERANCE ACT" HAS BEEN VOTED ON SINCE 1878,
 AND THE RESULTS OF THE VOTING IN EACH CASE—*Continued.*

YEAR.	VOTES POLLED.		MAJORITY.	
	For.	Against.	For.	Against.
1885— <i>Con.</i>				
Peterborough, Ont	1,915	1,597	408	
Fredericton, N.B.	298	285	13	
Argenteuil, Que.	526	601		75
Prescott and Russell, Ont	1,535	3,131		1,596
1886.				
Pontiac, Que.	533	935		402
St. John (City), N.B.	1,610	1,687		77
St. John (County), N.B.	467	424	43	
Portland, N.B.	667	520	147	
1887.				
Charlottetown, P.E.I.	689	669	20	
1888.				
Arthabaska, Que.	230	455		225
Bruce, Ont	3,693	5,085		1,392
Dufferin, Ont	1,451	1,664		213
Halton "	1,853	2,050		197
Huron "	4,695	6,005		1,310
Norfolk "	2,082	2,804		722
Renfrew "	1,670	2,580		910
Richmond, Que.	1,231	721	510	
Stanstead, Que.	1,187	1,329		142
Simcoe, Ont.	3,894	6,996		3,102
Stormont and Dundas, Ont	3,155	5,298		2,143
Westmoreland, N.B.	2,464	1,698	766	
1889.				
Brant, Ont	1,289	1,441		152
Carleton, Ont.	1,682	2,407		725
Elgin "	547	1,770		1,223
Frontenac "	1,177	1,690		513
Guelph " (City).	480	929		449
Kent "	2,835	4,455		1,620
Lambton "	2,044	3,374		1,330
Middlesex "	2,992	5,530		2,538
Victoria "	1,560	2,552		992
Oxford "	1,538	3,460		1,922
Drummond, Que.	739	600	139	
Ontario, Ont.	2,866	3,787		921
Lincoln, Ont.	1,493	2,090		597
Leeds and Grenville, Ont	3,660	4,938		1,278
Peterborough, Ont.	1,564	1,926		362
Northumberland and Durham, Ont.	4,305	4,932		627
Lanark, Ont.	1,538	2,309		771
Lennox and Addington, Ont	1,462	2,066		604
Colchester, N.S.	43	1,107		1,064
Wellington, Ont.	2,084	3,944		1,860
St. Thomas, Ont	429	1,001		572
Fredericton, N.B.	370	302	68	

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PLACES IN WHICH THE
 "CANADA TEMPERANCE ACT" HAS BEEN VOTED ON SINCE 1878,
 AND THE RESULT OF THE VOTING IN EACH CASE—*Concluded.*

PLACES.	VOTES POLLED.		MAJORITY.	
	For.	Against.	For.	Against.
1890.				
Portland, N.B.	124	558		434
1891.				
Charlottetown, P.E.I.	686	700		14
Charlotte, N.B.	1,785	855	930	
1892.				
Drummond, Que.	505	1,010		505
Northumberland, N.B.	1,780	1,561	219	
St. John (County), N.B.	556	715		159
1893.				
Brome, Que.	1,207	1,073	134	
1894.				
Charlottetown, P.E.I.	734	712	22	
Chicoutimi, Que.	147	1,224		1,177
1895.				
Nil.				
1896.				
Westmoreland, N.B.	2,443	2,720	277	
1897.				
Charlottetown, P.E.I.	673	786		113

Since the passing of the Act it has been submitted to the electors 136 times. Three times in 1878, 10 in 1879, 5 in 1880, 14 in 1881, 4 in 1882, once in 1883, 22 in 1884, 28 in 1885, 4 in 1886, once in 1887, 12 in 1888, 22 in 1889, once in 1890, twice in 1891, three times in 1892, once in 1893, twice in 1894, nil in 1895 once in 1896, and once in 1897.

It is in force in 29 places. It was submitted to the people four times in Fredericton, N.B., and carried on each occasion. Westmoreland voted on it four times and carried it each time. Charlottetown voted on it 6 times, carried it three times, rejected it the fourth, adopted it on the fifth and rejected it on the sixth occasion. Lambton voted on it 4 times, carrying it the first time, defeating it the second, carrying it the third and defeating it the fourth. Halton carried it on the first and second voting but rejected

it on the third. Stanstead sandwiched a carry between two rejections. St. John city defeated it on the two occasions it has had the opportunity to vote on the Act.

The Act has been submitted to public opinion in nine cities and 72 counties. It is in force in one city and 28 counties.

The following is a summary :—

Carried four times and still in force.....	2
“ three “	0
“ twice “	5
“ once “	22
<hr/>	
At present in force.....	29
<hr/>	
Defeated the first time and not submitted again	16
Carried the first election but defeated the second	30
Carried twice and lost twice.....	1
Carried once and lost twice.....	1
Carried twice and lost once.....	2
Lost twice and not carried at all.....	1
Carried three times, rejected the fourth, carried the fifth and rejected the sixth	1
<hr/>	
	52
<hr/>	

Richmond county, P.Q., is under the old Dunkin Act, but an election was held in 1888 on petition to repeal that Act. It resulted in the defeat of the petition.

The following statement gives the places in which the Canada Temperance Act was in force on the 31st December, 1896 :—

Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Prince Edward Island.	Quebec.	Manitoba.
Annapolis. Cape Breton. Cumberland. Digby. Guysborough. Hants. Inverness. King's. Pictou. Queen's. Shelburne.	Albert. Carleton. Charlotte. Fredericton. King's. Northumberland. Queen's. Sunbury. Westmoreland. Yarmouth. York.	King's. Queen's. Prince.	Brome. Richmond.	Lisgar. Marquette.

In the provinces of Ontario and British Columbia the Act is no where in force.

CONVICTIONS FOR DRUNKENNESS BY PROVINCES, 1884 TO 1895.

PROVINCES.	1884.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.
Ontario.....	4,694	5,868	5,453	6,200	6,633	7,059	6,553	4,973	3,967	3,787	3,267	3,132
Quebec.....	1,624	2,163	2,367	2,947	3,360	3,412	3,999	4,199	3,832	3,778	4,272	4,307
Nova Scotia.....	591	768	667	462	501	657	642	635	676	938	1,258	1,567
New Brunswick.....	1,402	1,300	1,290	1,011	1,111	1,383	1,561	1,628	1,291	1,365	1,297	1,205
Manitoba.....	1,085	711	631	529	479	591	486	518	633	592	585	467
British Columbia.....	235	108	389	261	370	368	469	651	606	725	581	498
Prince Edward Island.....	246	328	359	274	287	336	287	311	301	233	174	162
The Territories.....	.....	.....	.....	10	36	41	48	82	109	293	194	220
Total.....	9,877	11,246	11,156	11,694	12,707	13,841	14,045	12,997	11,415	11,651	11,568	11,558

NUMBER OF INHABITANTS TO EACH CONVICTION.

PROVINCES.	1884.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.
Ontario.....	423	342	371	329	311	285	320	426	539	570	667	702
Quebec.....	862	653	602	488	432	429	370	355	393	402	359	359
Nova Scotia.....	751	579	668	967	893	683	700	710	668	482	361	290
New Brunswick.....	229	247	249	318	282	232	206	197	249	235	262	267
Manitoba.....	83	141	175	224	264	229	248	300	262	300	325	400
British Columbia.....	263	613	182	291	229	337	199	133	177	158	211	264
Prince Edward Island.....	443	332	304	398	380	330	380	351	362	468	627	674
The Territories.....	.....	.....	.....	5,460	1,600	1,483	1,337	826	656	463	578	530
Average for Canada.....	454	404	411	397	366	342	341	373	430	426	435	438

The following are the statistics of divorce, as given in the public records :—

DIVORCES IN CANADA.

YEAR.	GRANTED BY PARLIAMENT.				GRANTED BY COURTS.			
	On-tario.	Que-bec.	North west Territories.	Mani-toba.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunsw-ick.	British Col-umbia.	Prince Edward Island.
1868					3			
1869	1	1			1	2		
1870					2	1		
1871					2	2		
1872					1	3		
1873	1				3			
1874								
1875	1				4			
1876					1	2		
1877	3				5		1	
1878	2	1			1	3	1	
1879	1				1	2		
1880					3	2		
1881					2	2	3	
1882					4	1	1	
1883					3	7	3	
1884	1				4	3	2	
1885	4	1			4	3		
1886	1				4	5	1	
1887	2	3			1	3	1	
1888	2	1			3	1	2	
1889	3	1			3	6	2	
1890	2				4	3	3	
1891	4				3		3	
1892	1	1	1	2	3	5	*2	
1893	3	4			5	2	*1	
1894	5	1			1		2	
1895	3				5	5		
1896					6	1	3	
Total	40	14	1	2	82	64	31	

* In British Columbia, in addition to the divorce, two judicial separations have been granted, one in 1892 and one in 1893.

In Ontario, Quebec, Manitoba and the North-west Territories divorce can only be obtained by legislation—an Act of the Parliament of Canada being necessary. The rules of the Senate touching divorce require the production of such evidence in support of the application for relief as would be deemed sufficient in a court of law ; in other respects the matter is dealt with as for an ordinary private Act of Parliament.

The following table gives the divorces by provinces and sex :—

PROVINCES.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Ontario.....	23	17	40
Quebec.....	7	7	14
Nova Scotia.....	40	42	82
New Brunswick.....	34	30	64
British Columbia.....	23	9	32
Manitoba.....	1	..	1
The Territories.....	1	..	1
Total.....	129	105	234

INDIAN POPULATION BY PROVINCES, 1892-96.

—	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.
Ontario ...	17,589	17,557	17,626	17,907	17,663
Quebec.....	11,649	11,779	11,859	11,965	10,626
Nova Scotia.....	2,151	2,129	2,141	2,164	2,108
New Brunswick.....	1,511	1,540	1,618	1,668	1,590
Prince Edward Island.....	312	304	285	287	308
Manitoba and N. W. T. Treaty Limits.	23,852	23,608	23,709	24,047	24,122
Peace River District Treaty Limits....	1,725	1,725	1,725	893	893
Approximate—					
British Columbia.....	34,959	25,618	25,807	25,696	25,068
N. W. Territories outside of Treaty Limits.....	12,457	12,457	12,457	17,648	17,649
Totals.....	106,205	96,717	97,227	102,275	100,027

The total number of pupils on the rolls and the average daily attendance are distributed as follows :—

PROVINCES.	No. of Schools.	Boys.	Girls.	On rolls.	Average Attendance.
Ontario.....	83	1,572	1,282	2,854	1,510
Quebec.....	20	388	389	777	361
Nova Scotia.....	8	83	64	147	57
New Brunswick.....	5	65	52	117	61
Prince Edward Island.....	1	22	11	33	13
British Columbia.....	34	676	661	1,337	728
Manitoba.....	55	971	87	1,858	904
North-west Territories.....	71	1,217	966	2,213	1,504
Outside treaty limits.....	11	167	211	378	238
Total.....	288	5,161	4,523	9,714	5,376

The following figures show that the Indians are becoming more and more sensible of the benefits of education :—

NUMBER OF PUPILS AT THE INDIAN SCHOOLS IN THE SEVERAL PROVINCES, IN THE YEARS 1892 TO 1896.

PROVINCES.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.
Ontario	2,273	2,310	2,341	2,425	2,854
Quebec	559	556	634	619	777
Nova Scotia	114	124	119	146	147
New Brunswick	104	108	102	102	117
Manitoba	1,500	1,488	1,454	1,612	1,858
British Columbia	687	786	843	1,029	1,337
Prince Edward Island	43	43	33	31	33
North-west Territories	2,295	2,284	2,610	2,385	2,591
Total	7,575	7,699	8,136	8,349	9,714

INDIAN FARMING TRANSACTIONS IN 1896.

PROVINCES.	Resident Indian Population.	Land Cultivated.	Land Newly Broken.	Number of Implements.
		Acres.	Acres.	
Ontario	17,367	76,938	942	10,660
Quebec	7,451	10,890	133	2,753
Nova Scotia	2,108	2,760	38	366
New Brunswick	1,590	1,269	5	427
Manitoba	9,502	2,187	96	5,699
The Territories	14,281	11,303	1,177	17,363
British Columbia	22,568	10,803	295	15,401
P. E. Island	308	244	5	91
Total 1896	75,175	116,394	2,691	52,760
1895	76,035	120,348	2,663	54,073
1894	75,710	118,487	2,504	47,042

PROVINCES.	Number of Horses, Cattle, Sheep, Pigs, &c.	Bushels Grain.	Bushels Potatoes and Roots.	Tons of Hay	Fish, Furs and other Industries.
					\$
Ontario	16,959	385,616	130,012	5,902	160,487
Quebec	3,087	73,285	28,064	1,894	97,695
Nova Scotia	328	1,165	5,231	555	23,207
New Brunswick	304	4,909	6,660	216	35,425
Manitoba	3,938	17,098	34,576	9,975	142,914
The Territories	23,970	72,542	42,773	33,495	144,074
British Columbia	22,348	52,711	52,030	6,167	1,047,609
P. E. Island	57	1,652	1,802	24	7,450
Total 1896	70,991	608,978	301,148	58,228	1,658,861
1895	65,746	539,228	232,852	57,271	1,621,388
1894	61,435	473,922	247,820	50,333	1,345,371

The quantity of land sold for the benefit of the Indians during the year 1896 was 17,758 acres, which realized \$21,052. The quantity of surrendered lands now held by the Government for sale is about 457,929 acres.

The amount at the credit of the Indian fund, which consists of moneys accrued from annuities, secured to the Indians under treaty, and from sales of land, timber, stones, &c., surrendered by them was, on 30th June, 1896, \$3,650,629, the expenditure from which, charged principally to interest, amounted to \$283,163. The expenditure from parliamentary appropriations was \$880,408 making a total of \$1,163,571.

The following is a statement of the expenditure from the parliamentary grant :—

EXPENDITURE FROM PARLIAMENTARY GRANT IN 1896.

	Ontario and Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick	Manitoba and N. W. Ter- ritories.	British Columbia.	P. E. Island.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Surveys	500			2,924	2,268	
Relief of distressed.....	765			176,093	2,813	
Medical attendance		2,998	1,767		8,185	350
Seeds, implements and tools.....	3,602	2,047	2,292	8,641	292	925
Annuities.....	16,806			120,515		
Schools.....	31,362			223,852	46,739	
Salaries.....	2,550	1,200	1,642		17,728	300
Miscellaneous.....	4,218	62	300	6,828	9,272	74
Triennial clothing.....				3,181		
Farm wages.....				23,874		
Farm maintenance.....				10,946		
Buildings				3,605		
General expenses.....				111,546		
Grist and saw mills.....				3,534		
Travelling expenses	576				4,245	
Grant to assist Indian management account, Prov. of Quebec and Indian school fund....	14,000					
Total.....	74,379	6,307	6,001	700,539	91,542	1,649

CHINESE.

STATEMENT showing the TRANSACTIONS under the CHINESE IMMIGRATION ACT to the 30th June, 1896.

The Act went into force as respects arrivals by vessels sailing from ports in North America on the 20th day of August, 1885, and as respects arrivals by other vessels on the 1st day of January, 1886, *vide* 48-49 Victoria, chapter 71.

The Act as it appears in the Revised Statutes, chapter 67 (1866), is slightly changed from the original. There have been since then two amendments thereto, viz., as per 50-51 Victoria, chapter 35 (1887), and 55-56 Victoria, chapter 25 (1892).

The administration of the Act was by Order in Council of 1st September, 1885, assigned to the Department of Customs and transferred to the Department of Trade and Commerce by Order in Council of the 13th of March, 1893.

The annual revenue, expenditure, &c., under the Act has been as follows:—

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	IMMIGRANTS.		Total Collections from all sources.	Refunds.	Expenses of Collection	Share of Capitation Fee paid to Provinces.
	Exempt.	Paying Fees.				
	No.	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$
1886.	1	211	11,693	450	1,629	2,525
1887.		124	7,425		2,124	1,450
1888.		290	15,694		2,041	3,588
1889.	112	782	40,808	250	2,104	9,600
1890.	97	1,069	56,258	300	1,635	13,250
1891.	12	2,114	107,786	300	1,761	26,275
1892.	6	3,272	166,502	550	1,980	40,663
1893.	14	2,244	113,491	2,100	2,535	27,387
1894.	22	2,087	105,021	500	3,470	25,437
1895.	22	1,440	72,475	550	3,288	17,200
1896.	24	1,762	88,800	950	2,874	21,312
Totals.	310	15,395	785,953	5,950	25,440	188,687

During the same period 7,934 have taken out certificates of leave or registered for leave up to 30th June, 1896, while a very large number have left the country without so registering, having no intention of returning, so that, for this latter reason, the number remaining in the country is uncertain.

PATENT OFFICE.

The following table shows the different transactions of the Patent Office in each year since 1st July, 1867:—

BUSINESS OF THE PATENT OFFICE OF CANADA, 1868-96.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Applications for Patents.	Patents.	Certificates.	Totals.	Caveats.	Assignments of Patents.	Fees Received, including Designs and Trade Marks.
							\$
1868	570	546	.....	546	.....	337	11,052
1869	781	588	.....	588	*60	470	14,214
1870	626	556	.....	556	132	431	14,540
1871	579	509	.....	509	151	445	14,097
1872	752	671	.....	671	184	327	19,579
1873	1,124	1,016	10	1,026	171	547	29,830
1874	1,376	1,218	27	1,245	200	711	34,302
1875	1,418	1,266	57	1,323	194	791	34,556
1876	1,548	1,337	46	1,383	185	761	36,188
1877	1,445	1,277	75	1,352	168	841	35,388
1878	1,428	1,172	96	1,268	172	832	33,664
1879	1,358	1,137	101	1,238	203	728	33,304
1880	1,601	1,252	156	1,408	227	855	42,141
1881	1,955	1,510	222	1,732	226	907	52,857
1882	2,266	1,846	291	2,137	198	955	60,811
1883	2,641	2,178	291	2,469	242	1,052	73,023
1884	2,681	2,456	167	2,623	238	1,172	69,531
1885	2,549	2,233	214	2,447	222	1,075	69,075
1886	2,776	2,610	250	2,860	197	1,322	73,949
1887	2,874	2,596	254	2,850	219	1,335	76,133
1888	2,747	2,257	282	2,539	240	1,159	74,508
1889	3,279	2,725	356	3,081	221	1,437	87,159
1890	3,560	2,428	369	2,797	248	1,307	94,027
1891	3,233	2,343	393	2,736	215	1,231	86,961
1892	3,176	3,417	415	3,832	242	1,500	86,713
1893†	2,614	3,153	292	3,445	229	1,345	71,864
1894	3,291	2,756	462	3,218	301	1,445	90,146
1895	3,387	3,074	422	3,496	343	1,550	98,032
1896	3,728	3,488	413	3,901	306	1,420	104,112
Total.....	61,363	50,615	5,661	59,276	5,934	28,288	1,621,756

*There were no caveats until 1869. †For 10 months.

The limit of duration of a patent was formerly fifteen years, but by the Act 55-56 Vic., Chap. 24 (1892), this was extended to eighteen years, which period can be reduced by the applicant to six or twelve years on payment of a proportionate fee.

The following table shows the business of the copyrights and trade-marks branch since Confederation :—

COPYRIGHTS, TRADE MARKS, INDUSTRIAL DESIGNS AND TIMBER
MARKS REGISTERED IN CANADA, 1868-96.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Copyrights Registered.	Trade Marks Registered.	Industrial Designs Registered.	Timber Marks Registered.	Total Number of Registrations.	Total Number of Certificates.	Assignments Registered.	Fees Received.
								\$
1868	34	32	6	.....	72	72	.....	183
1869	62	50	12	.....	124	124	.....	418
1870	66	72	23	190	351	351	.....	877
1871	115	106	22	105	348	348	.....	1,092
1872	87	103	17	64	271	267	11	927
1873	122	95	30	69	316	232	20	940
1874	134	163	30	41	368	289	19	1,340
1875	131	149	31	21	332	251	15	1,175
1876	178	238	47	17	480	359	33	1,758
1877	138	227	50	18	433	332	31	1,733
1878	193	223	40	10	466	334	14	1,671
1879	184	154	41	13	392	277	24	2,435
1880	185	113	40	19	357	265	28	3,806
1881	225	156	38	30	449	318	22	4,773
1882	224	160	45	21	450	313	64	4,956
1883	253	160	66	24	503	350	33	5,398
1884	281	196	68	14	559	407	49	6,273
1885	555	209	48	16	828	398	54	6,899
1886	574	203	54	17	848	375	58	6,795
1887	554	245	105	16	920	533	56	8,193
1888	566	288	71	29	954	555	71	9,263
1889	616	280	88	26	1,010	572	49	9,112
1890	688	293	68	21	1,070	604	104	9,876
1891	541	307	129	11	988	621	51	9,237
1892	536	294	30	27	887	510	66	9,496
1893	475	257	41	19	792	432	55	8,013
1894	546	311	39	20	916	586	77	9,464
1895	601	374	52	20	1,047	609	70	11,673
1896	653	331	68	14	1,066	625	161	10,580

The copyrights entered during the calendar year, 1895, numbered 588. These represented the various fields of intellectual effort, as follows :—

Poetry	17	Trade	27
History	15	Law	25
Education	44	Literature	75
Agriculture	7	Religion	33
Medicine	7	Biography	7
Mining	3	Sundries	153
Music	175		

The following tables give the registration of births, deaths and marriages in the several provinces during the year 1895.

BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES IN CANADA, 1895.

PROVINCES.	BIRTHS.						
	Males.	Females	Total.	Twins, pairs.	Triplets, cases of.	Illegitimate.	Still-born.
Ontario.....	21,622	20,007	41,628	355	12	587	131
Quebec.....	28,107	27,154	*58,650	†	†	†	†
Nova Scotia.....	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
New Brunswick (1894).....	3,177	2,998	†6,206	45	†	50	†
Manitoba (1894).....	†	†	5,578	†	†	†	†
British Columbia (1894).....	744	634	1,378	†	†	†	†

PROVINCES.	DEATHS.			MARRIAGES.		
	Males.	Females	Total.	Males.	Females	Total.
Ontario.....	11,587	10,848	\$22,461	13,987	13,987	27,974
Quebec.....	†	†	31,696	10,171	10,171	20,342
Nova Scotia.....	†	†	†	2,201	2,201	4,402
New Brunswick (1894).....	1,509	1,368	2,877	1,936	1,936	3,872
Manitoba (1894).....	†	†	2,077	1,375	1,375	2,750
British Columbia (1894).....	551	282	836	596	596	1,192
The Territories (1893).....	†	†	700	||	||	||

* Including 3,389, sex not given. † Including 31, sex not given.

‡ Has no registry of births and deaths. § Includes 26, sex not given. || No record.

The next table gives the births, illegitimate births, deaths and marriages in Australasian colonies in 1894, together with the rate per 1,000 of mean population.

BIRTHS, ILLEGITIMATE BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES.

COLONIES.	BIRTHS.		ILLEGITIMATE BIRTHS.		DEATHS.		MARRIAGES.	
	Number	Rate per 1,000 of Mean Population.	Number	Proportion of every 100 Births.	Number	Rate per 1,000 of Mean Population.	Number	Rate per 1,000 of Mean Population.
Queensland.....	13,977	31·86	632	4·52	5,298	12·08	2,502	5·70
New South Wales.....	38,952	31·48	2,393	6·18	15,218	12·30	7,666	6·20
Victoria.....	34,258	29·16	1,886	5·50	15,430	13·13	7,209	5·98
South Australia.....	10,476	30·49	320	3·05	4,001	11·64	2,094	6·09
Western Australia.....	2,123	27·49	99	4·66	1,081	14·00	482	6·24
Tasmania.....	4,852	31·11	247	5·09	1,938	12·42	847	5·42
New Zealand.....	18,528	27·28	704	3·80	6,918	10·19	4,178	6·15
Total.....	123,166	...	6,281	...	49,884	...	24,978	...

Proportion of male to female births in Australasian colonies in 1892 and 1893:—

	1892.	1893.
	No. of boys to 100 girls born.	No. of boys to 100 girls born.
Victoria	105·31	106·17
New South Wales	105·24	106·97
Queensland	108·03	104·52
South Australia	98·31	103·91
Western Australia	107·87	97·38
Tasmania	108·88	107·23
New Zealand	103·72	104·88

EXCESS OF BIRTHS OVER DEATHS IN AUSTRALASIAN COLONIES, 1887-93

COUNTRIES.	EXCESS PER CENT OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS.							Mean for 7 Years.
	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	
New Zealand	212	231	220	205	180	177	169	199
South Australia	175	180	195	164	155	184	136	169
Queensland	162	158	135	173	185	183	153	164
New South Wales	177	168	151	174	142	178	151	163
Western Australia	122	126	161	189	106	99	123	132
Tasmania	119	135	127	127	122	140	152	132
Victoria	106	112	88	109	107	139	121	112

According to the census returns of 1891 for Canada, the birth rate in British Columbia was 23·16 per thousand of the population, and the death rate was 13·94 per thousand. In Manitoba the birth rate was 32·53 per thousand and the death rate 19·36 per thousand. In New Brunswick the birth rate was 27·70 per thousand and the death rate 13·36 per thousand. In Nova Scotia the birth rate was 25·41 per thousand and the death rate 14·57 per thousand. In Ontario the birth rate was 24·50 per thousand and the death rate was 11·30 per thousand. In Quebec the birth rate was 36·86 per thousand and the death rate 18·91 per thousand. In Prince Edward Island the birth rate was 24·45 per thousand and the death rate 12·26 per thousand. In the North-west Territories the birth rate was 24·98 per thousand and the death rate 7·32 per thousand.

Manitoba is the banner province, having the second largest birth rate and the second lowest death rate, the result being that the prairie province has the largest excess of births over deaths.

The following table gives the births, deaths and marriages in each of the respective countries, 1894 :—

BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES, 1894.

COUNTRIES.	Births. No.	Deaths. No.	Marriages. No.	Still-births. No.
Norway.....	60,300	34,300	13,000	1,900
Sweden*.....	131,729	81,027	27,219	3,436
Denmark.....	68,300	39,508	15,687	1,677
German Empire :				
Prussia.....	1,143,044	679,793	250,960	39,789
Saxony.....	145,661	87,079	32,382	5,080
Bavaria.....	206,375	146,316	42,623	6,631
Wurtemberg.....	69,123	50,629	14,878	2,253
Baden.....	54,291	39,583	12,610	1,526
Total German Empire.....	1,841,205	1,144,331	408,066	63,092
Holland.....	154,722	87,970	34,383	7,390
Belgium.....	181,466	118,213	47,735	8,572
France.....	855,388	815,620	286,662	42,046
Switzerland.....	84,142	61,885	22,188	3,175
Italy.....	1,102,935	776,372	231,581	46,256
Austria proper.....	901,398	682,805	194,233	27,341
Hungary*.....	758,222	554,941	166,511	16,312
Roumania.....	227,708	177,147	50,580	2,641
Uruguay.....	28,486	13,843	3,852	806
Japan.....	1,208,918	840,741	351,146	113,166
United Kingdom.....	1,118,984	653,468	275,612	Not given.

RATE PER 1,000 OF THE POPULATION IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES, 1894.

Norway.....	29·7	16·9	6·4	0·9
Sweden*.....	27·4	16·8	5·7	0·7
Denmark.....	30·2	17·5	6·9	0·7
German Empire :				
Prussia.....	36·9	22·0	8·1	1·3
Saxony.....	39·3	23·5	8·7	1·4
Bavaria.....	36·0	25·5	7·4	1·2
Wurtemberg.....	33·6	24·6	7·2	1·1
Baden.....	31·9	23·3	7·4	0·9
Total German Empire.....	35·8	22·3	7·9	1·2
Holland.....	32·7	18·5	7·2	1·6
Belgium.....	29·0	18·6	7·5	1·4
France.....	22·6	21·6	7·5	1·1
Switzerland.....	28·2	20·7	7·4	1·1
Italy.....	35·9	25·3	7·5	1·5
Austria proper.....	36·7	27·8	7·9	1·1
Hungary*.....	42·5	31·1	9·3	0·9
Uruguay.....	36·7	17·8	4·9	1·0
Japan.....	28·9	20·1	8·4	2·7
United Kingdom.....	28·9	16·8	14·2	Not given.

*1893.

NOTE.—The births and deaths are exclusive of still-births in all cases.

EXCESS OF BIRTHS OVER DEATHS IN EUROPEAN COUNTRIES, 1887-92.

COUNTRIES.	EXCESS PER CENT OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS.						
	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	Mean for 6 years.
Norway	92	82	71	69	77	67	76
Sweden	84	80	73	63	68	51	70
Holland	71	66	65	60	63	52	63
England and Wales	67	72	71	55	55	60	63
Scotland	67	73	68	54	51	65	63
Denmark	75	61	68	60	55	52	62
Prussia	58	64	60	52	65	55	59
German Empire	53	54	54	46	58	48	52
Belgium	52	45	48	40	41	33	43
Italy	38	36	50	36	42	39	40
Switzerland	38	39	36	27	36	45	37
Hungary	31	37	47	25	28	...	*34
Austria	32	30	39	25	37	26	32
Ireland	27	28	30	23	26	16	25
France	7	5	11	5†	1†	2†	2·5

*Mean of 5 years. †Deaths in excess of births.

The following table gives the number of children to a marriage in the undermentioned countries. The figures in most cases are for a series of years :—

NUMBER OF CHILDREN TO A MARRIAGE IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES.

COUNTRIES.	Children to each Marriage.	COUNTRIES.	Children to each Marriage.
Ireland	5·46	Scotland	4·43
New Zealand	5·21	Holland	4·34
Western Australia	4·82	Victoria	4·20
Tasmania	4·74	Belgium	4·21
New South Wales	4·72	England	4·16
South Australia	4·72	Sweden	4·01
Queensland	4·60	Denmark	3·55
Italy	4·56	France	2·98

PENITENTIARIES.

For the punishment of criminals there are five penitentiaries in the Dominion, situated at Kingston, Ontario; St. Vincent de Paul, Montreal, Que.; Dorchester, N.B.; Stony Mountain, Man., and New Westminster, B.C. The total number of persons confined in these five penitentiaries on the 30th June, 1896, was 1,361, of whom 1,331 were males and 30 were females.

The following table gives the number of convicts remaining in each of the penitentiaries on the 30th June of each year, the number discharged in each year, and the causes :—

KINGSTON PENITENTIARY.

YEAR.	CONVICTS REMAINING ON 30TH JUNE.			DISCHARGED BY			
	Males.	Females	Total.	*Expira- tion of Sentence.	Death.	Pardon.	Escape.
1881.....	681	24	705	199	2	36	6
1882.....	577	24	601	184	11	29	1
1883.....	512	23	535	158	11	30	3
1884.....	446	28	474	145	11	30	1
1885.....	496	41	537	125	5	22	2
1886.....	537	41	578	140	4	26	4
1887.....	526	28	554	140	6	30	.....
1888.....	501	25	526	158	5	22	2
1889.....	530	24	554	131	7	18	1
1890.....	565	21	586	122	7	22	6
1891.....	562	24	586	140	9	18	2
1892.....	506	26	532	125	9	34	2
1893.....	448	33	481	143	8	18	.....
1894.....	462	32	494	132	14	14	.....
1895.....	493	27	520	114	6	22	2
1896.....	579	26	605	117	5	22	1

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY.

1881.....	318	.....	318	157	3	20	2
1882.....	317	.....	317	105	2	17	1
1883.....	309	.....	309	108	2	5	5
1884.....	265	.....	265	117	4	20	.....
1885.....	261	.....	261	108	1	13	1
1886.....	278	.....	278	108	2	7	.....
1887.....	280	.....	280	89	3	10	.....
1888.....	276	.....	276	99	2	11	.....
1889.....	322	.....	322	76	5	7	1
1890.....	342	.....	342	97	1	4	.....
1891.....	350	.....	350	118	4	6	2
1892.....	374	.....	374	105	1	9	.....
1893.....	374	.....	374	92	3	10	.....
1894.....	359	.....	359	134	2	12	1
1895.....	396	.....	396	99	3	13	.....
1896.....	383	.....	383	122	1	10	.....

DORCHESTER PENITENTIARY.

1881.....	94	2	96	74	1	13	.....
1882.....	96	5	101	33	1	8	.....
1883.....	120	5	125	25	5	3	.....
1884.....	132	6	138	33	.....	3	.....
1885.....	145	1	146	49	2	9	.....
1886.....	148	1	149	42	4	9	.....
1887.....	153	.....	153	38	3	6	.....
1888.....	156	1	157	31	2	14	2
1889.....	162	.....	162	35	4	8	.....
1890.....	174	.....	174	36	1	22	1
1891.....	169	.....	169	43	1	9	.....
1892.....	172	.....	172	58	1	13	1
1893.....	177	1	178	44	.....	20	.....
1894.....	186	.....	186	38	1	16	.....
1895.....	166	1	167	58	8	31	.....
1896.....	183	4	192	37	2	16	.....

* Includes the number of convicts sent to asylums, transferred to other penitentiaries and reformatories, removed by order of the court and remission of sentences.

MANITOBA PENITENTIARY.

YEAR.	CONVICTS REMAINING ON 30TH JUNE.			DISCHARGED BY			
	Males.	Females	Total.	*Expira- tion of Sentence.	Death.	Pardon.	Escape.
1881.....	52	4	56	7	2	.....	2
1882.....	52	5	57	15	5	.....	.....
1883.....	96	3	99	1	11	1	17
1884.....	92	5	97	19	4	15	1
1885.....	72	.....	72	60	3	3	4
1886.....	90	.....	90	28	6	36	.....
1887.....	83	.....	83	15	2	13	1
1888.....	67	.....	67	28	1	2	.....
1889.....	66	.....	66	14	.....	4	1
1890.....	73	.....	73	23	1	2	1
1891.....	71	.....	71	16	1	12	1
1892.....	75	.....	75	29	.....	1	2
1893.....	71	.....	71	21	.....	2	.....
1894.....	76	.....	76	21	1	5	.....
1895.....	96	.....	96	20	.....	2	.....
1896.....	80	.....	80	28	.....	2	.....

BRITISH COLUMBIA PENITENTIARY.

1881.....	43	.....	43	9	1	1	1
1882.....	52	.....	52	6	4	.....	.....
1883.....	74	.....	74	12	2	2	1
1884.....	93	.....	93	13	.....	3	.....
1885.....	96	.....	96	22	4	.....	.....
1886.....	105	.....	105	22	.....	2	.....
1887.....	89	.....	89	32	3	1	.....
1888.....	68	.....	68	36	3	6	.....
1889.....	90	1	91	18	.....	2	2
1890.....	75	1	76	25	.....	8	.....
1891.....	73	.....	73	33	1	2	.....
1892.....	75	.....	75	15	.....	1	2
1893.....	90	.....	90	22	1	2	.....
1894.....	108	.....	108	17	1	2	1
1895.....	98	.....	98	41	1	5	.....
1896.....	101	.....	101	28	.....	2	.....

RECAPITULATION.

1881.....	1,188	30	1,218	446	9	70	11
1882.....	1,094	34	1,128	343	23	54	2
1883.....	1,111	31	1,142	304	31	41	26
1884.....	1,028	39	1,067	327	19	71	2
1885.....	1,070	42	1,112	364	15	47	7
1886.....	1,158	42	1,200	340	16	80	4
1887.....	1,131	28	1,159	314	17	60	1
1888.....	1,068	26	1,094	352	13	55	5
1889.....	1,170	25	1,195	274	16	39	4
1890.....	1,229	22	1,251	303	10	58	10
1891.....	1,225	24	1,249	350	16	47	3
1892.....	1,202	26	1,228	332	11	58	7
1893.....	1,160	34	1,194	322	12	52	.....
1894.....	1,191	32	1,223	342	19	49	2
1895.....	1,249	28	1,277	332	18	73	2
1896.....	1,331	30	1,361	332	8	52	1

* Includes the number of convicts sent to asylums, transferred to other penitentiaries and reformatories, removed by order of the court and remission of sentences.

The following table gives the offences for which persons were committed to the several penitentiaries for each year, from 1883 to 1896, both years inclusive :—

OFFENCES FOR WHICH PERSONS WERE COMMITTED TO THE PENITENTIARIES FOR THE YEARS 1883-96.

OFFENCES.	1883.	1884.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.
Murder and attempt at.....	7	5	7	5	8	12	11	5	3	4	8	12	7	7
Manslaughter.....	8	8	14	13	8	10	21	13	11	6	12	15	5	5
Rape and other sexual offences.....	11	6	22	23	14	16	15	26	24	30	27	22	35	27
Bigamy.....	1	.....	.....	4	1	4	3	4	3	5	4	6	3	2
Shooting at, or wounding with intent to do bodily harm.....	20	8	28	19	18	13	23	15	14	23	14	26	11	22
Assault.....	13	12	12	22	9	22	15	14	10	9	10	12	15	24
Burglary and robbery with violence.....	54	51	90	120	78	66	92	131	92	110	86	122	131	139
Horse, cattle and sheep stealing.....	16	23	20	26	18	23	18	19	24	26	17	14	28	18
Other offences against property.....	178	160	210	165	127	149	186	173	182	142	129	176	192	174
Forgery and offence against property.....	15	11	10	15	16	19	22	15	14	14	17	8	18	24
Arson.....	6	4	8	12	3	14	11	5	12	9	13	7	19	17
Other felonies and misdemeanours..	15	11	12	16	27	11	16	15	25	9	14	19	15	18
Total.....	*417	†349	‡482	\$528	||351	359	433	435	414	387	351	439	†479	477

* Including 73 of which no details are given.

† " 40 " "

‡ " 49 " "

\$ " 88 " "

|| " 24 " "

¶ Includes 12 transferred from British Columbia Penitentiary to Manitoba and 12 from other penitentiaries to Kingston.

STATISTICS OF CONVICTS IN THE FIVE PENITENTIARIES OF
CANADA IN 1896.

AGES OF CONVICTS.	Number.	Ethnology of Convicts.	Number.
Under 20 years.....	126	White.....	1,258
20 to 30 ".....	625	Coloured.....	56
30 to 40 ".....	348	Indian.....	25
40 to 50 ".....	161	Half-Breed..	8
50 to 60 ".....	81	Mongolian.....	14
Over 60 ".....	20		
RELIGIONS OF CONVICTS.	Number.	Origins of Convicts.	Number.
Roman Catholic.....	643	Canada.....	937
Church of England.....	288	United States.....	136
Methodists.....	200	England.....	132
Presbyterians.....	112	Ireland.....	58
Baptists.....	73	Scotland.....	34
Others.....	45	Other countries.....	64
CIVIL CONDITION OF CONVICTS.	Number.	Educational Status of Convicts.	Number.
Single.....	880	Cannot Read..	235
Married.....	472	Read only.....	80
Widowed.....	9	Read and Write.....	1,046
USE OF LIQUORS.	Number.	Duration of Sentences of Convicts.	Number.
Abstainers.....	122	Under 3 years.....	251
Temperate.....	706	3 to 5 ".....	435
Intemperate.....	533	5 to 10 ".....	417
		10 to 20 ".....	182
		20 to 30 ".....	25
		Life.....	55
—	Revenue.	—	Expenditure
	\$		\$
Kingston.....	36,277	Kingston.....	162,964
St. Vincent de Paul.....	1,067	St. Vincent de Paul.....	96,922
Dorchester.....	4,289	Dorchester.....	46,925
Manitoba.....	1,455	Manitoba.....	45,284
British Columbia.....	1,067	British Columbia.....	37,190

The following table shows the number of prisoners in the common jails and prisons under provincial jurisdiction, at the dates mentioned :—

PERSONS CONFINED IN PROVINCIAL PRISONS IN CANADA.

PROVINCES.	Number of Jails.	Date.	NUMBER CONFINED.		Total.
			Males.	Females.	
Ontario.....	*57	June 30, 1896.	1,033	232	1,265
Quebec.....	25	Dec. 31, 1895.	422	159	581
Nova Scotia.....	+31	June 30, 1896.	136	8	144
New Brunswick.....	12	" 30, 1896.	53	17	70
Manitoba†.....	3	Dec. 31, 1896	379	58	437
British Columbia.....	4	Oct. 31, 1895.	.....	.....	171
Prince Edward Island.....	3	June 30, 1896.	19	2	21
The Territories (Regina).....	1	" 30, 1896.	23	6	29

*Including 12 lock-ups. Central Prison and Mercer Reformatory, Toronto, and Ontario reformatory, Penetanguishene.

†Including 7 lock-ups.

‡Total number confined during the year.

The provincial governments of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick do not publish any returns of persons in their prisons, consequently application was made to the sheriffs of the several counties, almost all of whom responded, and thanks are due to them for their attention. Three counties (Carleton, Gloucester and Westmoreland) in New Brunswick, made no returns.

CRIMINAL STATISTICS.

The judicial system of Canada has been described on pages 18 and 19.

The Act authorizing the collection and compilation of Criminal Statistics came into operation in 1876. The returns are yearly becoming more valuable, greater care being exercised in the collection. The whole system has been reviewed since the year 1893, with the result of adding to the returns the criminals dealt with by the North-west Mounted Police.

The returns are compiled under two headings: "Indictable Offences" and "Summary Convictions." The first includes all felonies and misdemeanours tried by the competent courts and juries, whether following the general procedure in accordance with Chap. 174, R.S.C. or the summary procedure applicable to certain cases as provided by the Acts relating to "Speedy Trials," "Summary Trials by Consent" and "Juvenile Offenders," Chaps. 175, 176 and 177, R.S.C. The second includes all minor offences tried by justices of the peace, police magistrates or stipendiary magistrates under Chap. 178, R.S.C.

The various indictable offences, which comprise the more serious crimes, are divided into six classes, as follow :—

- Class I. Offences against the person.
- II. Offences against property, with violence.
- III. Offences against property, without violence.
- IV. Malicious offences against property.
- V. Forgery and offences against the currency.
- VI. Other offences not included in the foregoing classes.

And the following list gives the principal crimes and offences that are included in each class :—

CLASS I.—OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON.

Murder and attempt to murder.
 Manslaughter.
 Shooting, stabbing, wounding, &c.
 Rape and other offences against females.
 Unnatural offences.
 Bigamy.
 Abduction.
 Assault, aggravated and common.
 Other offences against the person.

CLASS II.—OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY, WITH VIOLENCE.

Robbery, with violence.
 Burglary, house and shop-breaking.
 Other offences against property with violence.

CLASS III.—OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY, WITHOUT VIOLENCE.

Horse, cattle and sheep-stealing.
 Larceny.
 Embezzlement.
 Felonious receiving.
 Fraud.

CLASS IV.—MALICIOUS OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY.

Malicious injury to horses, cattle and other property.
 Arson, burning, &c.

CLASS V.—FORGERY AND OFFENCES AGAINST THE CURRENCY.

Forgery.
 Offences against the currency.

CLASS VI.—OTHER OFFENCES NOT INCLUDED IN THE FOREGOING CLASSES

Carrying unlawful weapons.
 Offences against gambling, municipal, liquor and other Acts.
 Keeping disorderly houses and houses of ill-fame.
 Perjury.
 Smuggling, and offences against the revenue.
 Other offences not included in the above classes.

The following table gives the total number of convictions of all kinds in Canada, according to the above returns, during the years ended 30th September, 1888 to 1895 :—

OFFENCES.	CONVICTIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH SEPTEMBER.							
	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.
I. Offences against the person	4,790	5,284	5,093	4,787	4,864	4,589	4,599	4,652
II. Offences against property, with violence.								
III. Offences against property, without violence.....	225	283	276	283	251	362	450	461
IV. Malicious offences against property ...	3,437	3,774	3,614	3,614	3,431	3,613	4,126	3,803
V. Forgery and offences against the currency.	332	236	247	253	242	386	615	390
VI. Other offences not included in the above classes	45	41	46	36	41	46	37	61
	28,820	28,813	29,264	28,442	26,168	26,657	26,329	28,218
Total	37,649	38,431	38,540	37,415	34,997	35,653	36,156	37,585

Since the report of 1892 was published, it has been discovered that the returns received by the Statistical Division of the Department of Agriculture did not include the cases in the North-west Territories tried by the inspectors of the Mounted Police Force, with the exception of those appealed from and tried by the judges and stipendiary magistrates of the North-west. On the discovery being made, the staff examined all the Mounted Police records from 1883. The following table has been prepared, giving the number of cases which should have been included in the reports published since 1882.

CASES TRIED BY STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATES AND INSPECTORS
NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE.

YEARS.	INDICTABLE OFFENCES.			Summary Convictions.	Total Convictions.
	Number of Charges.	Acquittals.	Convictions.		
1883	29	10	19	165	184
1884	58	36	22	235	257
1885	92	75	17	156	173
1886	56	39	17	314	331
1887	45	28	17	173	190
1888	29	25	4	139	143
1889	32	27	5	172	177
1890	47	36	11	154	165
1891	42	32	10	192	202
1892	77	67	10	286	296

The number of cases tried by Stipendiary Magistrates and Inspectors of the North-west Mounted Police since 1892 is not given separately, but is included in the total returns of the Territories.

It must be borne in mind that the number of convictions does not represent a like number of individual criminals, because any persons convicted more than once during the year, whether for the same or a different offence, is counted as a separate person for each conviction; as is well known, the same persons are convicted several times a year for such offences as drunkenness, vagrancy and similar offences.

By provinces, the totals given above, not including the North-west Mounted Police returns, excepting for 1893, 1894 and 1895, are distributed as under, for the period 1884-95:—

TOTAL NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS OF ALL KINDS IN THE SEVERAL PROVINCES IN THE YEARS 1884 TO 1895, TOGETHER WITH THE KIND OF SENTENCES IMPOSED.

PROVINCES.	Year ended 30th Sept.	Total Convictions.	SENTENCES.				
			Committed to			Death	Various Sentences
			Penitentiary.	Jail or Fined.	Reformatories.		
Ontario	1884	16,284	159	15,864	73	6	182
	1885	20,097	211	19,392	74	2	418
	1886	19,174	227	18,339	79	2	527
	1887	20,630	148	20,005	91	1	385
	1888	23,017	158	22,148	128	2	581
	1889	22,527	186	21,447	122	2	770
	1890	21,301	173	20,171	89	5	863
	1891	19,389	172	18,351	79	3	784
	1892	17,081	101	16,087	96	.....	797
	1893	17,362	167	16,223	102	3	867
	1894	16,715	275	15,145	117	3	1,175
	1895	16,681	207	14,703	159	3	1,609
Quebec	1884	6,192	121	5,901	76	.....	94
	1885	7,223	114	6,479	81	1	548
	1886	7,854	135	7,190	72	.....	457
	1887	8,527	101	7,909	69	.....	448
	1888	9,190	110	8,415	83	.....	582
	1889	9,521	140	8,583	129	1	668
	1890	10,301	110	9,158	107	2	924
	1891	10,743	132	9,031	115	2	1,463
	1892	10,493	146	8,565	74	.....	1,708
	1893	9,762	104	8,247	28	.....	1,383
	1894	10,847	146	9,290	46	.....	1,365
	1895	11,349	150	9,897	53	.....	1,249
Nova Scotia.	1884	1,420	15	1,401	.....	1	3
	1885	1,701	40	1,634	4	.....	23
	1886	1,542	24	1,402	2	.....	114
	1887	1,266	34	1,138	7	1	86
	1888	1,203	22	1,151	5	1	24
	1889	1,373	40	1,299	20	1	83
	1890	1,479	41	1,360	8	.....	70
	1891	1,478	38	1,353	6	.....	81
	1892	1,619	45	1,456	17	.....	101
	1893	1,954	49	1,802	33	.....	70
	1894	2,448	46	2,322	14	.....	66
	1895	3,177	39	3,033	10	.....	95

TOTAL NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS—*Continued.*

PROVINCES.	Year ended 30th June.	Total Convictions.	SENTENCES.				
			Committed to			Death	Various Sentences
			Penitentiary.	Jail or Fined.	Reformatories.		
New Brunswick.....	1884	2,456	23	2,430	.....	.....	3
	1885	2,047	26	2,004	.....	1	16
	1886	2,176	22	2,143	.....	.....	11
	1887	1,860	23	1,817	.....	.....	20
	1888	2,072	25	2,006	.....	.....	41
	1889	2,246	21	2,168	.....	.....	57
	1890	2,597	22	2,528	.....	.....	47
	1891	2,540	5	2,502	.....	.....	33
	1892	2,267	19	2,207	.....	1	40
	1893	2,423	18	2,371	1	.....	33
	1894	2,205	17	2,133	9	1	45
	1895	2,230	25	2,093	10	.....	102
Manitoba.....	1884	2,148	10	2,133	.....	.....	5
	1885	1,683	18	1,648	.....	.....	17
	1886	1,411	15	1,330	.....	.....	66
	1887	891	11	845	.....	.....	35
	1888	748	6	683	.....	1	58
	1889	1,115	12	1,015	.....	1	87
	1890	993	18	928	.....	.....	47
	1891	997	15	889	1	.....	92
	1892	1,228	12	1,142	.....	1	73
	1893	1,300	19	1,196	.....	1	84
	1894	1,176	26	1,029	.....	2	119
	1895	1,185	17	1,075	.....	.....	93
British Columbia.....	1884	485	13	469	.....	1	2
	1885	297	19	276	.....	.....	2
	1886	999	32	935	.....	4	28
	1887	732	18	697	.....	2	15
	1888	799	25	760	.....	2	12
	1889	882	34	835	.....	3	10
	1890	1,081	20	1,031	.....	1	29
	1891	1,360	32	1,320	.....	2	6
	1892	1,321	22	1,249	.....	2	48
	1893	1,744	40	1,496	4	2	202
	1894	1,437	28	1,168	4	3	234
	1895	1,561	34	1,347	4	2	174
Prince Edward Island.....	1884	527	4	521	.....	.....	2
	1885	698	.....	694	.....	.....	4
	1886	658	.....	654	.....	1	3
	1887	510	4	506	.....	.....	.....
	1888	469	.....	467	.....	1	1
	1889	535	4	528	.....	.....	3
	1890	477	6	464	.....	.....	7
	1891	555	7	546	.....	.....	2
	1892	576	4	569	.....	.....	3
	1893	359	1	358	.....	.....	.....
	1894	461	8	452	.....	.....	1
	1895	374	14	359	.....	.....	1

TOTAL NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS—*Concluded.*

PROVINCES.	Year ended 30th Sept.	Total Convictions.	SENTENCES.				
			Committed to			Death	Various Sentences
			Penitentiary.	Jail or Fined.	Reformatories.		
The Territories.....	1884	39	10	22	.....	3	4
	1885	123	62	41	.....	7	13
	1886	60	10	40	.....	7	3
	1887	37	4	31	.....	.....	2
	1888	151	7	133	.....	2	9
	1889	232	6	210	.....	.....	16
	1890	311	20	260	.....	.....	31
	1891	353	19	325	.....	.....	9
	1892	412	15	370	.....	1	26
	1893	749	14	673	.....	.....	62
	1894	876	24	756	.....	2	94
	1895	1,028	13	925	.....	.....	90

Of the total number of convictions in 1895, 5,474 were for indictable offences, being 216 more than in 1894.

The following table gives the number of persons charged, the number detained for lunacy, the number convicted and the proportion of convictions to charges. It will be seen that the proportion of convictions to charges was considerably higher in 1895 than the average :—

INDICTABLE OFFENCES.

YEAR.	Charged.	Detained for Lunacy.	Convicted.	Proportion of Convictions to Charges.
1884.....	4,400	6	2,506	57·0
1885.....	5,518	12	3,797	67·9
1886.....	5,497	11	3,509	63·9
1887.....	4,770	6	3,253	68·2
1888.....	5,867	12	3,747	63·8
1889.....	6,314	9	4,208	66·6
1890.....	5,819	10	3,934	67·6
1891.....	5,988	10	3,964	66·2
1892.....	5,925	9	4,030	68·0
1893.....	6,766	9	4,630	68·4
1894.....	7,601	14	5,258	69·1
1895.....	7,730	20	5,474	70·8
1896.....	7,395	13	5,204	70·4
Average.....	6,122	11	4,116	67·2

In the following table the number of convictions only are given, the convictions being treated as individuals :—

NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS FOR INDICTABLE OFFENCES AND THE NUMBER OF SUMMARY CONVICTIONS IN
EACH PROVINCE IN THE YEARS 1885-96.

INDICTABLE OFFENCES.

PROVINCES.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.
Ontario.....	2,090	2,016	1,807	2,144	2,318	2,123	2,046	2,064	2,315	2,682	2,829	2,783
Quebec.....	1,218	989	1,023	1,201	1,361	1,220	1,356	1,338	1,374	1,653	1,615	1,420
Nova Scotia.....	120	101	170	80	131	126	124	150	199	182	239	279
New Brunswick.....	80	65	54	71	80	79	96	93	121	109	119	116
Manitoba.....	101	77	70	67	93	91	93	82	168	186	160	181
British Columbia.....	55	169	96	122	146	183	145	187	294	236	317	247
Prince Edward Island.....	15	39	18	13	22	20	29	31	24	39	39	34
The Territories.....	118	53	15	49	57	92	75	85	135	171	156	144
Total.....	3,797	3,509	3,253	3,747	4,208	3,934	3,964	4,030	4,630	5,258	5,474	5,204

SUMMARY CONVICTIONS.

Ontario.....	18,007	17,158	18,823	20,873	20,209	19,178	17,343	15,017	15,047	14,033	13,832	14,109
Quebec.....	6,005	6,865	7,504	7,989	8,160	9,081	9,387	9,155	8,388	9,194	9,734	9,317
Nova Scotia.....	1,581	1,441	1,096	1,123	1,242	1,353	1,354	1,469	1,755	2,206	2,938	3,042
New Brunswick.....	1,967	2,111	1,806	2,001	2,166	2,518	2,441	2,174	2,302	2,096	2,111	2,181
Manitoba.....	1,581	1,334	821	681	1,022	902	904	1,146	1,132	990	1,025	1,148
British Columbia.....	243	830	636	677	736	898	1,215	1,134	1,450	1,201	1,244	1,115
Prince Edward Island.....	683	619	492	456	513	457	526	545	335	422	335	271
The Territories.....	5	7	22	102	175	219	278	327	614	705	872	891
Total.....	30,072	30,365	31,200	33,902	34,223	34,606	33,451	30,967	31,023	30,907	32,111	32,074
(Grand totals.....)	33,809	33,874	34,453	37,649	38,431	38,540	37,415	34,997	35,653	36,165	37,585	37,278

The following table gives the number of convictions for offences classified :—

NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS, 1884-95.

INDICTABLE OFFENCES.

OFFENCES.	1884.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.
Murder, attempts at, and manslaughter	23	30	33	26	24	32	28	19	13	26	33	13
Rape and other offences against females.	52	136	94	60	78	87	104	107	116	110	71	138
Other offences against the person. . . .	411	675	610	656	720	878	747	781	901	992	1,064	967
Robbery with violence, burglary, house												
and shop-breaking.	228	222	255	208	225	283	276	283	251	362	450	461
Horse, cattle and sheep stealing. . . .	38	57	26	43	34	41	33	47	46	51	37	66
Other offences against property. . . .	1,444	2,238	2,096	1,999	2,342	2,650	2,469	2,505	2,459	2,821	3,303	3,460
Other felonies and misdemeanours. . . .	128	174	103	96	111	88	78	63	84	119	119	170
Other minor offences.	182	265	292	165	213	149	199	159	160	149	181	199
Total.	2,506	3,797	3,509	3,253	3,747	4,208	3,934	3,964	4,030	4,630	5,258	5,474

SUMMARY CONVICTIONS.

Various offences against the person. . . .	3,795	4,216	4,465	4,160	3,968	4,287	4,212	3,880	3,834	3,461	3,431	3,534
Various offences against property. . . .	2,087	1,517	1,330	923	1,399	1,329	1,370	1,361	1,177	1,130	1,421	1,430
Breach of municipal by-laws and other												
minor offences.	11,286	13,093	13,414	14,423	15,728	14,766	14,979	15,213	14,541	14,781	14,497	15,989
Drunkenness.	9,877	11,246	11,156	11,694	12,807	13,841	14,045	12,997	11,415	11,651	11,558	11,158
Total.	27,045	30,072	30,365	31,200	33,902	34,223	34,606	33,451	30,967	31,023	30,907	32,111
Grand total.	29,551	33,869	33,874	34,453	37,649	38,431	38,540	37,415	34,997	35,653	36,165	37,585

The following table gives the number of persons charged, acquitted, detained for lunacy, and the number and proportion of convictions to charges, in 1895, together with the total for 1884 to 1895 :—

INDICTABLE OFFENCES, 1895.

OFFENCES.	NUMBER OF PERSONS.				Pro- portion of Con- victions to Charges.
	Charged.	Acquitted	Detained for Lunacy.	Con- victed.	
1. Offences against the person.....	1,629	469	13	1,118	68·63
2. Offences against property with violence	639	175	1	461	72·14
Offences against property with- out violence.. . . .	4,753	1,257	3	3,461	72·82
4. Malicious offences against pro- perty.....	146	81	1	57	39·03
5. Forgery and offences against the currency	95	31	.....	61	64·21
6. Other offences not included in the above classes... . .	468	141	2	316	67·52
Total	7,730	2,154	20	5,474	70·81

TOTALS FOR 1884-96.

Class I.....	16,383	5,273	73	10,860	66·23
“ II.....	5,315	1,791	2	3,504	65·93
“ III.....	43,547	13,768	29	29,583	67·93
“ IV.....	1,229	584	8	617	50·20
“ V.....	788	271	.....	507	64·34
“ VI.....	4,933	1,633	16	3,239	65·66
Totals....	72,195	23,320	128	48,310	.....
Average.....	6,016	1,943	11	4,026	66·90

The following table gives the sentences passed on persons convicted for indictable offences from 1884 to 1895 :—

SENTENCES PASSED ON PERSONS COMMITTED FOR INDICTABLE OFFENCES FROM 1885 TO 1896.

SENTENCES.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.
Death	11	14	4	9	8	8	7	5	6	11	5	6
Penitentiary, two years and under five	341	316	249	231	300	284	299	249	274	388	354	371
Penitentiary, five years and under ..	148	136	91	117	138	124	119	111	137	173	145	162
Penitentiary, life.	1	13	3	5	5	2	2	4	1	9	.....	2
Gaol, with option of a fine.	660	622	543	596	592	568	571	646	817	800	884	723
Gaol, under one year.	1,812	1,731	1,717	1,887	2,109	1,927	1,916	1,881	2,114	2,426	2,414	2,384
Gaol, one year and over	206	203	201	180	196	215	184	203	234	263	286	267
Sent to Reformatories	159	153	167	216	271	204	201	187	168	190	236	205
Various sentences.	459	321	278	506	589	602	665	744	879	998	1,150	1,084
Totals.	3,797	3,509	3,253	3,747	4,208	3,934	3,964	4,030	4,630	5,258	5,474	5,204

The following table gives the birth places of persons convicted for indictable offences in 1895, and the totals for 1884-95 :—

BIRTH PLACES OF PERSONS CONVICTED FOR INDICTABLE OFFENCES
IN 1895.

OFFENCES.	BIRTH PLACES.							
	BRITISH ISLES.			Canada.	United States.	Other Foreign Countries.	Other British Possessions.	Not given.
	England and Wales.	Ireland.	Scotland.					
Class 1.....	69	65	23	610	29	28	6	288
“ 2.....	36	10	7	333	39	11	2	24
“ 3.....	272	137	78	2,335	171	122	10	335
“ 4.....	4	4	1	35	4	.....	.....	9
“ 5.....	7	.....	2	39	3	4	.....	6
“ 6.....	13	10	2	224	17	7	.....	43
Totals.....	401	226	113	3,576	263	172	18	705

TOTALS FOR 1884-95.

Class 1.....	768	919	233	7,183	430	441	38	948
“ 2.....	289	174	70	2,516	260	89	10	97
“ 3.....	2,755	1,860	600	20,480	1,570	914	63	1,340
“ 4.....	55	36	19	431	22	15	3	36
“ 5.....	68	22	22	298	48	23	7	19
“ 6.....	271	233	67	2,039	324	74	8	223
Totals.....	4,206	3,244	1,011	32,947	2,654	1,556	129	2,663
Average....	350	270	84	2,746	221	130	11	222

PROPORTION OF CONVICTIONS BY BIRTH PLACES TO THE TOTAL
NUMBER FOR THE YEAR 1895 AND THE PERIOD 1884-95.

1895	7·33	4·13	2·06	65·33	4·80	3·47	12·88
1884 to 1895	8·69	6·70	2·08	68·06	5·48	3·48	5·50

The following table gives the occupation of persons convicted for indictable offences in 1895, and the totals for 1884 to 1895 :—

OCCUPATIONS OF PERSONS CONVICTED FOR INDICTABLE OFFENCES
IN 1895.

OFFENCES.	Agricultural.	Commercial.	Domestic.	Industrial.	Professional.	Labourers.	Not given.
Class 1.....	71	129	26	149	14	364	365
“ 2.....	18	32	11	71	5	236	89
“ 3.....	130	341	145	401	24	1,458	961
“ 4.....	5	7	.....	11	.....	16	18
“ 5.....	1	26	.....	8	2	16	8
“ 6.....	22	50	4	32	4	75	129
Totals	247	585	186	672	49	2,165	1,570

OCCUPATIONS OF PERSONS CONVICTED—*Concluded.*

TOTALS FOR 1884-95.

OFFENCES.	Agricul- tural.	Com- mercial.	Do- mestic.	Indus- trial.	Profes- sional.	Labour- ers.	Not Given.
Class 1.....	874	1,326	440	1,897	199	4,470	1,654
“ 2.....	89	216	92	656	35	1,686	731
“ 3.....	939	2,606	1,700	4,021	311	11,952	8,053
“ 4.....	92	45	15	68	3	217	177
“ 5.....	55	149	17	79	35	137	35
“ 6.....	185	351	205	350	62	805	1,281
Totals.....	2,234	4,693	2,469	7,071	645	19,267	11,931
Average.....	186	391	206	589	54	1,606	994

PROPORTION OF CONVICTIONS BY OCCUPATIONS TO THE TOTAL
NUMBER FOR THE YEAR 1895 AND THE PERIOD 1884-95.

1895	4·51	10·69	3·40	12·28	0·89	39·55	28·68
1884 to 1895.....	4·62	9·71	5·11	14·64	1·34	39·88	24·70

The following table gives the ages of persons convicted for indictable offences in 1895 and the totals for 1884 to 1895 :—

AGES OF PERSONS CONVICTED FOR INDICTABLE OFFENCES IN 1895.

OFFENCES.	AGES.									
	Under 16 Years.		16 Years and under 21.		21 Years and under 40.		40 Years and over.		Not Given.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Class 1.....	25	2	111	6	465	26	162	10	307	4
“ 2.....	66	.....	135	.....	208	3	26	.....	24	.....
“ 3.....	649	28	532	66	1,249	113	384	65	370	4
“ 4.....	8	.....	5	.....	21	.....	14	.....	8	1
“ 5.....	.....	.....	3	.....	39	1	9	.....	9	.....
“ 6.....	8	4	37	11	105	46	44	10	51	.....
Totals.....	756	34	823	83	2,087	189	639	85	769	9

AGES OF PERSONS CONVICTED—*Concluded.*

TOTALS FOR 1884-95.										
OFFENCES.	AGES.									
	Under 16 Years.		16 Years and under 21.		21 Years and under 40.		40 Years and over.		Not Given.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Class 1.....	265	12	1,196	52	5,897	309	1,868	118	112	29
“ 2.....	539	5	958	3	1,611	31	209	2	145	1
“ 3.....	5,396	280	5,202	491	11,904	1,026	3,300	482	1,460	41
“ 4.....	104	10	95	4	216	11	114	7	54	2
“ 5.....	7	2	67	2	300	8	82	2	27	.....
“ 6.....	134	51	269	174	1,121	564	423	142	296	78
Totals..	6,445	360	7,787	726	21,049	1,949	5,996	753	3,094	151
Average.....	537	30	649	60	1,754	162	500	63	258	13

PROPORTION OF CONVICTIONS BY AGES TO THE TOTAL NUMBER FOR THE YEAR 1895 AND THE PERIOD 1884-95.

1895.....	14·43	16·55	41·58	13·23	14·21
1884 to 1895.....	14·09	17·62	47·60	13·97	6·72

The following table gives the educational status of persons convicted for indictable offences in 1895, and the totals for 1884 to 1895:—

EDUCATIONAL STATUS OF PERSONS CONVICTED FOR INDICTABLE OFFENCES, IN 1895.

OFFENCES.	Convictions.	EDUCATIONAL STATUS.			
		Superior.	Elementary.	Unable either to read or write.	Not given.
Class 1.....	1,118	17	698	122	281
“ 2.....	462	4	376	58	24
“ 3.....	3,460	54	2,507	540	359
“ 4.....	57	1	41	4	11
“ 5.....	61	2	51	2	6
“ 6.....	316	12	218	43	43
Totals.....	5,474	90	3,891	769	724

TOTALS FOR 1894-95.

Class 1.....	10,860	166	7,920	1,660	1,112
“ 2.....	3,505	23	2,737	549	196
“ 3.....	29,582	396	21,977	5,215	1,996
“ 4.....	617	3	424	112	78
“ 5.....	507	47	412	20	28
“ 6.....	3,239	72	2,338	501	328
Totals.....	48,310	707	35,808	8,057	3,738
Average.....	4,026	59	2,984	671	311

PROPORTION OF CONVICTIONS, ACCORDING TO EDUCATIONAL STATUS,
TO THE TOTAL NUMBER FOR THE YEAR 1895 AND THE PERIOD
1884-1895.

	EDUCATIONAL STATUS.			
	Superior.	Elementary.	Unable either to read or write.	Not given.
1895.....	1·64	71·08	14·05	13·23
1884 to 1895.....	1·46	74·12	16·68	7·74

The following table gives the residence and use of liquors of persons convicted for indictable offences in 1895 and the totals for 1884-95 :—

RESIDENCES AND USE OF LIQUORS OF PERSONS CONVICTED FOR
INDICTABLE OFFENCES, IN 1895.

OFFENCES.	RESIDENCE.			USE OF LIQUORS.		
	Urban.	Rural.	Not given.	Moderate.	Im- moderate.	Not given.
Class 1.....	647	206	265	396	423	299
“ 2.....	340	103	19	278	163	21
“ 3.....	2,617	605	238	2,021	1,087	352
“ 4.....	27	24	6	29	19	9
“ 5.....	44	15	2	36	17	8
“ 6.....	227	56	33	166	111	39
Totals	3,902	1,009	563	2,926	1,820	728

TOTALS FOR 1884-95.

Class 1.....	7,690	2,495	675	4,290	5,270	1,300
“ 2.....	2,777	668	60	1,849	1,336	320
“ 3.....	23,842	4,872	868	15,717	10,597	3,268
“ 4.....	330	272	15	347	169	101
“ 5.....	345	150	12	308	153	46
“ 6.....	2,472	649	118	1,632	1,162	445
Totals	37,456	9,106	1,748	24,143	18,687	5,480
Average. ..	3,121	759	146	2,012	1,557	457

PROPORTION OF CONVICTIONS BY RESIDENCE AND USE OF LIQUORS
TO THE TOTAL NUMBER FOR THE YEAR 1895 AND THE PERIOD
1884-95.

1895.....	71·28	18·43	10·29	53·45	33·25	13·30
1884 to 1895.....	77·53	18·85	3·62	49·98	38·68	11·34

The following table gives the religions of persons convicted for indictable offences in 1895 and the totals for 1884-95:—

RELIGIONS OF PERSONS CONVICTED FOR INDICTABLE OFFENCES IN 1895.

OFFENCES.	RELIGIONS.							
	Bap- tists.	Roman Catho- lics.	Church of England	Method- ists.	Presby- terians.	Protest- tant.	Other Denomi- nations.	Not given.
Class 1.....	34	407	119	75	79	88	31	285
“ 2.....	13	188	106	50	45	22	10	28
“ 3.....	104	1,375	625	392	316	161	140	347
“ 4.....	22	8	8	5	4	7	.....	11
“ 5.....	4	28	8	3	5	2	3	8
“ 6.....	15	152	39	25	17	16	10	42
Totals.....	170	2,172	905	550	466	296	194	721

TOTALS FOR 1884-95.

Class 1.....	239	5,316	1,425	942	732	851	399	956
“ 2.....	108	1,646	669	364	272	169	118	154
“ 3.....	799	13,705	5,262	3,091	2,207	1,725	1,271	1,522
“ 4.....	14	212	102	79	54	46	51	59
“ 5.....	20	165	98	76	62	31	29	26
“ 6.....	109	1,356	508	386	230	254	128	268
Totals.....	1,289	22,400	8,064	4,938	3,562	3,076	1,996	2,985
Average.....	107	1,867	672	411	297	256	166	249

PROPORTION OF CONVICTIONS BY RELIGIONS TO THE TOTAL NUMBER FOR THE YEAR 1895 AND THE PERIOD 1884-95.

1895.....	3·11	39·68	16·53	10·05	8·51	5·41	3·54	13·17
1884 to 1895.....	2·67	46·37	16·69	10·22	7·37	6·37	4·13	6·18

The following table gives the sex and conjugal state of persons convicted for indictable offences in 1895 and the totals for 1884-95.

SEX AND CONJUGAL STATE OF PERSONS CONVICTED OF INDICTABLE OFFENCES IN 1895.

OFFENCES.	SEX.		CONJUGAL STATE.			
	Males.	Females.	Married.	Single.	Widowed.	Not given.
Class 1.	1,070	48	360	468	15	275
" 2.	459	3	55	377	3	27
" 3.	3,184	276	774	2,251	92	343
" 4.	56	1	19	27	2	9
" 5.	60	1	28	25	2	6
" 6.	245	71	101	160	6	49
Totals.....	5,074	400	1,337	3,308	120	709

TOTALS FOR 1884-95.

Class 1.	10,340	520	4,293	5,410	230	927
" 2.	3,463	42	509	2,845	38	113
" 3.	27,262	2,320	6,210	21,157	848	1,367
" 4.	583	34	184	373	17	43
" 5.	494	13	192	278	16	21
" 6.	2,224	1,015	1,000	1,805	109	325
Totals.....	44,366	3,944	12,388	31,868	1,258	2,796
Average	3,697	329	1,032	2,656	105	233

PROPORTION OF CONVICTIONS BY SEX AND CONJUGAL STATE TO THE TOTAL NUMBER FOR THE YEAR 1895 AND THE PERIOD 1884-95.

1895.....	92.69	7.31	24.43	60.43	2.19	12.95
1884 to 1895.....	91.84	8.16	25.64	65.97	2.60	5.79

The following table gives the ages of the juvenile criminals convicted for indictable offences by provinces in 1895 and the totals for 1884-95:—

AGES OF JUVENILE CRIMINALS CONVICTED FOR INDICTABLE OFFENCES IN 1895.

PROVINCES.	UNDER 16 YEARS.		16 YEARS AND UNDER 21	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Ontario.....	62	18	505	50
Quebec.....	211	15	220	22
Nova Scotia.....	12	1	44	6
New Brunswick.....	18	.....	13	2
Manitoba.....	27	.....	25	.....
British Columbia.....	10	.....	6	1
Prince Edward Island.....	11	.....	3	1
The Territories.....	5	.....	7	1
Totals.....	756	34	823	83

AGES OF JUVENILE CRIMINALS CONVICTED—*Continued.*

TOTALS FOR 1884-95.

PROVINCES.	UNDER 16 YEARS.		16 YEARS AND UNDER 21	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Ontario	4,097	180	4,787	468
Quebec	1,774	163	2,089	179
Nova Scotia.....	148	8	235	31
New Brunswick.....	212	5	232	18
Manitoba	119	3	202	7
British Columbia.....	44	.....	116	13
Prince Edward Island	39	1	51	8
The Territories	16	.....	75	2
Totals	6,449	360	7,787	726
Average	537	30	649	60

Juvenile criminals furnished 31 per cent of the total convictions for indictable offences for the year 1895 and 31·72 per cent for the period 1884 to 1895, inclusive.

The following table gives the ages of juvenile criminals convicted for indictable offences in 1895, and the totals for 1884-95:—

AGES OF JUVENILE CRIMINALS CONVICTED FOR INDICTABLE OFFENCES IN 1895.

OFFENCES.	UNDER 16 YEARS		16 YEARS AND UNDER 21	
	Males.	Females	Males.	Females
1. Offences against the person	25	2	111	6
2. Offences against property with violence.....	66	.....	135	.....
3. Offences against property without violence.....	649	28	532	66
4. Malicious offences against property.....	8	.....	5	.....
5. Forgery and offences against the currency.....	.....	.....	3	.....
6. Other offences not included in the above classes.....	8	4	37	11
Totals	756	34	823	83

TOTALS FOR 1884-95.

1. Offences against the person	265	12	1,196	52
2. Offences against property with violence	539	5	958	3
3. Offences against property without violence.....	5,396	280	5,202	491
4. Malicious offences against property.....	108	10	95	4
5. Forgery and offences against the currency.....	7	2	67	2
6. Other offences not included in the above classes.....	134	51	269	174
Totals	6,449	360	7,787	726
Average	537	30	649	60

APPENDIX.

The following is a list of the members of the Senate, in alphabetical order :—

THE SENATE OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA, 1897.

SPEAKER—HON. C. A. P. PELLETIER.

CLERK—E. J. LANGEVIN.

Senators.	Designation.	Senators.	Designation.
The Honourable		The Honourable	
Adams, Michael	Northumberland.	Macdonald, A. A.	Charlottetown.
Aikens, James Cox	Home.	Macdonald, William J.	Victoria City, B.C.
Allan, George W.	York.	Macfarlane, Alex.	Wallace.
Almon, Wm. J.	Jr. M. Halifax.	MacKeen, David.	Cape Breton.
Baird, G. T.	Perth Centre.	MacInnes, Donald.	Burlington.
Armand, Joseph F.	Repeatingy.	Maclaren, Peter.	Perth.
Arsenault, Joseph O.	Prince.	Masson, Louis F. R.	Mille Isles.
Baker, Geo. B.	Victoria, N.B.	Merner, Samuel.	Hamburg.
Bellerose, Joseph H.	De Lanaudière.	Miller, William.	Richmond.
Bernier, Thos. A.	St. Boniface.	Mills, D.	London.
Bolduc, Joseph	Laizon.	Montplaisir, Hypolite.	Shawinigan.
Boucherville, C. E. B. de.	Montarville.	Mowat, Sir Oliver (G.C.	
Boulton, Charles A.	Marquette.	(M.G.)	Ottawa.
Bowell, Sir Mackenzie		O'Brien, James.	Victoria.
(K.C.M.G.)	Hastings.	O'Donohoe, John.	Erie.
Carling, Sir J. (K.C.M.G.)		Ogilvie, Alexander W.	Alma.
Casgrain, Charles E.	Windsor.	Owens, William.	Inkerman.
Clemow, Francis.	Jr. M. Rideau.	Pelletier, C. A. P. (Sp'kr)	Grandville.
Cochrane, Matthew H.	Wellington.	Perley, W. D.	Wolseley.
Cox, G. A.	Toronto.	Poirier, Pascal.	Acadie.
DeBlois, P. A.	La Salle.	Power, Laurence G.	Sr. M. Halifax.
Dever, James.	Sr. M. St. John.	Price, Evan John.	Laurentides.
Dickey, Robert B.	Amherst.	Primrose, Clarence.	Pictou.
Dobson, John.	Lindsay.	Prowse, Sam.	King's.
Drummond, George A.	Kennebec.	Reesor, David.	do
Ferguson, D.	Queen's, P.E.I.	Reid, James.	Cariboo.
Forget, E. G.	Sorel.	Ross, J. J.	De la Durantyne.
Gowan, James R.	Barrie.	Sandford, William E.	Jr. M. Hamilton.
Hingston, Kt., Sir W. H.	Rougemont.	Scott, Richard W.	Sr. M. Ottawa.
King, G. G.	Chipman, N.B.	Smith, Sir Frank.	Toronto.
Kirchoffer, John N.	Selkirk.	Snowball, J. B.	Chatham.
Landry, A. C. P.	Stadacona.	Sullivan, Michael.	Kingston.
Lewin, James D.	St. John.	Sutherland, John.	Kildonan.
Loughheed, James A.	Calgary.	Temple, Thomas.	
Lovitt, J.	Yarmouth, N.S.	Thibaudeau, Jos. R.	Rigaud.
McCallum, Lachlan.	Monck.	Thibaudeau, A. A.	De la Vallière.
McDonald, William.	Cape Breton.	Vidal, Alexander.	Sarnia.
McInnes, Thomas R.	New Westminster.	Villeneuve, Jos. O.	De Salaberry.
McKay, Thomas.	Truro.	Wark, David.	Fredericton.
McKindsey, George C.	Milton.	Wood, Josiah.	Sackville.
McMillan, Donald.	Alexandria.		

The following is a list of the members of the House of Commons, with their constituencies arranged in alphabetical order:—

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA TO 14TH SEPTEMBER, 1897.

Speaker—HON. JAMES DAVID EDGAR.

Clerk—JOHN GEORGE BOURINOT, C.M.G.,
D.C.L., LL.D.

Constituencies.	Names of Members.	Constituencies.	Names of Members.
Addington.....	Bell, John W.	Durnham, E. Riding.....	Craig, Thomas Dixon.
Albert.....	Lewis, William J.	Durham, W. Riding.....	Beith, Robert.
Alberta.....	Oliver, Frank.	Elgin, E. Riding.....	Ingram, Andrew B.
Algoma.....	Dymont, Albert Edward	Elgin, W. Riding.....	Casey, George Elliott.
Annapolis.....	Mills, John B.	Essex, N. Riding.....	McGregor, William.
Antigonish.....	McIsaac, Colin F.	Essex, S. Riding.....	Cowan, Mahlon K.
Argenteuil.....	Christie, Thomas.	Frontenac.....	Rogers, David Dickson.
Assiniboia, East.....	Douglas, James Moffat.	Gaspé.....	Lemieux, Rodolphe.
Assiniboia, West.....	Davin, Nicholas Flood.	Glengarry.....	McLennan, Roderick R.
Bagot.....	Dupont, Flavien.	Gloucester.....	Blanchard, Théotime.
Beauce.....	Godbout, Joseph.	Grenville, S. Riding.....	Reid, John Dowsley.
Beauharnois.....	Bergeron, Joseph Gédéon		
	Horace.		
Bellechasse.....	Talbot, Onésiphore Ernest.	Grey, E. Riding.....	Sproule, Thomas S.
Berthier.....	Beausoleil, Cléophas.	Grey, N. Riding.....	Paterson, Hon. William.
Bonaventure.....	Guité, Jean Francois.	Grey, S. Riding.....	Landerkin, George.
Bothwell.....	Clancy, James.	Guysborough and Haldimand.....	Fraser, Duncan C.
Brandon.....	Sifton, Hon. Clifford.		
Brant, S. Riding.....	Heyd, Charles Bernhard.	Monck.....	Montague, Hon. Walter H.
Brockville.....	Wood, Hon. John Fisher		
Brome.....	Fisher, Hon. Sydney Arthur.	Halifax.....	Borden, Robert L.
			Russell, Benjamin.
Bruce, E. Riding.....	Cargill, Henry.	Halton.....	Henderson, David.....
Bruce, N. Riding.....	McNeill, Alexander.		McPherson, Thomas
Bruce, W. Riding.....	Tolmie, John.	Hamilton.....	Henry.
Burrard.....	Maxwell, George.		Wood, Andrew Trew.
	McDougall, Hector F.	Hants.....	Haley, Allan.
Cape Breton.....	Tupper, Hon. Sir Charles, Bart. (G.C.M.G.)	Hastings, E. Riding.....	
			Hurley, Jeremiah M.
Cardwell.....	Stubbs, William.	Hastings, N. Riding.....	
Carleton (N.B.).....	Hale, Frederic Harding.		Carscallen, Alexander W.
Carleton (O.).....	Hodgins, William T.	Hastings, W. Riding.....	
Chambly and Vercheres.....	Geoffrion, Hon. C. A.	Hochelaga.....	Corby, Henry.
Champlain.....	Marcotte, François Arthur.		Madore, J. Alexander
			Camille.
Charlevoix.....	Angers, Louis Charles A.	Huntingdon.....	Scriven, Julius.
Charlotte.....	Ganong, Gilbert W.	Huron, E. Riding.....	Macdonald, Peter.
Chateauguay.....	Brown, James Pollock.	Huron, S. Riding.....	McMillan, John.
Chicoutimi and Saguenay.....	Savard, Paul V.	Huron, W. Riding.....	Cameron, Malcolm Colin
Colchester.....	McClure, Firman.	Inverness.....	McLennan, Angus.
Compton.....	Pope, Rufus Henry.	Jacques-Cartier.....	Monk, Frederick D.
Cornwall and Stormont.....	Snetsinger, John Goodall	Joliette.....	Bazinet, Charles.
Cumberland.....	Logan, Hance J.	Kamouraska.....	Carroll, Henry George.
Digby.....	Copp, Albert J. S.	Kent (N.B.).....	McNerney, George V.
Dorchester.....	Morin, Jean Baptiste.	Kent (O.).....	Campbell, Archibald.
Drummond and Arthabaska.....		King's (N.B.).....	Domville, James.
		King's (N.S.).....	Borden, Hon. Frederick W.
Dundas.....	Broder, Andrew.	King's (P.E.I.).....	Macdonald, Augustine
			Colin.
		Kingston.....	Britton, Byron Moffat.

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS—*Continued.*

Constituencies.	Names of Members.	Constituencies.	Names of Members.
Labelle	Bourassa, J. Henri N.	Ontario, W. R. . . .	Edgar, Hon. James David.
Lambton, E. Riding	Fraser, John.	Ottawa (City) . . . {	Belcourt, Napoléon A.
Lambton, W. Riding	Lister, James Frederick.	Hutchison, William.	
Lanark, N. Riding	Rosamond, Bennett.	Oxford, N. R. . . .	Sutherland, James.
Lanark, S. Riding	Haggart, Hon. John	Oxford, S. R. . . .	Cartwright, Hon. Sir R.
Laprairie and Napierville.....	Graham.	(G. C. M. G.)	
L'Assomption.	Monet, Dominique.	Peel.	Featherston, John.
Laval	Gauthier, Joseph.	Perth, N. R.	MacLaren, Alexander F.
Leeds & Grenville, N. Riding.....	Fortin, Thomas.	Perth, S. R.	Erb, Dilman Kinsey.
Leeds, S. Riding. . .	Frost, Francis Theodore.	Peterborough, E. R.	Lang, John.
Lennox	Taylor, George.	Peterborough, W. R.	Kendry, James.
Lévis	Wilson, Uriah.	Pictou	Tupper, Hon. Sir Charles H. (K. C. M. G.)
Lincoln & Niagara.	Guay, Pierre Malcolm.		Bell, Adam Carr.
Lisgar	Gibson, William.	Pontiac.	Poupore, William Joseph.
L'Islet	Richardson, R. L.	Portneuf	Joly de Lotbinière, Hon. Sir H. (K. C. M. G.)
London	Dechene, Arthur Miville.		Proulx, Isidore.
Lotbinière	Beattie, Thomas.	Prescott.	
Lunenburg.....	Rinfret, Côme Isaïe.	Prince County, E. R.	Yeo, John.
Macdonald.	Kaulbach, Charles Edwin	Prince County, W. R.	
Maisonneuve.....	Rutherford, J. G.	Prince Edward ..	Perry, S. F.
Marquette	Préfontaine, Raymond.	Provancher	Pettet, William Varney.
Maskinongé	Roche, William James.	Quebec, Centre ...	LaRivière, Alphonse A. C.
Megantic	Légris, Joseph Hormisdas	Quebec, East	Langelier, François.
Middlesex, E. Riding	Turcot, George.		Laurier, Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid. (G. C. M. G.)
Middlesex, N. Riding	Gilmour, James.	Quebec, West ...	Dobell, Hon. Richard R.
Middlesex, S. Riding	Ratz, Valentine.	Quebec (County).	Fitzpatrick, Hon. Charles.
Middlesex, W. Riding.....	McGugan, Malcolm.	Queen's County, E. R.	Martin, Alexander.
Missisquoi	Calvert, William Samuel	Queen's County, W. R.	Davies, Hon. Sir Louis H. (K. C. M. G.)
Montcalm	Meigs, Daniel Bishop.	Renfrew, N. R. . . .	Mackie, Thomas.
Montmagny	Dugas, Louis E.	Renfrew, S. R. . . .	Ferguson, John.
Montmorency.....	Choquette, Philippe A.	Restigouche	McAlister, John.
Montreal, St. Anne	Casgrain, Thomas Chase.	Richelieu	Bruneau, Arthur Aimé.
Montreal, St. Antoine.....	Quinn, Michael Joseph	Richmond (N. S.)	Gillies, Joseph A.
Montreal, St. James	Francis.	Richmond and Wolfe (Q.)	Stenson, Michael Thomas.
Montreal, St. Lawrence.....	Roddick, Thomas G.	Rimouski	Fiset, J. B. Romuald.
Montreal, St. Mary	Desmarais, Odilon.	Rouville	Brodeur, Louis Philippe.
Muskoka	Penny, Edward Goff.	Russell	Edwards, William C.
New Westminster.	Dupré, Hercule.	St. Hyacinthe ..	Bernier, Michel E.
Nicolet	McCormick, George.	St. John (N. B.), City.	
Nipissing	Morrison, Aulay.	St. John (N. B.), City and Co. . . .	Ellis, John Valentine.
Norfolk, N. R.	Boisvert, Fabien.	St. John and Iberville	
Norfolk, S. R.	Klock, James B.	Saskatchewan.	Tarte, Hon. Joseph I.
Northumberland (N. B.)	Charlton, John.	Selkirk	Davis, Thomas Osborne.
Northumberland (O.) E. R.	Tisdale, Hon. David.	Shefford	Macdonell, John Alex.
Northumberland (O.) W. R.	Robinson, James.	Shelburne and Queen's	Parmalee, Charles Henry.
Ontario, N. R.	Cochrane, Edward.	Sherbrooke.....	Fielding, Hon. Wm. S.
Ontario, S. R.	Guillet, George.	Simcoe, E. R.	Ives, Hon. William B.
	Graham, Duncan.	Simcoe, N. R.	Bennett, William H.
	Burnett, Leonard.		McCarthy, Dalton.

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS—*Concluded.*

Constituencies.	Names of Members.	Constituencies.	Names of Members.
Simcoe, S. R.	Tyrwhitt, Richard.	Victoria (O.), N. R.	Hughes, Samuel.
Soulanges	Bourbonnais, Augustin.	Victoria (O.), S. R.	McHugh, George.
Stanstead.	Moore, Alvin H.	Waterloo, N. R. . .	Seagram, Joseph E.
Sunbury & Queen's (N. B.)	Blair, Hon. Andrew G.	Waterloo, S. R. . .	Livingston, James.
Témiscouta		Welland	McCleary, William.
Terrebonne. . . .	Chauvin, Léon Adolphe.	Wellington, C. R.	Semple, Andrew.
Three Rivers and St. Maurice. . . .	Caron, Hon. Sir Adolphe (K. C. M. G.)	Wellington, N. R.	McMullen, James.
Toronto, Centre. . .	Lount, William.	Wellington, S. R.	Kloepfer, Christian.
Toronto, East. . . .	Robertson, John Ross.	Wentworth and Brant, N. R. . . .	Somerville, James.
Toronto, West. . .	Clarke, Edward Fred.	Wentworth, S. R.	Bain, Thomas.
Two Mountains. . .	Osler, Edmund Boyd.	Westmoreland. . .	Powell, Henry A.
Vancouver	Ethier, Joseph Arthur C.	Winnipeg	Jameson, R. W.
Vaudreuil	McInnes, William W. B.	Wright	Champagne, Louis N.
Victoria (B. C.). .	Harwood, Henry S.	Yale and Cariboo.	Bostock, Hewitt.
Victoria (N. B.). .	Earle, Thomas.	Yamaska	Mignault, Roch M. S.
Victoria (N. B.). .	Prior, Hon. Edward G.	Yarmouth.	Flint, Thomas Barnard.
Victoria (N. S.). .	Costigan, Hon. John.	York (N. B.). . . .	Foster, Hon. George E.
	Bethune, John L.	York (O.), E. R. . .	Macleay, William F.
		York (O.), N. R. . .	Mulock, Hon. William.
		York (O.), W. R. .	Wallace, N. Clarke.

The following are the lists of the members of the several Provincial Legislatures :—

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1897.

SPEAKER—HON. P. E. A. EVANTUREL.

CLERK—CHAS. CLARKE.

Constituencies.	Representatives.	Constituencies.	Representatives.
Addington.....	Reid, James.	Middlesex, North	Taylor, W. H.
Algoma, East.....	Farwell, C. F.	Middlesex, West.	Ross, Hon. Geo. W.
Algoma, West.....	Conmee, James.	Monck.....	Harcourt, Hon. R.
Brant, North.....	Burt, Daniel.	Muskoka.....	Langford, G. E.
Brant, South.....	Hardy, Hon. A. S.	Nipissing.....	Loughrin, John.
Brockville.....	Dana, George A.	Norfolk, North..	Carpenter, E. C.
Bruce, Centre.....	Macdonald, J. S.	Norfolk, South..	Charlton, W. A.
Bruce, North.....	McNaughton, D.	Northumb'lnd, E	Willoughby, W. A.
Bruce, South.....	Traux, R. A.	Northumb'lnd, W	Field, C. C.
Cardwell.....	Little, E. A.	Ontario, North..	Chapple, T. W.
Carleton.....	Kidd, G. N.	Ontario, South..	Dryden, Hon. John.
Dufferin.....	Dynes, W.	Ottawa.....	Bronson, Hon. Erskine H.
Dundas.....	Whitney, J. P.		O'Keefe, George.
Durham, East.....	Fallis, W. A.	Oxford, North...	Pattullo, Andrew.
Durham, West.....	Reid, W. H.	Oxford, South...	McKay, A.
Elgin, East.....	Brower, C. A.	Parry Sound.....	Beatty, W. R.
Elgin, West.....	Macnish, D.	Peel.....	Smith, J.
Essex, North.....	McKee, W. J.	Perth, North.....	Magwood, T.
Essex, South.....	Auld, John Allan.	Perth, South....	McNeil, John.
Frontenac.....	Haycock, J. L.	Peterborough, E.	Blezard, T.
Glenagarry.....	McPherson, D.	Peterborough, W.	Stratton, J. R.
Grenville.....	Bush, O.	Prescott.....	Evanturel, A. E.
Grey, Centre.....	Gamey, P.	Prince Edward..	Caven, John.
Grey, North.....	Cleland, James.	Renfrew, North..	Barr, Henry.
Grey, South.....	McNicol, D.	Renfrew, South..	Campbell, R. A.
Haldimand.....	Baxter, J.	Russell.....	Robillard, A.
Halton.....	Kerns, William.	Simcoe, Centre...	Paton, R.
Hamilton, East...	Middleton, J. T.	Simcoe, East....	Miscampbell, A.
Hamilton, West...	Gibson, Hon. J. M.	Simcoe, West....	Currie, A.
Hastings, East...	McLaren, A.	Stormont.....	Bennett, John.
Hastings, North...	Haggarty, James.	Toronto, East....	Ryerson, G. S.
Hastings, West...	Biggar, W. H.	Toronto, North...	Marter, G. F.
Huron, East.....	Gibson, Thomas.	Toronto, South...	Howland, O. A.
Huron, South.....	McLean, M. Y.	Toronto, West....	Crawford, Thomas.
Huron, West.....	Garrow, J. T.	Victoria, East...	Carnegie, J. H.
Kent, East.....	Ferguson, Robert.	Victoria, West...	McKay, J.
Kent, West.....	Pardo, T. L.	Waterloo, North..	Robertson, A. B.
Kingston.....	Harty, Hon. W.	Waterloo, South..	Moore, J. D.
Lambton, East...	McCallum, P. D.	Welland.....	German, W. M.
Lambton, West...	Gurd, A. T.	Wellington, East.	Craig, John.
Lanark, North...	Preston, R. J.	Wellington, South	Mutrie, John.
Lanark, South...	Matheson, A. J.	Wellington, West	Tucker, James.
Leeds.....	Beatty, Walter.	Wentworth, N....	Flatt, John.
Lennox.....	Meacham, W. W.	Wentworth, S....	Dickenson, J.
Lincoln.....	Hiscott, James.	York, East.....	Richardson, John.
London.....	Hobbs, T. S.	York, North.....	Davis, Hon. E. J.
Middlesex, East...	Shore, W.	York, West....	St. John, J. W.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, 1897.

SPEAKER—HON. A. ARCHAMBAULT.

CLERK—LOUIS FRÉCHETTE.

Divisions.	Names.	Divisions.	Names.
Alma.....	Tourville, Louis.	Lauzon.....	Audet, N.
Bedford.....	Wood, Thomas.	Les Laurentides..	Chapais, Thomas.
De la Durantaye..	Garneau, Pierre.	Mille Isles.....	Marsil, David.
De Lanaudière....	Sylvestre, Louis.	Montarville.....	DeBoucherville, C. B.
De la Vallière....	Méthot, François X. O.	Repentigny.....	Archambault, Horace.
De Lorimier.....	Laviolette, Joseph G.	Rigaud.....	Prévost, Wilfred.
De la Salaberry...		Rougemont.....	Ouinnet, Gideon.
Golfe.....	Ross, David A.	Shawinegan.....	Rosa, John Jones.
Grandville.....	Pelletier, Thomas Ph.	Sorel.....	Dorion, Joseph A.
Inkerman.....	Bryson, George, jun.	Stadacona.....	Sharples, John.
Kénébec.....	Cormier, Napoléon Chas.	Victoria.....	Ward, James Kew.
Lasalle.....	Larue, F. X. Praxède.	Wellington.....	Gilman, Francis E.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1897.

SPEAKER—

CLERK—L. G. DESJARDINS.

Constituencies.	Representatives.	Constituencies.	Representatives.
Argenteuil.....	Weir, W. A.	Montmagny.....	Lislois, J. C.
Arthabaska.....	Girouard, J. E.	Montmorency....	Bouffard, E.
Bagot.....	McDonald, M.	Montreal No. 1..	Lacombe, G. A.
Beauce.....	Beland, H. S.	Montreal No. 2..	Gouin, L.
Beauharnois.....	Bisson, E. H.	Montreal No. 3..	Rainville, H. B.
Bellechase.....	Turgeon, Hon. A.	Montreal No. 4..	Atwater, Hon. A. W.
Berthier.....	Chenevert, C. A.	Montreal No. 5..	Bickerdike, R.
Bonaventure.....	Lemieux, F. X.	Montreal No. 6..	Guerin, J. J. E.
Brome.....	Duffy, Hon. H. T.	Napierville.....	Doris, C.
Chambly.....	Rocheleau, A.	Nicolet.....	Ball, G.
Champlain.....	Grenier, P.	Ottawa.....	Major, C. B.
Charlevoix.....	D'Auteuil, P.	Pontiac.....	Gillies, D.
Châteauguay....	Robidoux, Hon. J. E.	Portneuf.....	Tessier, Jules.
Chicoutimi and Saguenay.....	Petit, H.	Quebec, Centre..	Robitaille, A.
Compton.....	Hunt, J.	Quebec (County)..	Garneau, N.
Dorchester.....	Pelletier, Hon. L. P.	Quebec, East....	Shehyn, Hon. J.
Drummond.....	Watts, W. J.	Quebec, West....	Carbray, F.
Gaspé.....	Flynn, Hon. E. J.	Richelieu.....	Cardin, L. P. P.
Hochelaga.....	Décaire, D. J.	Richmond.....	Bédard, J.
Huntingdon.....	Stephens, G. W.	Rimouski.....	Tessier, A.
Iberville.....	Gosselin, F.	Rouville.....	Dufresne, A. N.
Jacques Cartier..	Chauvet, J. A.	St. Hyacinthe...	Dessaulles, G. C.
Joliette.....	Tellier, J. M.	St. John.....	Marchand, Hon. F. G.
Kamouraski.....	Roy, L. E.	St. Maurice.....	
Lake St. John....	Gerard, Jos.	St. Sauveur.....	Parent, Hon. S. N.
Laprairie.....	Cherrier, S.	Shefford.....	DeGrosbois, T. B.
L'Assomption....	Marion, J.	Sherbrooke.....	Panneton, L. P.
Laval.....	LeBlanc, Hon. P. E.	Soulages.....	Bourbonnais, A. G.
Lévis.....	Lemieux, F. X.	Stanstead.....	Hackett, Hon. M. F.
L'Islet.....	Déchène, Hon. F. G. M.	Témiscouata....	Talbot, F. A.
Lotbinière.....	Laliberte, E. H.	Terrebonne.....	Nantel, Hon. G. A.
Magdalen Islands.	Delaney, P. P.	Three Rivers....	Normand, T. E.
Maskinongé.....	Caron, H.	Two Mountains..	Champagne, H.
Matane.....	Pinaut, L. F.	Vaudreuil.....	Lalonde, E.
Mégantic.....	Smith, G. R.	Verchères.....	Blanchard, E.
Missisquoi.....	McCorkill, J. C. J. S.	Wolfe.....	Chicoyne, J. A.
Montcalm.....	Bissonnette, P. J. L.	Yamaska.....	Mondou, A. A.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, 1897.

PRESIDENT—HON. ROBERT BOAK.

CLERK—A. G. TROOP.

The Honourable—

D. McN. Parker, M.D.
 Loran E. Baker.
 Charles M. Francheville.
 David McCurdy.
 Hiram Black.
 W. H. Owen.
 Geo. Whitman.
 M. H. Goudge.
 W. H. Ray.
 W. B. Smith.

The Honourable—

Jno. McNeil.
 Jason M. Mack.
 Isidore LeBlanc.
 Geo. H. Murray.
 H. H. Fuller.
 H. M. Robichau.
 Robt. Drummond.
 C. N. Cummings.
 A. P. Welton.
 Daniel McDonald.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1897.

SPEAKER—*Not yet elected.*

CLERK—J. W. OUSELEY.

Constituencies.	Members.	Constituencies.	Members.
Annapolis	Longley, Hon. J. W. Bancroft, J. A.	Inverness	McDonald, Jas. Doucette, M. J.
Antigonish	McGillivray, A. Chislom, C. P.	King's	Dodge, B. H. Wickwire, H. H.
Cape Breton...	Kendall, A. S., M.D. Johnston, Alex.	Lunenburg	Church, Hon. C. E. Sperry, Jno. P.
Colchester....	McMullin, T. G. Laurence, H. A.	Pictou	McGregor, J. D. McDonald, E. M.
Cumberland ...	Black, T. R. Fraser, Alex. E.	Queen's.....	Fitzpatrick, M. H. Farrell, E. M.
Digby	Comeau, A. H. Gidney, A. M.	Richmond	Keillor, Thos. Joyce, S.
Guysboro'	Ferguson, W. A. Sinclair, J. H.	Shelburne	Finlayson, D. Johnson, Hon. T.
Halifax	Mitchell, Geo. McPherson, D.	Victoria	Robertson, J. Murray, Hon. G. H.
Hants.....	Wallace, W. B. Wilcox, C. S.	Yarmouth	Morrison, J. G. Law, W.
	Drysdale, A.		Le Blanc. N. S.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1897.

SPEAKER—HON. JOHN P. BURCHILL.

CLERK—HENRY B. RAINSFORD.

Counties.	Members.	Post Office Address.
Albert.....	Hon. Henry R. Emmerson	Dorchester.
	Charles J. Osman	Hillsboro.
	J. T. Allen Dibblee	Woodstock.
Carleton.....	Hugh Henry McCain	Florenceville.
	Chas. L. Smith	Woodstock.
	Hon. James Mitchell	St. Stephen.
	James Russell	Bay Side <i>via</i> St. Andrews.
Charlotte.....	George F. Hill	St. Stephen.
	James O'Brien	St. George.
	John Seivewright	Bathurst.
Gloucester	P. J. Veniot	Bathurst.
	Prosper E. Paulin	Caraget.
	Urbain Johnson	St. Louis.
Kent.....	James Barnes	Wellington, Buctouche.
	Peter H. Leger	Grand Digue.
	Hon. A. S. White	Sussex.
King's.....	George G. Scovil	Bellisle Creek, Springfield.
	George W. Fowler	Sussex.
Madawaska	Cyprien Martin	St. Basil.
	Alphonse Bertrand	Edmundston.
	Hon. L. J. Tweedie	Chatham.
	Hon. J. P. Burchill	Nelson.
Northumberland ...	John O'Brien	Nelson.
	Allan A. Davidson	Newcastle.
Queen's.....	L. P. Farris	White's Cove.
	Isaac W. Carpenter	Carpenter.
	W. Albert Mott	Campbellton.
Restigouche.....	Hon. Chas. H. LaBillois	Dalhousie.
	Wm. Shaw	St. John.
	Dr. Stockton	St. John.
St. John City... ..	C. Berton Lockhart	Carleton.
	Dr. Alward	St. John.
St. John County ...	Hon. Albert T. Dunn	Musquash.
	John McLeod	Black River.
Sunbury	Chas. H. Harrison	Maugerville.
	David Morrow	Oromocto.
	James E. Porter	Andover.
Victoria	Adam J. Beveridge	Andover.
	Frederick W. Sumner	Moncton.
	Ambrose D. Richard	Dorchester.
Westmoreland	W. Woodbury Wells	Port Elgin.
	Amasa E. Killam	Moncton.
	John Black	Fredericton.
York.....	Wm. T. Howe	Stanley.
	James K. Pinder	Temperance Vale.
	Herman H. Pitts	Fredericton.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1897.

SPEAKER—HON. FINLAY M. YOUNG.

CLERK—E. G. CONKLIN.

Constituencies.	Members.
Avondale	Dickie, Thomas.
Beautiful Plains	Sirett, W. F.
Birtle	Mickle, Hon. Charles J.
Brandon (City)	Adams, Charles.
Carillon	Marion, Roger.
Cypress	Doig, A.
Dauphin	Burrow, T. A.
Deloraine	Young, Charles A.
Dennis	Kennedy, J. D.
Emerson	McFadden, D. H.
Kildonan	Sutherland, Hector.
Kilarney	Young, Hon. F. M.
Lakeside	McKenzie, James.
Lansdowne	Norris, T. C.
La Verandrye	Paré, T.
Lorne	Riddell, James.
Manitou	McIntosh, Jno. D.
Minnedosa	Myers, R. H.
Morden	Duncan, T.
Morris	Mulvey, Stewart.
Mountain	Greenway, Hon. Thomas.
Norfolk	Rogers, George.
North Brandon	Fraser, Alex.
Portage la Prairie	Watson, Hon. R.
Rhineland	Winkler, V.
Rockwood	Jackson, Hon. S. J.
Rosenfeldt	Winkler, E.
Russell	Fisher, James.
St. Andrews	Jonasson, Sigtryggur.
St. Boniface	Lauzon, J. B.
Saskatchewan	McNaught, D.
Souris	Campbell, A. M.
South Brandon	Graham, H. C.
Springfield	Smith, Thomas H.
Turtle Mountain	Hettle, John.
Westbourne	Morton, Thomas L.
Winnipeg, Centre	McMillan, Hon. D. H.
Winnipeg, North	McIntyre, P. C.
Winnipeg, South	Cameron, Hon. J. D.
Woodlands	Roblin, R. P.

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1897.

SPEAKER—HON. D. W. HIGGINS.

CLERK—THORNTON FELL.

Constituencies.	Members.
Cassiar	Irving, John.
Cariboo.....	{ Rogers, Samuel A.
	{ Adams, William.
Cowichan—Alberni	{ Mutter, J. M.
	{ Huff, George A.
Comox	{ Hunter, Joseph.
	{ Pooley, Hon. C. E.
Esquimalt	{ Higgins, Hon. D. W.
Kootenay, East	{ Baker, Lt.-Cpl. Hon. James.
Kootenay, West	{ Kellie, James M.
	{ Hume, John Frederick.
Lillooet	{ Stoddard, David A.
	{ Smith, A. W.
Nanaimo.....	{ Bryden, John. *
	{ Walkem, W. W.
Nanaimo (City)	{ McGregor, James.
New Westminster (City)	{ Kennedy, James B.
	{ Vedder, A. S.
New Westminster.....	{ Forster, Thomas.
	{ Kidd, Thomas.
	{ Sword, Colin B.
	{ Cotton, Francis C.
Vancouver (City).....	{ McPherson, Robert.
	{ Williams, A.
	{ Rithet, R. P.
Victoria (City).	{ Turner, Hon. J. H.
	{ Helmcken, H. D.
	{ Braden, John.
Victoria	{ Booth, J. P.
	{ Eberts, Hon. David McE.
	{ Martin, Hon. G. B.
Yale.	{ Semlin, C. A.
	{ Graham, Donald.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1897.

SPEAKER—..... CLERK--ANGUS B. MCKENZIE.

Constituencies.	Members.	P. O. Address.
King's County, 1st District.....	Kickham, John.....*	C Souris East.
" " " " " "	MacLean, Hon. Jas. R.....†	A Charlottetown.
" " 2nd " " " "	McLaughlin, Hon. A.....	C Peake's Station.
" " " " " "	Peters, Arthur.....	A Charlottetown.
" " 3rd " " " "	McDonald, James E.....	C Cardigan.
" " " " " "	Shaw, Cyrus.....	A New Perth.
" " 4th " " " "	†	C
" " " " " "	McKinnon, Daniel A.....	A Georgetown.
" " 5th " " " "	Gordon, Daniel.....	C
" " " " " "	McDonald, Archibald J.....	A
Queen's County, 1st " " " "	Sinclair, Hon. Peter.....	C Springfield.
" " " " " "	Warburton, A. B.....	A Charlottetown.
" " 2nd " " " "	Farquharson, Hon. D.....	C
" " " " " "	Wise, Joseph.....	A Milton.
" " 3rd " " " "	Cuminskey, Jas. H.....	C Fort Augustus.
" " " " " "	Peters, Hon. Frederick.....	A Charlottetown.
" " 4th " " " "	Forbes, Hon. George.....	C Vernon River Bridge.
" " " " " "	McDonald, Hector C.....	A Charlottetown.
" " Charlottetown....	Rogers, Benjamin.....	C
" " " " " "	Prowse, Lemuel E.....	A
Prince County, 1st District	Birch, James E.....	C Alberton.
" " " " " "	Hackett, Edward.....	A Tignish.
" " 2nd " " " "	McWilliams, Alfred.....	C West Cape.
" " " " " "	Richards, Hon. J. W.....	A Bideford.
" " 3rd " " " "	McDonald, John A.....	C Indian River.
" " " " " "	Arsenault, Joseph F.....	A Barlow's Mills, Lot 16.
" " 4th " " " "	McNutt, Peter.....	C Malpeque.
" " " " " "	Bell, John H.....	A Summerside.
" " 3th " " " "	McMillan, Hon. A.....	C
" " " " " "	LeFurgey, A. A.....	A

*Councillor.
partial election.

† Assemblyman.

‡A tie in this district, probably requiring a new

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1897.

SPEAKER—HON. J. F. BETTS.

CLERK—R. B. GORDON.

Electoral Districts.	Members.
Moosomin.....	*Neff, J. R.
Saltcoats	Eakin, W.
Yorkton.....	Insinger, F. R.
Whitewood.....	Gillis, A. B.
Souris.....	Knowing, G. H.
Wolseley	Dill, J. P.
North Qu'Appelle.....	McDonald, D. H.
South Qu'Appelle.....	Bulyea, G. H. V.
North Regina.....	Brown, G. W.
South Regina	Mowat, D.
Mo se Jaw.....	*Ross, J. H.
Cannington.....	Page, S. S.
Medicine Hat.....	Fearon, E.
Lethbridge	Magrath, C. A.
Macleod.....	*Haultain, F. W. G.
East Calgary	Bannerman, J.
West Calgary	Lucas, A.
High River.....	Lineham, J.
Banff.....	Brett, R. G.
Red Deer.....	Simpson, J. A.
Edmonton.....	Oliver, F.
Victoria.....	Timms, F. F.
St. Albert.....	Maloney, D.
Battleford	Clinkskill, J.
Mitchell.....	*Mitchell, H.
Batoche.....	Boucher, C. E.
Kinistino.....	Meyers, W. F.
Prince Albert East.....	Betts, J. F.
Prince Albert West.....	Agnew, T. J.

*Members of Executive Committee till 1st October, 1897, when an Executive Council will be substituted.

INDEX.

	PAGE.
ACCIDENT insurance.....	372
“ on railways, causes of	245
“	244
Aggregate external trade of Canada.....	142
“ trade of Canada by countries.....	144-145
Agricultural products, exports of, 1891 to 1896.....	181
“ exported to Great Britain and United States.....	86
Agriculture, crops of Ontario.....	68
Alberta, area and date of organization.....	2
Animal and agricultural imports by Canada.....	87
Animals and their products, yearly exports of, 1891 to 1896.....	180
Anthracite coal, imports of.....	108
Arbitration for international disputes.....	65
Arbour day, Ontario.....	387
Arctic Archipelago, date of admission.....	2
Area and population of British Empire.....	42
“ public lands for settlement.....	55
“ sovereigns and population of foreign countries.....	43
Argentine, exports to and imports from, by Canada.....	206
Asbestos, production of, in Canada.....	130
Assets and liabilities of Canada.....	341
“ of banks, in detail.....	213
Assiniboia, area and date of organization.....	2
Asylums for insane.....	412
Athabaska, area and date of organization.....	2
Australia, exports to and imports from, by Canada	204
Austria, exports to and imports from, by Canada.....	206
BARLEY, quantities of, exports of, from Canada	71
“ in Manitoba.....	69
Banks, capital paid up, &c.	217
“ clearing houses.....	218-219
“ deposits, total in.....	212
“ discounts to the public.....	212
“ liabilities and assets.....	212
“ notes in circulation.....	212
“ overdue debts to.....	217
“ reserve funds of.....	217
“ specie held by.....	214
Belgium, exports to and imports from, by Canada.....	206
Bills of exchange, uniform procedure.....	65
“ lading, reform.....	65
Births, deaths and marriages in Canada.....	428
“ in various countries.....	430
Birth rate in Canada.....	429
Bituminous coal, imports of.....	108
Blast furnaces (iron), in Canada	112
Boards of labour conciliation and arbitration.....	65
Boundaries of Canada.....	1
Bounties, fishery, men, boats and vessels.....	92-93
“ to fishermen.....	92
“ on pig iron, amounts paid.....	114
Brazil exports to and imports from, by Canada.....	206
Breadstuffs, exports Canadian products.....	75-76
“ exported by Canada.....	71
“ imported, home consumption.....	75-76
“ quantity imported.....	72

	PAGE.
British Columbia, area and date of admission.....	2
“ common schools.....	401
“ debts and assets.....	352
“ education in.....	401
“ executive and legislatures.....	39
“ graded schools.....	401
“ Governors of.....	22
“ high schools.....	402
“ miles of railway.....	230
“ mining laws of.....	135
“ public school expenditure.....	402
“ revenue and expenditure, 1867-96.....	330
“ sea-going tonnage.....	291
British East Indies, exports to and imports from, by Canada.....	205
“ Africa, exports to and imports from, by Canada.....	204
“ Empire area and population of.....	42
“ Empire exports and imports (Canada).....	203
“ Empire, public debts of.....	348
“ Empire, revenue and expenditure.....	331
“ Guiana, exports to and imports from, by Canada.....	205
“ West Indies, exports to and imports from, by Canada.....	205
Building stone, production of in Canada.....	131
Burglary Insurance.....	372
 CANADA, and granted in subsidies to railways.....	 248-249
“ aggregate trade by countries.....	144-145
“ assets, interest-bearing, &c.....	344
“ boundaries of.....	1
“ climate of.....	12
“ density of population.....	46
“ discovery of.....	1
“ divorces in.....	421
“ exports, breadstuffs, value.....	73
“ exports of breadstuffs, by.....	71
“ higher education in.....	406-407
“ farm products exported by.....	70
“ farm stock in.....	77-78
“ Federal expenditures, 1896.....	316
“ fishery statistics.....	88
“ funded debt of.....	346
“ Governors General of.....	20
“ gross and net debt of 1868-96.....	341
“ historical resume.....	3
“ imports and exports of.....	142
“ imports of breadstuffs, quantities.....	72
“ interest on debt and assets.....	345
“ islands of.....	11
“ mining laws of.....	139-141
“ mountains of.....	11
“ municipal institutions of.....	17
“ physical features.....	11
“ provinces, areas, organization.....	2
“ public loans effected by.....	347
“ rain and snow fall.....	12
“ receipts and their sources, 1896.....	313
“ rivers of.....	11
“ Treaties of Commerce.....	47-51
“ vessels employed on inland waters.....	295
Canals of Canada.....	266
“ cost of.....	268
“ expenditure on.....	268
“ details of expenditure on.....	275-276
“ Ottawa River system.....	267
“ principal articles carried.....	274
“ revenue from, 1868-1896.....	278
“ revenue from.....	268
“ Rideau River system.....	267

	PAGE.
Canals, summary statement of traffic	272
“ St. Lawrence system	266
“ Traffic through	269-271
“ United States freight carried on	278
Cattle exported to Great Britain and United States	81
Cape Breton, Governors of	21
Capital Account—payments on, 1892 to 1896	318
“ “ payments, 1868-1896	319
“ paid up by Canadian banks	212
“ cost railways in various countries	239
Charitable Institutions in Canada	413
China, exports to and imports from, by Canada	206
Chinese in Canada	425
Churches, statistics of	381
Chronological list of events of 1896	63
Cities, latitudes and longitudes of	13
Climate of Canada	12
Coal, analysis of	104
“ anthracite	105
“ area of in Canada	103
“ exports of	108
“ imports of	108
“ in British Columbia	106-107
“ in Nova Scotia	106-107
“ production of	105
“ sales of Nova Scotian	109
“ the world's production of	111
Coasting trade, vessels employed	298
Codification of Commercial Laws of the Empire	65
Collection of revenue, cost of	335
Congress of Chambers of Commerce of the Empire	65
Consolidated fund, expenditures 1868-1896	323
“ receipts from, 1868 to 1896	320
“ receipts and payments, 1868-1896	313
Consultative Imperial Council	65
Convictions for drunkenness by provinces	420
Copper, exports of from Canada	123
“ produced in Canada	122
Copyright	66
“ etc., transactions of	427
Courts of justice in Canada	18
Credit indemnity, insurance	373
Criminal offences committed	434
“ statistics	437-453
Crown lands, <i>See</i> Public Lands.	
Customs duties collected 1868-96	146
“ “ by classes	314
“ “ on articles of food and animals	314
“ on crude articles	314
“ on luxuries	315
“ on manufactures	315
“ on partially manufactured articles	314
“ heads of	336
Customs revenue, amount of, 1896	313
 DATES and events of Canadian history	 3
Dead letter office, work	309
Deaf and dumb school, Nova Scotia	395
Debts and assets, several provinces	350-352
“ gross and net of Canada	341
“ “ and per head and interest	347
Decimal system weights and measures	66
Density of population in Canada	46
Department of Marine, expenditure of	281
“ “	282
“ revenue and expenditure, 1868-96	282

	PAGE.
Deposits in banks	212
" payable on demand	215
Discounts given by banks, 5 years, averages	215
Divorces in Canada	421
" by provinces and sex	422
Dominion aid to railways	231
" lands disposed of	52
" regulations	56
" notes, average monthly circulation	211
" security held by government	212
" of Canada, provinces and areas	2
Drunkennes, convictions for, by provinces	420
Dutch East Indies, imports from, by Canada	267
 EARNINGS and working expenses of railways	232
" of government railways	251
Eastern Extension Railway, passengers carried	257
" receipts and expenses	260
Education expenditure per head	405
" government grant and total revenue	405
" in British Columbia	401
" general summary of	404
" higher, in Canada	407
" of Indians	422
" institutions in Quebec	390
" in Manitoba	400
" in New Brunswick	397
" in North-west Territories	403-404
" in Nova Scotia	393
" in the several provinces	382-408
" Quebec, number of pupils	391
" in Prince Edward Island	403
" receipts and expenditures, Nova Scotia	396
Elections, parliamentary, dates of	408
" voters' lists	409
Electric railways in Canada	263
Events of 1896	63-64
Excise duty collected per head	203
" heads of	337
Executive of Canada, 1897	22
" council, Ontario	34
Expenditures of Canada, 1896	316
" of capital account since confederation	342
" charges of public debt	315
" on public works	343
" on railways, canals and public buildings	343
Expenses of railways per mile	233
" of government railways	251
" summary of, on railways	237
Exports, breadstuffs, produce of Canada	75-76
" compared by means of index numbers	190-195
" live cattle to Great Britain and United States	81
" farm products to Great Britain	70
" farm products to United States	70
" of agricultural products, 1891 to 1896	131
" of Canadian salt	127
" of coal by provinces	110
" of fisheries of Canada	95
" of iron and steel goods	115
" of minerals	103
" of provisions by countries	82
" of 1896 and 1895 compared as to quantity and value	185-186
" from Canada, foreign and domestic, by classes	178
" prices, principal years 1884-1896	196-198
" products of the fisheries	180
" mine	180
" provisions, 1895 and 1896 compared	83

PAGE.

Exports, relative value of, to Great Britain and United States.....	181-183
“ by provinces of fisheries.....	95
“ forest products, 1891-96.....	180
“ from Canada by countries, 1875, 1885 and 1895.....	179
“ of manufactures, 1891 to 1896.....	181
“ to Great Britain and United States, 1867-1896, and percentages.....	184
“ values of in 1896 compared with 1883.	188-189
FAILURES in business, particulars.....	220
Farm products exported by Canada.....	70
“ property, Ontario.....	70
“ stock in Canada.....	77
Federal Government of Canada.....	14
Finance statistics.....	313-354
Fire insurance, 1896.....	355
“ amount at risk, 1868-96.....	362
“ British companies.....	357
“ business done by outside companies.....	358
“ Canadian companies.....	357
“ “ expenditure.....	359
“ “ income.....	359
“ Canadian, British and American.....	356
“ “ distribution of receipts.....	361
“ premiums and losses.....	356
“ risks taken.....	357
“ United States companies.....	357
Fire and marine insurance done.....	360
Fishermen, bounties given (by provinces).....	92
Fisheries, bounty to encourage.....	91
“ of Canada, exports.....	95
“ distribution of fry.....	96
“ equipment of, value.....	90
“ expenditure by Government.....	94
“ men employed in.....	90
“ products of, exported, 1891-96.....	180
“ sea and fresh water, value of.....	91
“ statistics, 1868-96.....	88
“ yield, 1894 and 1895.....	89
“ yield by provinces.....	88
“ value of catch, principal kinds.....	91
Flax in Manitoba.....	69
Food, imports into Great Britain.....	85
Forest, products of exported, 1891-96.....	180
France, exports to and imports from, by Canada.....	207
“ imports from, under French Treaty.....	210
Franchise, qualifications of voters.....	15
Franklin, area and date of organization.....	2
Fresh water fisheries, value of catch.....	91
Freight and passengers carried by railways.....	232
“ principal articles of, carried by railways.....	243
Fry, distribution of.....	96
Funded debt of Canada.....	346
GERMANY, exports to and imports from, by Canada.....	207
Gold in Canada.....	120
“ produced by provinces.....	121
“ world's production of.....	122
Government of Canada.....	14
“ expenditure on account of fisheries.....	94
“ “ railways.....	263
“ railways.....	250-262
“ “ construction, &c.....	251
“ “ earnings and expenses.....	251
“ “ expenses, 5 years' average.....	253
“ “ “.....	253

	PAGE.
Government railways freight traffic.....	252
“ “ mail and other sources.....	252
“ “ maintenance.....	253
“ “ operating expenses.....	253
“ “ passenger traffic.....	252
“ “ receipts, 5 year average.....	253
“ savings banks.....	225
“ telegraph lines in Canada.....	376
Governors General of Canada (English).....	20
“ “ (French).....	19
“ of Dominion of Canada.....	22
Governors of New Brunswick.....	21
“ of Nova Scotia.....	20
“ of Provinces, list of.....	20-22
Grazing lands in North-west Territories.....	58
Great Britain, exports to and imports from, by Canada.....	203
“ food, imports into.....	85
Great Lakes, extent of.....	267
Graving docks in Canada.....	303
Greece, exports to and imports from, by Canada.....	208
Gross receipts of railways per train mile.....	239
Guarantee insurance.....	372
Gypsum, production of, in Canada.....	131
HEADS of taxation by excise.....	337
“ “ customs duties.....	336
High Commissioner for Canada.....	41
“ schools in Ontario.....	385
Holland, exports to and imports from, by Canada.....	209
Homesteads cancelled, 1874-1896.....	53
“ and sales of public lands.....	53
“ fees, 1873-96.....	54
Hudson Bay, discovery of.....	1
IMPERIAL commercial relations.....	66
Imports for home consumption, variation in prices.....	167-168
“ Class E.....	159-160
“ comparative summary, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896.....	164
“ by classes, A, B, C, D and E.....	161-162
“ and exports of Canada.....	142
“ by classes and customs duties on each.....	136
“ and exports, value of, by countries.....	163
“ by classes, United States and Canada compared.....	163
“ from British Empire and outside countries.....	170
“ by classes—Class A.....	149
“ “ B.....	150-152
“ “ C.....	152-155
“ “ D.....	156-158
“ “ E.....	159-160
“ from Great Britain and United States compared.....	173-176
“ duties collected, 1868-96.....	146
“ 1875, 1885 and 1895 compared.....	177
“ dutiable and free.....	147
“ home consumption, Great Britain and United States.....	148
“ of iron and steel goods.....	115
“ raw material.....	172
“ duties collected by, countries.....	171
“ farm products from Great Britain and United States.....	87
“ of coal by provinces.....	110
“ breadstuffs, home consumption.....	75
“ (quantities) breadstuffs.....	72
“ values, breadstuffs.....	74
“ and exports, British Empire.....	199-201
Income, gross and net, of railways.....	238
Indians, expenditure on.....	424

	PAGE.
Indians, farming statistics	423
Indian population, Canada.....	422
“ schools	423
Inland and ocean marine insurance.....	362
“ waters, freight carried.....	296
“ shipping on.....	295
Insane in Canada.....	411
Insolvency returns by Bradstreet.....	219
“ returns by Dunn & Co.....	220
Insurance, accident.....	372
“ against burglary.....	372
“ credit indemnity	373
“ deposits, protection of policy holders.....	375
“ division of premiums by classes.....	374
“ guarantee.....	372
“ number of companies in business.....	375
“ plate glass.....	372
“ premiums for all kinds of	373
“ statistics	355-375
“ steam boiler.....	373
Intercolonial Railway, cost of.....	251
“ earnings.....	254
“ expenditure on.....	255
“ freight revenue per ton.....	259
“ locomotives per mile.....	256
“ passenger revenue.....	256
“ principal articles carried.....	258
Inter-imperial postal and telegraph routes.....	66
Internal revenue receipts.....	315
Interest bearing assets, Dominion.....	344
“ on debts and assets, Canada.....	345
“ rates of, paid by Canada.....	346
Iron, bounty by government.....	113
“ ores of Canada.....	112
“ and steel goods imported by Canada.....	115
“ exported by Canada	115
“ imported from Great Britain and United States.....	116-117
Irrigation in the North-west.....	56
Islands of Canada.....	11
Italy, exports to and imports from, by Canada.....	209
JAPAN, exports to and imports from, by Canada.....	209
KEEWATIN, area and date of creation.....	2
LABRADOR Coast, discovery of	1
Lands, area of public, for settlement.....	55
do public, disposal of, in Ontario.....	59
do public, homesteads, pre-emptions and sales of.....	52
Latitudes and longitudes of cities.....	13
Legislatures of British Columbia.....	39
do Manitoba.....	38
do of New Brunswick since 1867.....	37
“ Nova Scotia since 1867.....	36
“ Prince Edward Island.....	40
“ North-west Territories.....	41
“ since 1867, Ontario.....	34
“ “ 1867, Quebec.....	35
Letters patent for lands issued, 1874-96.....	53
“ and postal cards conveyed by post	304
Liabilities of banks, in detail.....	213
Lieutenant-Governors since Confederation.....	32-33

Life insurance, amount terminated	364
“ assessment plan.....	372
“ average amount in force.....	365
“ Canadian, assets, &c.....	367
“ “ expenditure.....	368
“ “ income.....	368
“ “ “ &c, 1892-96.....	368
“ by companies, nationality..	365
“ death rate.....	366
“ expenses to premiums.....	370
“ effected, 1869-96.....	362
“ in force, 1869-96.....	363
“ lapsed, amount.....	364
“ objects of, expenditures of ..	369
“ premium income.....	366
“ statistics.....	362-71
“ valuation of policies.....	369
Light dues on shipping.....	66
Lighthouses in Canada.....	279
“ (by provinces).....	280
Live stock, exports of.....	80
Loan companies, assets of.....	228
“ liabilities and assets of ..	227
“ value of mortgages.....	230
Loans, public, made by Canada.....	347
Lower Canada, governors of.....	21
Malt liquor and malt, revenue from.....	315
Manitoba, area and date of creation	2
“ crops, return of	69
“ debts and assets	351
“ educational statistics	399
“ education, receipts and expenses	400
“ executive and legislatures.....	38
“ miles of railway track laid.....	230
“ oats in.....	69
“ revenue and expenditure, 1867-96.....	330
“ wheat crop.....	68
Manufactures, exports of, 1891 to 1896.....	181
Marine Dept., revenue and expenditure, 1863-96.....	282
“ statistics of.....	279-303
Members of Privy Council.....	22-23
Mileage of Canadian railways.....	232
Militia, financial statement	380
“ pensions.....	380
“ regimental establishments.....	379
“ revenue.....	380
Minerals, exports of 1891-96.....	103
“ exports, (by countries).....	103
“ lands in British Columbia, railway belt.....	58
“ North-west.....	58
“ production of, in Canada.....	97
“ production, metallic.....	98
“ “ non-metallic.....	99-101
“ “ 1896.....	102
Mines, products of, exported	180
Mining laws of British Columbia.....	135-138
“ of the Dominion.....	139
“ of Nova Scotia.....	132
“ of Ontario.....	134
“ of Quebec.....	133
Ministries since 1867.....	25-31
Money order system, operations of	310
“ transactions in Canada.....	311
Mountains of Canada.....	11
Municipal aid to railways.....	231
“ institutions in Canada.....	17
Mackenzie, area and date of organization	2

	PAGE.
Necrology for 1896.....	67
New Brunswick, area and date of admission.....	2
“ debts and assets.....	351
“ educational statistics.....	397-398
“ executive and legislatures.....	37
“ governors of.....	21
“ grammar schools.....	398
“ miles of railway track laid.....	230
“ normal schools.....	398
“ public schools.....	397
“ revenues and expenditure, 1867-96.....	329
“ school receipts and expenses.....	399
“ sea-going tonnage.....	289
“ statistics of shipping.....	289
Newfoundland, exports to and imports from, by Canada.....	205
Newspapers, &c., carried by post, 1868-96.....	305
Nickel in Canada.....	123
North-west Territories, education in.....	403-404
“ executive and legislatures.....	41
“ irrigation.....	56
“ miles of railway track laid.....	230
Notes in circulation—banks.....	212
Nova Scotia, area, date of admission.....	2
“ coal sales.....	109
“ county academies.....	393
“ debts and assets.....	350
“ education of defectives.....	395
“ educational statistics.....	393
“ executive council and legislatures.....	36
“ governors of.....	20
“ miles of railway track laid.....	230
“ mining laws of.....	132
“ normal schools.....	393
“ public schools.....	394
“ revenue and expenditure, 1867-96.....	329
“ shipping statistics.....	288
Oats in Manitoba.....	69
Ontario, area and organization of.....	2
“ Government bounty on iron.....	113
“ debts and assets.....	353
“ executive council.....	34
“ farm property, value.....	70
“ high schools in.....	385
“ miles of railway track laid.....	230
“ mining laws of.....	134
“ model and normal schools.....	387
“ Public School statistics.....	382
“ receipts and expenses public schools.....	386
“ revenue and expenditure, 1867-96.....	329
“ Roman Catholic separate schools.....	384
“ superannuated teachers.....	389
“ value, live stock.....	79
Ordinary revenue and expenditure, proportion per head.....	328
Overdue debts in banks.....	217
Passengers and freight carried by railways.....	232
“ killed per million on railways.....	246
Parliaments since 1867.....	24
Patent Office, transactions of.....	426
Pease in Manitoba.....	69
Penitentiaries of Canada.....	431
Penitentiary, Kingston.....	432
Per cent of gross receipts expended in working railways.....	236
Petroleum in Canada.....	124

	PAGE.
Petroleum, export of Canadian.....	125
“ consumption of	126
“ production of in Canada	125
Pig iron, bounties paid on	114
“ consumption of in Canada	113
“ imports of, in Canada	113
“ production of, Canada	113
“ world's production of	119
Phosphates, exports of from Canada	130
“ production of in Canada.....	129
Physical features of Canada	11
Plate glass insurance	372
Population, areas and sovereigns of foreign countries.....	44-46
“ density of, by provinces.....	46
Postal facilities—Resolutions on.....	66
“ revenue and expenditure	307
Post office letters sent, 1868-96	304
“ newspapers carried	305
“ number of, in Canada.....	304
“ savings banks.....	221
“ statistics.....	304-312
“ (by provinces).....	306
“ various countries.....	312
Potatoes in Manitoba.....	69
Prices of articles, 1875-1896	353
Prince Edward Island, area and date of admission.....	2
“ education in.....	403
“ executive and legislatures.....	40
“ governors of	21
“ miles of railway track laid.....	230
“ Railway, revenue and expenditure.....	262
“ traffic on	261
“ revenue and expenditure, 1867-96	330
“ seagoing tonnage.....	290
Privy Council of Canada, list of.....	22-23
Production of iron ore in Canada	114
Products of the farm exported.....	70
Provincial aid to railways.....	231
“ debts and assets.....	350
“ particulars of.....	342
Provisions exported by countries.....	82
“ quantities and values exported, home produce.....	84
Public assets, Dominion	344
“ charitable institutions	413
“ charities, receipts and expenditures.....	414
“ debt of British Empire.....	348
“ of foreign countries	349
“ lands in British Columbia	61
“ in New Brunswick	60
“ how disposed of in Nova Scotia	60
“ in Prince Edward Island.....	61
“ how disposed of in Quebec.....	60
“ timber leases of	58
“ loans, Canada	347
Quebec area, date of admission.....	2
“ debts and assets	352
“ education, number of pupils.....	391
“ education statistics.....	389-392
“ Executive Council and Legislatures.....	35
“ miles of railway track laid.....	230
“ mining laws of.....	133
“ shipping, arrived and departed.....	287
“ summary, educational	392
“ revenue and expenditure, 1867-96.....	329

	PAGE.
RAILWAYS, accidents in various countries.....	246
“ “ on Canadian.....	244
“ Canadian rolling stock.....	241
“ capital, particulars of.....	231
“ debt and capital, proportion of.....	232
“ and canals, mileage.....	230
“ earnings and working expenses.....	232
“ government construction, &c.....	251
“ “ expenditure on.....	343
“ “ See Government railways.	
“ “ See Intercolonial Railway.	
“ lands, how disposed of.....	61-62
“ in the British Empire.....	264
“ in foreign countries.....	264
“ in various countries, capital cost.....	239
“ passengers and freight per head.....	247
“ principal freight carried.....	243
“ rolling stock, particulars of.....	242
“ subsidies granted by Canada.....	248
“ summary of aids granted.....	247
“ train mileage, passengers and freight carried.....	232
Rain and snow-fall of Canada.....	12
“ “ in Canada by provinces.....	13
Rates of interest paid by Canada.....	346
Receipts from consolidated fund.....	320
“ and expenditures, superannuation fund.....	349
“ and payments, consolidated fund.....	313
“ on account of Dominion lands.....	55
Registered letters carried by post.....	308
Regulations for disposal of Dominion lands.....	57
Representative institutions, when granted.....	14
Responsible government in Canada.....	14
Reserve funds of banks.....	217
Revenues, cost of collection of.....	335
“ and expenditures of provinces, 1868-1896.....	329
“ “ “ 1896.....	328
“ “ British Empire.....	331
“ “ foreign countries.....	332
“ from taxation, proportion of, 1868-1896.....	333
“ ordinary, of Canada.....	332
Rivers of Canada.....	11
Rocky Mountains Park.....	52
Rolling stock on Canadian railways.....	241
Roots in Manitoba.....	69
Rules of the road at sea, resolution on.....	66
Rye in Manitoba.....	69
SALT, export of, from Canada.....	127
“ imports of, from Canada.....	127
“ production of, in Canada.....	126
Saskatchewan, area and date of organization.....	2
Savings Banks of Canada.....	221
“ deposits in.....	222
“ number of officers and depositors.....	223
School for the blind, Nova Scotia.....	395
Sea fisheries, value of catch.....	91
Seal catch of 1894, 1895, 1896.....	97
Sheep exported to Great Britain and United States.....	81
Shipping, Canadian employed.....	292
“ by nationalities in Canadian ports.....	285
“ by nationalities, employed.....	292-294
“ employed in coasting trade.....	298
“ sea-going, by ports.....	300
“ in British Empire.....	301
“ in foreign countries.....	302
“ on inland waters.....	295
“ “ freight.....	296

	PAGE.
Shipping, sea-going, arrived and cleared by countries	284
" arrived and departed	284
" total tonnage, sea-going, with cargo	286
" vessels on registry	280
Silver, exports of, from Canada	129
" quantity and value of Canadian production	128
" smelting, bounty on	129
Snow and rainfall of Canada	12
Sovereigns, areas and population of foreign countries	43
Spain, exports to and imports from, by Canada	209
Spanish Possessions, exports to and imports from, by Canada	209
" West Indies	209
Specie held by banks	214
Spirits, malt, malt liquor consumed	202
" revenue from	315
" wine and beer, consumption per head	203
" wine, &c., excise duty per head	203
Statistics of churches	381
" currency and banking	211
" insolvency	219
" loan companies	227
" minerals	97
" railways and canals	230-277
Steam boiler insurance	373
Subsidies to provinces, 1895-96	317
" to railways	317
" railway, granted by Canada	248
Summary earnings of railways, 1896	236
Superannuation Fund, Canada	349
Switzerland, exports to and imports from by Canada	209
Table of distances on St. Lawrence River	266
Taxation by customs duties, heads of	336
" excise, heads of	337
" in British Empire	340
" foreign countries	340
" increase or decrease of, 1868-96	333
" proportion to population	334
Teachers' Institutes, Ontario	388
Telegraph lines, Government—earnings	377
" " "	376
" " in various countries	378
" " business of	377
" " Government—expenses	377
Telephones in Canada	379
Temperance—analyses of elections under the Act	419
" elections under the Act	415
Timber leases of public lands	58
Tobacco and cigars consumed, 1868-96	202
" revenue from	315
" consumption per head	203
Tonnage, registered, of principal countries	302
" on shipping registry, Canada	303
Trade and Commerce, statistics of	141-210
" value external per head	146
Traffic returns of railways—in detail	234-235
Treaties in which Canada is interested	47-51
Trust accounts of Canada	346
United States, exports to and imports from by Canada	209
" vessels on inland waters	295
Ungava, area and date of organization	2
Upper Canada, governors of	21

	PAGE.
VALUE, farm property, Ontario.....	70
“ fisheries Canada.....	88
“ trade per head of population.....	146
Vancouver Island, governors of.....	21
Vessels built in Canada 1874-96.....	283
“ employed by coasting trade.....	298
“ entered and cleared by ports.....	300
“ sea-going and inland in foreign trade.....	297
Voters, disqualifications of.....	16
“ lists, number of voters on, by provinces.....	17
Voting, mode of.....	16
WEIGHTS and measures of Canada.....	141
Welland canal, cost of.....	268
“ grain carried by.....	273
Windsor railway, receipts and expenditure.....	261
Wheat and flour, quantities of, exports from Canada.....	71
“ crop, Manitoba.....	68
“ quantities imported.....	72
“ values of exports.....	73
Wrecks and casualties in Canada.....	281
YUKON, area and date of organization.....	2

45526
Gov.Doc. Canada. Agriculture, Dept.of
Can Statistical year-book of Canada.
Ag Vol.12 (1896)

DATE

NAME OF BORROWER

University of Toronto
Library

DO NOT
REMOVE
THE
CARD
FROM
THIS
POCKET

Acme Library Card Pocket
Under Pat. "Ref. Index File"
Made by LIBRARY BUREAU

